YOUR HOME ON WHEELS

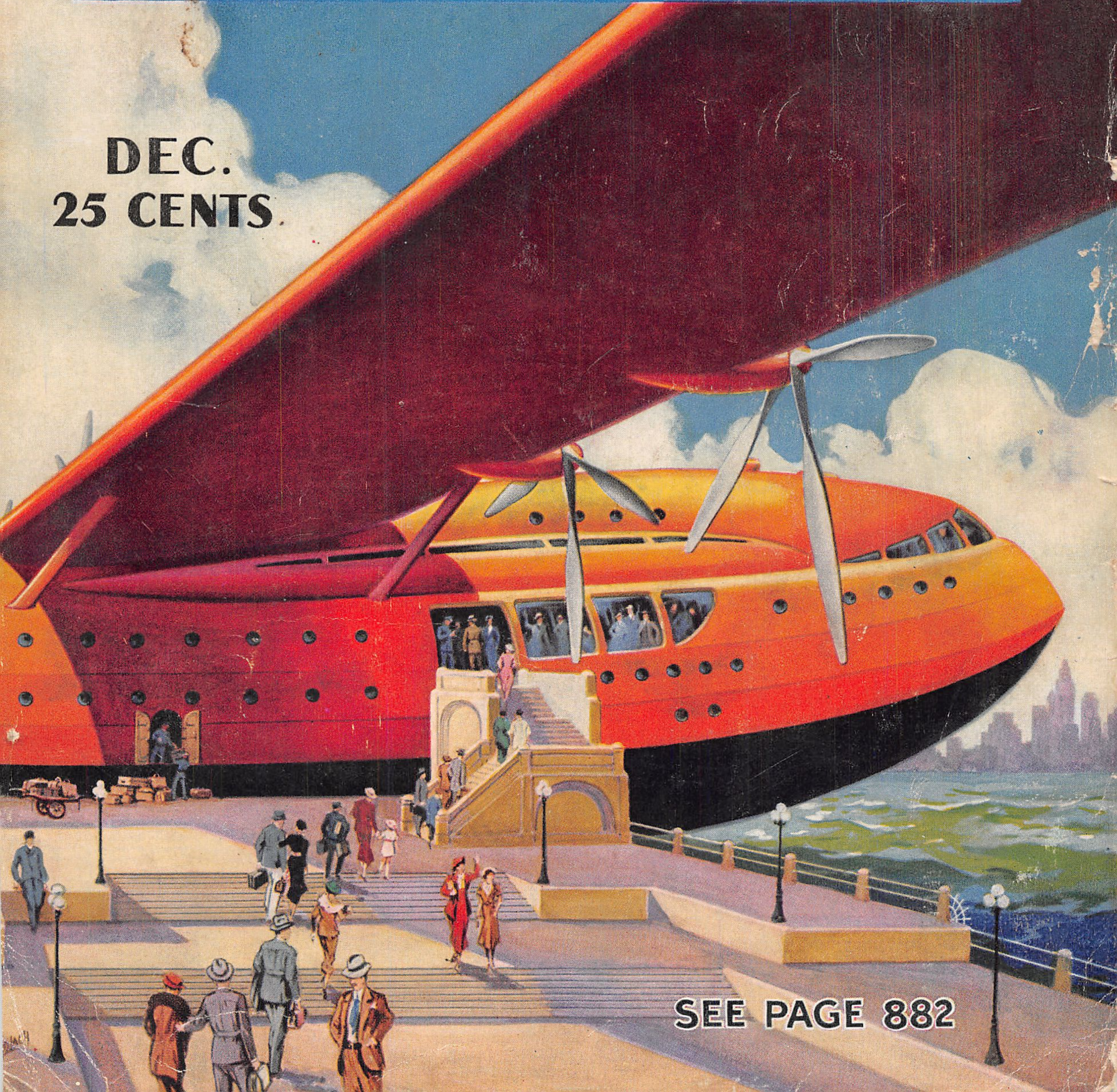
POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REG'D. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, No. 410426

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

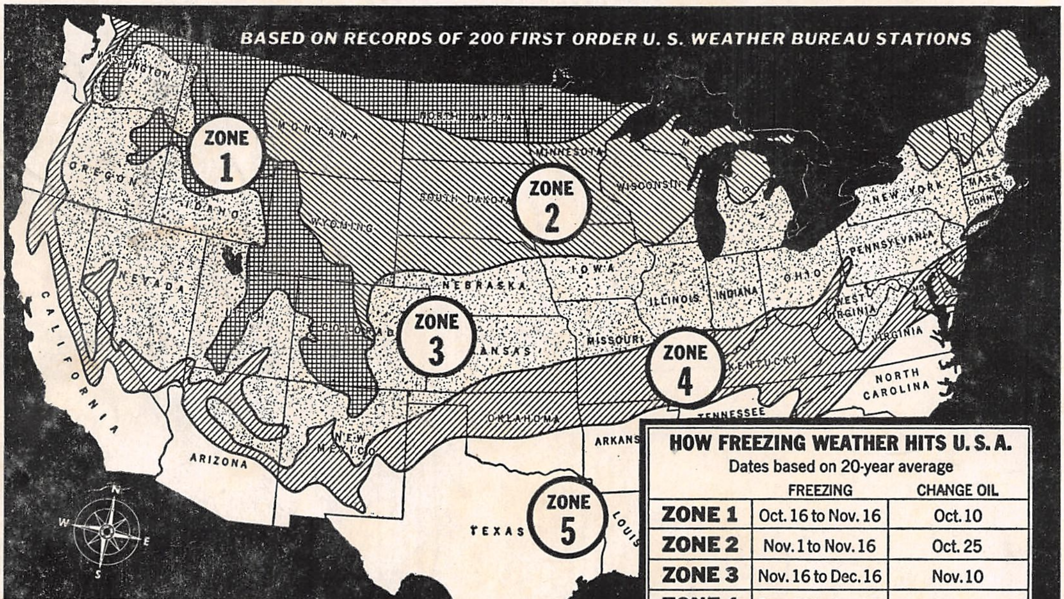


DEC.
25 CENTS

SEE PAGE 882

MOBILOIL ARCTIC WINTER MAP

TELLS YOU WHEN TO CHANGE YOUR OIL FOR QUICK STARTING


BASED ON RECORDS OF 200 FIRST ORDER U. S. WEATHER BUREAU STATIONS
ZONE 1
ZONE 2
ZONE 3
ZONE 4
ZONE 5
WASHINGTON
OREGON
IDAHO
MONTANA
NORTH DAKOTA
MINNESOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
WYOMING
WISCONSIN
NEVADA
UTAH
COLORADO
NEBRASKA
IOWA
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK
MASS.
CONN.
N.H.
VT.
MAINE
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
KENTUCKY
NORTH CAROLINA
TENNESSEE
CALIFORNIA
KANSAS
MISSOURI
OKLAHOMA
ARKANS
ARIZONA
NEW MEXICO
TEXAS
LOUIS
N
E
S
W

HOW FREEZING WEATHER HITS U. S. A.
Dates based on 20-year average

	FREEZING	CHANGE OIL
ZONE 1	Oct. 16 to Nov. 16	Oct. 10
ZONE 2	Nov. 1 to Nov. 16	Oct. 25
ZONE 3	Nov. 16 to Dec. 16	Nov. 10
ZONE 4	Dec. 16 to Jan. 16	Dec. 1
ZONE 5	Mild Winter Area	Change Oil Dec. 15

START QUICK—SHIFT EASY

WHEN WINTER STRIKES... be ready with the winter oil millions have proved. Change *now* to Mobiloil Arctic made by the Clearosol Process.

Mobiloil Arctic flows freely—makes starting easy—at low temperatures. Yet it gives full protection under high operating heat.

Get this great, double-range, winter oil today...and protect your gears with Mobiloil Winter Gear Oil. Stop at the nearest Mobiloil dealer's.

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL CO., INC.

Mobiloil Arctic GARGOYLE Mobiloil SOCONY-VACUUM **AND MOBILOIL WINTER GEAR OIL**

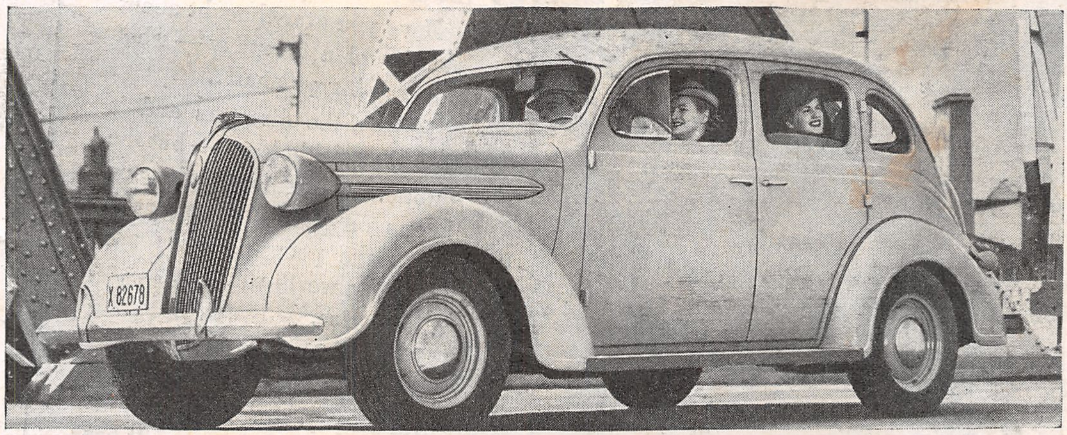
Things You Want to Know about the NEW PLYMOUTH

THE BIGGEST, ROOMIEST PLYMOUTH EVER BUILT—New Sound-proofing of Steel Roof and Floor—Shuts Out Road Noises—New Safety Interior—Entire body Pillowed on Live Rubber—Eliminates Vibration and Rumble—New Airplane-type Shock-Absorbers—New "Hushed Ride"—Tests Show 18 to 24 Miles Per Gallon of Gas.

ALL STEEL! Solid steel top... sides, doors, floors... and all reinforcing... for safety!

SAFETY INTERIOR—Nothing protrudes on instrument panel... all details designed for safety!

AMAZINGLY BIG... rear seats are 2½" wider... front seats, 3"... more head and leg room, too.



IMPORTANT new developments put Plymouth 'way out in front... make it stand out as the GREATEST VALUE in all Plymouth history! See them.

New Safety Interior... new Scientific Sound-Proofing... new Rubber Cushions between frame and body... new Airplane-type shock-absorbers... new Hypoid rear axle, formerly used in costly cars only... Floating Power engine mountings. It's the longest, widest... biggest... most beautiful Plymouth ever built. PLYMOUTH DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION.

EASY TO BUY: Easy terms offered by Commercial Credit Company.

PLYMOUTH BUILDS GREAT CARS

PLYMOUTH *The Best Buy of All Three!*

How long should a Man's legs be?

Lincoln had a good answer. "Long enough," he drawled, "to reach from his body to the ground."

THAT seems like a good rule to apply to a business. It ought to be big enough to do the job it is intended to do.

Have you ever thought about the size of a company — what makes it big or small?

It isn't the directors and it isn't the stockholders — but the public. No business grows, and keeps on growing, unless it meets the people's needs and renders a worth-while service at a fair price.

The Bell System has developed along those lines for over fifty years. It has grown as the nation has grown. It has to be big to provide efficient, adequate telephone service to 127,000,000 people.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES BELL SYSTEM

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Popular Mechanics Magazine

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

December, 1936 Vol. 66, No. 6

Special Features

Transatlantic Flights - - - - - - 801

Hitch Your Wagon to a Car - Coloroto

The Caterpillars Still Fly - - - 820

The Dare-Devil Fleet - - - - - - 828

T-(Trigger) Men of the Treasury - 834

The Miracles of Light - - - - - 850

The Birth of a Station - - - - - 856

Utopia in the Tall Timbers - - - 862

Why Your Car Needs an Oil Filter 866

Magic Pays Dividends - - - - - 874

Future Titans of the Skies - - - 882

Amazing Story of the Automobile - 890

(Continued on next page)

The Home That Runs Itself

A FAMILY in Schenectady, N. Y., hires a maid-of-all-work. They call her Handy Annie. Her wages are $2.23 a week. Among a lot of other things, Annie tends the furnace and water heater, turns the clothes washer, runs the ironer, cooks the food, washes and dries the dishes, disposes of the garbage, keeps the house at a comfortable temperature, runs the sewing machine, gets rid of flies and provides music and entertainment on demand. Almost any family could afford a maid who would do all that work for such wages. But where, you ask enviously, could you find another Annie, even if you were heartless enough to work such a simple-minded girl to death? You'll discover the answer next month in "The Home That Runs Itself."

Next Month

WITHIN twenty years, predicts Roger W. Babson, the statistician, more than half of us will be living in automobile trailers. If he is right, you have more than an even chance of calling a trailer your home within two decades. Read the second part of "Hitch Your Wagon to a Car" in January to find just what you can get for your money in a trailer. Eight pages of Coloroto pictures illustrate the story.

The New Casey Jones

WHEN the "City of Denver," crack streamline train, "takes off" from Chicago, it's like the sailing of an ocean liner. The real excitement, however, is in what is still called the engine "cab," although it's more like the front platform of a street car. An article next month takes you on a ride to Denver beside the engineer—or motorman—of a modern streamliner.

Birds of Death

GUARDING Gotham's gates is the job of thirty giant bombers recently delivered to Mitchell Field. With a cruising speed of 210 miles an hour, and carrying a ton of bombs each, these birds of death would form the first line of defense for an air attack on New York City. An article next month tells how the bombers fit into our defense program.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Single copy in United States, 25 cents; $2.50 a year, $4.00 for two years, $5.00 for three years in United States and possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador and countries of the Americas and Spain. To all other countries add $1.00 a year extra for overseas postage. Changes in address must be reported to us immediately to eliminate delay. Entered as Second Class Matter, Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Copyright 1936, by Popular Mechanics Co. in the United States, Australia and France.

"Now My Furniture Stays Beautiful"

KLEEK
SIMONIZ KLEENER
SIMONIZ

Simoniz Gives Exquisite Beauty That Lasts!

If you want a home that is always beautiful and more time to enjoy it, just Simoniz your furniture and woodwork. Then the finish will stay beautiful year in and year out. Made to withstand weather in preserving finishes on automobiles, Simoniz gives even more durable protection to those indoors. Even dust cannot adhere to its smooth, hard surface. It wipes right off with a dry cloth. If the finish of your furniture or woodwork is dull, first use Simoniz Kleener to restore the original lustre and color. It's ideal, too, for cleaning windows, tile, porcelain, metal or enamel. So, insist on Simoniz and Simoniz Kleener for your home as well as for your car!

MOTORISTS WISE
SIMONIZ
HOUSEWIVES DO LIKEWISE

(Contents—Continued)

AUTOMOTIVE

Dream coach complete to air conditioning........825
Folding house becomes a streamline trailer.......833
High oil consumption traced to engine detonation..833
Car heater and defroster warms driver's feet......841
Copper engine head boosts power, saves gas......842
Toy cars on miniature street test driver's fitness...855
Auto heater burns gasoline from carburetor......861
Car and truck safety signals required by state law.864
Air-conditioned sleeper truck for "dust bowl".....872
Special blade cleans sleet off windshield.........873
"Barking dog" auto horn scares cattle off road....878
Motorcycle has extra retractable wheels for safety.879
Polarized light system for safer driving.........888
Heater warms water in car for winter starting.....889
Reconditioned spark plugs must bear "used" mark.896

AVIATION

Testing a sky liner's automatic pilot...........839
Bombing plane equipped for blind flying.........854
Blind flying taught by radio control system......859
Giant flying boat tested for ocean service.........869
Pilot picks flag off ground with tip of wing.......871

CONSTRUCTION

Ninety-ton load breaks bridge in bending test.....818
Steel girder tested for strain...................824
Giant road-working "robot" has hydraulic power...839
Treated glass for welder's hood withstands pitting.849
Giant apartment is self-contained community......865
Norris dam scroll case like vast tunnel...........880
Painters' platform hung from cable around chimney.881
Asbestos insulation sprayed like paint...........889
Black and white driveway easy to see...........894

FARM AND GARDEN

Portable silo made of paper and snow fencing.....819
Cream cooler for dairy farm...................842
Sod conveyor on wheels aids landscapers.........843
Frost helps farmer in fight against insects.......871
Huge mural painting on side of dairy barn.......871

HOUSEHOLD

Electric lock rings alarm when tampered with.....843
Drying rack fits any bathtub and folds for storing.864
Coal comes wrapped in Cellophane.............865
Orange or grapefruit knife has adjustable blades...878
Book rest with own light adjusts to suit reader....887

MODELS

Trailer for land or water made in model form......819
Highway model has lighting designed for safety...827
Human body sets off alarm of model bank vault...840
Take-apart deck model of "Queen Mary"........879

MOVIES AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Vignetter blocks out odd-shaped backgrounds.....827
Rapid winder for pictures by miniature camera....841
Cameras film English television scene...........847
Cameras spin on wheel to photograph lightning....860

RADIO AND ELECTRICITY

Gigantic Boulder Dam starts generation of power..817
Radio station celebrates sixteenth anniversary.....824
Vacuum tube booster for hearing aids...........826
Giant floodlighting system speeds work on fair....840
Spiral mirror enlarges television image.........842
Torpedo tries second attack if first misses.......848
Radio-phone alarm in home traps intruder........853
Brain waves measured by electric meter.........861
Electric plug grips cord preventing loose terminals.878
Radio lifeboat with motor.....................878
Freight boats talk on harbor radiophones.........895
Landing party of sailors carries portable radio.....896
All-wave super for professional operators.........897
Beginner's short-wave two-tube receiver..........898
"A-B" power unit for small 6-volt receivers......900
Hints for radio experimenters.................901
General purpose microphone for sound men.......902
Modern dial disk simplifies all-wave tuning.......902
Six-tube portable receiver to take to a ball game...902

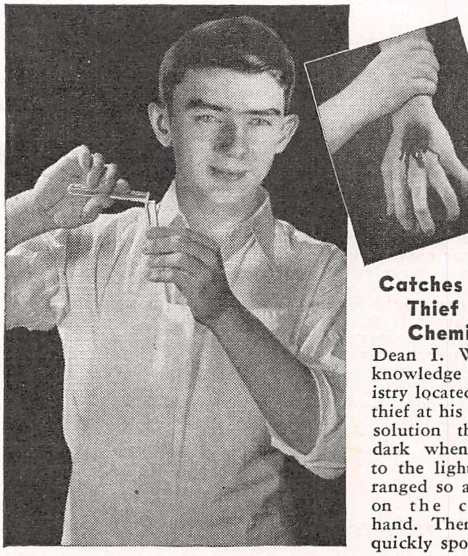
SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Secret of enzyme revealed by spectroscope.......824
Chemist turns waste into useful goods..........832
Helium once worth $5,000 costs cent and a half....832
Weather bureau balloon rides hurricane.........848
New telescope may find limits of space..........849

(Continued to page 6A)

640 THRILLING SCIENTIFIC SECRETS ARE AT YOUR FINGER TIPS

WHEN YOU OWN A NEW GILBERT CHEMISTRY SET



Catches Sneak-Thief with Chemistry

Dean I. Walter's knowledge of chemistry located a locker thief at his school. A solution that turns dark when exposed to the light was arranged so as to spill on the culprit's hand. Then he was quickly spotted.

CAN you think of anything more exciting than having a modern chemical laboratory of your own?

Imagine Dad's surprise when you make a compound that prevents his windshield from fogging in rainy weather. Picture Mother's amazement when you make iodine; bleach flowers or transform her baking soda into washing soda. Think how your friends will gasp with wonder as you turn a lemon into an electric cell, make a chemical aurora borealis, write messages with fire ink, and perform other dazzling tricks.

The new Gilbert Chemistry Sets make you a full-fledged chemist. With each set comes an up-to-the-minute book by Professors Treat B. Johnson and Elbert M. Shelton of Yale University describing thrilling experiments. To perform these experiments is like taking a college course at home.

Ask to see the new Gilbert Chemistry Sets at your local dealers. But don't be fooled by the just-as-good kind. Be sure the name "Gilbert" is on the box.

See Hidden Wonders

The powerful Gilbert Microscope reveals hidden wonders of nature and science. Packed with Gilbert Micro Chemistry Set No. 4 — $2.00. With No. 7 Set $5.95.

GLASS BLOWING
GILBERT CHEMISTRY

Gilbert No. 6 Senior Chemistry Laboratory

Two-door basswood laboratory cabinet with five feet of metal shelf room and test-tube racks. 67 pieces of chemicals and apparatus for performing 552 experiments. $5.00. Other Gilbert Chemistry Sets from $1.00.

$200.00 ANNUAL AWARDS

"To the boy doing what, in my opinion, is the most important chemical research in 1937, I will award $100.00 in cash. To the ten boys doing the next most important chemical research, I will award $10.00 each. Applicants must not be over 17 years old and must send me full description of their experiments by June 1st, 1937."

A.C. Gilbert

Inventor of Erector and maker of Kaster Kit, Opto Kit and Gilbert Tool Chests.

DO YOU KNOW?

- How to test a raisin for iron?
- What chemical makes wood fireproof?
- How to test yourself for "acid mouth"?
- What "chemiluminescence" is?
- How to tell wool from cotton?

Mail coupon today for big free book containing the answers to these mystifying questions.

Big 36-Page Book FREE!

Gives you the answers to the questions listed above. Tells you how to become a real research chemist. 36 big pages packed full of exciting pictures and latest scientific information.

Mr. A. C. Gilbert, President, The A. C. Gilbert Co.,
611 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

Yes—I want to become a chemist. Please send your big free book combined with catalog on your new Chemistry Sets.

Name..

Street..

City.................................... State....................

Why YOUR CAR NEEDS

PYROIL

NEW 12-OUNCE SIZE TAMPER-PROOF SEALED CONTAINER FOR ALL 5, 6 AND 7 QUART CRANKCASES.

Genuine
PYROIL
Heat-Proof
LUBRICATION PROCESS
B
PYROIL
12 OUNCES
U. S. STANDARD MEASURE

Overcomes Compression Losses
Reduces Serious Ring Wear
Multiplies Efficient Operating Life

One of the most outstanding features of *Improved Pyroil* (both "A" and "B" grades) is its ability to *stop corrosion.* Corrosive attack—formed chiefly during combustion—is generally responsible for serious power losses. Corrosion sets up wear on rings, cylinders, bearings and gears. *Improved Pyroil defeats corrosion.* It keeps harmful wear from occurring!

Improved Pyroil has many unusual qualities. It keeps valves free. Stops valve chatter. Frees away sludges and gums. Reduces carbon formation. *Your new car needs Pyroil right from the start!*

Pyroil Company will show you laboratory and field facts proving how improved Pyroil protects your car—new or old. How it saves you money. Mail coupon for this. Then, try Pyroil *today.* Sold the world over at service stations, garages, other dealers. Manufactured and guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 512 Pyroil Building, LaCrosse, Wis., U.S.A.

PYROIL HAS BEEN TESTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS AND IS USED BY POPULAR MECHANICS' PRESSES AND EQUIPMENT.

DISTRIBUTORS: NEW PYROIL PREMIUM PLAN NOW IN EFFECT GIVES NATIONALLY ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE OF HIGH VALUE, ABSOLUTELY FREE. CHECK COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS, AND FACTS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

Genuine Pyroil bears this signature on every can

Founder

PYROIL COMPANY,
512 Pyroil Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis., U. S. A.
☐ Please send Free facts on Pyroil's money saving features.
☐ Send details of Premium Plan and Business Opportunity for me.

Name..
Address..
City.............................County..................
State..

Genuine
PYROIL
LUBRICATION PROCESS

(Contents—Continued)

Bucket wheel measures velocity of water current...859
Coin machines sell millions of articles per year....872
Tiny one-cell diatom is real wonder worker.......886
Gasoline made from coal costs thrice that from oil.894
Mysterious noises heard under Pacific ocean......895

SHIPS

Wreckers strip skeleton of liner that never sailed..826
Submarines powered with oxygen-hydrogen motors.854
Backwash of huge liners perils small craft........860
Warship scuttled by crew is salvaged for metal...860

MISCELLANEOUS

Bicycle trailer for deliveries or touring 817
Metal porous like blotter is used for lampwick.....818
Tracers riddle night target in coast guard practice.818
Key-operated window lock guards against burglar..826
Violin made of glass 832
Phone robot gives weather at turn of dial.........838
Water converted to foam smothers gasoline fire...838
Bell hidden under train is "blown," not rung......840
Torch for thawing switches operates on gasoline...848
War tank carrying bridge helps army cross river..849
Safety tool removes fuses without danger of shock.853
Huge life net below bridge protects workers......855
Tannin stain remover sought by cleaning industry..864
Sculptor carves huge image in snow 865
Compass mounted on hat brim 870
Safe methods of removing adhesive tape 871
Jail turned into fortress by machine-gun cages....873
Swinging gate made of wagon wheels 873
High-speed army tank 880
Human race is growing taller 880
Sunken treasure hunted by divers in armored suit..881
Reflector lights old signs and saves electricity.....887
Typist's copy holder turns page of notebook 887
Cabin cruiser built in Oklahoma for Alaskan voyage.889
Collapsible newsstand built by plumber 894
Giant furnaces in coliseum to warm spectators....896

Craftsman and Shop Notes

AUTOMOTIVE

Box keeps woman's heel on accelerator 958
Effects of clogged muffler 958
Glare shield is adjustable in height 958
Socket wrenches carried separately in tool box....958
Testing radiator for leaks 958
Coach seat tipped forward is held by strap 959
Cushion on cap protects mechanic's head 959
Garage service speeded up by blackboard charts...959
Horn-button contacts shunted to avoid arcing.....959
Lubrication data for customer's cars on chart....122A

CONSTRUCTION

Sewer-pipe joints sealed with screen wire 950
Memorandum pad on yardstick for contractor.....952
Sling ropes padded with auto tire 952

FARM

Fowls' legs tied with rubber bands 944
Gas-engine skids from auto bumpers.............944
Logs peeled quickly with old shovel 950
Protecting fruit trees against rabbits 957
Woven wire cut quickly 960

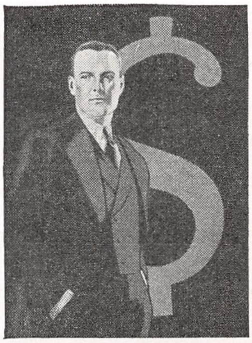
FURNITURE

Trinket chest holds photo on your vanity 905
Upholstered footstool 907
Smoker's stand from old England 908
"Beehive" sewing cabinet turned on your lathe....913
Stored furniture protected with paper 918
"Twin-Deck" beds 927

HAND TOOLS

Varnish scraper from old knife 905
Carpenter's level with adjustable pin 907
Tool for loosening small taper pins in shafts......910
Removing rusted screws 918
Driving finishing nails without marring work......930
Workman cleans soldering iron on asbestos pocket.930
Dimensioned T-square saves time 937
Vise stand saves stooping 949
Tool to form fillets in patterns 950
Jig for cutting off long rivets 952

(Continued to page 8A)



Plan Your Future

Choose Your Field NOW For Success

Will you master fate or will fate master you? That's a question deserving your honest answer . . . right now! Actually it is all up to you. You can do with Life almost what you will. LaSalle will help you establish yourself for real success by providing you with the comprehensive, specialized training for which it is so famous. Choose your field . . . now! Check the coupon below for the free booklet you want us to send you. It can be your first step toward assured success.

Opportunities in Traffic Management

The field of Traffic Management offers real opportunity only to the man who knows. Spare time study and the will to succeed have pushed scores of Traffic employees up the ladder to financial success. Many LaSalle-trained traffic managers—both in the railroad and industrial field—now command salaries of $3,000.00 to $5,000.00 a year—and better. Investigate. Find out how you can qualify for these higher positions through LaSalle home-study and guidance.

Law *for Business Success*

And it isn't necessary to practice law to get this Success. In fact probably most of the men who study law today have no idea of taking the bar examination or becoming lawyers—they want law training to give them mastery of men and situations in business. You know that—

(1) the man with legal training is a leader—not a follower.

(2) legal training keens your mind—clears away the problems that stump the ordinary fellow and makes you master instead of man.

(3) knowledge of law simplifies the complications of executive work.

(4) Many top executive places are filled by men who have studied law.

No matter whether you are in a big corporation or a small business—in a great city or a little town—a practical knowledge of law cannot fail to be of real and vital help to you in making a more successful career.

In every state in the union you'll find law-trained men who came up through LaSalle. What others have done, you can do.

And LaSalle offers either a full law course leading to LL. B. or a shorter business law training—whichever you prefer. All text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Training comprises the most effective features of modern law instruction.

Executive Training

Executives who are efficient managers command responsible positions and good incomes. And the need for trained executives is growing rapidly. We train you thoroughly at home in your spare time for every type of executive work—teach you the principles and practices used by our most successful business leaders and help you develop your management capacity—by a training built with the aid of outstanding executives.

Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—men who really know their business—is increasing rapidly. New state and federal legislation requires much more, and more efficient accounting from business—big and small. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from $3,000.00 to $15,000.00 a year—even to higher income figures.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can at home acquire a thoro understanding of Higher Accountancy, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of these principles—this without losing an hour of work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the direct supervision of a staff of legal, organization and management specialists, business efficiency engineers and Certified Public Accountants.

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. We train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs.

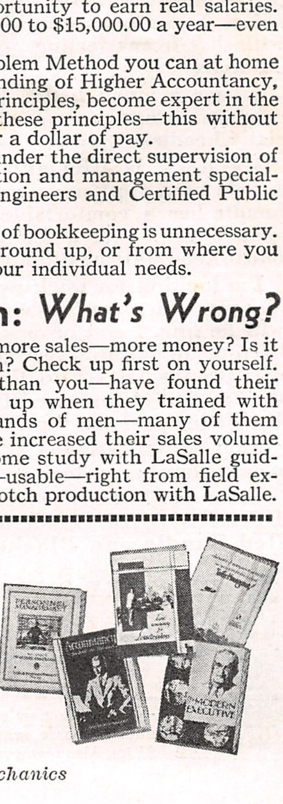
Mr. Salesman: *What's Wrong?*

Why aren't you making more sales—more money? Is it you—or your proposition? Check up first on yourself. Other men—no better than you—have found their earnings jump and stay up when they trained with LaSalle. Literally thousands of men—many of them years at the game—have increased their sales volume and earnings through home study with LaSalle guidance. Sound—practical—usable—right from field experience. Train for top-notch production with LaSalle.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 1264-R, Chicago

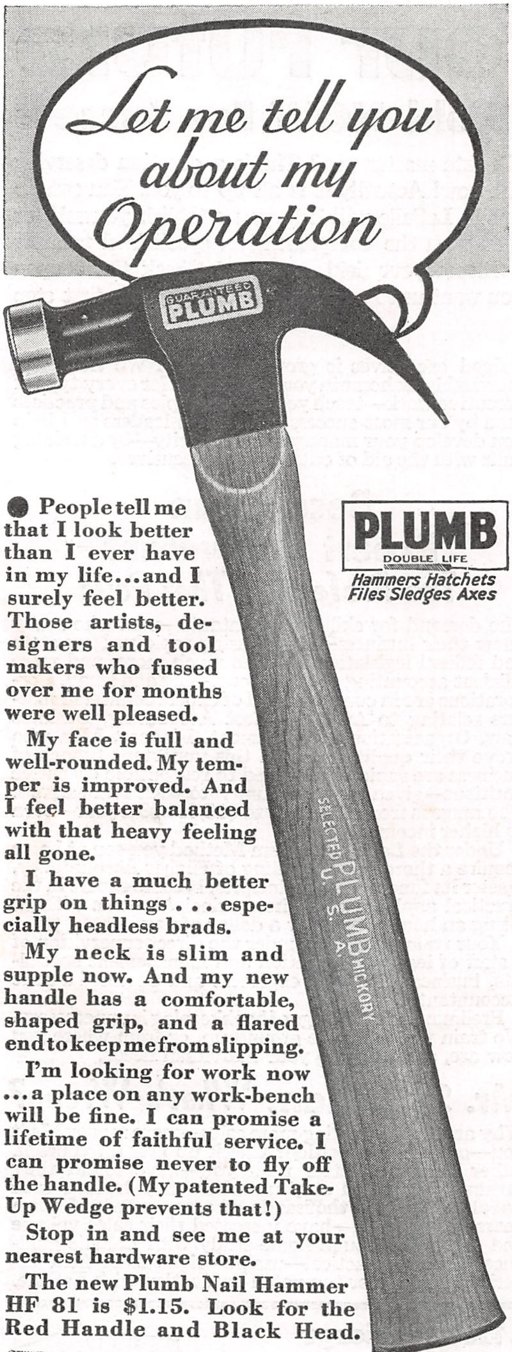
I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked.

☐ Higher Accountancy
☐ Law: Degree of LL.B.
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Modern Salesmanship
☐ Business Management
☐ Commercial Law
☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Modern Foremanship
☐ Personnel Management
☐ Business English
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Effective Speaking
☐ Stenotypy



Name____ Age__________

Position____________________ Address______________________________


Let me tell you about my Operation
GUARANTEED PLUMB
PLUMB DOUBLE LIFE
Hammers Hatchets Files Sledges Axes
SELECTED PLUMB HICKORY U. S. A.

● People tell me that I look better than I ever have in my life...and I surely feel better. Those artists, designers and tool makers who fussed over me for months were well pleased.

My face is full and well-rounded. My temper is improved. And I feel better balanced with that heavy feeling all gone.

I have a much better grip on things . . . especially headless brads.

My neck is slim and supple now. And my new handle has a comfortable, shaped grip, and a flared end to keep me from slipping.

I'm looking for work now ...a place on any work-bench will be fine. I can promise a lifetime of faithful service. I can promise never to fly off the handle. (My patented Take-Up Wedge prevents that!)

Stop in and see me at your nearest hardware store.

The new Plumb Nail Hammer HF 81 is $1.15. Look for the Red Handle and Black Head.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc., Phila., U.S.A.

PLUMB HALF HATCHET No. 2962
—with the new streamlined handle which affords a safe grip. 1 lb. 5 oz. head. Price, $1.50. Also made with 15 oz. and 27 oz. head.

(Contents—Continued)

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Improving hot-water heating plant 910
Lubricating lock with graphite 910
How to lay sewer pipe 926
Woven-wire mat for icy sidewalks..............926
Pump kept from freezing by pet-cock air vent.....936
Portable wall lamp 940

HOUSEHOLD

Oiling clock with writing pen 912
Simple ties for shade ropes 913
Preserving cut flowers 924
Window-locks from small hinges 926
Knitting yarn dispensed from vegetable strainer...930
Latest table lamps 932
Easy ways to solve your home problems 938
Ashes used as kindling 940

OFFICE

Inserting bulky work into typewriter 906
Ash tray clips to drawing board 912
Mailing coins and stamps 919
Paste spreader serrated to increase efficiency......919

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo prints trimmed with razor blade 912
Standard for clamp-on photoflood lamp 924
Tripod feet from pencil erasers..............936
Fitting out the home darkroom 946
Using small flash bulbs in synchronous outfits....950
Many lampcords connect to outlet unit 951
Photos straightened in typewriter 142A

POWER TOOLS

Sanding disk holders from pie tins 918
Oscillating sander gives smooth finish 941
Alloy tips improve lathe centers 945
Center for turning rods 948
Welding table has foot-controlled revolving top....949

SPORTS

Ice scooter gives thrilling ride 906
Red reflectors on roller skates may avoid accident..906
First-aid for winter sport equipment 911
Indoor Badminton 925

STORE AND SHOP

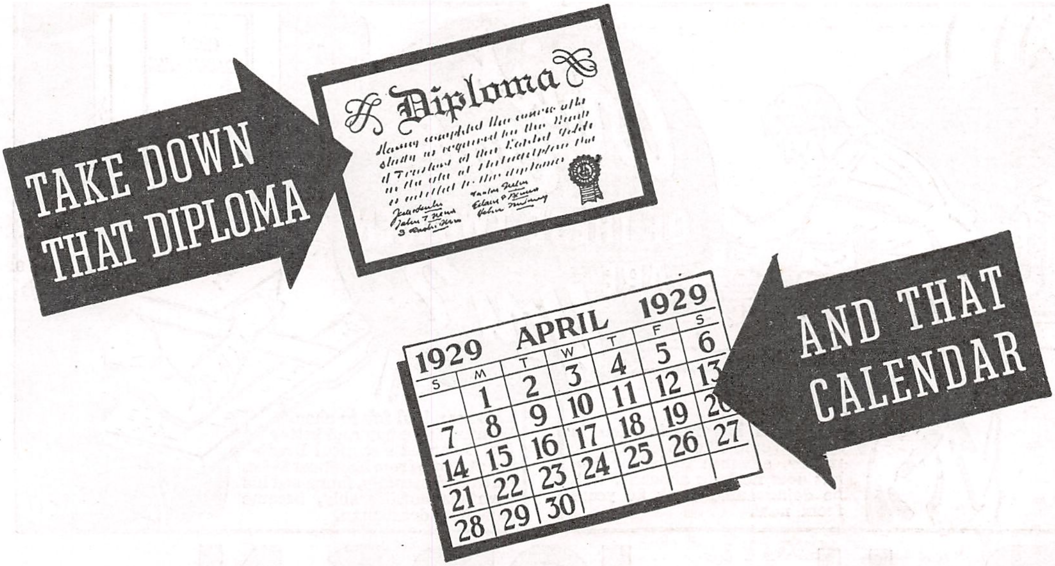
Holes in floor kept clean by spring plugs........924
Heavy hand trucks fitted with pull straps 945
Nails dispensed from keg with magnetic lifter.....948
Weatherstripping double-action doors 951
Gangplank bridges space between floor and elevator.952
Pencil worn on billing clerk's finger 957

WOODWORKING

Glue gun is handy 918
Wood beads made with novel drill 931
Clamp applies even pressure to curved surfaces...936
Swivel tool rest for turning wood balls 945

MISCELLANEOUS

Simplified brass tapping 903
Sign folds when not in use 906
Crutches have spiked ends inside rubber tips......910
Small atomizer aids home molder 912
Midget model of the "Clermont" 914
Microscope slides kept in simple container 919
Non-slip feet for your ladder 919
Outwitting the fur bearers 920
Locating hinge screw holes accurately............924
Wrist-watch crystal shielded with leather strap...924
Boiling flasks from electric bulbs 926
Acid fumes from metal cuttings drawn into drain..930
Greeting cards embossed in color with stencil......931
Imitation metallic rivets for fiber chests 936
Piano pedals shielded with covers 937
Stocking cap with goggles covers your face........937
Three-rail ladder is light in weight 937
"Cellophane" storm sash for baby's sun bath......943
Rotary plow whirls snow away from walk..........943
Coal delivery bags have three handles 944
Lecturer's portable case illuminates charts 944
Column clamps from tire rims 948
Marking paint cans to save time 948
Graphited lamps easily removed 950
Suitcases carried with portable handles 952
Frozen water pipes thawed with electricity 953
Bus fare meter has receptacle to catch coins......957
Extra bulbs carried in flashlight 960
Repairing porcelain 144A



—THIS IS 1936!

A DIPLOMA represents a definite course of training, just as a calendar represents a definite period of time, but both lose value when they are out of date. The challenge of 1936 is—modernization of training!

Today, in greater number than ever before, college graduates are enrolling for International Correspondence Schools Courses in order to bring their training up to date. They realize that old training is not adequate to meet the problems of a new age in business. Other ambitious men, without the benefit of diplomas, see in spare-time study of I. C. S. Courses the shortest road to success in their chosen careers.

Mastering an I. C. S. Course is no easy job. (Getting ahead in this competitive world is not easy either!) But to men who have courage and perseverance, I. C. S. stands out as a citadel of opportunity. This coupon is the key to complete information. Take the first step toward modernization—and more money! Take it now.

Modernize
MAKE MORE MONEY

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5644-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

★ Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X: ★

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ R. R. Locomotives
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Chemistry
☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Mine Foreman ☐ Fire Bosses
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture
☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ C. P. Accountant
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish
☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Illustrating
☐ Cartooning
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs

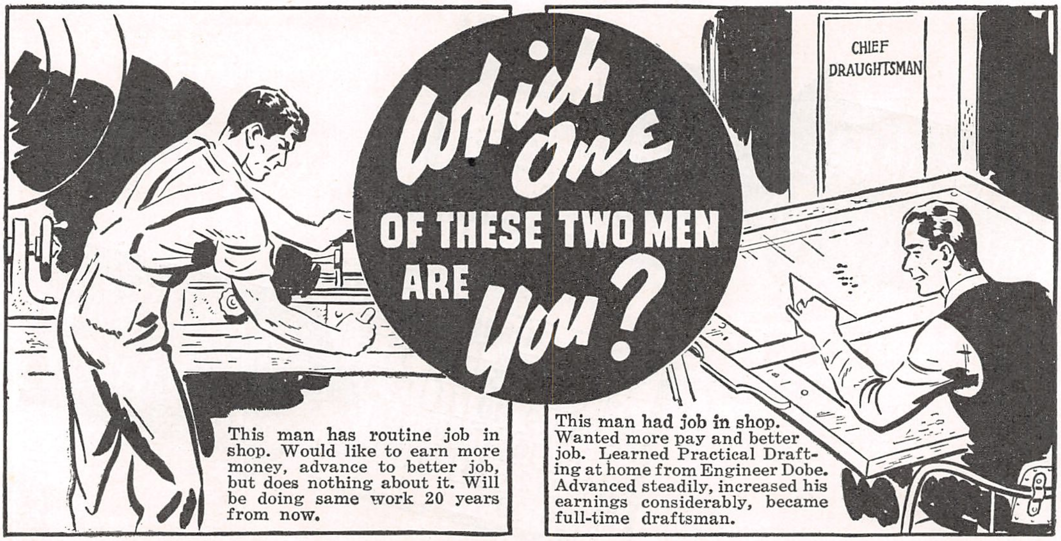
DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering
☐ Foods and Cookery

Name..*Age*....................*Address*..

City..*State*....................*Present Position*..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



This man has routine job in shop. Would like to earn more money, advance to better job, but does nothing about it. Will be doing same work 20 years from now.

This man had job in shop. Wanted more pay and better job. Learned Practical Drafting at home from Engineer Dobe. Advanced steadily, increased his earnings considerably, became full-time draftsman.

Better JOBS Now

ENGINEER DOBE
has taught drafting by mail to thousands of successful students, aged 16 to 18 to past 50. Established since 1900.

As industry revives, who is always needed first of all? The **DRAFTSMAN** who draws the plans. **AFTER** that the steel mills, lumber mills, brickyards and others start getting busy. Recovery in business and most industries now seems well on the way.

Government efforts to help are making things hum. In some factory towns a shortage of draftsmen appears at times. Many trained draftsmen will be needed on better jobs—at better pay and shorter hours. Who'll get those good jobs? Of course, the men who have prepared—so, prepare now!

Drafting Leads Most Industries

Ahead of most any other work is Drafting and Planning for mechanics, builders and factory to produce. **It leads them all!**

Here Is Your Opportunity!

Yes, here is an opportunity that's open to those who know how to grasp it:—At a few dollars a month, students get complete training in drafting by mail in surprisingly few months—Engineer Dobe teaches his students until thoroughly trained and until holding a good paying job. Trained Draftsmen enjoy good salaries. Unless you get a satisfactory job:—all your money back. That's Engineer Dobe's guarantee.

No Experience Required

With Engineer Dobe's method no previous experience is necessary. High School education not needed. Everything made plain. Practical work from the start until you're in position.

Time is money. Learn drafting in your spare time. It's high time now to prepare. Don't wait another day. Send coupon for Dobe's free book.

ENGINEER DOBE Div. 3379
Libertyville, Ill.

Start NOW
Win PROMOTION–DRAFTING

If you're a mechanic, a knowledge of draftsmanship may make you a foreman or superintendent in short order. Get out of overalls and draw the pay of a boss. If you *are* a boss, learn draftsmanship, a foundation stone of many a line of business.

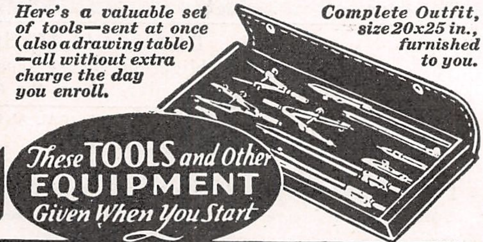
In every walk of life, practical training in draftsmanship will prove valuable. Even if you never accept a job as a draftsman, will you not be *money ahead* by taking Engineer Dobe's course?

You'll be amazed at the speed with which you can learn in your spare time by Engineer Dobe's Practical Method. Send coupon TODAY for free book entitled "Success in Draftsmanship".

All Working Tools Furnished

Here's a valuable set of tools—sent at once (also a drawing table)—all without extra charge the day you enroll.

Complete Outfit, size 20x25 in., furnished to you.



Free Book!

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 3379 Libertyville, Ill.
Send me your free book "Successful Draftsmanship". Please explain how you assist your graduates to good positions as draftsmen.

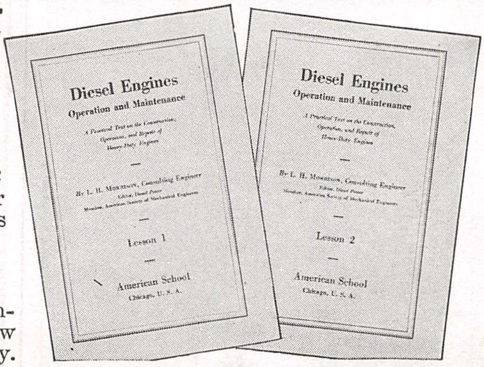
Name..
Address..
Town..
State.............................. Age ....

2 Beginning Lessons in Diesel Engineering Free

Test Yourself Without Cost

See how readily you, too, can

Learn Diesel


Diesel Engines
Operation and Maintenance
By L. H. Morrison, Consulting Engineer
Lesson 1
American School
Chicago, U. S. A.
Diesel Engines
Operation and Maintenance
By L. H. Morrison, Consulting Engineer
Lesson 2
American School
Chicago, U. S. A.

At your leisure in your own home, read these 2 Diesel lessons carefully. Judge for yourself our ability to teach—and your ability to learn—this fast-growing new line of work.

No Previous Experience Necessary

See for yourself how *practical* American School training is—how clearly every fact is presented—how *thoroughly* you can master Diesel through home study.

Diesel — the New, Fast-Growing Power

Is Your Job Safe?

Just as the gasoline engine changed or wiped out the jobs of thousands who depended on horse-drawn vehicles for their living—just as electricity changed the entire set-up in the fields of light and power—so now the Diesel engine is fast invading both the power and transportation fields, and threatening the present jobs of thousands of workers.

If jobs in your line are steadily growing scarcer, you owe it to yourself to investigate this new, progressive, uncrowded line, that in our opinion will offer good openings for the next 25 years.

Diesel engines—because of their high efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation—are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines in power plants, motor trucks and busses, locomotives and ships, aircraft, dredges, drills, pumps, etc.—opening up an increasing number of well-paid jobs for Diesel-trained men. The field of Diesel Engineering is on the upgrade and continually expanding. It will provide steady employment, advancement and good pay for those properly trained in this new industry.

What This New Field Offers You

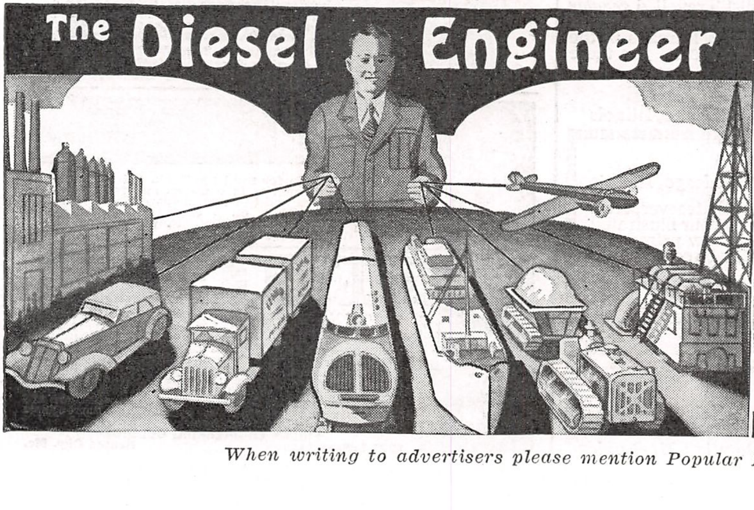
Now is your chance to get into a big new industry and grow up with it to an important position. Today there is practically no competition in the Diesel field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will result in keen competition for jobs in the near future. By starting your training now, you can keep ahead of such competition.

You get complete information on all the latest Diesel developments—two- and four-stroke cycles; low- and high-speed and heavy duty types; Diesel-electric generating systems, etc.—in our course. Includes all text material—with special diagrams for quick understanding of this new power.

Real Opportunities for Trained Men

Get our Free Diesel Booklet and learn all about this new, fast-growing line—its opportunities and requirements. Find out what the Diesel field offers you—how rapidly the Diesel industry has developed during the last three years—the large number of Diesel engines and accessories being manufactured today—how quickly you can obtain a complete understanding of Diesel engine principles and operation by home study during your spare time! . . . at your own pace—without interfering with your regular work.

American School, Dept. D-945, Drexel Avenue at 58th Street, Chicago



Get These 2 Diesel Lessons

When you learn what worthwhile opportunities Diesel offers and how readily you can cash in on them through American School training, it may mark the turning point in your life. Asking for full information involves NO obligation—so write TODAY for FREE lessons and FULL information.

Free Lesson Coupon

American School, Dept. D-945
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

WITHOUT obligation, please send me 2 beginning lessons in Diesel Engineering FREE. They are to be mine, to keep. Also send FREE Diesel booklet.

*Name*______________________________

*Address*____________________________

Arrest Him, Officer!

I'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!

OPERATOR NUMBER 38

Follow This Man!

SECRET Service Operator No. 38 is on the job . . . *follow him* through all the excitement of his chase after the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Tell-tale finger prints in the murdered girl's room that help him solve the great mystery! BETTER than fiction because every word is TRUE. No obligation. Just mail me the coupon and get—

FREE The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this—it may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. This is a young, *fast-growing* profession. The kind of work you would like. Excitement! Thrills! Travel! *A regular monthly salary.* Reward money. *And remember:* graduates of this school HEAD 47% of *all* Identification Bureaus in the U. S. Quick! Mail the Coupon NOW and I'll send you these Free Confidential Reports!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1359. Chicago, Illinois

Institute of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1359, Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatsoever, send me the Reports of Operator No. 38, also your illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

Name ....

Address ....

.... *Age* ....

DON'T BUY

Mandolin Guitar Banjo or Drums

Don't buy Guitar Mandolin, Banjo, Electric Guitars, Ukuleles, or Drums, until you have tried the Slingerland May-Bells, Guaranteed More for your Money. Wonderful, snappy, powerful, pleasing tone. No equal in price. Sold on easy payments and 5 days free trial by all leading music dealers.

Send for free catalog. Mention instrument wanted.

Cut This Adv. Out — Good for $1.00 Credit

Write today:

Slingerland Musical Instrument Mfg. Co.,
1325 Belden Ave., Chicago, Illinois

New JOBS for THOUSANDS in AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

33rd Year
Get Free "Prosperity Booklet"

If you want steady work—all year 'round—good pay, or a business of your own, prepare NOW. Such ground-floor opportunities are rare. Learn at low cost right in your own home (or at our school in Chicago). Write for FREE **"Prosperity Booklet."**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
R 300 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Salaries of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as $40 to $70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums, clubs and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Anatomy charts and supplies are given with our course. Write for details

National College of Massage & Physio - Therapy, 20 N. Ashland Avenue, Dept. 964, Chicago, Ill.

Learn to Write

Begin Today. Write for my Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp for postage. Write today. **F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

ENGINEERING

TECHNICAL AND APPLIED COURSES. Nonessentials omitted. TIME AND MONEY SAVED. Degree in 2 yrs., diploma in 1 yr. Electrical, Mechanical, Architectural, Structural, Aeronautical, Civil, Highway. Short intensive courses in Diesel-Electric, Electricity, Power Plant, Drafting. All courses include Refrigeration, Diesel, and Air-Conditioning. Low tuition. Extensive modern equipment. Part-time work for room and board. 37th year. Thousands of successful graduates in U. S. and foreign lands. Approved by Industry, endorsed by educators and alumni. One and two-year courses begin in Sept. Short courses open the year round. Catalogue free.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
1001 Indiana Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

I'LL SEND MY FIRST LESSON FREE

It Shows How I Train You at Home in Your Spare Time for a

GOOD JOB IN RADIO

J. E. Smith, President National Radio Institute

The man who has directed the home study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.

Here's Proof

Service Manager For Four Stores

"I was working in a garage when I enrolled with N. R. I. In a few months I made enough to pay for the course three or four times. I am now Radio service manager for the M—— Furniture Co., for their four stores."—JAMES E. RYAN, 1535 Slade St., Fall River, Mass.

$10 Week in Spare Time

"My work has consisted of Radio set servicing, with some Public Address Systems work—all in my spare time. My earnings in Radio amount to about $10 a week."—WILLIAM MEYER, 705 Ridge Road, Hobart, Ind.

Earnings Tripled By N.R.I. Training

"I have been doing nicely, thanks to N. R. I. Training. My present earnings are about three times what they were before I took the Course. I consider N. R. I. Training the finest in the world."—BERNARD COSTA, 201 Kent St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Tested WAY to BETTER PAY

Clip the coupon and mail it. I will prove to you that I can train you at home in your spare time to be a RADIO EXPERT. I will send you my first lesson FREE. Examine it, read it, see how clear and easy it is to understand—how practical I make learning Radio at home. Then you will know why men without Radio or electrical experience have become Radio Experts and are earning more money than ever as a result of my Training.

Many Radio Experts Make $30, $50, $75 a Week

Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to $5,000 a year. Spare time Radio set servicing pays as much as $200 to $500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers as much as $30, $50, $75 a week. Many Radio Experts operate their own full time or part time Radio sales and service businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to $6,000 a year. Radio operators on ships get good pay and see the world besides. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, and loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs soon. Men I have trained are holding good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read their statements. Mail the coupon.

There's a Real Future in Radio for Well Trained Men

Radio already gives jobs to more than 300,000 people. In 1935 over $300,000,000 worth of sets, tubes and parts were sold—an increase of 20% over 1934! Over 1,100,000 auto Radios were sold in 1935, 25% more than in 1934! 22,000,000 homes are today equipped with Radios, and every year millions of these sets go out of date and are replaced with newer models. Millions more need servicing, new tubes, repairs, etc. Broadcasting stations pay their employees (exclusive of artists) more than $23,000,000 a year! And Radio is a new industry, still growing fast! A few hundred $30, $50, $75-a-week jobs have grown to many thousands in less than 20 years.

Many Make $5, $10, $15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

Practically every neighborhood needs a good spare time serviceman. The day you enroll I start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets. They show you how to do Radio repair jobs that you can cash in on quickly. Throughout your training, I send you plans that made good spare time money—$200 to $500 a year—for hundreds of fellows. My training is famous as "the Course that pays for itself."

I Give You Practical Experience

My Course is not all book training. I send you special Radio equipment and show you how to conduct experiments and build circuits which illustrate important principles used in modern Radio receivers, broadcast stations and loud speaker

installations. I show you how to build testing apparatus for use in spare time work from this equipment. Read about this 50-50 method of training—how it makes learning at home interesting, quick, fascinating, practical. Mail coupon.

Money Back Agreement Protects You

I am so sure that I can train you successfully that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. I'll send you a copy of this agreement with my Free Book.

Find Out What Radio Offers You

Mail coupon for sample lesson and 64-page book. Both are free to anyone over 16 years old. My book describes Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows you actual letters from men I have trained, telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste it on a penny post card—NOW!

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6NP
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Rich Rewards in Radio

GOOD FOR BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6NP
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send the sample lesson and your book which tells about the spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts. (Please write plainly.)

NAME...AGE..........

ADDRESS..

CITY...STATE.................2FR

PLAY SAFE

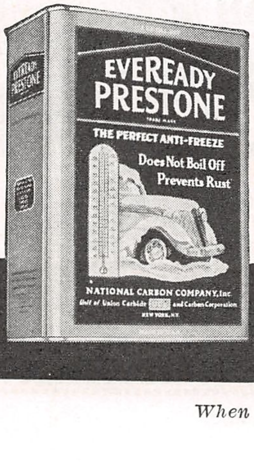
FIND YOUR CAR ON THIS CHART

IMPORTANT! The price per gallon of an anti-freeze means nothing unless you know *how many gallons* you will need during the *entire* winter. You can't get that information on a boil-away anti-freeze. But you *can* get it for "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze . . . and here it is. See how reasonably you can get two-way protection *all winter long* against both freeze-up and rust with *one shot* of "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze—one shot because it won't boil off, no matter how warm the weather gets between the cold snaps. If your car isn't on this chart, your dealer has a chart showing all cars; and amounts needed for temperatures to 60° below zero.

Find your car and read from left to right. The first figure shows the protection you get with one gallon of "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze in the cooling system; the second with one and a half gallons—and so on. "+" means above zero. "—" means below zero. If your car has a hot water heater, add ¼ gallon to the quantity called for.

MODEL	1 GAL.	1½ GAL.	2 GAL.	2½ GAL.
Auburn				
6-52, '34; 6-53, '35; 6-54, '36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8-100, '32; 8-101, 8-105, '33	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
850, '34; 851, '35; 852, '36	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
Buick				
40, '34, '35, '36	+ 6	−18	−54	
60, '32; 50, '33, '34, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
60, 80, 90, '36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
80, 90, '32; 60, '33, '34, '35	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
80, 90, '33; 90, '34, '35	+19	+ 9	− 3	−19
Cadillac				
370-D, '34, '35	+14	0	−21	−50
355-D, '34, '35; 80, 85, '36	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
452-D, '34, '35; 90, '36	+19	+ 9	− 3	−19
370-A, '31; 355-B, '32; 355-C, '33	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
60, 70, 75, '36	+22	+15	+ 8	0
Chevrolet				
Stand.; '33, '34, '35	−12	−62		
Master; '33, '34, '35	− 6	−47		
'31, '32	0	−34	−62	
All Models—'36	+ 8	−12	−43	
Chrysler				
6-'32, '33, '34, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8-'31, '32; AF, Imp. '35; 6-'36	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
Roy. 8, Imp. 8, '33; Air 8, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
70, '31; DeLuxe 8, '36	+18	+ 8	− 6	−23
De Soto				
6, '31, '32, '33; 8, '31	+10	− 8	−34	−62
6, '34; Airflow 6, Airstream 6, '36	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Airflow, Airstream, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
Dodge				
6, '32, '33, '34, D2, '36	+ 8	−12	−43	
Senior 6, '30; DU, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8-'32, '33	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
Ford				
A, '30, '31; B, '32, '33	0	−34	−62	
V-8, '32, '33, '34, '36	+18	+ 8	− 6	−23
V-8, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Graham				
80, 90, 110, '36	+10	− 8	−34	−62
73-Spl. 6; 72-8, '35	+14	0	−21	−50
74-6, '35; 80, '36	0	−34	−62	
6, 8, '33; 6, 8, '34; 75, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Hudson				
6, '36	+ 3	−25	−62	
8, '31, '32, '33; 6, '35	+12	− 4	−27	−59
8, '35, '36	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
8, '34	+19	+ 9	− 3	−19
Hupmobile				
18, '31; Cent. 8, '32; 321, '33	+10	− 8	−34	−62
417, 421, '34; 521, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
322, '33; 422, '34; 518, '35;	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
6-618-G '36	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
326, '33; 426, '34; 527, '35;	+19	+10	0	−15
8-621-N '36	+19	+10	0	−15
Lafayette				
'34; '35; '36	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
La Salle				
50 (Str. 8) '36	+10	− 8	−34	−62
350, '34; 35-50, '35	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
345-B, '32; 345-C, '33	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
Lincoln				
Zephyr, '36	+21	+13	+ 4	− 7
136,'33,'34,'35,'36;145,'34,'35,'36	+23	+17	+10	− 2
Nash				
60, 70, '31; 960, 970, '32	+ 3	−25	−62	
1130, 1070, 1170, '33; 1220, '34	+12	− 4	−27	−59
3620, 3640, 3640A, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
1280, '34; 3580, '35; 1080, 1180, '33	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
Oldsmobile				
F-30, '30; F-31, '31; F-35, '35;	+ 3	−25	−62	
F-36, '36	+ 3	−25	−62	
F-32, L-32, '32; F-33, '33;	+12	− 4	−27	−59
L-35, '35; L-36, '36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
L-33, '33; L-34, '34	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
Packard				
120-'35, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
Sup. 8, '33; '34; 8, '33, '34, '35	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Sup. 8, '35	+18	+ 8	− 6	−23
745, '30; 845, '31; DeLuxe, '32	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
12, '33, '34, '35, '36	+25	+21	+10	+ 3
Pierce Arrow				
41, 42, 43, '31; 54, '32; 836-A, '34	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
1601-8, '36	+21	+13	+ 3	− 9
840-A, '34; 845, '35	+22	+15	+ 6	− 5
1602-03 (12), '36	+24	+20	+15	+ 9
Plymouth				
'30; PF. PG. '34	+ 6	−18	−54	
PA, '31; PB, '32; PE, '34; PJ, '35;	+10	− 8	−34	−62
P1, P2, '36	+10	− 8	−34	−62
PC, PD, '33	+ 3	−25	−62	
Pontiac				
'30; '31; 6-'32; '35	+ 6	−18	−54	
8-'33, '34, '35; 6-'36	+ 8	−12	−43	
8-'36	+12	− 4	−27	−59
Reo				
6-21, 6-25, '32; FC '35; Roy. '35;	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
6D, '36	+15	+ 2	−16	−42
8-25, '32; S-2, '33; S-6, '34	+16	+ 4	−12	−34
Studebaker				
Dict. 6, '36	+ 6	−18	−54	
Comm. 8, '31, '32, '33;	+10	− 8	−34	−62
Dict. 6, '34, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
Dict. '31, Comm. 8, '34,	+14	0	−21	−50
Pres. 8, '33, '34, '36	+14	0	−21	−50
Pres. 8, '31, '32, '35; Comm. 8, '35	+17	+ 6	− 9	−28
Terraplane				
6, '32, '33; 6 Spec. '35; 6, '36	+ 3	−25	−62	
8, '33; 6 DeLuxe, '35	+10	− 8	−34	−62
6, '34	+14	0	−21	−50

$2.70 A GALLON



CONTAINS NO ALCOHOL

and SAVE

with "EVEREADY PRESTONE"

ANTI-FREEZE

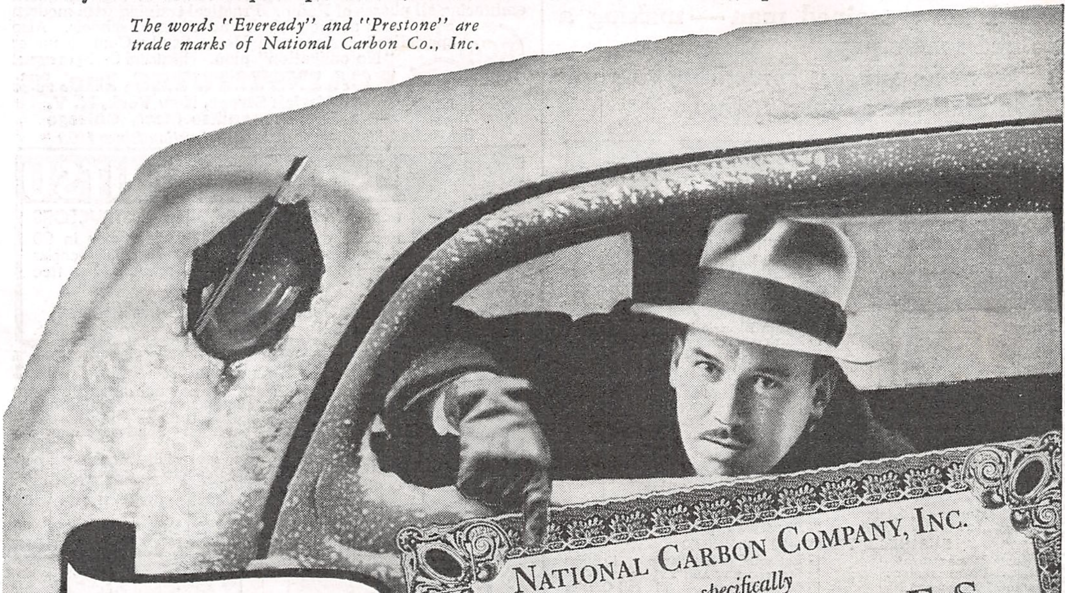
Start the winter *right,* with "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze in your car, and you finish the same way. Save yourself from freeze-ups, rust clogging, the perils of overheating and from worry.

And don't be confused by a name. There are nearly 50 brands of anti-freeze on the market based on alcohol, but each with a different name. And alcohol will boil off, leave you without adequate protection, no matter how it is treated or what it is called. *"Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze contains no alcohol.*

• • •

Put in one shot of *guaranteed* "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze today and your cold-weather troubles are over for the whole winter. Look up your car now on the chart at the left and see how little you have to pay for guaranteed all-winter protection.

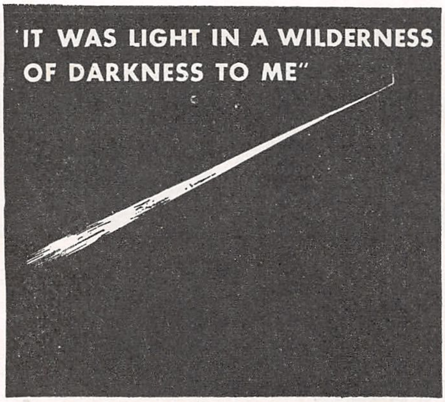
The words "Eveready" and "Prestone" are trade marks of National Carbon Co., Inc.


Here's the Guarantee that won't EVAPORATE!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
specifically
GUARANTEES

that "Eveready Prestone" anti-freeze, if used according to printed directions, in normal water-cooling systems, will protect the cooling system of your car against freezing and clogging from rust formations for a whole winter; also that it will not boil away, will not cause damage to car finish, or to the metal or rubber parts of the cooling system, and that it will not leak out of a cooling system tight enough to hold water.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
GENERAL OFFICES: NEW YORK, N.Y. BRANCHES: CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO
UNIT OF UNION CARBIDE UCC AND CARBON CORPORATION


"IT WAS LIGHT IN A WILDERNESS OF DARKNESS TO ME"

"I WAS STUCK. A wife and three kiddies — and the same old pay envelope. I couldn't see a thing ahead except the same old grind. Then one day I read an I. C. S. ad. The coupon fascinated me. A new idea struck me — it was a light in a wilderness of darkness to me! Today, because I mailed that coupon two years ago, I am a trained man — making a trained man's pay!"

Does this suggest something to you? Then mail the coupon today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5645-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Foundry Practice
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Eng. ☐ Auto Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

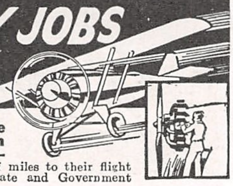
☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ C.P.Accountancy
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name..*Age*..................
Address..
City..............................*State*..........................
Present Position..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



WANTED: TRAINED PILOTS and MECHANICS for BIG PAY JOBS IN AVIATION

Aviation Needs and Must Have Thousands of Newly Trained Men for new positions as Pilots and Airplane Mechanics. Airlines adding millions of miles to their flight schedules. Factories crowded with huge private and Government orders for new airplanes.

This Lincoln Government Approved School trains you for good pay positions as Pilot or Government Licensed Airplane and Engine Mechanic. School now in 26th year; 16 years teaching Aviation.

Good Salaries paid to properly trained men. Airline Pilots get up to $700 a month; Co-Pilots $250 a month. Licensed Mechanics get up to $200 a month—wonderful opportunities for promotion.

Make Aviation YOUR Career. Supervised by U.S. Government, Aviation offers you unlimited opportunities for promotion. Prepare yourself at this Lincoln Government Approved School. Graduates now employed by leading Airlines, Factories and Foreign Governments. We assist Graduates in locating positions when qualified. **Write for catalog.** Please state age.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL, 203-G Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

VOICE

100% Improvement Guaranteed

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—*not with singing lessons*—but by fundamentally sound and scientifically correct *silent exercises* . . . and absolutely *guarantee* to improve any singing or speaking voice *at least 100%* . . . Write for wonderful voice book—sent free. Learn WHY you can now have the voice you want. No literature sent to anyone under 17 years unless signed by parent.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 1359
64 E. Lake St., Chicago

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offers an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No obligation" plan. **Illustrated Catalog on request**

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Dept. PC-36
75 Varick Street, New York, N. Y.
1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago

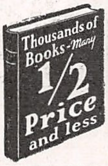
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909

LEARN JIU-JITSU

from AMERICA'S LEADING INSTRUCTORS

Become a qualified Jiu-Jitsu Instructor in 90 days. Excellent social and financial benefits afforded graduates of this school. For free booklet, write

The American School of Jiu-Jitsu
P. O. 382 **Dept. 6** Toronto, Ont.


Thousands of Books-Many 1/2 Price and less

ANY BOOK IN PRINT!

delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc.—**all at guaranteed savings.** Send card now for Clarkson's 1936 Catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. The answer to your Christmas gift problem. **FREE** if you write **NOW--TODAY!**

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
1259 S. Wabash Ave. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GOV'T. JOBS

SALARY TO START $90 to $175 MONTHLY

MEN.. WOMEN

Age Range 18 to 50

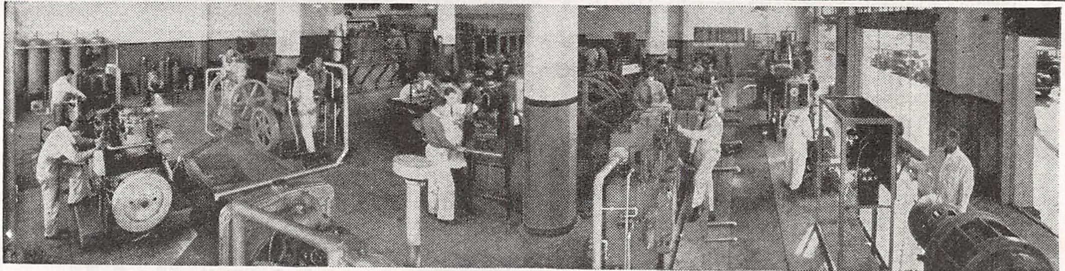
( )Railway Mail Clk.
( )P. O. Laborer
( )R. F. D. Carrier
( )Special Agent
( )Customs Inspector
( )City Mail Carrier
( )P. O. Clerk
( )Elevator Conductor
( )Special Investigator
( )Typist
( )POSTMASTER
( )Stock Clerk
( )Auditor
( )Stenographer
( )U.S. Border Patrol
( )Telephone Opr.
( )Watchman
( )Meat Inspector
( )Secret Service Opr.
( )File Clerk

OZMENT INSTRUCTION SERVICE
Dept. 111 St. Louis, Mo.

Send me FREE particulars "How to Qualify for Government Positions" marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

Name..
Address..

Learn DIESEL *and* GAS ENGINEERING



Partial view of Diesel-engine operating room—one of the important Departments at National Schools.

Students servicing Fairbanks-Morse Diesel power generating unit.

YOU WORK ON FINEST and LATEST EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE IN AMERICA

National Schools' course of Diesel Training is the outgrowth of years of successful development. The instruction is PROVEN. Over 30,000 graduates have received National Training. Now, National offers the most comprehensive training—actually three complete courses for the price of one—Gas and Diesel Engineering, and Electric Power Generation—all of which are absolutely essential to qualify for best jobs.

Easy, Fascinating "Shop-Practice" Method

The day you begin your training at National you start right in with a practical job on the most modern Gas and Diesel equipment, including Caterpillar, Cummins, McCormick-Deering, Hercules, Venn-Severin, Fairbanks-Morse, Enterprise, and many others. The work is actually a pleasure for students—easy to understand—ever fascinating. You learn in a few months what would ordinarily take far longer.

Complete, Modern Equipment Actually Used by Students

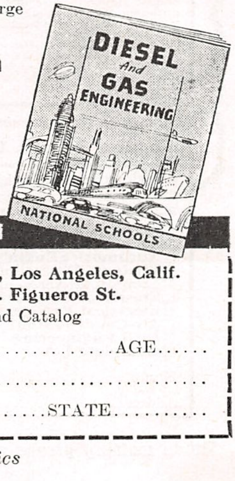
The vast installation of modern Gas and Diesel equipment here is all used by you in learning your trade. You learn to assemble and disassemble all parts, learn trouble-shooting; operating and all essentials to qualify you for big-pay Gas and Diesel opportunities. Your instruction is personalized under direct supervision of a large staff of experts.

QUALIFY FOR GOOD PAY JOBS

NATIONAL'S

Master Training Includes

- All Phases of Diesel Engines
- Fuel Injection
- Gas Engines
- Butane Engines
- Propane
- Natural Gas
- Auto-Diesel Electrics
- Also Diesel Power Generation
- Machine Shop
- Batteries



Special Added Feature!

DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

In keeping with National Schools' progressive policy of offering the most complete Course, we announce this added feature, made available to you by an investment on our part of thousands of dollars. Full instruction includes:

- **Alternating and Direct Current Power Stations**
- **Switchboards and Instruments**
- **Station and Motor Wiring**
- **Motors and Controls**
- **Distribution Lines, Transformers, etc.**

This specialized training enables our graduates to expertly handle Diesel equipment in power plants, mines, public buildings and utilities, boats, trains, etc. Knowledge of Diesel Electrics is just as essential as the fundamentals of Diesels. This school is the only one in the U. S., to our knowledge, offering this extra, yet necessary, specialized training.

LEARN IN LOS ANGELES, Playground of America

RAILROAD FARE ALLOWED

For a limited time, coach R. R. fare allowed to L. A. from any part of the U. S.

EARN ROOM AND BOARD

We help students obtain part-time jobs to earn room and board while learning.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, LOS ANGELES

ESTABLISHED 1905

Electrical trouble-shooting in gas engine department.

MAIL THIS COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Los Angeles, Calif.
Dept. PMA-12, 4000 So. Figueroa St.
Please send Catalog

NAME.................................AGE......

ADDRESS...

CITY........................STATE..........

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High School education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

College Entrance

During the past 14 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry—talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of Geography, History, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines—you must have at least an elementary knowledge of Physics and Chemistry—be able to figure quickly and accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

An Educational Institution

The American School was chartered in 1897 as an educational institution, not for profit—and is exempt from paying Federal income tax, like the best resident colleges and universities.

Don't Be Handicapped— Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promotion in Business and Industry—for the Professions, College Entrance and social success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to you! Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life. Start your training NOW!

20 Other Courses

Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Men helped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy, and Province of Manitoba, Canada. We offer you quality training at home for the best-paying lines of Industry and Business, as listed in the coupon.

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

American School, Dept. H-945, Drexel at 58th, Chicago
Tell me how to train for success in line checked. No obligation. ☐ High School Course

☐ Accounting & Auditing
☐ Architecture & B'lding
☐ Automotive Engin'ring
☐ Business Management
☐ Com'ercial Aeronautics
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electrical Refrigerat'n
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Complete Law
☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Drafting & Design
☐ Liberal Arts
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Hi'er Ac't'g (C.P.A.)
☐ Highway Engin'r'g
☐ Mechanical Eng'r'g
☐ Radio & Television
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Steam Engineering

Name..............................
Address..............................

SWEET OR SWING
BUESCHER'S THE THING

Hal Kemp leader, and many players in his popular Radio band, use Buescher True-Tones.

Easy to Play FOR FUN OR PROFIT

● Quickly, easily, you'll learn to play a Buescher True-Tone saxophone, cornet, trombone—any band instrument. Exclusive Buescher features mean faster progress—you join a band or orchestra in a few weeks—win pleasure and profit. **FREE TRIAL; Easy Payments.** Send now for details, no obligation. Mention instrument which interests you. **Buescher Band Instrument Company 1210 Buescher Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.**

BUESCHER True Tone

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A BROAD, basic, intensive course complete in one school year. Includes fundamentals of Refrigeration, Air-conditioning, Electronics. Approved by educators, endorsed by industry. 44th year. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
122 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time. Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, and increase their earning power, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and requirements.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 1359
3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

'VOICE' 89 PAGE BOOK ·ILLUSTRATED· SENT FREE

(NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!)

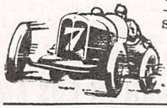
If you act quick!—we will send postpaid—for 30 days free reading—**new 89 page** Voice Book disclosing startling VOICE FACTS that may save hundreds of dollars to every man or woman seeking a strong, rich voice for either singing or speaking. 30 days free reading—then send $1.00. Otherwise, return it—**that's all!**

Prof. E. Feuchtinger
Studio 1359
64 E. Lake St., Chicago

AUTOMOBILE RACING *New Book*

(FOURTH EDITION)

Nine Chapters—66 illustrations of dirt, midget and championship cars and drivers. How to build cars and bodies—14 plates working drawings. Converting stock cars to 135 m.p.h. racers. Answers all questions on speeding up cars, balance, speed, revs., rules, specifications, track records, etc. Postpaid $1.00, C.O.D. $1.12. Order NOW. Ray Kuns, Dept. B, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.



FREE How To Secure A Government Position

Tells About These and Other Positions in the Classified Service

STOREKEEPER (Liquor) GAUGER, $2000-$2500 a year
FILE CLERK, $1260-$4000 a year
CUSTOMS POSITIONS, $1260-$3300 a year

FREE BOOK tells how I can help you get a Government Job. For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner—have helped thousands. If citizen 18 to 50, you may qualify. Get ready NOW for a Government position. Send for free book about my instruction. Write or mail coupon TODAY.

HOW TO SECURE A GOVERNMENT POSITION
PATTERSON SCHOOL ROCHESTER, N.Y.

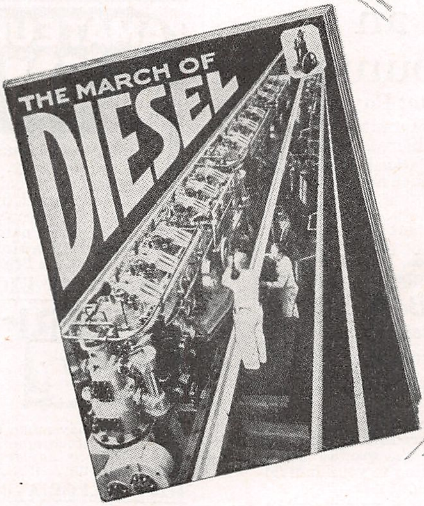
A. R. PATTERSON,
Patterson School, 812 Case Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Please send me your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."
Name..............................
Address..............................

48,251 COPIES OF THE BOOK "MARCH OF DIESEL"

were requested in less than 8 weeks . . . and given FREE of charge

"every mechanically inclined man in America should have a copy—"

"32 pages packed with valuable Diesel information."



"tells the unbiased truth about Diesel."

"written by men who grew up with Diesels."

"the most interesting and clearly written book of its kind."

"its 104 illustrations and 8 graphs tell an amazing story."

It is fitting that America's first exclusive Diesel training institution should publish a book that would be acclaimed from Coast to Coast—FREE to those men who want Diesel facts. We are proud that a second printing was required within five weeks.

If YOU want a copy—send coupon at once to the nearest HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS, which are located only at addresses shown below, and are in no way connected with any other schools—

BOSTON, 114 Brookline Ave.
NEW YORK, 31-26 Queens Blvd., L. I. City
DETROIT, 2341 W. Lafayette Blvd.
CHICAGO, 2014 Larrabee St.
MEMPHIS, 417 Monroe Ave.
LOS ANGELES, 2120 San Fernando Road
SEATTLE, 501 Westlake North
VANCOUVER, B. C., 1363 Granville Street

HEMPHILL DIESEL SCHOOLS
(Use nearest address at left)

Please send me without obligation "March of Diesel" and information on your Resident and Theory at home (with later shop and laboratory training) Courses.

Age____

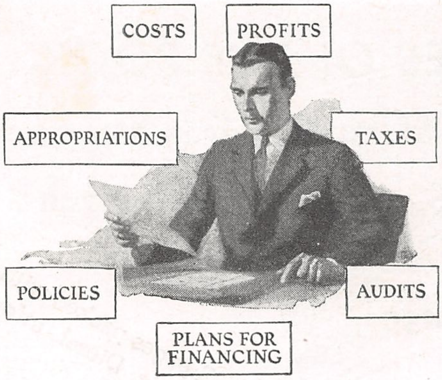
Name____________________

Street____________________

City and State____________________

M-17-B

SEND COUPON NOW



Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—*men who really know their business*—is increasing rapidly. The new national and state legislation is requiring of business—both big and small—much more in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from $3,000 to $15,000 a year—even to higher income-figures.

Send for Free Book—

"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable growing profession?

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. Our free book on accountancy fully explains how we train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

The facts about the new LaSalle training in Accountancy and the opportunities in this highly profitable field are clearly outlined in a 64-page book which LaSalle will send you *free.*

The man in earnest to get ahead will find this coupon a most profitable aid to progress. If you have the urge and the will to increase your income, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University

The school that has trained over 1,350 C. P. A.'s

Dept. 1264-HR Chicago

Accountancy
the profession that pays
LaSalle Extension University

I would welcome details of the new opportunities in accounting, together with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," without obligation.

☐ **Higher Accountancy**

Other LaSalle Opportunities:
LaSalle opens the way to success in every important field of business. If interested in one of the fields below, check and mail.

☐ **Business Management**
☐ **Modern Salesmanship**
☐ **Traffic Management**
☐ **Railway Accounting**
☐ **Industrial Management**
☐ **Modern Foremanship**
☐ **Effective Speaking**
☐ **Law—Degree of LL.B.**
☐ **Commercial Law**
☐ **Modern Business Correspondence**
☐ **Stenography-Stenotypy**
☐ **Expert Bookkeeping**
☐ **C. P. A. Coaching**
☐ **Business English**
☐ **Credit and Collection Correspondence**
☐ **Practical Accounting and Office Management**

Name...

Present Position..

Address...

HOTEL TRAINING

—For Better Positions . . . Substantial Salaries—Classes Now Forming

Increasing opportunities for trained men and women in fascinating, nationwide hotel field. Qualify thru short, specialized, intensive courses in America's only exclusive hotel training institute. Come to Washington. Learn in four months on real hotel equipment. Study under expert instructors in $200,000 specially designed institute. Enjoy the attractions of Washington while training. Day classes start Jan., Feb. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Hundreds of graduates "making good" in Hotels, Resorts, Clubs, Apartment Hotels, Schools, Restaurants, Hospitals everywhere. Free Catalog gives full details—write for it *now.*

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Division RMW-340 Washington, D. C.

AMATEUR CARTOONISTS WIN $25.00

Wanted—Amateurs with humorous ideas. No drawing ability necessary. The amateurs of today are the professional cartoonists of tomorrow. Ideas judged and prizes awarded by Applause-O-Meter test before movie audiences. Everyone has an equal chance. 26 cash prizes in all. Rush name on post card for "Valuable Tips on How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons and Humorous Ideas," Cash Prize Entry Blank and Rules—Send No Money.

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE, Dept. C-912, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. Degree in 2 years. World famous for technical 2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Equivalent in technical hours to 4-year course. Those who lack high school may make up work. Low tuition. Low living costs. Located in picturesque hill and lake region. Students from every state and many foreign countries. 53rd year. Enter Sept., Jan., March and June. *Write for catalog.*

4126 COLLEGE AVE., ANGOLA, IND.

Sell Your SNAPSHOTS

Magazines, Newspapers and Advertisers buy millions of photos a year. They'll buy them from YOU if you learn how to go about it! Make your camera pay you good money—spare time or full time. Read how others do it. Send for FREE BOOK, **"How to Make Money With Your Camera."** Earn right while you learn how to take the kind of human-interest pictures that publications want—and how and where to sell them. Mail card or letter. Address **Universal Photographers, Inc., Dept. 712, 10 West 33rd Street, New York.**

FREE BOOK

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements.

American School of Photography
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1359, Chicago, Ill.

MAIL FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

1117 Bedford Ave., Dept. PM-43
Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y.

☐ Auto Mechanic ☐ Talking Pictures
☐ Aviation Mechanic ☐ Welding
☐ Aeronautical Engineering
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Machine Shop
☐ Oil Burner ☐ Diesel Engineering
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Sign Painting
☐ Electrical ☐ Window Display
☐ Radio and Television Mechanic
☐ Architectural-Mechanical Drafting
☐ Armature Winding
☐ Diesel Engines

Name...

Address.......................................

....

Train at Home...Under Factory Engineers for GOOD PAY Spare-Time and Full-Time Jobs in RADIO

APPOINTED BY RADIO MANUFACTURERS TO SUPERVISE R-T-I TRAINING

This is the R-T-I Advisory Board—Engineers and Executives of large Radio firms—appointed by these firms to supervise and direct R-T-I Training. Put your future in their hands. 50 great radio manufacturers now endorse this Training.

LEARN TO EARN UP TO $75 A WEEK

(MANY R-T-I TRAINED MEN EARN MORE)

MAIL COUPON BELOW

RAY D. SMITH, President R-T-I, who has directed training of 100,000 men. Read what a few students say.

"Made my first spare time money after finishing four lessons. Over $500 spare time money in 10 months. R-T-I is O.K."
Delmer Grote, Route 5, Greenville, Ohio

* * *

"I made $14.25 in first 11 days of my training following your instructions."
C. E. Head, 431 Third St., Alexandria, La.

* * *

"Before finishing my training I was made Manager of a Department Store's radio section."
Howard N. Lentz, 123 W. Alexander St., Buchanan, Mich.

* * *

"My job paid me $18 a week before taking your training. Shortly after starting was averaging $60 a week. Have made as high as $250 in single week."
Wm. T. Ridd, 3452 Evelyn St., Verdun, P.Q., Canada

Trained Men Needed in All Branches

If you're dissatisfied with small pay—lay-offs and an uncertain future—here's an opportunity that's too good to miss. At the cost of only the time it takes you to mail the coupon, you can get my big FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOUR OPPORTUNITY." This book tells how you can **learn at home under the supervision of factory engineers, to make more money** almost at once in Radio—whether you want to make Radio your life's work, or use it to pick up an extra $5 to $20 a week in your spare time.

More Opportunities Than Ever Before

Radio is still forging ahead. **1936 beats all other years.** Over 6 million new sets sold. Over 30 million dollars paid for service alone this year. Where only a few hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. And where a hundred jobs paid up to $75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today—many paying even more. And new jobs are being created all the time—**full time jobs and spare time jobs.** Get my book and see how easy it is to learn at home for this good-pay work.

"Shop Training" for the Home

R-T-I Training is different than any training you ever heard about. It comes to you right from the heart of the Radio Industry—right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared and is supervised by big radio engineers IN these factories—by men appointed for the purpose. This means that trained the R-T-I way, you'll be trained as the Radio Industry wants you trained—just as the Radio Industry, itself, would train you if it was doing the job.

Television, Photo Electric Cells, Public Address Systems Included

Radio service work is only the starting point in R-T-I Training. From there it will take you through the whole field of Radio and Electronics. You will learn about every new development, including Television so you'll be ready when Television breaks. You'll also learn the big money subjects such as Aviation and Auto Radio; Public Address Systems; how to handle Photo Cells; Sound Picture Recording, Etc.

4 Working Outfits Furnished

Start almost at once doing part time radio work. I furnish 4 outfits of apparatus that you build into test equipment with which you can do actual jobs and earn extra money. My Training pays its own way and you get your money back if not satisfied.

Age or Lack of Experience No Handicap

You don't have to be a high school graduate, nor even have finished the grades. My Training is so simple, easy, and practical, that the average man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience can master it. It offers the chance you have wanted to get out of a small-pay, no-future job, into good pay work with a future, in Radio and all its branches.

Get My Free Book

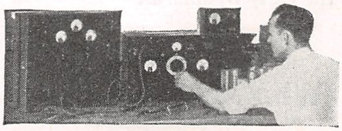
INVESTIGATE! Learn why R-T-I Training is different. Find out why R-T-I Trained men get "Quick Results" and "Big Results." Send for your copy of "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity" today. It tells you about Radio's amazing opportunities. It describes my approved training. It tells what R.T.I. students are doing and making. It gives the names of my Advisory Board and 50 endorsing manufacturers. It's FREE. Clip, sign and mail coupon RIGHT NOW!

RAY D. SMITH, President

RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING FOR THE HOME
Dept. 19 • 2150 Lawrence Avenue • CHICAGO

Big Money in Auto and Police Radio Work

W. H. Carr, 402 N. 16th St., Kansas City, Kansas, an R.T.I. student, has charge of 35 radio equipped cars for the Kansas City Police and Fire Departments. His salary is $230.00 a month and he is furnished with an automobile, gas, oil, etc. He says, "If I had not taken your course I would not be able to hold this job."



Makes $600 in One Month

Herbert B. Thomson, Gorman, Texas, formerly an oil well driller, borrowed $170.00 to start a spare time radio business after completing 12 R-T-I lessons. He made money from the start. In two years his shop was worth $3500. He says, "Because of my R-T-I Training I made $450 in September and over $600 in October 1935. It pays to be R-T-I Trained."

MAIL FOR FREE BOOK

Ray D. Smith, President,
RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE (R-T-I),
2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 19, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, send me a copy of "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity." I am interested in your training and the opportunities in the great field of Radio for the R-T-I Trained Man.

Name..

Address.......................................

City..........................State.......

A frank man to PATENTS-INVENTIONS

THE world of invention moves on. About a hundred years ago people were saying, "There's nothing left to invent"—today we know that is one of the funniest things ever said. Just think what has happened in the last hundred years! Autos, radios, airplanes, and thousands of useful, practical devices for home, shop and office have been invented and put on the market. Inventors are constantly making the world a better place to live in. Did you see a notice in the paper that an obscure worker, Hans Wach, has invented a simple device to utilize exhaust steam on steam boats? *Already, the report states, the steam ship lines have saved more than $15,000,000 in fuel bills with his invention.* Almost in the same breath the Dept. of Commerce announced that it will soon test out a new, non-crashable aeroplane, which the average man can learn to fly in a day, which will travel at 110 miles an hour and sell at the price of a cheap automobile. An unknown Seattle man has invented a robot to go 5,000 feet under the sea and recover millions and millions of dollars worth of gold lying at the bottom of the ocean since the days of the early Spaniards.

Remember this: For every outstanding big invention there are thousands of small, simple things for use in the home, the office, the factory, on the farm, on every sort of travel conveyance. Little articles like you find on the counters of a 10-cent store, hardware store, drug store, toy and novelty shop.

Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

A person finds something he's using doesn't work right, or it's clumsy, or costs too much. He gets a happy thought. He improves the old Article. That's contribution to human progress. That's the way that many, many men have reached the goal of financial comfort, independence and even wealth. Most of the things millions of us use didn't come from the brains of engineers and physicists. They came from the mind and maybe the crude home work bench of Mr. Average Man, busily engaged in earning his bread and butter at whatever chance or circumstance has given him to do. The "little" man's opportunity as an inventor was never greater than it is today.

Who Are Inventors?

You'd be amazed at the men we contact in the course of a busy year. Most of them do not consider themselves inventors at all. During their work or leisure they get an idea. They work it out on paper. They get in touch with us about Protection. Did you know that a dentist invented the stock ticker, a school teacher the telephone, a farmer the typewriter, an artist the telegraph? Did you know that the crinkly hair pin—sold by millions now—came about because a husband saw his wife twisting the old-fashioned straight hair pin to make it stay in place? **Poor men who have no thought of invention now will be financially well-fixed in a few years because of a happy thought that the world could use to advantage.**

Can You Answer These Questions?

Ask yourself these questions: How do the Patent Laws protect me? What easy steps can I take, without cost, to put myself in position to support my belief that I am the **first** man to think of **my invention**? Is a Patent worth the cost? Do I need a model? Should I try to sell my invention before I have it Patented? Is there any safe, business-like way to secure financial help? If I do apply for a Patent, how shall I reach people who can market my invention? Can I protect and sell an improvement on some invention that has already been patented? These are but a few of the questions which usually confront the average man. You need the answers! **YOU CAN HAVE THEM, without cost, trouble, or delay.**

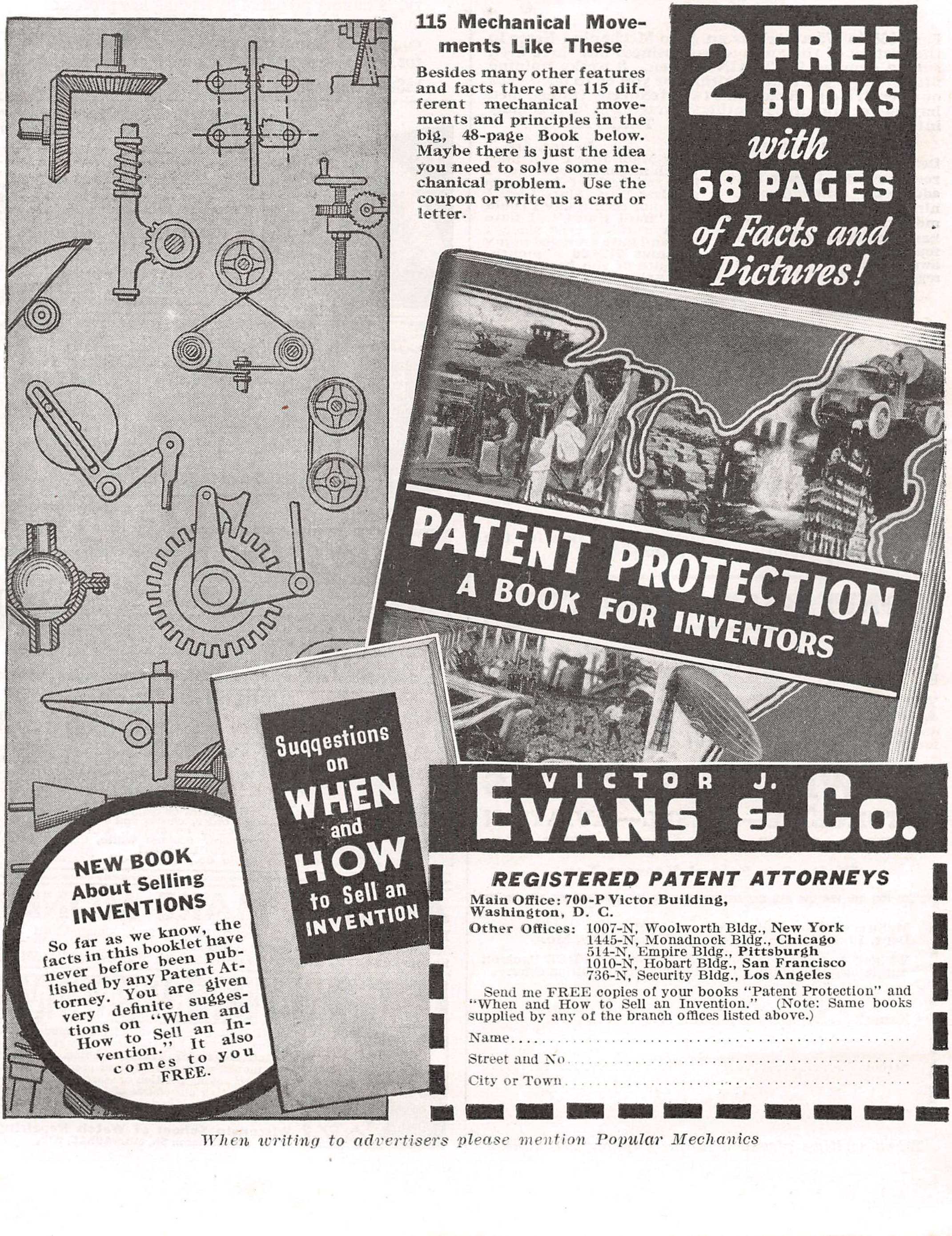
Our Business Is to Help You. Write Us Today

For more than thirty-seven years, this firm has been helping men with an inventive turn of mind. We maintain a large staff of trained, experienced specialists—**Registered Patent Attorneys. Draftsmen, and Searchers to help our clients secure all the protection to which they are entitled.** Fees are reasonable. Deferred payments frequently arranged. Questions promptly answered. Write us frankly with absolute assurance that what you say will be treated with strictest secrecy. **But FIRST, send for the FREE BOOKS shown on the opposite page.** They are filled with facts, pictures and suggestions. They tell you things about Patents, Inventions and Selling Inventions that we have learned in our long experience. **They may save you time, expense, EVEN LATER DISAPPOINTMENT. Simply fill in the coupon. No charge, no obligation. Write us TODAY.**

Copyright 1936, Victor J. Evans & Co.

RUSH COUPON TO WASHINGTON. D.C. TODAY

man talk about -SELLING INVENTIONS



115 Mechanical Movements Like These

Besides many other features and facts there are 115 different mechanical movements and principles in the big, 48-page Book below. Maybe there is just the idea you need to solve some mechanical problem. Use the coupon or write us a card or letter.

2 FREE BOOKS *with* **68 PAGES** *of Facts and Pictures!*

PATENT PROTECTION
A BOOK FOR INVENTORS

Suggestions on WHEN and HOW to Sell an INVENTION

NEW BOOK About Selling INVENTIONS

So far as we know, the facts in this booklet have never before been published by any Patent Attorney. You are given very definite suggestions on "When and How to Sell an Invention." It also comes to you FREE.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Main Office: 700-P Victor Building,
Washington, D. C.

Other Offices: 1007-N, Woolworth Bldg., **New York**
1445-N, Monadnock Bldg., **Chicago**
514-N, Empire Bldg., **Pittsburgh**
1010-N, Hobart Bldg., **San Francisco**
736-N, Security Bldg., **Los Angeles**

Send me FREE copies of your books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." (Note: Same books supplied by any of the branch offices listed above.)

Name..

Street and No.......................................

City or Town..

LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in 8 weeks!

Earn $35 to $75 a week as an Auto Mechanic. Never in the history of the automotive business has there been such a demand for TRAINED men. 8 weeks training fits you for a job that's waiting for you or to open your own repair shop. Read what two McSweeny trained men have done. Hundreds of others can tell you facts equally interesting. Don't look for a job! TRAIN for it!

Farrell, Pa.
Dear Mac: Please forward me your catalog. I want it to add to my traveling souvenirs. I am working in a modern garage although I have been out of school only four weeks, thanks to McSweeny Training. My best regards to all. M. Klushauk

Rector, Ark.
Dear Mac: Just a few lines which might interest you. I left your school two years ago last May. Since I left I have not seen a day I could call "hard times." I have been working ever since I left and have averaged in my earnings $173.00 a month, in spite of the hard times. Many thanks. Thos. J. Sharp

EIGHT WEEKS of Actual Shop Training

No books or lessons the McSweeny way. First you learn the "why" of everything you do; then under competent instructors, you DO the job. You work on real equipment and machines, with the real tools of the auto expert. In eight short weeks you are TRAINED to hold down a permanent BIG PAY job. Any man 16 to 50 can learn. Write today for New Low Tuition Offer.

Diesel Engines and Aviation Ground Course!

Diesel and Aviation coming fast! Prepare now for the wonderful opportunities of the future.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Eight weeks of intensive training, actual shop work with real tools on real equipment, qualifies you for a Big Pay Job. If not satisfied, your tuition will be refunded.

FREE Write today for Big Free Book on AUTOS. Get the facts about jobs; and Low Tuition Offers. Mailing the coupon does NOT obligate you. It obligates ME to tell YOU how you can train for Big Money in eight short weeks. Address Dept. 10-36,

McSWEENY SCHOOLS

AUTOMOBILE—DIESEL—AVIATION
DETROIT, MICH. or KANSAS CITY, MO.

Write Our School Nearest You

McSweeny Auto and Aviation School,
Dept. 10-36, Detroit, Mich., or Kansas City, Mo.

Without cost or obligation, send me your Big FREE Book on Autos; also full information about your Low Tuition Offer.

Name..

Street..

Town..............................State.........Age....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

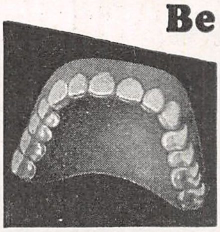
Law!

LEARN AT HOME

Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by step—furnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for Free, 64-page "Law Training for Leadership."

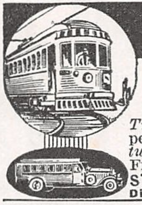
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1264-L, Chicago

Be a DENTICIAN



Learn at home to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy, practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. **Full Equipment of Tools and Materials Included with Course.** Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that is not affected by "machine age."

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St., Dept. 716 Philadelphia, Pa.



BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR WRITE NOW

Write Today for the Story of this Well-Paid Field
ACTIVE, RELIABLE MEN—19 to 50—who complete our simple, home-study course, make good money as *Railway and Bus Passenger Traffic Inspectors.* We help place you at up to $135 per month, plus expenses, to start, *or refund tuition.* Steady work—advance with experience. Free Booklet outlines our 17-yr. record. Write

STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE
Div. 212 Buffalo, N. Y.

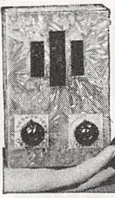
Be an ELECTRICAL EXPERT

Learn to Boss Big Jobs

No "hard times" in Electricity—the Big Pay Field. Thousands of new Experts needed for present and future activity. Boulder Dam—"TVA"—other government electrical projects soon ready. Start Now. Earn while learning at home. Easy. Low Cost. 100,000 men successfully trained. Write for FREE BOOK. Learn to earn $35 to $75 a week.

L. L. Cooke School of Electricity, Dept. 19, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

MIDGET ELECTRIC RADIO



Wt. only 2 lbs. Real miniature LOUD SPEAKER built in! Size only 3½x5½x 2½ (Smallest real radio built). Easily carried in any large pocket or in traveling bag. Two triple hi-gain tubes—four tube efficiency—built in aerial. Tunes in all stations loud and clear—distant reception. Ideal second or personal radio. Operates on any 110 volt A.C. or D.C. current. Kit of parts and diagram for $6.48. COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED FOR ONLY 50c extra or $6.98. Send only $2.00 (Cash, Money order, check) and pay postman balance plus postage on arrival. GUARANTEED to operate anywhere. (Colors: White, Green, Brown, Black, Blue.) ORDER NOW!

$6.98 complete with tubes

Tinytone Radio Co., Dept. P-12, Kearney, Nebr.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

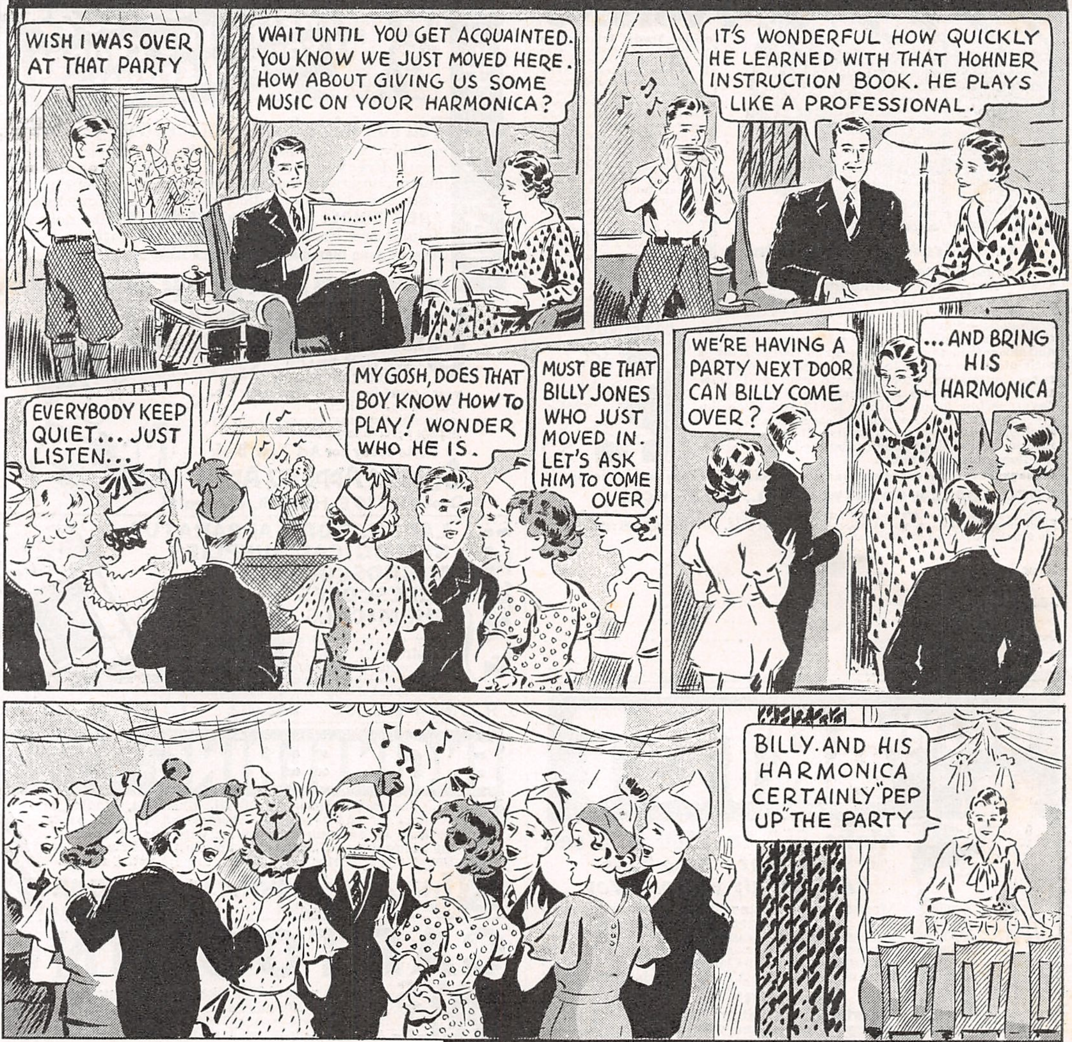
Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.
Federal Schools, Inc., 12136 Federal Schools Bldg, Minneapolis, Minn.

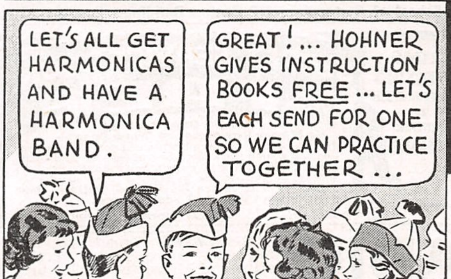
LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the

Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing
524 E. Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Billy Gets an Unexpected Invitation


WISH I WAS OVER AT THAT PARTY
WAIT UNTIL YOU GET ACQUAINTED. YOU KNOW WE JUST MOVED HERE. HOW ABOUT GIVING US SOME MUSIC ON YOUR HARMONICA?
IT'S WONDERFUL HOW QUICKLY HE LEARNED WITH THAT HOHNER INSTRUCTION BOOK. HE PLAYS LIKE A PROFESSIONAL.
EVERYBODY KEEP QUIET... JUST LISTEN...
MY GOSH, DOES THAT BOY KNOW HOW TO PLAY! WONDER WHO HE IS.
MUST BE THAT BILLY JONES WHO JUST MOVED IN. LET'S ASK HIM TO COME OVER
WE'RE HAVING A PARTY NEXT DOOR CAN BILLY COME OVER?
...AND BRING HIS HARMONICA
BILLY AND HIS HARMONICA CERTAINLY "PEP UP" THE PARTY


LET'S ALL GET HARMONICAS AND HAVE A HARMONICA BAND.
GREAT!... HOHNER GIVES INSTRUCTION BOOKS FREE... LET'S EACH SEND FOR ONE SO WE CAN PRACTICE TOGETHER...

Mail Coupon for New Illustrated HARMONICA INSTRUCTION BOOK

FREE Upon Request

M. HOHNER, Inc.
351 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK

M. HOHNER, Inc., Dept. 990M
351 Fourth Ave., New York City

Please send me your new Instruction Book.

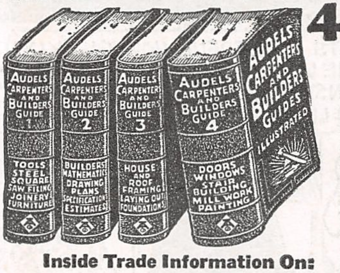
Name..

Address..

City..State................................

Address Canadian inquiries to Hough & Kohler, Ltd., 468 King St. W., Toronto

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. $6


AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 1
TOOLS STEEL SQUARE SAW FILING JOINERY FURNITURE
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 2
BUILDERS MATHEMATICS DRAWING PLANS SPECIFICATION ESTIMATES
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 3
HOUSE AND ROOF FRAMING LAYING OUT FOUNDATIONS
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 4
DOORS WINDOWS STAIR BUILDING MILL WORK PAINTING
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES ILLUSTRATED

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name..

Address...

Occupation..

Reference...P.M.

Be An ARTIST

Make $50 to $100 a Week

Learn at Home This Amazingly Simple Way

More and more trained Artists are needed each year. 28,531 magazines, advertisers, newspapers, printing houses, etc., pay good money for art work. Our simple, proven method makes it fun to learn Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing AT HOME, in spare time.

Big Artist's Outfit Given

Drawing board, paints, brushes and all materials you need come with very first lessons. Actual fun learning to draw this way. Be an artist and make big money!

Send for FREE BOOK

Our big Free Book describes latest developments and wonderful opportunities in this fascinating field and gives full details of this amazingly simple method. Tells all about our students—their successes—what they say—actual reproductions of their work — and how many earned big money even while learning. Mail coupon below or postcard today. State age. (No salesman will call.)

$76 a Week

— that's what our student, H. J. A., of Penna., averages. Has made over $1,200 in spare time!

$3000 for W.R.K.—

of Newark, N. J. He writes that just two contracts brought him that neat sum!

$125 a WEEK

J. R., of Syracuse, N. Y., writes: "Since completing your course I have earned as high as $125 a week."

ART
FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT
THE WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART WASHINGTON D.C.

Free Book shows how

Washington School of Art, Studio 1212
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without obligation, your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name...Age.....................

Address ....

City..State..............

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

PLAY IN THE BAND

Free Chart HELPS YOU CHOOSE YOUR INSTRUMENT

You can join a band or orchestra quickly, playing an easy-to-learn Elkhart instrument. Free Chart pictures and tells uses of all band and orchestra instruments—cornet, saxophone, trombone, etc.—helps you choose the one for your talent. **FREE TRIAL; EASY PAYMENTS.** Write now for details and Free Chart, without obligation.

ELKHART BAND INSTRUMENT CO., 1210-A JACKSON ST., ELKHART, IND.

ELKHART

BE AN ARTIST

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Thirty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write today for Art Year Book

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART

Dept. 196, 10 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE!

LABORATORY APPARATUS
BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES
MICROSCOPES
TELESCOPES
CHEMICALS

CATALOG
Laboratory Apparatus
Chemicals
Microscopes
Biological Supplies
J. H. WINN MFG. CO.

New complete 32 page catalog lists hundreds of items of interest to amateur and professional experimenters. Save Money—Buy Direct. Send now! It's FREE an crammed full of bargains and valuable information.

J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. 412, 124 W. 23 St., New York

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B.S. Degree in Electrical, Civil, Chemical, Radio, Mechanical or Aeronautical Engineering in two years. Located in an industrial center with that Engineering atmosphere. Earn board. Low tuition. Preparatory Department. Enter Dec., Mar., June, Sept. Catalog.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
229 East Washington St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

CARTOONING PAYS WELL

Develop your ability with personal instruction from an internationally-known cartoonist. His exclusive, successful method of drawing and creating ideas makes it easy to attain success. Write for details of this exceptional home-study course.

National School of Cartooning, 437 Penton Building, Cleveland, Ohio

---

CRIME DETECTION SECRET SERVICE AND FINGER PRINTS

SECRET SERVICE BOOK Sent FREE

For 30 Days Reading

No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—

If You Act Quick!—We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send only $1.00. If not, return it. WRITE TODAY. **Not sent to boys under 17 years of age.**

T. G. Cooke, Dept. 1359, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. Nine months' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

Dodge's Institute, Ada St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Learn ADVERTISING at Home

Greater opportunities now in advertising. Learn easily and quickly in spare time. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Low tuition—Easy terms. *Send for free booklet of interesting information.*

Page-Davis School of Advertising
Dept. 1359, 3601 Mich. Av., Chicago

To help you answer these 3 questions:

1-*What are today's opportunities in Drafting?*

2-*Will I like the work?*

3-*Can I learn Drafting readily?*

2 Beginning Lessons in Drafting Free

Drafting Opportunities Growing Daily

Before anything can be made or built, the Draftsman *first* must draw it. Building trades, transportation, manufacturing — ALL depend on him. That is why *any* pickup in *any* line means *first call for the Draftsman!*

Fit Yourself for a Job with a Future

Drafting welcomes ambitious men — offers good pay to start, with splendid opportunities for promotion. One of the *steadiest* of all lines. Right from the start, the beginner works side by side with experienced men—inking in their drawings, making tracings, constantly profiting by his contact with seasoned engineers. The "higher ups" see his work. If it is good, advancement is sure and steady.

Pleasant, well-lighted offices are the Draftsman's workroom. He keeps regular hours, with congenial, high grade fellow workers. The work is fascinating—embraces not just *one* line, but *hundreds*.

Drafting Experience NOT Necessary

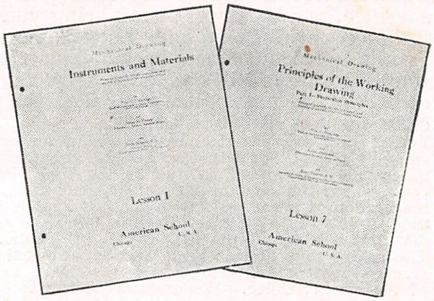
You can master Drafting readily by home study because you learn and advance *exactly* as professional Draftsmen work—with T-square, dividers and drawing board. *Actual* working conditions are duplicated to the final detail. *Thousands* of successful graduates enthusiastically endorse American School methods, nowhere better exemplified than in our Drafting course.

We want you to see for yourself—before you come to ANY decision—exactly what Drafting is like. We want you to judge your own interest in the work—and our ability to teach you. So we make this 2 Free Lesson Offer.

American School, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Prove That You Can Qualify

The 2 lessons will be sent absolutely without obligation. In the privacy of your own room, look them over. See how simply you start —how gradually you are led step by step—how thoroughly you master each point—how, as time goes on, you can pass from a raw beginning to complete *mastery* of Drafting—able to get and hold a pleasant, profitable, steady job. Such a future is well worth looking into RIGHT NOW, so . . . just mail the coupon!



Mail Coupon for 2 Lessons FREE

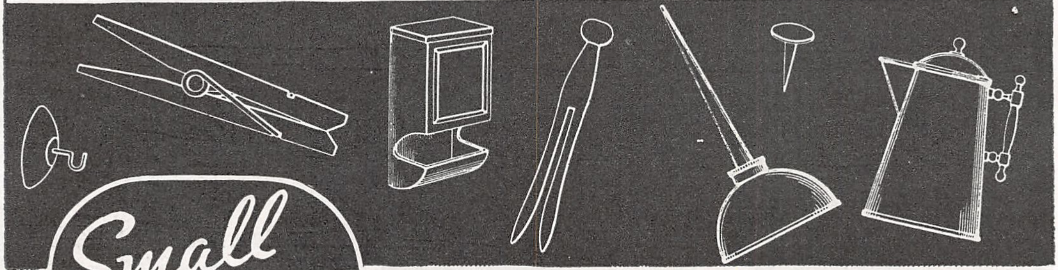
American School, Dept. DD-945
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago
Without the slightest obligation, send 2 beginning Drafting Lessons and free Bulletin. I am not to return them.

Name..*Age*..............

Address..

City..................................*State*..................

INVEN



Small Ideas THAT HAVE BUILT BIG BUSINESSES

IDEAS do not have to be complicated to be profitable when Patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple Patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all simple, yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards. If you have a Patentable idea—act to protect it. Many of the most useful, widely popular, greatly profitable, and extremely successful inventions have been very simple ones. You have only to look at the devices we have pictured here to realize how a simple idea may become a utility bought by a hundred thousand or a million people soon after it is produced. Don't be afraid that the simplicity of your idea makes it valueless. The thing that you find so simple that you wonder why a thousand other people haven't already done it is often the invention worthwhile.

HOW OTHER INVENTORS GOT STARTED

The list of men who succeeded in invention with only a poor boy's start is a very long and noble one. Poverty, hardships, lack of friends, distance from the market—these could not hold back Bell, Edison, Eastman, McCormick, Whitney and others. Everyone cannot succeed. But every man can try. Courage, sacrifice, and hard work may bring you a measure of the success these men had. Lack of mechanical ability is not a serious draw-back. You can always get someone able to build a model, draw a detailed design, or otherwise materialize your idea for you. The big draw-back is discouragement.

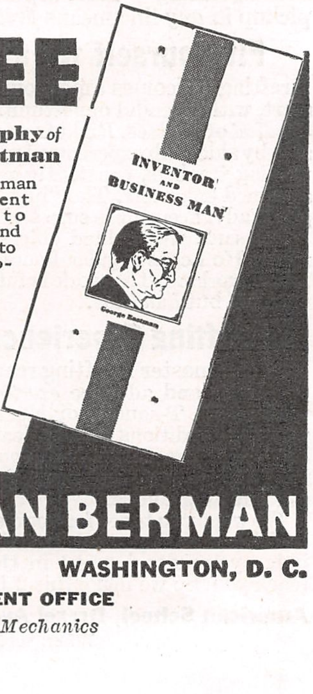
Your idea for a practical article or an improvement upon an old one should be patented NOW. Frequently many of the thousands of applications filed in the U. S. Patent Office each year are for the same or almost the same idea. In such a case, the burden of proof rests with the last application filed. Sometimes a delay of even a few days in filing the application means the total loss of the patent. LOSE NO TIME.

The entire time of this large and experienced organization is devoted exclusively to patent and trade-mark cases. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of Patent Law. We can proceed in the quickest and safest ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea.

FREE

The Biography of George Eastman

Views of the man who used Patent Protection to amass millions and give perfection to a new art—*Photography*—itself one of the greatest inventions.



CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HYMAN BERMAN

70-Y ADAMS BLDG. **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

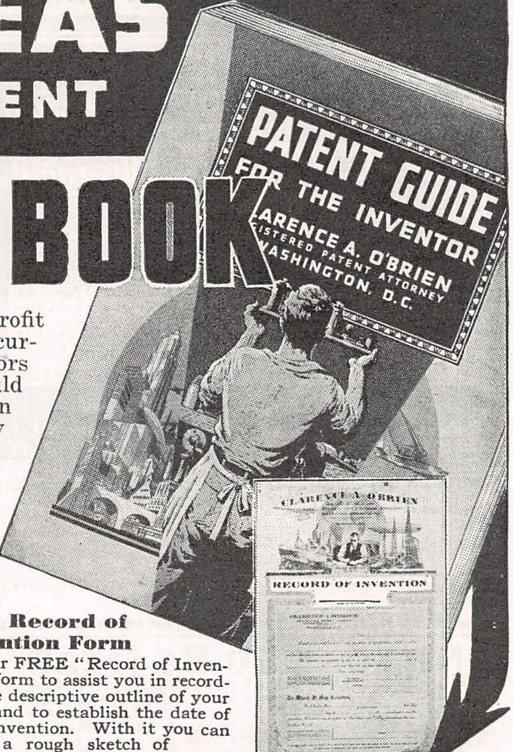
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS BEFORE U. S. PATENT OFFICE

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

TORS

Act Now TO PROTECT YOUR IDEAS WITH A U.S. PATENT

Send For FREE BOOK



If you have a new idea that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. SEND FOR IT TODAY!

The **FIRST IMPORTANT STEP** *in* **SECURING A PATENT**—is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced Registered Patent Attorney to prepare your statements. Establish the date of your invention as explained in our book and disclose your idea to him in correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application.

REASONABLE FEES—CONVENIENT TERMS. Don't worry about finances. Our fees are very reasonable—we can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is our custom to permit clients to pay for our services in installments as the application progresses in our office. See our Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains our arrangements clearly. Send for it NOW!

Free Record of Invention Form

Use our FREE "Record of Invention" form to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your ideas and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you as evidence should occasion arise.

TEAR OFF AND MAIL NOW!

COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
and HYMAN BERMAN
Registered Patent Attorneys
70-Y Adams Bldg.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. Also George Eastman Biography, "Inventor and Business Man." This request does not obligate me.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

(Please write or print plainly)

PATENTS

Booklet Free **Highest References**
Promptness Assured **Best Results**

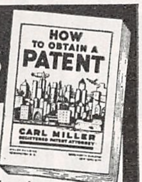
Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Snow-Church Directory Co. Lawyer List, published in New York City, and the Central Guarantee Co., Bankers and Lawyers Directories, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER **WASHINGTON, D.C.**

INVENTORS
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK →


HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT
CARL MILLER

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bldg., Dept.126A, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 126A, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME...

ADDRESS...

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm.

Form, "Evidence of Conception" and instructions, "How to Establish Your Rights"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
Patent Law Offices
412 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Inventions Wanted
Patented or Unpatented

We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale.

Chartered Institute of American Inventors
Dept. 4, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
512 B Colorado Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Booklet on Patents sent free

INVENTORS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives those facts; sent free. Trade Marks—Copyrights.
LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St., N. W., Dept. 5, WASHINGTON, D.C.

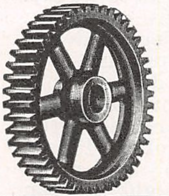
No JOKE TO BE DEAF
—Every deaf person knows that—

Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
729 Hofmann Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

GEARS



In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Write for Catalog No. 10

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
769-773 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

STOP Your Rupture Worries!

Why suffer with that rupture? Learn about my Appliance for reducible rupture. Automatic air cushion assists Nature to close the opening—has relieved thousands of men, women and children. No obnoxious springs or hard pads. No salves or plasters. **Sent on trial** to prove it. Beware of imitations. Never sold in stores. Write today for confidential information sent free in plain envelope.
Brooks Company, 111-G State Street, Marshall, Michigan

Rheumatism Relieve Pain In 9 Minutes

To relieve the torturing pain of Rheumatism, Neuritis, Neuralgia or Lumbago in 9 minutes, get the Doctor's Prescription **NURITO**. Absolutely safe. No opiates, no narcotics. Does the work quickly—and must relieve your worst pain in nine minutes or your money back at Druggist's. Don't suffer. Use guaranteed **NURITO** today.

TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION— *Use this coupon,* **NOW**

Delays are dangerous and may be very costly. My personal service assures prompt action, strict confidence, and a minimum of expense. I suggest that you send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and $5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, mail the attached coupon at once. I will also send my "Record of Invention" form. (Over 38 years experience as a Registered Patent Attorney.)

A PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL PATENT SERVICE

L. F. Randolph, 302-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Please send me at once, free of charge, your 72-page booklet and "Record of Invention" form.

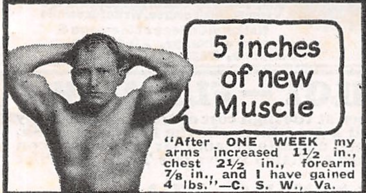
Name...

Address...

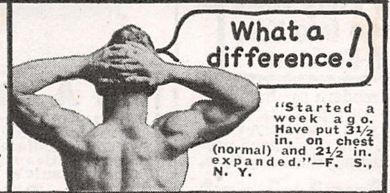
GEE what a build! Didn't it take a long time to get those muscles?
SHOWER
No SIR! – ATLAS Makes Muscles Grow Like Magic!

Will You Give Me 7 Days to PROVE I Can Make YOU a *New Man?*

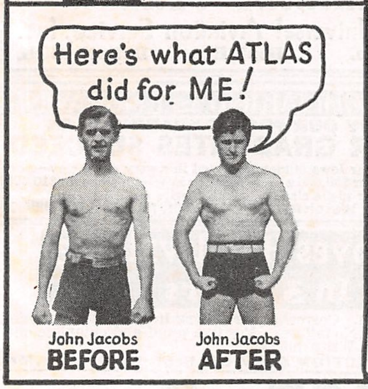
LET ME START SHOWING YOU RESULTS LIKE THESE


5 inches of new Muscle

"After ONE WEEK my arms increased 1½ in., chest 2½ in., forearm ⅞ in., and I have gained 4 lbs."—C. S. W., Va.


What a difference!

"Started a week ago. Have put 3½ in. on chest (normal) and 2½ in. expanded."—F. S., N. Y.

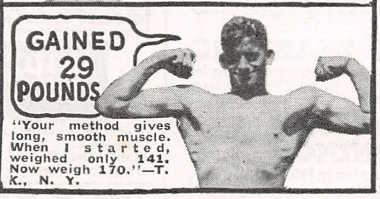

Here's what ATLAS did for ME!

John Jacobs **BEFORE**

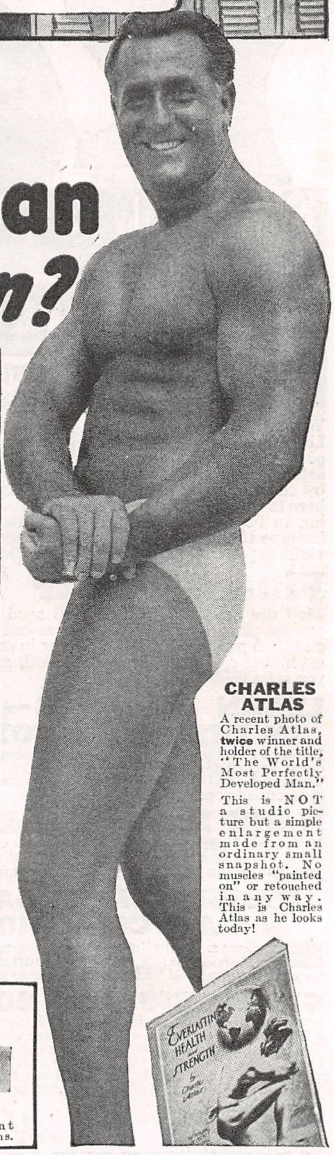
John Jacobs **AFTER**

For quick results I recommend CHARLES ATLAS

"Am sending snapshot of wonderful progress. Certainly recommend you for quick results!"—W. G., N. J.


GAINED 29 POUNDS

"Your method gives long, smooth muscle. When I started, weighed only 141. Now weigh 170."—T. K., N. Y.


Everlasting Health and Strength by Charles Atlas

CHARLES ATLAS

A recent photo of Charles Atlas, **twice** winner and holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

This is NOT a studio picture but a simple enlargement made from an ordinary small snapshot. No muscles "painted on" or retouched in any way. This is Charles Atlas as he looks today!

7-Day TRIAL OFFER

I could fill this whole magazine with enthusiastic reports from OTHERS. But what you want to know is—"What can Charles Atlas do for ME?"

Find out—at my risk! Right in first 7 days I'll start to PROVE I can turn YOU into a man of might and muscle. And it will be the kind of PROOF you (and anyone else) can SEE, FEEL, MEASURE with a tape!

My FREE BOOK tells about my amazing 7-DAY TRIAL OFFER—an offer no other instructor has ever DARED make! If YOU want smashing strength, big muscles, glowing health—I'll show you results QUICK!

Sterling Silver Cup Being Given Away
This valuable cup, of solid sterling silver, stands about 14 inches high on a black mahogany base.
I will award it, engraved, to my pupil who makes the most improvement in his development within the next three months.

FREE BOOK

I myself was once a 97-pound weakling—sickly, half-alive. Then I discovered "Dynamic-Tension." And I twice won—against all comers—the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"!

I have no use for apparatus. "Dynamic-Tension" ALONE **(right in your own home)** will start new inches of massive power pushing out your chest—build up your shoulders to champion huskiness—put regular mountains of muscle on your biceps—free you of constipation, pimples—make those stomach muscles of yours hard ridges!

Make me PROVE it! Gamble a postage stamp. Send coupon for my **FREE BOOK AT ONCE!** Address me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 8M, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.**

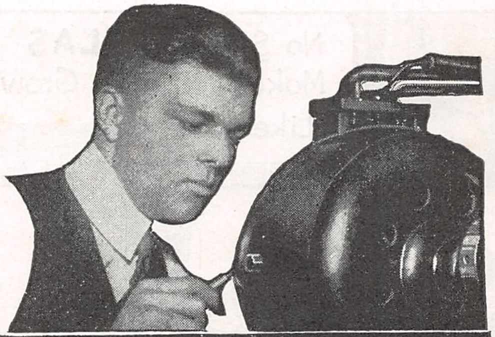
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8M,
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want proof that DYNAMIC-TENSION will make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, **"Everlasting Health and Strength."**

Name ....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address ....

City.. State..........



Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTRICITY

Learn to Earn More Money Every Week —or Go Into Your Own Business

Whether your age is 16 or 40. **Let us train you to prepare for positions that lead to good salaries in Electricity — NOT** by correspondence, but by an amazing modern method **right here in the great Coyne Shops** that gives you a practical Training in 90 days! Getting into Electricity is easier than you imagine if you choose the right method. **You don't need previous experience or need a lot of book learning. Start any time.**

Finance Your Training!

Mail the coupon below and I'll send you all details of my finance plan. Under this plan you can get your training first and then pay for your tuition later in small monthly payments extending over an 18-month period, **starting 5 months after you start school.**

LEARN BY DOING—IN 90 DAYS IN THE GREAT COYNE SHOPS

I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake — I don't expect you to! In 12 brief weeks, **in the great shops of Coyne,** we train you by practical shop work . . . on a great outlay of electrical apparatus.

MANY EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part time work to help pay your expenses we may be able to help you if you will write and tell us your problems. **When you graduate we'll give you lifetime employment service.**

DIESEL, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

Right now we are including additional instruction in **Diesel Engines, Electric Refrigeration** and **Air Conditioning** without extra cost so your training will be more valuable to you.

GET MY BIG FREE BOOK! Coyne is your great chance to get into Electricity. This school is 37 years old—Coyne training is reliable. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let us send you the big, free Coyne book with photographs . . . facts . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. No obligation to you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

H. C. Lewis

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. PAULINA ST., Dept. 96-72, CHICAGO. ILL.

SEND NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

H. C. LEWIS, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 96-72, Chicago, Ill.
Dear Mr. Lewis: Without obligation send me your big, free catalog with facts about Coyne Training and details of your **"Pay-Tuition-After-Graduation" Plan.**

Name..
Address..
City......................................*State*......................
Mail in envelope or paste on a postcard

EXTRA MONEY

$10 to $35 a week

Yes, you — anybody can make a lot of money right at home, and what's more, have real fun doing it. We show you how, we furnish everything necessary on an easy basis.

COSTS NOTHING to learn about our plan, all details are given you free. Write today for idea book full of colored pictures telling all about our methods which have made so many people independent. Learn how easy it is to make from $10 to $25 per week in the most delightful home work you can imagine. Don't miss this opportunity. *Write Now--It's FREE!*

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 66-W; Adrian, Mich.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

Salaries of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Swedish Massage run as high as $40 to $70 per week but many prefer to open their own offices. Large incomes from Doctors, hospitals, sanitariums, clubs and private patients come to those who qualify through our training. Reducing alone offers rich rewards for specialists. Anatomy charts and supplies are given with our course. Write for details

National College of Massage & Physio - Therapy, 20 N. Ashland Avenue, Dept. 977, Chicago, Ill.

BE A PILOT — FLY A SHIP

If you are stumped at the high cost of training to qualify for a license and a good future in the field of Aviation, write immediately, enclosing stamp for information on opportunities now available under our Transport Pilot and Mechanic's

TRAINING PLAN

Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, Inc.
Strathmoor Sta. Dept. E Detroit, Mich.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN

OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over $30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over $10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 4601, 155 N. Clark St., CHICAGO.

Improves Handwriting In 3 Hours

Marvelous invention. Corrects poor writing in few days. Amazing results guaranteed. No failures. Positive proof and complete outline mailed FREE. Write quickly.

OZMENT INSTRUCTION SERVICE, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

DANCE IN 5 HOURS

A whole family can learn from one set!

Realize your ambition—become a good dancer quickly, easily, *at home!* Arthur Murray's new picture course teaches you popular Fox Trot, Waltz steps, poise, balance, correct following, self-assurance. No music or partner needed. Send coupon *today!* Pay postman only $1.98 when he brings course, or send $2 with coupon and save 24c postage. Try course 5 days. If not delighted, money promptly refunded.

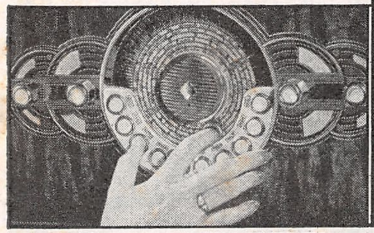
ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 270, 7 E. 43 St., N. Y. C., N. Y.

NAME..
ADDRESS...AGE..........

SAVE UP TO 50% *at Factory Prices!*

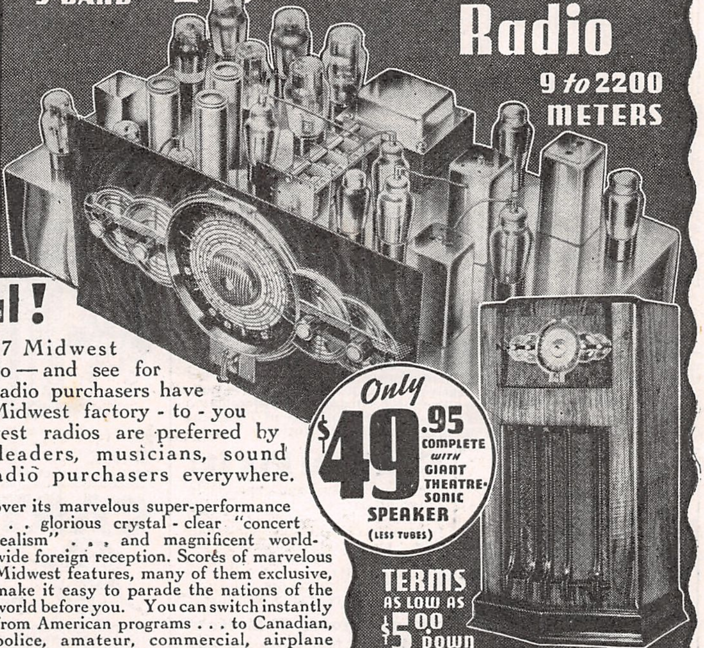
You'll Be Excited over MIDWEST'S DIAL-A-MATIC *Tuning and Exclusive* ELECTRIK SAVER!

Your radio enjoyment is doubled with Dial-A-Matic Tuning, the amazing new Midwest feature that makes this radio practically tune itself. Now, even a child can bring in ten perfectly tuned programs in ten seconds! It's a big thrill to whirl the dial . . . and then hear the station you want . . . come in instantly, automatically, perfectly. Zip-zip-zip . . . the programs roll in perfectly tuned . . . as fast as you can press buttons! This new Midwest feature will perform new miracles of radio for you.



New 1937 AIR-TESTED 5-BAND 16-Tube MIDWEST Radio

9 *to* 2200 METERS



Only $49.95 COMPLETE *with* GIANT THEATRE-SONIC SPEAKER (LESS TUBES)

TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 DOWN

30 Days FREE Trial!

Send for big FREE 40-page 1937 Midwest catalog — before you buy any radio — and see for yourself why scores of thousands of radio purchasers have saved up to 50% by ordering the Midwest factory-to-you way since 1920. Learn why Midwest radios are preferred by famous movie stars, orchestra leaders, musicians, sound technicians, and discriminating radio purchasers everywhere.

Once again, Midwest demonstrates its leadership by offering this amazingly beautiful, bigger, better, more powerful, 16-tube, 5-band world-wide radio — a startling achievement that makes the whole world your radio playground. Out-performs $150 radios on point-for-point comparison. Powerful Triple-Twin Tubes (two tubes in one) give 20-tube results.

BECOME YOUR OWN RADIO DEALER

Save the jobber's-retailer's profits that often amount to 50% of ordinary retail prices. Become your own radio dealer and buy at wholesale prices direct from the Midwest factory. Never before so much radio for so little money! Why pay more?

This super deluxe Midwest radio is so amazingly selective, so delicately sensitive, that it brings in distant foreign stations with full loud speaker volume on channels adjacent to powerful locals. You'll thrill over its marvelous super-performance . . . glorious crystal-clear "concert realism" . . . and magnificent world-wide foreign reception. Scores of marvelous Midwest features, many of them exclusive, make it easy to parade the nations of the world before you. You can switch instantly from American programs . . . to Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts . . . to the finest, most fascinating world-wide foreign programs.

Before you buy any radio, send for our big FREE 40-page 1937 catalog—and take advantage of Midwest's sensational factory-to-you values. You have a year to pay and terms are as low as 10c per day — and you secure the privilege of 30 days' FREE trial in your own home. In addition you are triply protected with Foreign Reception Guarantee, Full-Year Warranty and Money-Back Guarantee.

ELECTRIK-SAVER
This exclusive Midwest feature cuts radio wattage consumption 50% . . . results in Midwest radios using no more current than ordinary 7-tube sets . . . enables them to operate on voltages as low as 80 volts.

Only MIDWEST *Gives You*

16 TUBES • 5 WAVE BANDS
9 TO 2200 METERS • ELECTRIK SAVER
• DIAL-A-MATIC TUNING •
• AUTOMATIC AERIAL ADAPTION •
DUAL AUDIO PROGRAM EXPANDER

MY MIDWEST NOT ONLY MEETS BUT SURPASSES MY MOST CRITICAL STANDARDS.
Bing Crosby

NO SET THAT I HAVE EVER OWNED HAS BROUGHT IN FOREIGN RECEPTION SO CONSISTENTLY AND SATISFACTORILY.
Gloria Stuart

MIDWEST for 1937

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
DEPT. F-15
Established 1920
QUALITY RADIOS SINCE 1920
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U.S.A.
Cable Address MIRACO...All Codes

MAIL COUPON TODAY *for*
Free 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER *and* 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR *Free* CATALOG

QUALITY RADIOS SINCE 1920

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
Dept. F-15, Cincinnati, Ohio
Without obligation on my part, send me your new FREE catalog and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Special offer and prices prevail only when dealing direct with factory by mail.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
Town ____________ State ____________

NOW FIX ANY MAKE OF AUTO

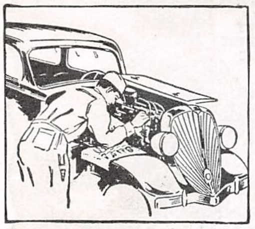
SIX BIG AUTO BOOKS ALL SHIPPED FREE

on approval; whether you want to qualify as garage owner, auto repair expert or merely wish to know how to keep your own car 100% efficient, look at these books—they are sent to you for free examination. This **brand new** edition has been prepared by a large group of America's greatest automotive engineers. Anybody who can read will understand them, for this great automobile encyclopedia is a veritable gold mine of valuable facts. Take advantage of this offer now; send in the coupon for FREE examination. You don't pay us a penny, you don't obligate yourself to pay anything unless you decide to keep the books. Just tell us you want to see them and the full set of 6 great volumes, just off the press, will be sent to you! Read them, look them over and prove to your own satisfaction that one fact alone, which you will find in them, may save you an expensive repair, or help you to a better job.

DIESEL ENGINES
AVIATION MOTORS
MOTORCYCLES
OUTBOARD MOTORS
MARINE ENGINES
TRACTORS
AUTOMOBILE RADIOS
ALL COVERED

Very Latest Edition

Imagine books which are so new that every page is right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else can you get as complete and timely information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most authoritative books on the subject ever published. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books published by the world's largest publishers of Technical Cyclopedias (est. 1897) with agencies all over the world.



Can You Fix It?

Can you take out "play" in differentials? Can you kill the "shimmy" in steering? Can you reset TIMING? Can you put your finger on engine trouble without guessing or tinkering? Can you pull the starter off and fix it? Can you adjust and repair transmission, engine, rear axle, bearings?

These Books Tell How

and tell you how to do any and every auto job right, the first time.

6 Big Volumes

Nearly 3,000 pages, over 2,000 illustrations, wiring diagrams equipment charts, etc. De Luxe edition with gold-stamped flexible binding. Sent FREE for 10 days' use. If not wanted return express collect. If kept, send only $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until special advertising price, $24.80, is paid.

A Year's Consulting Membership FREE!

Privilege of consulting engineers of million-dollar American Technical Society for one year if you mail coupon immediately. We also include 2 extra books, "Service Shop Management" and loose leaf book of new diagrams without extra charge.

SEND NO MONEY

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Dept. A919, Chicago, Illinois.

I would like to see the brand new 6-volume edition of your automobile books but without any obligation to buy. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine the books and return them at your expense in 10 days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 then and only $3.00 per month until the special price of only $24.80 is paid. You are to include free, consulting membership certificate in the American Technical Society and the two extra volumes mentioned above.

Name..
Street..
City.............................**State**..........
Employer's Name..
Employer's Address..

Please give us, in addition, the name and address of one business man as reference.

1,500 NEEDED INVENTIONS

1,500 NEEDED INVENTIONS

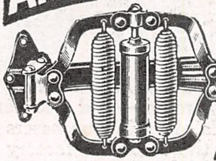
1936 Edition of this remarkable source book for inventors by R. F. Yates tells what to invent, what inventions manufacturers are looking for, what will pay most money. Also gives new scientific discoveries important to inventors. Enables you to work on inventions that pay. Simple, practical ideas. Large cloth-bound book, 250 pages. Don't waste time. Send $2.50 today, or send $4.00 for this great book and **INVENTORS' SELLING GUIDE** which tells you where and how to sell safely your patented or unpatented inventions to its list of nearly 1000 buyers. Everything you must know about Selling Methods, Law, Royalty Contracts, Financing, Finding Buyers. 224 pages, cloth $2.00. Send no money if you prefer C. O. D. shipment. Money back if not satisfied.

Write for FREE catalog of valuable books for inventors and sample pages of above books.

Donley Publishing Co., 509 Fifth Ave., Dept. P-12, New York, N.Y.

Stop Slamming Doors

AMAZING MONEY MAKER!



Kant-Slam Door Check is an amazing new invention that closes all doors silently and automatically. Closing speed easily adjusted by turning screw at top of check. Holds doors open when wanted open. Operates on new oil principle. Low priced. Everlasting. Easily installed in ten minutes. Never needs attention.

A Real Demonstrator Furnished Every Agent

You get orders quickly demonstrating actual sample on easy to carry miniature door. Every office, factory, store, institution, and public building needs a Kant-Slam for every door. Rush name and address for details of amazing money-making opportunity.

FREE Demonstrator to Workers

KANT-SLAM DOOR CHECK CO.
Dept. L-53, Bloomfield, Ind.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS **at home** that you can SELL! Course contains **26 lessons** and **over 600 illustrations.** All for *Only* . . **$2.85**

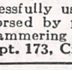
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M-X, BOX 2194, Cleveland, Ohio

You Can Regain Perfect Speech, if you

STAMMER

Send today for beautifully illustrated book entitled "DON'T STAMMER," which describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 35 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Full information concerning correction of stammering sent free. No obligation. Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 173, Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.



Minstrels

Comedy Stunts **Plays** Songs

Unique First Parts for complete show with special songs and choruses. Make-up. **Catalog Free.**

T.S. Denison & Co., 623 S. Wabash, Dept. 19 Chicago

NEW SCIENTIFIC WONDER

"X-RAY" CURIO

X-RAY
CURIO
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

10c
3 for 25c

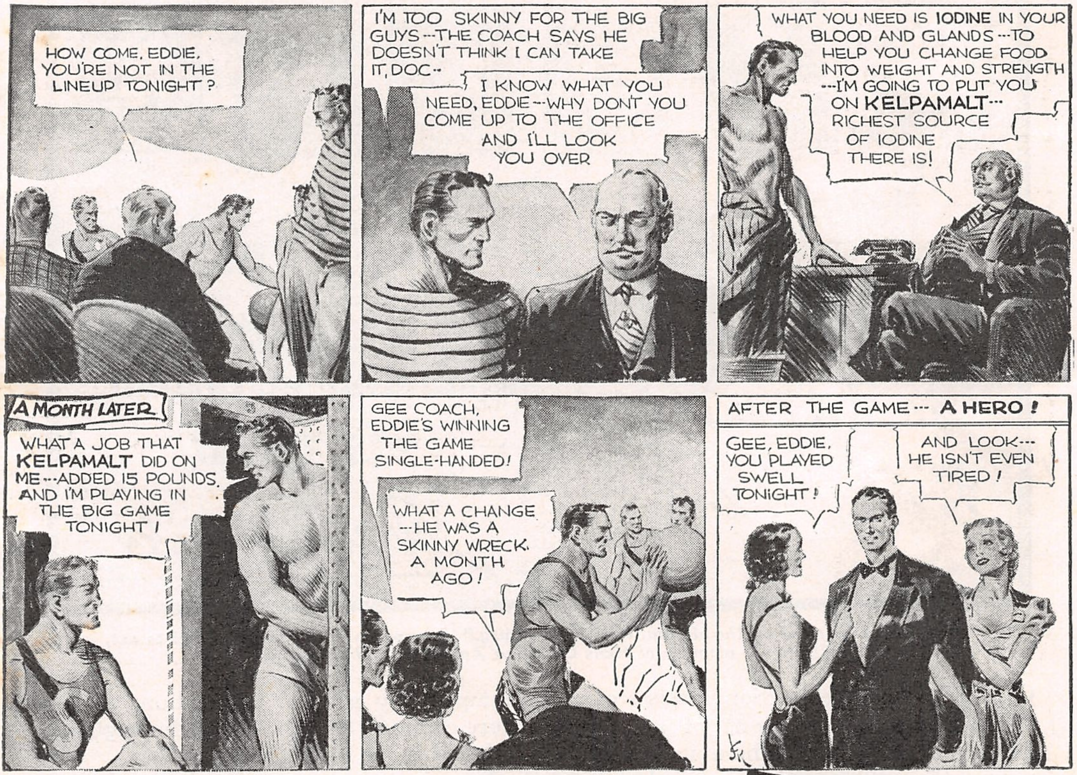
"Silver Only"

BOYS **BIG FUN.** You apparently see thru clothes. Wood, Stone, any object. See Bones in Flesh. FREE PACKAGE radio picture films, take pictures without camera. **"You'll like 'em." 1 package with each 25c order.**

MARVEL MFG. CO., Dept. 80 — NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SKINNY SCRAWNY EDDIE MAKES THE TEAM!

HOW A FRAIL, SICKLY, UNDERWEIGHT, LAD FOUND THE WAY TO HUSKY POUNDS, FLASHING SPEED, ENDLESS ENDURANCE, AND BECAME A BASKETBALL STAR


HOW COME, EDDIE, YOU'RE NOT IN THE LINEUP TONIGHT?
I'M TOO SKINNY FOR THE BIG GUYS---THE COACH SAYS HE DOESN'T THINK I CAN TAKE IT, DOC--
I KNOW WHAT YOU NEED, EDDIE--WHY DON'T YOU COME UP TO THE OFFICE AND I'LL LOOK YOU OVER
WHAT YOU NEED IS IODINE IN YOUR BLOOD AND GLANDS---TO HELP YOU CHANGE FOOD INTO WEIGHT AND STRENGTH ---I'M GOING TO PUT YOU ON KELPAMALT--- RICHEST SOURCE OF IODINE THERE IS!
A MONTH LATER
WHAT A JOB THAT KELPAMALT DID ON ME---ADDED 15 POUNDS AND I'M PLAYING IN THE BIG GAME TONIGHT!
GEE COACH, EDDIE'S WINNING THE GAME SINGLE-HANDED!
WHAT A CHANGE ---HE WAS A SKINNY WRECK A MONTH AGO!
AFTER THE GAME--- A HERO!
GEE, EDDIE, YOU PLAYED SWELL TONIGHT!
AND LOOK--- HE ISN'T EVEN TIRED!

What to Do If You Are WEAK, RUNDOWN, NERVOUS, SKINNY!

Get Kelpamalt's Natural Iodine Into Your Blood and Glands—Then . . . These Results Quick or Your Money Back!

Improved Appetite *5 Extra New Lbs.*
Stronger Nerves *Clear Skin*
Better Digestion *Sound Sleep*
New Strength, Energy, Endurance

If you are weak, skinny and rundown—if you go around always tired, nervous, irritable, easily upset, the chances are your blood is thin, pale and watery and lacks the nourishment needed to build up your strength, endurance and the solid pounds of new flesh you need to feel right. Science has at last got right down to one of the real causes of these conditions and explains a new, quick way to correct them.

Food and medicines often can't help you much. The average person usually eats enough of the right kind of food to sustain the body. The real trouble is assimilation, the body's process of converting digested food into firm flesh, pep and energy. Tiny hidden glands control this body building process—glands which require a regular ration of NATURAL PLANT IODINE. The simplest and quickest way to get this precious needed substance is Seedol Kelpamalt, the astonishing new mineral concentrate from the sea, which is 1300 times richer in iodine than oysters.

Try Seedol Kelpamalt for a single week. Notice how much stronger you feel, how well you sleep, how your appetite improves, nerves strengthen and how color comes back into your cheeks. And if it doesn't add 5 lbs. of good solid flesh the first week, the trial is free. Ask for Seedol Kelpamalt. It costs but little at all good drug stores.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR SPECIAL 3 DAY OFFER!

Seedol Kelpamalt Company, Dept. 1034
27 West 20th Street, New York City

Please send me your 3-day test package of Kelpamalt Tablets. Also your fascinating 50-page book on How to Add Weight, Build Strength, Energy and Calm Nerves. New Facts about Natural Iodine. Weight and Measurement Charts, New Menus, etc. I enclose 10c to cover cost of packing and mailing.

Name...

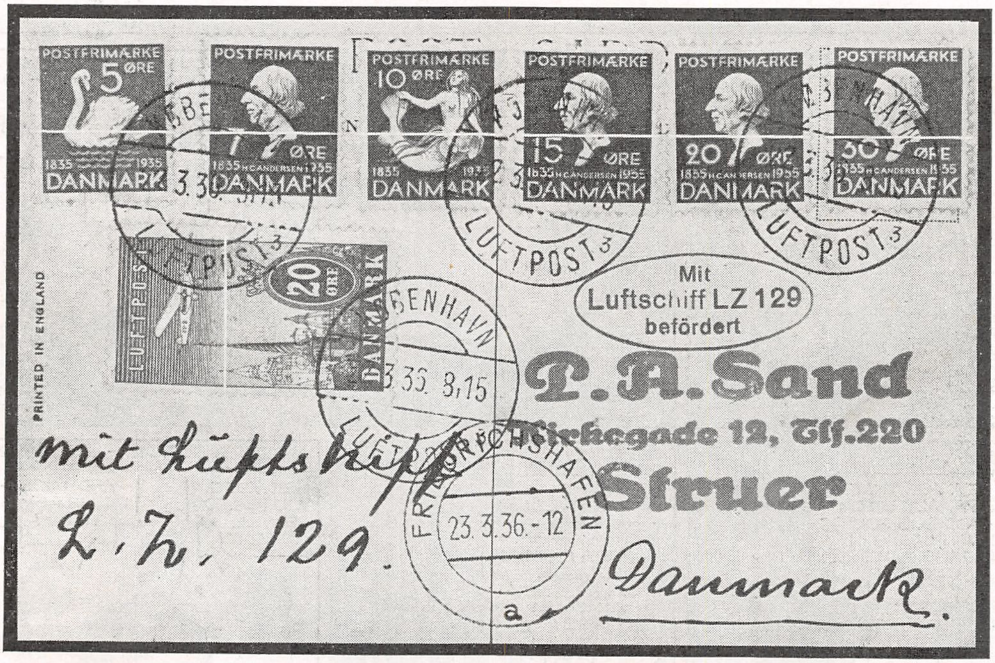
Street...

City...

SEEDOL
Kelpamalt *Tablets*

STAMPS ..... and Collecting

By Richard McP. Cabeen


POSTFRIMÆRKE
5 ØRE
1835 1935
DANMARK
7 ØRE
10 ØRE
15 ØRE
20 ØRE
30 ØRE
1835 H.C.ANDERSEN 1935
LUFTPOST
20 ØRE
KØBENHAVN
3.3.36. 8.15
LUFTPOST 3
Mit Luftschiff LZ 129 befördert
P. A. Sand
Kirkegade 12, Tlf. 220
Struer
Mit Luftschiff
L. Z. 129.
Danmark.
FRIEDRICHSHAFEN
23.3.36.-12
a
PRINTED IN ENGLAND

Danish cover carried on the airship, the "Hindenburg." Stamps on envelope are complete set, issued to honor memory of Hans Christian Andersen, and an airmail stamp

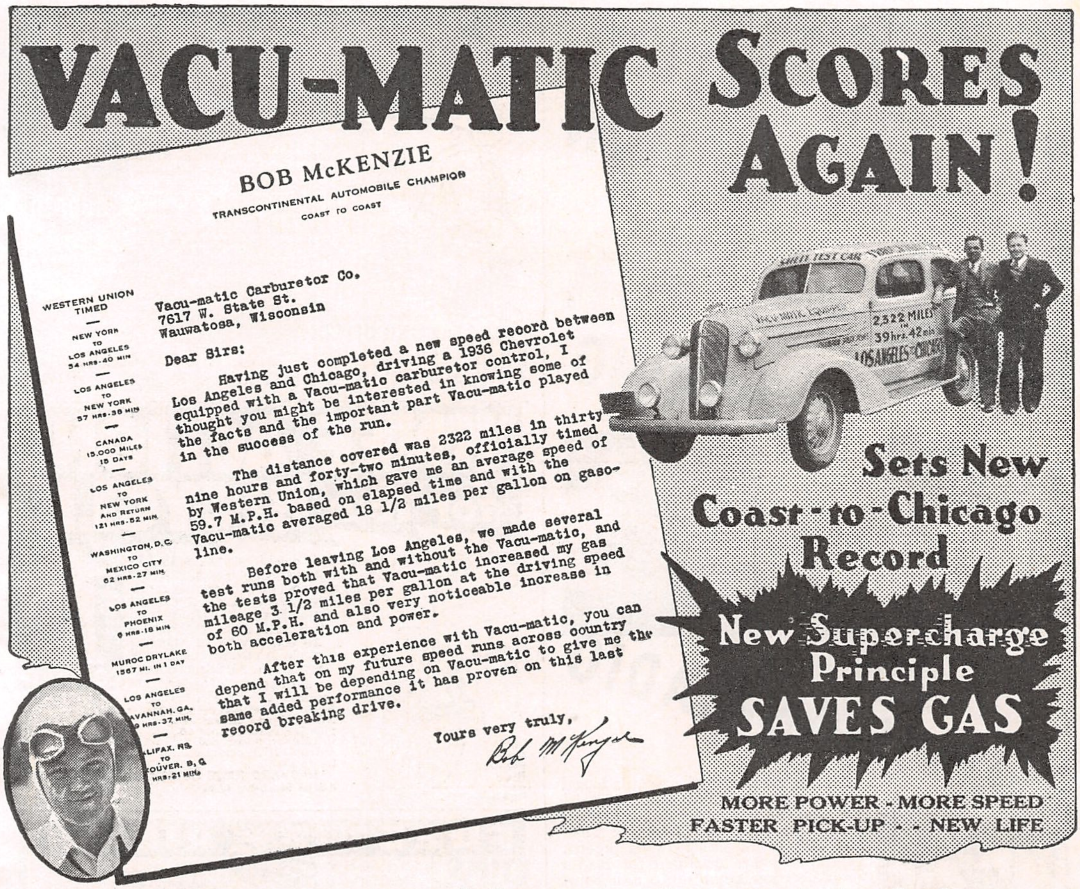
SINCE a stamp collection consists of an orderly arrangement of a certain group of stamps, an album in which to mount the collection is needed, but it is difficult for the beginner to decide the kind of album he needs.

For many years the only albums were of the bound and printed variety with spaces for every known stamp. Eventually blank albums were used by collectors who wished to save pairs and blocks, and about the same time abridged or junior albums were published for those who never expected to fill all the spaces but who wished to have their albums reasonably filled. Still more rudimentary albums contained pages assigned to the various countries, but instead of providing for any definite stamps, they showed illustrations of the more common types to guide the beginner in locating his foreign stamps.

The printed albums of today in bound form which provide spaces for stamps on both sides of the page require four large volumes to show the world's stamps. A collection of less than 10,000 varieties is completely lost among the blank spaces. Junior albums with spaces for upward of 25,000 stamps would show off a small collection to much greater advantage. Bound and printed albums are made in an infinite variety of styles and at prices from ten cents up. Many albums for beginners sell at about one dollar each, and have spaces for 10,000 stamps.

(Continued to page 50A)

VACU-MATIC SCORES AGAIN!



BOB McKENZIE
TRANSCONTINENTAL AUTOMOBILE CHAMPION
COAST TO COAST

WESTERN UNION TIMED
—
NEW YORK TO LOS ANGELES 54 HRS-40 MIN
—
LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK 57 HRS-38 MIN
—
CANADA 15,000 MILES 15 DAYS
—
LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK AND RETURN 121 HRS-52 MIN
—
WASHINGTON, D.C. TO MEXICO CITY 62 HRS-27 MIN
—
LOS ANGELES TO PHOENIX 6 HRS-18 MIN
—
MUROC DRYLAKE 1567 MI. IN 1 DAY
—
LOS ANGELES TO AVANNAH, GA. 9 HRS-37 MIN
—
LIFAX, NS. TO OUVER, B. C. HRS-21 MIN

Vacu-matic Carburetor Co.
7617 W. State St.
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

Dear Sirs:

Having just completed a new speed record between Los Angeles and Chicago, driving a 1936 Chevrolet equipped with a Vacu-matic carburetor control, I thought you might be interested in knowing some of the facts and the important part Vacu-matic played in the success of the run.

The distance covered was 2322 miles in thirty nine hours and forty-two minutes, officially timed by Western Union, which gave me an average speed of 59.7 M.P.H. based on elapsed time and with the Vacu-matic averaged 18 1/2 miles per gallon on gasoline.

Before leaving Los Angeles, we made several test runs both with and without the Vacu-matic, and the tests proved that Vacu-matic increased my gas mileage 3 1/2 miles per gallon at the driving speed of 60 M.P.H. and also very noticeable increase in both acceleration and power.

After this experience with Vacu-matic, you can depend that on my future speed runs across country that I will be depending on Vacu-matic to give me the same added performance it has proven on this last record breaking drive.

Yours very truly,
Bob McKenzie

ESTABLISHING new mileage records on cars in all sections of the country, the Vacu-matic again scores in a new speed record established by Bob McKenzie transcontinental automobile champion. Los Angeles to Chicago—2,322 miles in 39 hours and 42 minutes— driving 75 and 80 to maintain a speed average of 59.7 miles per hour!

Here is speed—a gruelling grind—where quick accelaration, greater top speed — and less stops for gasoline mean those precious moments saved that make new speed records possible

The same Vacu-matic that helped Bob McKenzie establish this speed record and gave him such fine gas savings is now available for all car owners. It is positively automatic—simple to install—inexpensive—and pays for itself many times over in gas savings.

Automatic - - Nothing Like It!

Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely AUTOMATIC and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing automatically as required. No idling troubles—no carburetor adjustments necessary. It is so simple it will amaze you—so practical it will save you many dollars on gas costs.

Agents and Salesmen

VACU-MATIC offers a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Valuable territories now being assigned. Check and mail coupon.

Fits All Cars

VACU-MATIC is constructed of six parts, assembled and fused into one unit, correctly adjusted and *sealed at the factory*. Nothing to regulate. Easily attached in ten minutes.

The VACU-MATIC Co. **Wauwatosa, Wis.**

Guaranteed Gas Savings

VACU-MATIC must prove itself on every car. It is guaranteed to give worthwhile gas savings, quicker pick-up and more power, or it costs you nothing. "On my V-8 Ford it works miracles", says Ralph Fields. James Seeley—"On an International Truck on a round trip to Cleveland, 385 miles, it saved 19 gallons of gas." A. V. Grove—"On the Buick it showed 5 miles more per gallon." F. S. Peck—"I average 22 miles per gal. on my Plymouth, an increase of 7 miles, for a saving of $15.00 a month, or $180.00 a year." Wm. Lyons—"Averaged 25 miles on a gal. with a Model A Ford at 40 miles per hour."

Free Details

You owe it to yourself to know all about this remarkable discovery. Mail the coupon below. Start saving gas with VACU-MATIC and enjoy a new driving thrill! There's no obligation—so get the facts now! Write today!

FREE OFFER COUPON

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617-258 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the Vacu-matic and details of your Free Offer. This of course does not obligate me in any way.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....

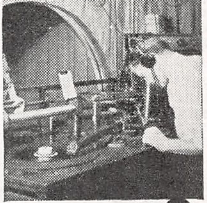
☐ Check here if interested in selling proposition.

Learn in Los Angeles

TALKING PICTURE PROJECTION

Talking pictures offer excellent opportunities to trained experts. Complete course at National Schools qualifies you to accept positions in theaters. Newest equipment to learn with.

SOUND RECORDING



Radio Transcription Recording is a fascinating profession. The field of opportunity for trained men is unlimited. At National Schools you receive the most complete instruction on newest equipment. Experienced instructors. Students learn on same equipment used in largest transcription studios.

TELEVISION-RADIO

All of the science of sound is based on RADIO. National Schools' course of training embodies all divisions of Radio, including Television in its latest development. Graduates are qualified for Radio engineering, home, auto and commercial radio repairing, and Broadcasting. Easy "shop-and-studio" practice methods. No dry text books. Students actually operate our own Radio and Television equipment. You don't need advanced education. National's training methods teach you the practical way.

QUALIFY FOR GOOD JOBS IN FEW MONTHS

National training is thorough. Finest equipment in America. Proven methods. When you graduate you can command jobs that assure future success.

EARN ROOM AND BOARD WHILE LEARNING

We assist students to obtain part-time jobs while learning. For limited time we will allow coach railroad fare to L.A. Send coupon for Catalog.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES

More than 30,000 Graduates.
Established 1905

RADIO
TELEVISION
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

REQUEST FOR BOOK

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Dept. PMR-12, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Name.................................... Age.......
Address...
City............................ State............

Start Your Own NOVELTY MAKING BUSINESS *At Home*

STEWART'S LIQUID LIVE RUBBER

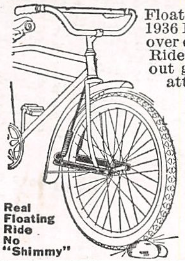
We Teach You How To Make Your Own Molds with Liquid Live Rubber and Cast Beautiful Novelties From Plaster, Cement, Liquid Marble, etc.

There's fun, fascination and a steady income ahead for you making Garden Furniture, Book Ends, Ash Trays, Flower Holders, Plaques and hundreds of useful artistic novelties—with LIQUID LIVE RUBBER. It's new—different—the finest development for the flexible mold maker. Our complete instructions tell you each step-by-step procedure in the fascinating use of this marvelous discovery. You quickly build your own business with hundreds of customers for your novelty creations.

FREE STARTING OFFER! Write quick for full details of our FREE COURSE in Flexible Mold Making. For quick starting action, send $1 for ½ pint Can of LIQUID LIVE RUBBER, postpaid, with FREE MODERNISTIC HEAD MODEL (value $1) included. **Money refunded if not delighted.**

STEWART'S STUDIO 2102 West 19th Street, Dept. P-126, Chicago, Ill.

"KNEE ACTION" for Your BICYCLE



Real Floating Ride No "Shimmy"

ONLY $1.00 COMPLETE

Float over cobble stones with 1936 Packard smoothness. Sail over curb stones with hardly a jar. Ride miles farther and faster without getting tired. Anybody can attach KNEE ACTION quickly to any make or size bicycle in two minutes with a wrench. Nothing to wear out or get out of order. Patents applied for. Lasts a lifetime. Be first in your town. **SEND NO MONEY!**— Rush postcard for your KNEE ACTION and instructions. Pay postman only $1, plus few cents postage on delivery. If not delighted in 15 days, return and we'll refund your dollar. We include FREE details on how to make money selling to friends.

PACKARD KNEE ACTION CO., Dept. J-957
4306 Marburg Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

FREE TREASURE BOOK 4745 RINGS $1.50

PINS 30¢ MHS

Write For Big FREE Catalog Of Pins, Rings, Emblems, Medals, Trophies, Etc.

Class Pins, any letters, numerals, colors. Silver Plate, 25 or more, 30c ea.; 7 to 24, 35c ea.; 1 to 6, 40c ea. Gold Plate, add 10c ea. to above. Ster. Sil., add 20c ea. Ster. Sil. Ring shown, 26 or more, $1.50 ea.; 12 to 25, $1.60 ea.; 1 to 11, $1.75 ea.

4254 METAL ARTS CO., INC.. FACTORY 44.....ROCHESTER, N.Y.

FREE BARGAIN CATALOG of BOOKS

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 42nd Annual Bargain Catalog of 320 pages. Old-time favorites—latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Scientific, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. **Send postcard today for our new 1937 catalog, "Bargains in Books."**

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 131
564-566 West Monroe St., Chicago, Illinois

New! Pocket Radio

Operates Without Tubes, Batteries or Electric Connections

TINY TONE
POCKET RADIO

Amazing midget radio fits in pocket or purse. NEW MODEL weighs only 2 ozs. as shown in ACTUAL photo! Smaller than a cigarette package! Separates and receives all stations with beautiful clear tone. Range to 50 miles—MUCH GREATER under good conditions—no noise! No crystals to adjust! Has NEW TYPE sensitive rectifier and hi-efficiency design—ENTIRELY NEW!! Not to be confused with cheap imitations. Tunes broadcast band, POLICE and AIRPLANE calls! NOT A TOY, but an unusual practical radio—a sensation everywhere—a delight to anyone every way. Comes in several beautiful colors (state yours). ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE ready to listen with midget phone and instructions to use in hotels, offices, autos, trains, camps, at home, in bed, on bicycles, on sea or wherever you may be. TAKES ONLY A SECOND TO CONNECT—no messy hookups. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED OWNERS—many report wonderful service in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD! THESE ARE FACTS! Carry one with you always and be assured of many hours of entertainment AT NO COST! Can be used by ANYONE—even a child! Send only $1.00—pay postman balance or send $2.99 (M. O., Cash, Check). WE PAY POSTAGE. GUARANTEED. A most unusual value. Foreign orders 75c extra.

SEND ONLY $1.00

TINYTONE RADIO CO., Dept. P-12, Kearney, Nebr.

KNOWLEDGE THAT HAS ENDURED WITH THE PYRAMIDS

A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

AMENHOTEP IV
FOUNDER OF EGYPT'S
MYSTERY SCHOOLS

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

Use this coupon for **FREE** *copy of book*

SCRIBE: H. F. D.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

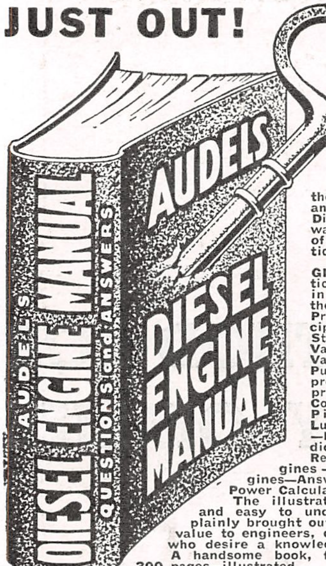
Please send free copy of Sealed Book, which I shall read as directed.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY ....

JUST OUT! $2



If you are interested in the construction, operation and maintenance of modern Diesel engines, you will want this new timely book of practical, useful information.

"AUDEL'S DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL" with Questions and Answers explains in simple, concise language the Fundamental Diesel Principles — Operating Principles—Engine Starting—Air Starting Valves—Fuel Spray Valves — Inlet and Exhaust Valves—Valve Timing—Fuel Pumps—Fuel Injection Compressors—Starting Air Compressors — Scavenging Air Compressors — Pistons and Piston Rings—Cylinders—Lubrication—Cooling Systems —Fuel Oil—The Engine Indicator — Governors — Engine Reversing — Semi-Diesel Engines — High Speed Diesel Engines—Answers on Operation—Horse Power Calculations.

The illustrations and texts are clear and easy to understand. All details are plainly brought out. This book is of extreme value to engineers, operators, students and all who desire a knowledge of the Diesel engine. A handsome book, flexible, with gilt edges. 300 pages—illustrated.

Send for free Diesel folder today.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York **$2**

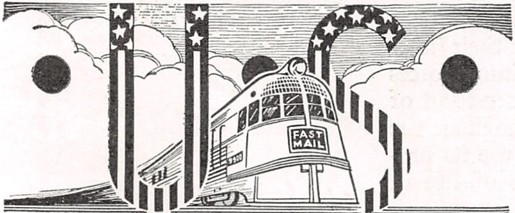
Please mail a copy of AUDEL'S DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. If satisfactory, I will remit $2 on its safe arrival, otherwise I will return the book.

Name ....

Address ....

Occupation ....PM

WORK FOR THE



GOVERNMENT

START

$1260 to $2100 YEAR

MEN—WOMEN

File Clerks
Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
Customs Inspectors
Stenographers-Clerks

Many 1937 Appointments

GET READY IMMEDIATELY

Common Education Usually Sufficient

Mail Coupon TODAY— SURE

Franklin Institute
Dept. S182
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

COUPON

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to get one of these jobs.

Name..

Address..

I Found Extra Cash in a Book

STEP UP TO BETTER JOBS AND BIGGER PAY WITH GOOD PRACTICAL BOOKS

Thousands of others have found extra cash between the pages of the selected, practical books listed below. Make these books your guides too—guides to better jobs—bigger pay—extra money.

- **AIR CONDITIONING** Live Field; Great Future..........$3.50
- **AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA** The Famous Dyke's Latest Edition.....$6.00
- **110-V. GENERATORS** Made From Old Auto Units..........$1.00
- **BIRD HOUSES** Build to Sell; Easy Designs..........$1.00
- **BOAT BOOK** Power, Sail, Rowing, Paddle Plans......$3.00
- **BOY MECHANIC** Hundreds Things Boys Can Make..........$2.00
- **BUILT-IN FURNITURE** Take Orders, Make Money!..........$2.50
- **CARPENTRY, PRACTICAL** Complete 436 pages. 1936 Edition......$2.00
- **CHEMISTRY, PRACTICAL** Make Hundreds Things Daily Use..$2.00
- **DIESEL HANDBOOK** New! Latest Information..........$5.00
- **ELECTROPLATING** Modern Practice Including Nickel, Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium..........$2.25
- **FURNACE HEATING, WARM-AIR** Every essential covered. 568 pages...$3.00
- **V-8 FORDS** Also "A" and "B" Models. All New!..$2.50
- **FORMULAS** 10,000 Money Making..........$4.00
- **FROG INDUSTRY** New! Raise and Sell. Profits!..........$2.00
- **FURNITURE MAKING** Tools, Materials, Designs..........$2.50
- **HYPNOTISM** How to Become an Expert..........$2.00
- **LATHE WORK (Metal)** Drilling, Threading..$1.00
- **LOCOMOTIVE** Folding Chart Shows all Parts..........$1.00
- **LOG CABINS** Easy Plans; Build for Profit. Value!......$2.50
- **MATHEMATICS** Easy Guide for the Practical Man.....$1.50
- **MECHANICAL DRAWING** Learn Drafting; Good Salaries..........$1.00
- **METAL PRODUCTS, FINISHING** Just Out..........$3.50
- **MONEY MAKING IDEAS** 1000 Ways to Make $1000..........$2.50
- **MOTOR CAR TRAILERS** How to Build........$2.00
- **OIL HEATING HANDBOOK** Just Out..........$3.50
- **PLUMBING** 500 Facts Every Homeowner Should Know..........$1.50
- **POULTRY** Breeding, Management. Protect Your Profits!..........$2.00
- **TEST GOLD—PLATINUM** Identify—Buy—Sell. By C. M. Hoke....$1.00
- **PROSPECTORS' HANDBOOK** How to Mine, Appraise, Equip..........$3.00
- **RADIO SERVICING** Profit by Knowing Costs, Kinks, Etc.!.$4.00
- **REFRIGERATION** Electric. Gas. Be a Service Expert.....$4.00
- **REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS** Fractional Sizes. Value!..........$2.50
- **SHIP MODEL** Entire Text, Famous "Sovereign" of 1637$1.00
- **SHOP NOTES LIBRARY** 5 Vol. 2000 Wonderful Shop Ideas.......$2.50
- **STAMP ALBUM** Modern, 400 Pages...$1.00
- **STEEL SQUARE** How to Figure Angles of Rafters, Roofs, Etc..........$1.00
- **TELEVISION** New! Book of the Hour........$2.50
- **TOYS** For Amusement or Profit. Saleable Designs..........$1.50
- **UPHOLSTERY** Always a Big Market. Start Own Business.$2.00
- **WELDING ENCYCLOPEDIA** Covers all kinds welding thoroughly....$5.00
- **WIRING** Approved Economy Methods for Homes, Buildings..........$2.50
- **WOOD TURNING** Woods, Tools, Methods; Practical Teacher..........$1.50
- **WRIGHT ENGINE** Chart of "Whirlwind"; All Parts........$1.00

SEND NO MONEY! Check the books wanted on the above list. Tear out and mail with your name and address. When postman hands you the books pay him price and a few cents postage. (In U. S. and possessions only.) If remittance is sent with order add 10 cents per book extra for postage. Send 3c stamp for postage and ask for catalog of other books.

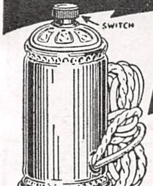
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room 1236A 200 East Ontario Street Chicago

Easy

What a thrill when you play your first tune *the very first week* on a P-A Sax'. Then popularity . . . admiring friends, good times, a *glorious future.* Try a new model P-A Sax', Trumpet, Trombone, Clarinet at your local music store, or write for *beautifully illustrated* book. Finest instruments at amazingly low prices. Easy terms. Write today sure. 1245

FREE BOOK **PAN-AMERICAN BAND INST. & CASE CO.**
1203 P-A Building, ELKHART, INDIANA

BRING YOUR RADIO UP TO DATE



ADD-A-TUBE

Get Rid of Static, Distortion, Strong Local Interference, A "New Radio" For Only.............. $1

Tune out strong local stations . . . tune in Los Angeles, Canada, Mexico! Increase selectivity—cut out static, distortion, interference, with amazing new ADD-A-TUBE. Uses no extra current, fits any radio, electric or battery, works on inside or outside aerial, all waves. GUARANTEED! Use 5 days. If not delighted, return within 10 days from date shipped and your money will be refunded instantly!

Send No Money! Pay nothing now. Just send name and address on postcard. Pay postman only $1.00 plus few cents postage on delivery. Send your order today!

R-E ENGINEERS, Dept. J-511, Marburg Ave., & B & O. R.R. Cincinnati, O.

STAMMERERS

Write for our Free List of ethical schools that correct stammering.
STAMMERERS' GUILD
260 Tremont St.—Suite 821, BOSTON, MASS.

BECOME A VENDING MACHINE OPERATOR!

Own a "chain" of 1c peanut and chewing gum vending machines. Large, steady profits, as people eat peanuts and chew gum daily. Start with $100. Write for details today!
D. ROBBINS & CO.
1141P DeKalb Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

LEARN CARTOONING

by the method that has developed hundreds successfully. Send name, address and age for free chart to test your ability.

The Landon School, 1738 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

NEW YORK SCHOOL of MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

Make more money as a DENTICIAN. *We show you how!* Oldest school. Real *Laboratory* Training. Day, Eve. Easy terms. Tools FREE. Ask for Catalog P.
N. Y. SCHOOL of MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 125 W. 31 St., N. Y. C.

MAKE GLAZED CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Beautiful, colored, glazed concrete pottery made from sand and cement without molds or costly tools. Tiles, novelties, wall glazing, waterproofing. No experience needed. Money making employment. Send 10c for booklet, color plate, details.
NATIONAL POTTERIES CO., 13 West 26th Street
Room 21 Minneapolis, Minn.

ARMY AND NAVY SUPPLY CO.

Bargains—Army, Sport Goods, Firearms, Clothes, Shoes, etc. Send **10c** for new catalog, to be redeemed on first order
Army & Navy Supply Co., 4772 Lester St., Richmond, Va.

Make Money at Home!

GROW MUSHROOMS in your cellar or shed. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. More money for you! Enormous new demand. We buy Mushrooms. Write for Free Book.

UP TO $25 A WEEK *or more*

American Mushroom Industries Ltd., Dept. 790, Toronto, Ont.

OPPORTUNITY

Learn Radio-TELEVISION

Are you satisfied with the money you are now making? With the success and future of your job? Is your field over-crowded? Don't go to sleep while destiny is shaping new careers, new fortunes in the great field of RADIO and TELEVISION.

Learn by Actual, Practical Training in a Leading Radio-Television Station

Radio Station W9XBY, and Television Broadcasting Station W9XAL, owned and operated by First National Television, Inc., are the practical laboratories where you actually put into practice what you learn in class rooms. YOU LEARN BY DOING! Think what it means to you! The most elaborate and complete broadcasting stations at your disposal. This practical experience is absolutely vital to rapid progress, and to the thorough and advanced knowledge necessary to win SUCCESS.

Big Money and Ready Jobs Await Television Experts

Unlimited opportunities in this new, expanding profession await alert, aggressive, trained men . . . men who LEARN NOW . . men with vision to get in on the ground floor when the profession is young and uncrowded. You know the truth of this. You know that TELEVISION is already a reality and is just waiting development of man-power when it will sweep the nation with its marvels.

ONLY 6 MONTHS TRAINING FOR U. S. GOV'T. LICENSE

Our "training on the job" qualifies you in only 6 months for a U. S. Government License (First Class) at minimum cost. Our new profusely illustrated 48-page FREE book, "Pictures on the Air", gives you complete information. You owe it to yourself and your family to investigate. Don't wake up a year from now and find your friends making big money in fascinating **Radio-Television** careers . . . while *you* have stood still! ACT NOW! Send the coupon today!

PICTURES ON THE AIR
FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION INC. KANSAS CITY, MO.

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION CO., Inc.
Training Division Kansas City, Mo.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

S. Q. NOEL, Pres., First National Television, Inc.
Dept. A-12, Power & Light Building, Kansas City, Mo.

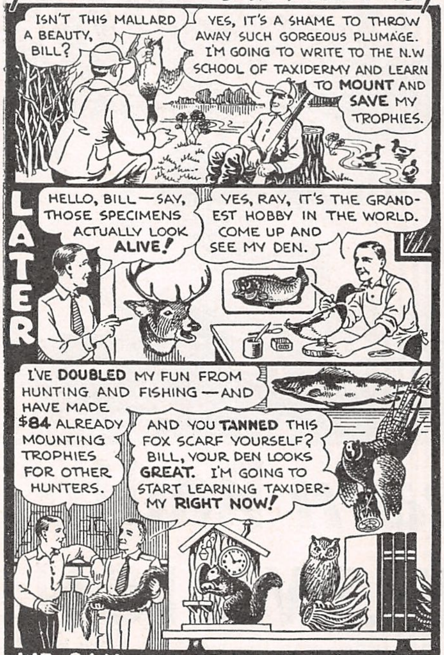
Rush my Free copy of "Pictures on the Air" describing opportunities in Television. I am 17 years old, or older.

Name____________________________________

Street____________________________________

Town____________________ State________________

Hunters! Anglers! You can learn Taxidermy


ISN'T THIS MALLARD A BEAUTY, BILL?
YES, IT'S A SHAME TO THROW AWAY SUCH GORGEOUS PLUMAGE. I'M GOING TO WRITE TO THE N.W SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY AND LEARN TO MOUNT AND SAVE MY TROPHIES.
LATER
HELLO, BILL—SAY, THOSE SPECIMENS ACTUALLY LOOK ALIVE!
YES, RAY, IT'S THE GRANDEST HOBBY IN THE WORLD. COME UP AND SEE MY DEN.
I'VE DOUBLED MY FUN FROM HUNTING AND FISHING—AND HAVE MADE $84 ALREADY MOUNTING TROPHIES FOR OTHER HUNTERS.
AND YOU TANNED THIS FOX SCARF YOURSELF? BILL, YOUR DEN LOOKS GREAT. I'M GOING TO START LEARNING TAXIDERMY RIGHT NOW!

"Send NOW, For This Amazing FREE Book"

WE CAN TEACH YOU TO MOUNT BIRDS

Great Fun and Profit. Send **Coupon** for marvelous **Free Book.** It tells **All** about taxidermy — how you can **Make Money** and have great *fun* and fascination mounting **Birds and Animals.** Save your wild-game trophies — mount for others. Also **Mount** common specimens, pigeons, squirrels, rabbits, even frogs, into humorous and useful groups — highly interesting and sell at sight. Wild-game **Not** *necessary*. Men, Women, Boys learn quickly **by Mail.** Marvelous business, **send coupon.**

BIG PROFITS! Turn your spare time to **Cash.** Besides Taxidermy learn also to **Tan Leather, Tan Fine Furs** and make them into scarfs, etc. We teach you **Genuine Chrome** method—never before revealed. 250,000 students endorse this old reliable school. We offer **You** our marvelous **Free Book.** Send for **Your** copy **Today.** In a few weeks we can teach you **a New Trade** that earns **Cash** in depression and good times, too. Then Taxidermy brings great fun and fascination. **Investigate!** Get the **Free Book.** Sign your name, state your **AGE,** and the **FREE BOOK** is yours. Send the coupon Today.

MOUNT your own Trophies

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
3379 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen:—Please send me your free 48 page booklet explaining Taxidermy.

*Name*________________________________ *Age*________

*Address*____

Ask for **FREE** *Catalog*

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

OF ALL TYPES. Hand-made, best quality. Buy direct from our factory and save ½. Satisfaction guaranteed. Used musical instruments taken in trade. FREE accordion lessons.

ITALIAN ACCORDION CO.
323 W. Polk St., Dept. P-2, Chicago

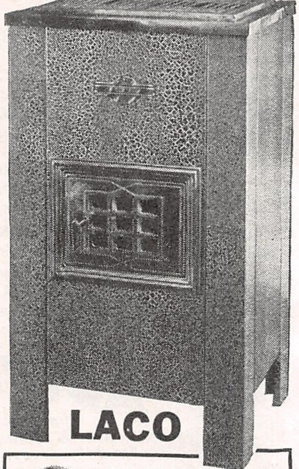
JOBS FOR THOUSANDS

New opportunities open. Calls are increasing for men trained in **Drafting, Air Conditioning, Electricity, Housing, Engineering** or **Radio.** Choose your position if you have C. T. C. training. Free help to job when ready. No time to lose—start training **now.** B. S. Degree or shorter courses. *33rd year, accredited.* Send post card for 80 pg. "Blue Book." Mailed FREE.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
R79 Tech Bldg., 118 East 26th St. Chicago, Ill.

For LOTS of HEAT

Buy this NEW LACO Oil-Burning HEATER



New Type Heating Unit Develops REAL Heat with Little Fuel —

Delivers an amazing amount of heat—and no monkey-business about it! Tremendous heating capacity drives out cold in a hurry—keeps your home cozy and warm in severest weather. Outheats any other!

It's that famous LACO burner that does it! Same principle burner used for 11 years in LACO furnace oil-burners (60,000 in use). Gets every atom of heat from low-priced oil. Delivers all into the room, none wasted up the chimney.

4 sizes. Largest is positively the only "really big" stove on the market—delivers 120,000 b.t.u. of heat—wonderful for large home, store, etc.

Clean. Automatic temperature control. Humidifies and circulates the air. Built of finest extra-heavy copper-bearing steel. Handsome as finest furniture.

SAVE! LACO is the lowest Priced Quality Room Heater you can buy! You save because factory located where all overhead expenses are below usual.

WRITE! Get free copy of new book, many photos, full details, Low Prices. Send NOW!

Special LACO Burner Unit Secret of Extra Heat

Built for extra heavy heating. Spring suspension—full floating—self cooling—powerful enough for extra large heaters. Sizes for all oil burning room heaters.

LACO OIL BURNER CO.,
1126 Union St., Griswold, Iowa

WORLD WIDE ALL WAVE ~ RADIO $1.55 POST PAID

Not a feeble crystal set. Thousands now in use. Can actually bring in foreign stations, police calls, aeroplanes, amateurs, etc., as well as local broadcasts! Ace Radios give guaranteed **results!**

For only $1.55 we send you the complete kit containing an attractive metal chassis panel and **every** part needed to build a **powerful** one-tube receiver, AMAZING VALUE! Works for months on two inexpensive dry batteries. Our clear diagrams make it **simple** to hook up.

TWO TONE KIT (More volume)—$2.00.

ALL-ELECTRIC two tube house current set. No batteries! Complete kit $2.00.

(Sets laboratory assembled and wired 75c extra.)

Enjoy NEW thrills! Send for your ACE Radio **today!**

Ace Radio Laboratories, 70 Barclay St., Dept. P-12, N.Y.C.

GO INTO BUSINESS MAKE 100% TO 300% PROFIT!

Sell new and used clothing direct from your home, auto or store. Undersell all competition. EASY SALES—FAST REPEAT ORDERS! We furnish everything and show you how. Handsome profits every day in the year. No selling experience necessary. Write at once for our Big Money Catalog—It's FREE!

Liquidation Merchandise Co., 550 E. 43rd St., Dept. D-16, Chicago, Ill.

EVERY TOM, DICK and HARRY WILL BE WORKING for YOU!

WHATTA LIFE—you have the gas station attendants, the waitresses, garage men, laborers, railroad men, as a matter of fact, every Tom, Dick & Harry telling your story and everybody's interested. It's really fun! And do you collect profits!!—we mean *Big Money!* Your helpers are well paid too—but not by you—we take care of that. *Better write for this interesting big money plan today—right now so you will be first.*

K & S SALES CO.
4301-K Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

I'LL HELP YOU GET A BIG-PAY JOB IN DIESEL

I Can Give YOU Special Advantages

Diesel's amazing growth, the countless opportunities being created for those qualified to take them, beckon YOU.

Come to the Pacific Northwest. It is the "hot spot" of Diesel activity and a center of Diesel employment probably unequalled by any other Diesel center in the world. That is where the Adcox School is located.

For 27 years the Adcox School has been supplying the needs of employers in the Pacific Northwest and throughout the United States. It has a high reputation for competent, thoroughly-trained Diesel Experts. Leading educational authorities recommend it as one of the finest practical trade schools in the world.

Increase YOUR chances of making all the wonderful things they say about Diesel come true. Get the kind of training demanded by employers. Be backed by a school of matchless reputation among Diesel employers throughout America. Attend Adcox.

Let Me Tell YOU How

Read my big, new, 40-page Adcox Diesel Book and decide for yourself. It's FREE for the asking. Before you pick a Diesel school you owe it to yourself to read "How to Choose a Diesel School" in this book.

Send for it and learn how hundreds of Adcox graduates have reached big-pay jobs. Meet, not one or two, but more than a score of them face to face in the pages of this revealing, gripping book of opportunity.

Study in the ideal climate of the Pacific Northwest amid numerous outdoor recreations such as fishing, hunting, hiking, sight-seeing, mountain climbing, swimming and other thrilling, healthful diversions. Earn board and room while learning.

Adcox is a conservative School that invites serious, ambitious, Diesel-minded men to take advantage of the outstandingly successful Adcox way to big-pay jobs in Diesel. Send this coupon and full details will be mailed you absolutely without obligation.

BIG 40 PAGE DIESEL SCHOOL CATALOG FREE

L. L. ADCOX
TRADE SCHOOL
DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE

Mr. L. L. Adcox, President
L. L. Adcox Trade School
Portland, Oregon.

Without obligation, please send FREE Big Diesel Book No. 18F.

Name..............................
Address..............................
Town..........................State........

HOME STUDY COURSES

Home-Study Courses, leading to Degrees in Arts and Sciences; Education; Writing; Psychology; Chemistry; Business and Commerce; Law: Theology; Agriculture; Engineering; also courses in Business Training; Accounting; Advertising; Sales Management; Public Speaking; Radio. Many others. Low Cost; Easy Terms.

McKinley-Roosevelt University, 4247 Clarendon Ave., Chicago

PARKS AIR COLLEGE
PARKS AIRPORT EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

Offers you college education majoring in aviation

Four 2-year courses leading to B.S. Degrees in Aeronautical Engineering, Professional Flight, Aviation Operations. Aviation Mechanics. 100 acre airport. 14 buildings. 33 in faculty. 5,000,000 miles flight training. 1535 planes, 485 motors repaired and rebuilt in shops. Graduates with all leading aviation companies. Dormitories, cafeteria on Field. Winter term Jan. 4. Catalog. Write

10th YEAR REGISTRAR, DEPT. PM-12
PARKS AIRPORT, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

MAN IN EACH TOWN To Plate Auto Parts,

Reflectors, Mirrors, etc., by late method. Experience unnecessary. Free particulars and proofs. Write today.

GUN METAL CO., Ave. M, Decatur, Ill.

S AGENTS 500% Profit GOLD LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 438 N. Clark St., Chicago

DENISON'S PLAYS

Musical Comedies, Operettas, Vaudeville Acts, Minstrels, Comedy Songs, Make-up Goods.

Catalog Free

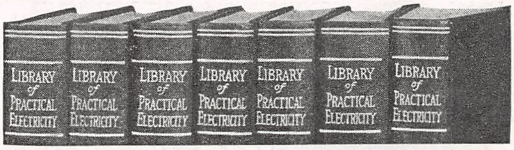
60 YEARS OF HITS

T. S. Denison & Co. 623 S. Wabash, Dept. 9, Chicago

ROYAL
ROYAL

CASH

for you every week raising **ROYAL** squab baby birds. Orders waiting for **hundreds of thousands.** Easy to raise. You get your money for them when only **25 days old.** Send **3-ct. U. S.** stamp for particulars and picture book. Write **PR COMPANY, 635 Howard St., Melrose, Massachusetts.** Refer any bank.


LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
LIBRARY of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

Know Electricity as Experts Know It—and Get an Expert's Pay!

Recovery has begun! The months ahead are charged with significance and expectation. What will you do to get the jump on the other fellow?
Thousands of men have used

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

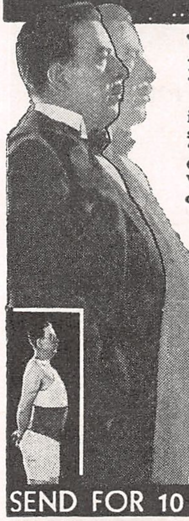
McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. **(To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)**

Name..
Home Address..
City and State..
Position..
Name of Company.............................PM-12-36

"*I have* REDUCED MY WAIST 8 INCHES WITH THE WEIL BELT!"

...writes George Bailey



Wear the WEIL BELT for 10 days at our expense!

YOU will appear many inches slimmer at once and in 10 days if your waist line is not 3 inches smaller it will cost you nothing. "I reduced 8 inches" . . . writes Geo. Bailey. "Lost 50 lbs.," writes W. T. Anderson . . . Hundreds of similar letters.

If you do not REDUCE Your WAIST 3 INCHES in 10 DAYS

. . . it will cost you nothing!

THE MASSAGE-LIKE ACTION DOES IT!

You will be completely comfortable as its massage-like action gently but persistently eliminates fat with every move! Gives an erect, athletic carriage . . . supports abdominal walls . . . keeps digestive organs in place . . . greatly increases endurance.

Fat endangers your health. Insurance Companies know the danger of fat accumulations. So don't wait any longer . . . act TODAY!

SEND FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

THE WEIL COMPANY, INC., 5612 HILL ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE, your illustrated folder describing The Weil Belt and full details of your 10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State ....

Use coupon or send name and address on penny postcard

STEP INTO THE *Spotlight*

FREE LESSONS .. A YEAR TO PAY

Banish Boredom ... Earn Extra Money

START TO PLAY VERY FIRST DAY

Picture the joy of playing a snappy foxtrot, dreamy waltz or mellow old favorite on the Xylorimba. No reason why you shouldn't! Xylorimba is **easiest** of instruments to play and yet the most spectacular. In constant demand by orchestras, radio stations, at lodge meetings and parties. Marvelous opportunity to increase popularity, make big spare-time money. No bothersome practice or exercises. With Free easy lessons you actually **Start to Play Very First Day.**

BIG FREE BOOK tells all about Deagan line, liberal trial offer and easy payments. Send coupon today for your free copy.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. 9459, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago

Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name..

Address..

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

New JOBS FOR THOUSANDS

Calls are increasing. Good draftsmen are scarce. Get ready *now* for a real money-making opportunity in Drafting. Send for our

Free TRIAL LESSON in DRAFTING

FREE TRIAL LESSON

Prove at our risk that you can learn Drafting at home *in spare time.* Same training as given in our Chicago school. See just how you can prepare quickly for one of these new jobs. Valuable drawing outfit and table furnished our students; also free help to secure job.

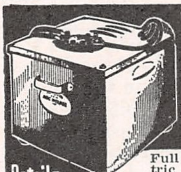
Send post-card today for FREE LESSON.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

R207 Tech Bldg., 118 East 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

If you prefer to go to College to learn Drafting, Engineering, Air Conditioning, Architecture, Electricity or Radio, send for our 80 page "Blue Book." Mailed free.

Full Size Professional ARC WELDER



Details FREE!

Full size, heavy duty Aladdin Electric ARC WELDER only $39.25 with De Luxe Accessories! Has efficiency of machines costing $145.00 to $800.00. Welds all metals and alloys from heavy motor block and castings to fenders and light sheet metal. Also fine for soldering and brazing. Fully guaranteed. Approved by Automotive Test Laboratories. Easily portable on casters.

WORKS FROM 110-V SOCKET. Simply plug into 110 Volt or 220 Volt light socket—costs only few pennies an hour to use. Has complete heat controls. Anyone can use easily. Full instructions included. **AMAZING DETAILS FREE!** Write today for sensational facts about Aladdin Arc Welder for $39.25 including De Luxe Accessories!

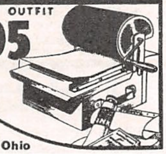
Only $39.25 With Deluxe ACCESSORIES

COMMONWEALTH MFG. CORP.
3785 Beechmont Ave.
Dept. M-12 Cincinnati, Ohio

PRINT YOUR OWN 10¢ a Thousand!

World's Lowest Priced Rotary Letter Printer

COMPLETE OUTFIT $7.95



Print-O-Press—amazing new necessity! Prints up to full 8½x11" Letters, Ads, Menus, Price Lists—everything! Typeless—Anyone can use! Fast reliable Rotary action. Portable. Cleanly. Prints colors. Work equal to $200 equipment. Details of four-way profits on request. Rush $7.95 today for yours. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 1210, Silverton, Ohio

Forms to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Trappers, Hunters, Wild and Farm Animals. 239 different forms to select from. Every form guaranteed to cast perfect figures. Send 5c stamp for illustrated catalogue.

HENRY C. SCHIERCKE Spencer Rd. GHENT, N.Y.

SHIP MODELS

Get this dandy catalog of true-scale models of Flying Cloud, Viking, Blue Nose, Tally-ho Coach, deluxe fittings. Send 15c (in coin) for your copy.

ROY HANCOCK, 323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Virginia

Best Poultry Paper 6 BIG ISSUES 10¢

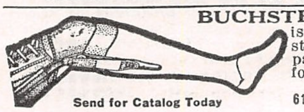
Helps increase Poultry Profits. Send coin or stamps. 50 cents for 3 years or 10 cents for 6 months trial. Agents wanted. **American Poultry Journal**
532 So. Clark Street Chicago, Illinois

RAISE RABBITS FOR US

WE PAY YOU UP TO $5.00 EACH. ALSO PUT YOU IN TOUCH WITH MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Large illustrated book and catalog, also copy of the **AMERICAN RABBIT FARMER** and monthly market bulletin showing names of buyers in various parts of America who continuously buy all rabbits offered them. All for 10 cents. Address

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., 101 Main St., Holmes Park, Mo.

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB



is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities. Agents wanted.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
610 3rd Ave., So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Send for Catalog Today

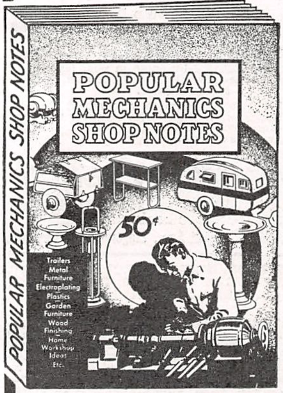
Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building-glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 2000 *TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN*

JUST OUT



SHOP NOTES for 1937

357 Articles
703 Illustrations
224 Pages
Price 50c
See partial list of contents below

Including the new 1937 issue illustrated above, there are five volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 2000 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the latest issue:

Alloys, Electroplating With
Belt Sander
Cesspools, Repairing
Concrete Garden Furniture
Dovetails, Making
Dowel Making
Efficient Farm Weeder
Electric Motors, Servicing
Electrical Test Board
Electroplating Non-Conductors
Family Auto Trailer
Fence Posts, Pulling
Fly Chaser for Door
Folding Bed in Auto
Fruit-Picker's Ladder
Gold, Finding
Humidifier for Furnace
Magnet Recharger
Metal Awnings
Metal Furniture
Oil Finishing
Photo Enlarger
Photo "Spot" Light
Plastics, Working With
Pottery, Concrete
Resilvering Mirrors
Rewinding Auto Generators
Sawhorse for Uneven Floors
Shop Heating Unit
Soldering Aluminium
Thermostats, Designing
Tools from Drill Rod
Trailer, Contractor's
Truck Lift, 3 Speed
Universal Tripod for Cameras
Window Displays, Novel
Window Sign "Flasher"
Winter Starting Aids
Wood Lathe Used for Metal Turning
Wooden Bowl Forming

Each volume contains approximately 400 articles and 700 illustrations and has 200 or more pages. This unrivaled library of shop helps may be secured for a limited time only. After the present supply of books is exhausted the offer must be withdrawn.

**** Send No Money***

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,
200 E. Ontario St., Room 1236, Chicago, Ill.

Send me, as per your offer, the following books. I will pay postman price and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

☐ **1937 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook (Metal Working), both for 98c.**
☐ **Shop Notes Library (5 vols.) $2.50.**

Name...
Street and No....................................
City..............................State.............

** C. O. D. applies to U. S. and possessions only. If you reside elsewhere, remittance must accompany order.*

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK
GOVERNMENT CLERK
MAIL CARRIER
POSTOFFICE CLERK
WORK FOR "UNCLE SAM"

START $1260 to $2100 YEAR

Men--Women

Common Education Usually Sufficient

Influence Not Needed

City Mail Carriers, City Post Office Clerks

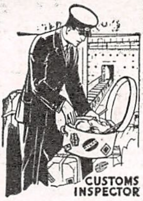
Clerks and carriers now get $1,700 the first year regular and automatically increase $100 a year to $2,100 and $2,300. Open to men—women 18 to 45.

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $2,450. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $2,700 a year. ($112.50 each pay day.) Open to men, 18 to 35.

Customs Inspector

Salary $2,100 to start. Men 23 to 45. Work connected with examining baggage and merchandise entering the country from foreign parts covering boats, trains, roads, automobiles, etc.



File Clerk—Clerk

Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Entrance salary $1260 — $1440 Year. Appointments as File Clerks and Clerks in the Departments at Washington, D. C., are made from this examination.

Get Ready At Once

Many other positions. Experience is usually unnecessary and political influence is not permitted. Let us show you how to get a government job.

Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today —now, at once.

This investment may result in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. S173, Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to get one of these jobs.

Name..

Address...

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

There's Quicker, Bigger MONEY for YOU-in POULTRY

Earn $1,000 to $2,500 a Year or Have a Business of Your Own!

Whether you want a job at good pay or a highly profitable business of your own—the Poultry Industry offers you more than any other. There's a shortage of poultry meat and eggs — a shortage of trained poultrymen. I'll train you quickly at home—to fill a good job in Poultry—and our FREE Students' Employment Dept. will help you get one!

Spare Time or Full Time YOU CAN Cash-in BIG
No matter where you live—city, town or country—or what you do now, my proved methods will assure *your* success right from the start. I'll help you make from $1,000 to $2,500 a year and UP! And, if you choose to start your own business, I'll show you how to make a tiny investment multiply itself automatically. What I've done for thousands of others—I can do for *you*.

FREE Book Shows the Way to Big Pay and BIG Profits
Mail coupon below TODAY—for my Big NEW FREE Book, "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." My forty years of experience are yours. The Poultry Industry needs YOU. You need my book. Get it—and get in line for the BIG Money that's waiting for you in POULTRY.

Mail NOW for FREE Book

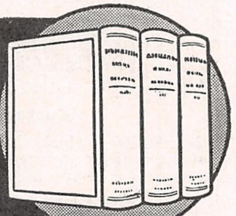
NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 34-B,
Adams Center, N.Y., Att'n: Harry N. Lamon, Pres.

Dear Mr. Lamon: Send me your FREE Book, *"How to Raise Poultry for Profit."* I want to know more about my opportunity to make $1,000 to $2,500 a year, spare or full time.

Name...

Address...

DIESEL THE *New Power*



The whole world gasped at the amazing performance of the Diesel Powered Burlington R. R. Zephyr train. It opens a new era of power efficiency. Aeroplanes, automobiles, great industrial plants may soon be using these marvelously efficient engines.
It means a new profession, a new trade for thousands and thousands of men. Learn Diesel operation, construction and repair NOW. Use our magical quick reference method. Find out all you need to know through these books, "Diesel and Other Internal Combustion Engines"—"Diesel Engines, Operation and Maintenance"—"Diesel Electric Plants," which we send free for examination. This combination offer brings you the latest and most authoritative information obtainable. Over 300 illustrations.

3 BOOKS All SHIPPED FREE

for examination. There are no strings to this offer, if you really want to get into the most promising new field of the century—the livest—most up-to-date—most talked of profession, send for these books on our amazing **free shipment** offer. Read them, examine them, test them in any way and then if you are not **sold** 100% send them back at our expense and you won't owe one cent.

American Technical Society, Dept. O-919,
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Send me the 3 Volumes on Diesel Engines, listed above for 10 days FREE examination. I will pay the few cents express but don't owe you a cent unless I keep the books, in which case I agree to send $2.00 in 10 days and $3.00 a month until the introductory price of only $9.80 is paid.
Note: If you prefer you may send only $8.80, cash or money order (you save $1.00) in full payment, and we will send the 3 books prepaid. We agree to return your money if you are not satisfied and return them in 10 days.

Name ....

Address ....

City.................................. State...............

Please attach a letter giving age, occupation and the name and address of at least one business man as reference.

CHEMCRAFT
CHEMCRAFT
CHEMCRAFT
CHEMCRAFT
GLASS BLOWING

Master the Wonders of Modern Chemistry!

New discoveries, mysteries and thrills await you in every CHEMCRAFT Chemistry Outfit. The new No. 5, shown above, brings you 550 scientific experiments in chemistry, glass blowing and the chemistry of natural resources, all of which are explained in the Manuals of Instruction and can be performed with the liberal equipment of chemicals and apparatus the set contains. There are eight different sets as follows:—

No. 1—144 Experiments $1.00
No. 2—Wood Cabinet.. 2.00
No. 3½—Upright Wood Cabinet. 3.50
No. 5—Shown Above...$5.00
No. 7½—Table Cabinet 7.50
No. 10—Laboratory Cab.10.00
No. 15—$15.00—Laboratory Cabinet Models—No. 25—$25.00

Ask for CHEMCRAFT by name in your favorite store, or we will send any Outfit, fully prepaid, upon receipt of price.

FREE $1000 IN PRIZES for Solving Science Mystery!

Prizes for 100 Amateur Scientists who submit the best answers. Everyone can enter; just send for the Free Science Mystery Book which tells all about it. Send for the Book now—It's all Free!

Full Information on "ChemCraft" and "ScienceCraft" Outfits sent with every request for above book.

The PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY, 5412 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC. REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF MARCH 3, 1933, of Popular Mechanics Magazine, published monthly at Chicago, Ill., for October 1, 1936.

State of Illinois, County of Cook, ss.

Before me, a notary public in and for the state and county aforesaid, personally appeared H. H. Windsor, Jr., who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the editor of the Popular Mechanics Magazine and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit: First. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Popular Mechanics Co., 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Editor, H. H. Windsor, Jr., 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Managing Editor, L. K. Weber, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Business Manager, Willis S. Brown, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Second. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated, and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Popular Mechanics Company, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. L. B. Windsor, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.; H. H. Windsor, Jr., 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Third. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None. Fourth. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him. H. H. Windsor Jr., Editor. Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of September, 1936. J. GRAHAM, Notary Public. (My commission expires June 16, 1940.)

$1.00 a month is all you need to pay for LIFE INSURANCE

$1194.00 of insurance at age 21; $813.00 at 35. Other ages in proportion in this Old Line Legal Reserve Company that sells without agents and gives the saving to its policy holders. Postal has paid out $43,000,000, in 31 successful years. It has millions in assets and reserves. Just write a card today with your name, address and exact date of birth and you will get full details and rates for your age by return mail. Insurance is vital! Act promptly while rates are low.

Postal Life Insurance Company
Dept. RD-194, 511 Fifth Ave., New York

NOW ANYONE CAN LEARN TO PLAY MUSIC THIS QUICK EASY WAY

EASY AS A.B.C.
F G A B C D E
"HERE'S THE EASY WAY I LEARNED TO PLAY MUSIC"

New simplified home-study method ends gambling and guess-work—over 700,000 students.

One-third the cost of old way methods

IT'S surprising to discover how many folks have learned to play music this new, quick, easy way—people who you imagined had practiced for years and spent huge sums on personal teachers' fees. Yet up to a short time ago they were in the same position as you are today.

You, too, can learn to play real music. And you won't need a private teacher, either. You'll learn all by yourself—right in your own home. And best of all the cost is only a small fraction of what it used to cost by old-fashioned methods.

More than 700,000 have studied this U. S. School of Music way. It is easy as A-B-C. No special talent is required—no previous musical training. You learn to play from real notes—the same as those used by accomplished musicians. The best part of it all is that it is so simple—so crystal clear—so easy to understand. It's all right before you in print and pictures. First you are **told** how to do a thing. Then a picture **shows** you how to do it. Then you actually do it yourself and **hear it**.

LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE

Piano Guitar
Violin Saxophone
Organ Mandolin
Tenor Banjo
Hawaiian Guitar
Piano Accordion
Or Any Other Instrument

FREE Booklet and Demonstration Lesson

So that you may see for yourself how easy, how pleasant it is to learn by this modern, simplified method, the U. S. School of Music has prepared an Illustrated Booklet and typical Demonstration Lesson which are yours for the asking. They explain fully the principles of this remarkable method and how it enables you to become a popular musician in a surprisingly short time, at a cost of only a few cents a day.

If you are really serious about wanting to learn music—become popular—send for this Free Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson. Act now! Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 712 Brunswick Building, New York, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
712 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Master Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of our easy plan.

Name..

Address..

Instrument.. Have you Instr.?.........

LES AD ASTRA PER ARDURA

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SPECIAL Only $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING covers complete electrical field. Most modern course. Very understandable. RADIO ENGINEERING. Ultra-modern course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. WRITE TODAY for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL 931-2 So. 37th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Learn CHALK TALKING

Entertain for all occasions. Send $1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free.
BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. K, Oshkosh, Wis.

NO BOSS! SURE CASH!
SILVERING MIRRORS

Autoparts, Reflectors. Combination outfit. Write
SPRINKLE, Plater, 129, Marion, Indiana

Learn Radio - 12 Weeks
SHOP TRAINING
FINANCE YOUR TUITION
GET DETAILS of MY AMAZING OFFER!

Prepare for jobs in Radio Broadcast, **Talking Pictures, Television, by twelve weeks of practical shop work** in the great Coyne Radio Shops, on real machinery and equipment. You don't need advanced education or experience. Free Employment Service for life. **Many earn while learning. Mail coupon today** for free book which tells you how hundreds have become successful Radio men after taking my training and all details of my **"Pay Tuition After Graduation" Plan.**

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., COYNE RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina Street., Dept. 96-3H, Chicago, Ill.

Send Free Radio Book and facts. **Tell how I can pay for my course on easy payment plan after I graduate.**

Name ....

Address ....

Town.......................................*State*..............

Raise GIANT FROGS

"Nufond Giants" weigh up to 3 lbs. each!

START BACKYARD—GOOD POSSIBILITIES

Pair of breeders lays 10,000 eggs yearly! Frogs sell up to $5.00 per dozen! Compare with other livestock!

We Buy Frogs! As originators of "canned frog legs" we are developing one of the world's largest frog markets. Canned frog legs now on sale in most large cities.

Attractive Future! We believe frog raising is one of America's most promising new industries. Get the facts today! See what others are actually doing already! Our big, free illustrated book "A Future in Frogs" explains everything in detail. Send for it TODAY!

FREE BOOK

A Future in Frogs

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO. Dept. 133 -X New Orleans, La.

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS

Get this FREE Book

SMALL IDEAS ARE OFTEN VERY VALUABLE. If your idea is new and useful, no matter how small or inexpensive to produce, you should take prompt steps to secure protection. Write immediately for a copy of MY NEW FREE BOOK and my "Record of Inventions" form. Protect the future profits from your idea by securing a United States Patent. Your first step is to communicate with a competent, Registered Patent Attorney and learn the essential facts about Patents without a day's delay. My FREE BOOK gives you these vital facts . . . how to proceed, different kinds of patents, importance of protection and much more. Also explains my *Convenient Payment Plan.*

How to get a PATENT
L. EDWARD FLAHERTY
WASHINGTON D.C.

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Every case that comes into my office receives my PERSONAL ATTENTION in every step of the road to protection. If you have faith in your invention, then take care to select the lawyer who will PERSONALLY represent you before the United States Patent Office, a registered Patent Attorney and a Graduate Engineer in whom you can feel the utmost faith, and know that he will give your case his PERSONAL attention and not turn it over to an assistant or subordinate. *Mail This Coupon* TODAY!

L. EDWARD FLAHERTY
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

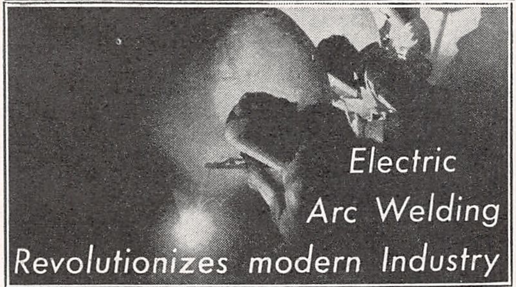
708 International Building **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Please send immediately your FREE book and Record of Invention Form.

Name..

Address......................................

City............................ **State**............



U.S. Manufacturers desire men to learn Electric Arc Welding and get practical experience under actual production conditions in the laboratories of the School of Engineering. Moderate training Fee. Accepted applicants will be fully trained until ready to pass rigid test and assisted in securing employment.

ARC WELDING presents one of the outstanding opportunities for steady income and future success. Welding is growing rapidly, replacing large and intricate castings, rivets, nuts, bolts, screws. It is commonly used in assembling cranes, hoists, bridges, structural steel work, etc. No limit to the application of welding to industry, increasing durability and reducing manufacturing costs. There is a decided shortage of properly trained Welding Operators, Technicans, and Welding Engineers. Why be content with ordinary work, hit and miss jobs and low pay when in a short time you can become a trained Specialist in Welding?

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Institute of Electrotechnics

Dept. PM-12A. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send Free Booklet **"The Dawn of a Gigantic Industry and its Outstanding Opportunity."** Also tell me How to Become a

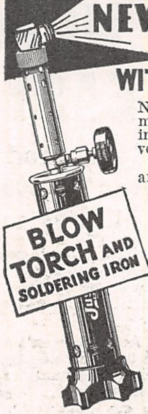
Welding Operator (3 mo.)..............
Welding Technician (6 mo.)............
Welding Engineer (1 yr.)..............
Electrical Engineer
B.S. Degree (4 yrs.)..................
Student Loan Plan.....................
Refrigeration and Air
Conditioning Technician (3 mo.)...
Radio and Television
Service Man (6 mo.)...........
Commercial Radio Engineer (1 yr)....
Earn Part Expense Plan...........

Name...Age............

City.................................State........... (PM-12A)

How to MAKE MORE MONEY *with this* AMAZING-NEW-INVENTION!

BIG EARNINGS QUICK! WITH NEW MONEY MAKER!


BLOW TORCH AND SOLDERING IRON

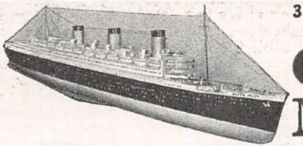
NEW! Easy way to make up to $300.00 a month, full or part time on flash showing of this **patented,** marvelous new invention.

No Experience Needed. Sells easy to amazing big market. Now you can make real money with this combination.

BLOW TORCH AND SOLDERING IRON

No pressure System. No pumps. No Stove. No charcoal. Operates with 100% satisfaction on ¼c per hour. Neat, complete, compact. Unconditionally guaranteed by 30 year old company. Territories going fast. "Selling like Hi-Li. Ship 20," wires Agent Krohne. Write quick for **New Agents' Plan** and **Exclusive** territory offer! Hurry!

JUSTRITE MANUFACTURING CO.
2061 Southport, Dept. 59, Chicago



32½ in. Perfect Scale Model of the

QUEEN MARY

Easy construction with **Fully Carved, Hard Wood Hull,** Turned Wood Parts, Stamped Wood Decks, Fibre Superstructure, Lifeboats, Davits, Winches, Stairways (all cast metal) Full Size Plan, Photos, Instructions—everything to build and decorate a beautiful 1/32nd in. Scale Model.................................... **$5.00** Postpaid
(West of Denver, add 50c extra)
Ask Your Dealer, or Order Direct
Send 5c for Catalog Model Ships, Supplies, etc.

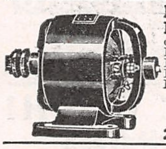
The IDEAL Company, 26 West 19th Street, New York

LEARN

Piano, Violin, Cornet, Trumpet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, Organ, Accordion, Saxophone, Clarinet

EASY HOME METHOD—new, fast way for beginners. Makes you accomplished in amazingly short time. 300,000 enthusiastic students. Low cost; easy terms. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Free** Catalog gives full details.

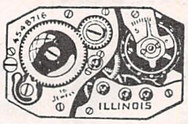
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC
Dept. 758 1525 East 53rd Street, Chicago



Mechanical and Electrical Catalog Illustrating Electrical, Mechanical and Model Makers, Supplies, Small Steam & Gasoline Engines, Motors, Generators, Lathes, Drill Presses, Bench and Band Saws, etc., 16 & 32 Dyna-Motors, School Projects, Engine Castings, Motor Parts, Etc., Books, Blue Prints, Brass and Steel Tubing, Gears, Pulleys, Hangers Experimental Material.

Big Copy. Mailed anywhere for 20 cents.
25 cents Canada, refunded first order.

LOOMIS ELECTRIC COMPANY
2822 N. California Ave. Chicago, Ill.

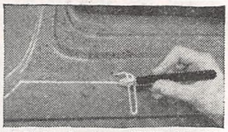


SOLVE THE MYSTERY OF WATCHES AND CLOCKS

with our kit of **genuine** watchmaker's tools. "Get a KICK learning what makes them TICK!" Kit can also be used by machinists, mechanics, electricians, etc.

KIT $2.00. Watch Movement 50c postpaid. Distributors, Agents and Dealers write **ONTYME WATCH COMPANY,** Dept. C, P. O. Box 999, **Chicago, Ill.**

STRIPE YOUR OWN CAR



Anyone can stripe a car with a ROLL-A-STRIPE. You can save the price of your striping job and earn money doing others. Specially knurled roller and dependable gauge. Paint, lacquer, enamel or varnish may be used. Stripe signs, furniture, models, etc. See any Duco Dealer today or send direct. Postpaid $1.50.

MODCRAFT INDUSTRIES, Dept. P12, 2908 N. Nordica Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

JIFFY HAND WEAVING LOOMS

with "Adjusta-Bar". Be Smart—Weave your own garments, afghans, bedspreads, draperies, etc. At your dealer's or send 25c direct postpaid. CALCRAFT CORP., Dept. L,
2732 Colorado Blvd., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Do You Want a WATCH or DIAMOND?

Thousands have found it easy to own America's finest diamond rings, watches, silverware or jewelry by the Santa Fe Plan. Bulova, Hamilton, or Elgin watches—brilliant blue-white diamonds—silverware from world-famous companies, and the great Santa Fe Specials—offered to you at startling cash prices on confidential liberal credit terms.

A Few Cents a Day is the Santa Fe Way

That watch or diamond you've always wanted, longed for—you needn't wait any longer for it. The Santa Fe will trust you—let you wear the watch or diamond you want while you pay only a few cents a day.

BULOVA
BULOVA
18K RING O'ROMANCE
18K RING O'ROMANCE
BULOVA

TURN PIN MONEY INTO DIAMONDS

Gifts for Every Occasion

Don't Pay Extra For Credit!

No honest person should pay extra to have someone trust him. The Santa Fe trusts you the way you want to be trusted—straight from the shoulder without any extra charges, extra fees, or taxes. You pay only the low advertised cash price in small monthly payments. **Send for 1937 Catalog NOW!**

FREE to Adults—Send for this beautiful book today. Sent ABSOLUTELY FREE to adults. Send your name and address, and the beautiful catalog will come to you by return mail. Do it now while you think of it.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY
Dept. C-6, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

ITCHING

TORTURE STOPPED *in one minute*!

For quick relief from the itching of pimples, blotches, eczema, athlete's foot, rashes and other skin eruptions, apply Dr. Dennis' cooling, antiseptic, liquid D. D. D. Prescription. Its gentle oils soothe the irritated skin. Clear, greaseless and stainless—dries fast. Stops the most intense itching instantly. A 35c trial bottle, at drug stores, proves it—or money back. Ask for—

D.D.D. *Prescription*

Be Popular PLAY GUITAR

FREE! *Gibson* BOOK

PLAY GUITAR, BANJO, or mandolin with your friends. Easy to learn. Have an orchestra of your own. Free book gives valuable facts.

GIBSON, INC.
1204 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

GIBSON, INC. 1204 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send me free book showing the quick way to popularity and success.

Name..
Address..................State..............
City............Guitar.........Banjo.........
Mandolin.........(Check above)

MAN *and* WIFE-WANTED *At Once*

TO RUN

LOCAL COFFEE AGENCY

A SPLENDID CHANCE TO MAKE UP TO $60 IN A WEEK

If you want an unusual opportunity to make a fine cash income operating a Coffee Agency right in your locality, send your name at once for full details about my Plan—FREE.

This chance is open to a man or woman in each locality, or two persons operating in partnership. Agency ideally suited for married couples; wife takes care of orders and handles calls at home. Earning starts first day. Prosperous business quickly developed through remarkable, tested plan.

FORD CARS GIVEN AS A BONUS

An extra reward to producers, above regular cash earnings.

No Delay—Profits Start at Once

No previous experience necessary—I provide everything you need to get going, guide you, help you. Thirty-day trial without money-risk to you. You can start a Coffee Agency and make good money your very first week.

You Don't Risk a Penny

Your thirty-day trial with complete business equipment is absolutely guaranteed against money-risk. Business easily handled. No large stock to carry, no overhead expenses. Make your home headquarters. Use the 'phone, make personal calls. Once started, I give you credit — let you operate on my money.

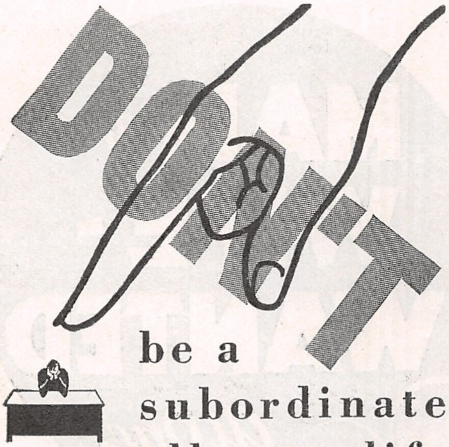
This offer is made in good faith by a large and reputable company noted for the quality of products *absolutely guaranteed*. Send for full facts. Details are free. Send coupon—ACT AT ONCE.

ALBERT MILLS, Pres.
4708 Monmouth Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

ALBERT MILLS, Pres.
4708 Monmouth Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio

Without obligation to me please send full facts about how you enable me to establish a local Coffee Agency paying up to $60 in a week, without money-risk to me.

Name..
Address...
....
(Please print or write plainly.)



be a subordinate all your life

● YOU LIVE ONLY ONCE—make the most of that life! Be happy in your personal life—be successful in your business life. Don't be content merely to curse the fates that keep you in a subordinate's place. Kick these fates out of your life. The first healthy step toward doing it is to mail this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools. This institution can give you the training it takes to get ahead these days.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5646-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Foundry Practice
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Eng. ☐ Auto Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ C.P.Accountancy
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name...*Age*..................
Address..
City...*State*..................
Present Position..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

STAMPS and COLLECTING

(Continued from page 36A)

At one time loose-leaf printed albums were published with spaces for the world's stamps. These had high-grade binders or covers and heavy durable pages. Today they are largely superseded by specialty albums which are similar in construction and finish, but which provide spaces for the stamps of one country, or a definite group of countries or colonies. These have proved much in demand and have been laid out to follow the lines of collecting which one is apt to follow. Other sectional, printed loose-leaf albums, which use standard ring binders, are available for the stamps of individual countries and for the topical selections so much in vogue today.

Loose-leaf, blank page, albums offer the only solution for a specialized collection for here the collector has complete freedom in mounting stamps, covers and information. Binders for these albums cover a wide range of prices as do the pages which may be had completely blank or with a fine quadrille ruling to aid in mounting. The most desirable type of these albums utilizes a post binder and obtains flexibility through a linen-hinged page.

Beginners should use a moderate-priced album until they have learned how to mount stamps neatly and keep the pages clean. Never start with a set of albums of high quality for they are almost certain to be ruined within a few years.

United States Stamps of 1936

The United States Post Office department opened the year by issuing a three-cent, violet stamp on March 2, at Gonzales, Tex., to commemorate the 100th anniversary of Texan freedom. This stamp was of the large size usually associated with our commemoratives. Next came the souvenir block of four all different three-cent, violet stamps issued to compliment the Third International Philatelic Exhibition held in New York. This imperforate block, familiarly called the "Tipex" sheet, contains reproductions of the Connecticut, California-Pacific, Michigan and Texas commemorative stamps, and is surrounded by a frame of lettering explaining the

(Continued to page 70A)

FOR *Real* FUN *Play* A *Soprani*

ACCORDION

Easy
TO PLAY

● If you want to be *really* popular, have *all* the fun, the center of attraction *everywhere*, just learn to play this thrilling instrument from Italy. A complete band or orchestra in itself, and so easy to learn to play. You'll master this *easier* Soprani in *no time*, and you'll have real fun from the start. Don't delay. Big future. Send postal for beautifully illustrated literature. No obligation. Easy terms. Write today sure. ● 122

SOPRANI, INC. DEPT. 1229, 630 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL.

PHOTO-ENGRAVING LEARN IT AT HOME

A copper plate to print above picture size 8 by 10 inches sells for $15.37

We Furnish all equipment and materials including large photo-engraving camera complete with lamps, lens and screen. When you have finished the course you can establish a good paying independent business with the equipment furnished or work for others at a big salary. Photo-Engraving offers greater opportunities today than any other industry. Every picture in this issue of Popular Mechanics was engraved by the process we teach you. Earn good money while learning. Write today for our new illustrated catalog which was engraved on equipment such as we furnish. You will not be obligated in any way by writing **Aurora School of Photo-Engraving, Dept. 1126, Aurora, Mo.**

MEN-WOMEN

EVERYBODY WANTS *FREE* GIFTS

A large 25 year old company has a unique plan of distributing free gifts. Right now they are giving away, under their plan, to you and your friends WITHOUT COST a beautiful gift of universal appeal. Really an ornamental necessity that will be cherished in any home. If you wish you can also make amazing big money telling others about this plan. Nothing to buy or sell. Get facts quick.

GARDEN CITY NOVELTY CO.
4318-E Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED MEN

OPERATE POTATO CHIP STORES

We furnish everything—help finance and locate you. No experience needed. Tremendous profits. Sensational introductory starting plan. No house-to-house canvassing. Wonderful opportunity. Rush name for free book of Profit Facts—today!

LONG-EAKINS COMPANY
1228-S High Street, Springfield, Ohio

BULL DOG *Trailer* HITCH

CHEAPEST TRAILER INSURANCE in the world. DROP FORGED **Bull Dog Hitch** NEVER LETS LOOSE! GUARANTEED AGAINST BREAKAGE. Certified tensile strength up to 52,400 lbs. Unfastens easily at any angle BUT ONLY when desired. Wear compensator prevents back lash, lost motion, noise. A type for every trailer. Used EXCLUSIVELY by Biggest Trailer Manufacturers. WRITE TODAY for FREE details. (Include only 50c for latest Guaranteed Trailer Builder's Guide.)

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO. Dept. BD-12 WAUSAU, WIS., U. S. A.

Hand Out FREE CIGARETTES

EARN UP TO $95 WEEKLY

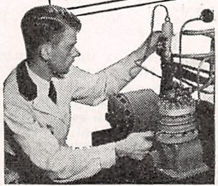
introducing NEW WAY TO SMOKE. We furnish you Free Cigarettes. Ask any man to have a Free Smoke. Hand him LIGHTED Cigarette from beautiful pocket-size "Magic Case." Just touch button. Presto! Out comes *Lighted* Cigarette automatically. No batteries or electricity. Get Magic Case for 15 days' trial at our risk. State favorite brand cigarettes.

MAGIC CASE MFRS., Dept. W-371
4234 Cozens Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

FREE BOOK

TELLS HOW TO EARN UP TO $30-$50 *and more* WEEKLY!

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING
AN INDUSTRIAL GIANT THAT COMMANDS WORLD-WIDE ATTENTION AND OFFERS UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITIES TO MEN WHO ARE PROPERLY QUALIFIED AND TRAINED
UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
CHICAGO NEW YORK



ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Think of it, Man! Here are two new rapidly growing industries that offer the very opportunity you are looking for. Big Pay, Fascinating Work and an extremely bright Future. Here's what one of America's best-known engineers says about YOUR opportunity. He states, "The greatest demand today is for specially trained men and the big question facing the industry is how these men are to be found." Here's a condition that spells O-P-P-O-R-T-U-N-I-T-Y for you—in great big capital letters.

Where would you be today if you had been able to cash in on one of the opportunities offered by the Radio and Automobile Industries when they were new? Think how men's salaries soared—how "beginners" were skyrocketed into permanent prosperity. RIGHT NOW the opportunities offered in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are just as big as they ever were in the Radio or Auto fields. And they're getting BIGGER every day.

MEN NEEDED NOW

RIGHT NOW there are new jobs for thousands in Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Prepare for your opportunity at home in spare time by U. E. I.'s low-cost, easy-pay plan. Learn EVERYTHING—Engineering, Estimating, Installation and Servicing under a highly successful system that has brought outstanding results during the past TEN YEARS. Then get practical experience in one of our large, completely equipped Laboratories where you'll **learn by doing.**

LET US HELP YOU PREPARE FOR A BIG PAY JOB

Decide now to prepare for a big-pay, full time or spare time position in Electric Refrigeration and Air Conditioning—as we have helped hundreds of others. U. E. I. trained men are now employed by leading manufacturers, distributors and service organizations throughout the United States, Canada and elsewhere. U. E. I. Employment Service is offered you FREE of extra cost. What it has done for others it can do for you. Mail the Coupon for Book of Facts about your opportunity.

HERE'S PROOF U.E.I. TRAINING HELPS MEN GET JOBS

"Got job with Mr. H., one of the men to whom you wrote letters . . . signing up to take your course was one of the wisest things I ever did." L. E. C., Calif.

"Called on Mr. W. of the Ideal Refrigeration Company and fact I had training with U. E. I. got me job. Mr. W. is a U. E. I. graduate." W. F. L., Mich.

"Secured employment with C. & S., one of firms to which you referred me . . . taking full charge of Service Departments." R.R.W., Ill.

"Am now employed by Frigidaire in charge of assembly of self-contained room coolers . . . would never have made it without your training." J.S.S., Ohio.

"Commenced your course in March. It is now November and through your recommendation I obtained position with S. & M. of this city . . . and have already been promoted to field work." F.C.M., Neb.

"I had no trouble locating job paying better than expected, thanks to U. E. I. training and opportunity you extended." O.I.B., Okla.

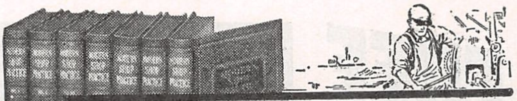
The Same Opportunity May be Yours

MAIL COUPON TODAY

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Established 1927
400-410 N. Wells St.
Dept. 1126, Chicago, Ill.

Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. 1126,
400-410 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me your Free Book telling about MY opportunity in Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration. I have marked the one that interests me most.
☐ Air Conditioning. ☐ Electric Refrigeration.

NAME..
ADDRESS...
CITY...................................STATE.......................



MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Pays Big NOW!

Less than **20 minutes** a day with these 7 big mechanical engineering books entitled "Modern Shop Practice," will prepare you for a **better job** and **bigger pay.** Machine hands become foremen and superintendents, helpers become experts, foremen become managers. Any machinist, helper or factory employee can benefit QUICKLY and can command more money.

Your Opportunity Don't miss this chance to qualify for promotion, don't put off for one minute this Big Opportunity which is yours almost for the asking. Seven Big Books chockful of every known mechanical fact, told so simply and clearly that any one can understand them. Over 2600 pages, nearly 2700 illustrations cover every subject fully, including Tool Making, Pattern Making, Foundry Work, Mechanical Drawing, Forging, in fact anything you need to know.

Everything Sent *FREE* for examination. Yes ALL of these books will be sent to you for examination. Decide in your own home or place of business whether or not you want to keep them, check up on any facts you want to. Note their great MONEY MAKING value, then, if you want them, pay on the easiest kind of payments.

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value but free to you with these books.

American Technical Society, Dept. M919, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

You may send me the 7 big NEW books for free examination. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only unless I decide to keep them in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $29.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I will owe you nothing. Because I send now, you agree to **give me** a membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to Free consultation privileges with any of your experts for one year and set of drawing instruments.

Name..

Address..

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as reference.

AUTO-MECHANICS & WELDERS

GOOD JOBS and Mighty GOOD PAY

Do you want to earn big money? If so let us know which of the following trades you prefer. You learn by doing. Practical work. Expert teachers. Low tuition. Personal attention. It will pay you to investigate AT ONCE. Just check the courses you'd like to take and mail today. You will receive full information, absolutely without cost or obligation. But don't delay.

Check the Trade You'd Like to Learn

☐ Auto Mechanics
☐ Auto Collision
☐ Metal Finishing
☐ Welding
☐ Spray Painting
☐ Torch Soldering

Name ....

Address ....

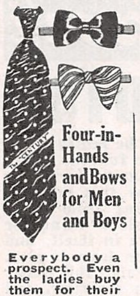
Mail the above to

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

3758 Woodward Avenue DETROIT, MICH.

BIG LEADER—SELLS ON SIGHT



Genuine Leather Ties

LOOK LIKE SILK. Won't wrinkle. Wear indefinitely. Over 50 patterns. We manufacture two lines, "Century High-Grade" and a lower-priced line.

Four-in-Hands and Bows for Men and Boys

Four-in-Hands in Beautiful colors and designs. Cleaned with damp cloth. Big profits. Repeat orders. Young man sold 2 dozen ties one afternoon after school.

Century Bows known from coast to coast for quality, workmanship and satisfaction. Big outlets: lettercarriers, policemen, firemen, gasoline stations, bus, bakery, laundry drivers, etc.

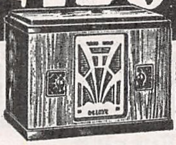
Everybody a prospect. Even the ladies buy them for their sweethearts and husbands.

Send 50c for sample kit, including Bow and 4-in-Hand

Century Tie Co., Mfrs.

Dept. A, 2345 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Make up to $150 Weekly GIVING AWAY FREE RCA LICENSED RADIOS



We offer this and other money making plans to all salesmen, distributors, cardmen, punch board men and agents with our new full 1937 line consisting of **30 beautiful and exclusive Radio Models** for home, auto, and farm use. Make up to $150 cash in a week for yourself. Every dealer and sub-agent, home, car owner, store, office, factory, lodge, club or individual wants these marvelous new plans for giving away FREE WORLD FAMOUS RCA LICENSED DE LUXE RADIOS. WRITE TODAY FOR OUR NEW STARTING OFFERS. Start at once making money with our unique sales plans. Write for full information how you can secure any or all of these plans FREE.

DELUXE MFG. CO., Dept. 287, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CANS, JARS and BOTTLES Fly Open!

AT A TOUCH! *NEW KITCHEN DEVICE*

Amazing discovery! Let us send it to you on trial and show you how to make big profits. Works like magic. Cans, Jars, Bottles—any size, shape—opened instantly. Amazingly low priced. Startling demonstration makes housewives buy instantly.

AGENTS Make up to $9 in a Day

FREE SAMPLE OFFER Two magic selling plans pour profits into your pockets. Wonderful spare time money maker. Send name, address, for Free Sample Offer.

MAGIC PRODUCTS CO.
1418 Pendleton Ave., Dept. CW-371, St. Louis, Mo.

CIVIL SERVICE

VALUABLE INFORMATION

COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

COLGATE RAPID-SHAVE CREAM

GIVES YOU A SOOTHING SKIN-LINE SHAVE THAT LASTS HOURS LONGER

• ALWAYS READY FOR USE

LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE

BOOKS Air Conditioning—Heating—Sheet Metal Work

First Steps in Air Conditioning	$2.00
Sheet Metal Duct Construction	2.00
The Modern Copper Smith	5.00
Warm-Air Furnace Heating	3.00
Short Patterns, Kinks, Quick Methods	5.00

World's most extensive line of sheet metal books. Free Catalogue.

SHEET METAL WORKER 43 WEST 45th ST., NEW YORK

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

CLASSIFIED Advertisements

POPULAR MECHANICS

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance
To be inserted under proper classification in January issue, copy should be in our office November 8th
January issue on sale December 1st
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities to make and save money.

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Over three years ago, after trying many magazines, we decided to place an ad in Popular Mechanics Magazine. We have been very pleased with the results and think you should know about them. Our first ad appeared in the January 1932 issue and we began to receive a flood of inquiries from all over the world. From the United States we have in the past three years received thousands of inquiries. We find that our ad never dies in Popular Mechanics as we receive many replies from ads published in 1933. We are shipping type daily as a result of these ads as we have turned a large number of these inquiries into good customers. As long as we are in business you can count us as a booster of good old "Popular Mechanics."

Yours very truly,
NATIONAL TYPE CO.

(Original letter on file in our office)

AUTOMOBILES

MIDGET Race cars powered with Knuth's specially tuned Harley Davidson motors win. We specialize in speed. Let us soup-up your motor. Send 10c for list of Knuth's Super-Tuned Harley Davidson racing motors, parts, fuel, accessories, etc. Bill Knuth, 2491 W. Fonddulac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MIDGET Powered car plans. Full size patterns and dimensions. Best design. Free consulting service during construction. Postpaid $1.00. Free circular. Derby Midget Car Co., Woodstock, Ill.

SEMI-DIESEL Conversions for gasoline motors, $12.00. Enclose 5c, (stamps or coin) for illustrated literature. Desogas, 1719 Addison, Berkeley, California.

CHEK-CHART For semi-diesel conversion adjustments, 10c. Iron out the "bugs" in your conversion. Free with complete instructions at $1.00. Thousands now in use. Earl Behling, Box 944, Los Angeles, Calif.

AHEAD Of auto industry. Simple operation by anyone on present crankcase oil measuring rod, transforms it into wipeless one. Scientific principle. Plan, instructions 10c. Town Industries, 416 Quincy Ave., Bronx, New York City.

TRAILER Owners! The West beckons! Marvelous scenery and trailerites welcome! Send for sample copy, Western Trailer Trails, 830 Market Street, California. Enclose dime.

NEW Book covering every detail of auto electric system, including magneto ignition. Step by step trouble shooting. Questions and answers. One dollar postpaid. Satisfaction or money refunded. Allen Electric Manual, Box 83, Detroit, Michigan.

GUARANTEED Fuel conversion plans 25c. Technical Supply, 1457 Broadway, New York.

R & R MFG. Co., Anderson, Indiana. Speed equipment for Fords and Chevrolets 25c for catalogue, midgets included.

MIDGET Car plans, parts, engines. Circulars dime. Storms, 13 Southside, Asheville, N. C.

NOW! A money-back guaranteed Diesel converter for automobiles, trucks, tractors, boat engines; complete with fittings only $7.75. (V type engine $10.00.) 5 days trial. Saves up to 70% fuel cost. Easy to install. Send $7.75 money order or $2.00 and pay balance when delivered. Groat Diesel Co., Dept. C, 516 Morgan Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

MIDGET Racing book; facts for fans, builders, drivers; track sizes, regulations; pictures, specifications, working drawings. Also stock car conversions for fastest cars. $1.00 postpaid. $1.12 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Dept. 20, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

DEALERS, Service station owners, automobile water temperature gauges repaired $1.50. Send all parts. United Speedometer Repair Co., 436 West 57th St., New York City.

"KEEP-KLEEN" Steering wheel covers fit all cars. 75c each. Details free. Robert Kephart, Georgetown, Delaware.

DEMONSTRATORS. Compressor, test bench, 8-hour battery charger—arc welder. Guaranteed. Trial and terms. Ken's Equipment Exchange, Box M-126, Troy, Ohio.

NOW! A permanent and easy way to repair cracked valve seats, cylinder blocks, etc., good as new. Save money. How to do it, only $1.00 for complete technic. Box 146, Boone, Iowa.

USED Auto parts at half price for all cars. Century Parts Co., 1712 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PLATING Outfits for automobile parts. Connect to battery. No tanks used. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

A. C. GENERATORS

PRACTICAL Changes for automobile generators. See our advertisement at bottom of page 151A. Autopower, Inc.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD The famous Jim Dandy cabin trailer—thousands on the road! A roomy, good looking trailer easy to build at low cost by anyone handy with tools. Complete plans and instructions—only 50c—give every detail of chassis, body, top, beds, cabinets, refrigerator, electric light and water systems and where to buy all parts. Can be built in any size to accommodate 2 to 4 people. Send 50c for these practical plans. Rush your order today to Jim Dandy, Box 1125, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER Owners. The recognized material for attaching fabric to trailer tops and bodies is Ferdico Trailer-Top Cement. Waterproof. Long wearing. Will not check. Complete instructions. L. W. Ferdinand & Co., Inc., 599 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

TRAILER Axles, wheels, springs, equipment. Roberts Trailers, 11429 Forest Ave., Chicago.

TRAILER-ITES! See advertisement of Trailer Travel Magazine on page 69A.

PLAN That Western trip with Western Trailer Trails, new Western trailer magazine. Full of trailer information. Send dime for sample copy. Western Trailer Trails, 830 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

MODERN Streamlined trailer easily built by anyone. Information, plans and list of parts $1.00. Eck-O Trailers, Scotia, N. Y.

"NOW" A Fold-A-Way Trailer. Accommodations equal to those of the more expensive. Write today for particulars. Fold-A-Way Trailer Co., Box 642, Davenport, Iowa.

PARTS For the Popular Mechanics "Family Trailer" featured in the February, March and April issues. Everything you need—Axle, hitch, wheel housings, water tank, pump, toilet, sink, stove, wood parts, windows, screens lights, cushions, etc. Send for price list. Include 25c for our big catalog and Trailer Builders' Manual. Trailer Supply Co., 410 Grand Ave., Wausau, Wis.

MOTORYCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

CLOSING Out large stock new Indian parts, all models. Discounts to repair shops. Many used parts, all makes. No catalogs. Indian Agent, 3661 Archer, Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE Tires $3, motor bicycles $45, magnetos $12, clutches, handlebars, belts, chains, wheels $1. Parts lowest prices. Bicycles $12.50, tandems $12. Deninger, Rochester, N. Y.

POWER Your bike with low priced Speedibike motor. Attach in one hour. Eighty miles to gallon. Thirty miles an hour. Free folder. Guaranteed. Outboard Motor Corp., 4044 N. 28th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

"LET Me supply your motorcycle needs." Genuine Harley Davidson parts, accessories, oil. Motorcycle tires, cylinders and pistons re-honed and fitted. Expert repairing, frames and forks straightened. Prompt service. Send 50c for complete parts and accessory catalogue. Bill Knuth, 2491 W. Fonddulac Ave., Milwaukee. Exclusive Harley Davidson dealer.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp. Motorcycle accessories. Rochester Harley Davidson Corp., 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

HENDERSON, Excelsior, Harley, Indian, used parts, alloy pistons, catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 1115 Chestnut Street, St. Louis, Mo.

SEND 15c For illustrated used motorcycle catalog. Bargains. Largest stock genuine Indian parts and motorcycles. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

MOTORCYCLES—Direct to you at rock-bottom wholesale prices. Rebuilt, roadtested and guaranteed Indians, Harleys, etc. Send 10c today for "Bargain Bulletin 43." Crandall Hicks Co., 780 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles. New and used parts for all makes. Complete service. Whitman Motorcycle & Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

REBUILT Motorcycles, all makes, new and used. Harley Davidson parts. Send 10c for bulletin. Western, 914 E. 15th, Kansas City, Mo.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Sled-lightplane, lowest prices. Literature 6c. Woodcraft Propeller Co., Hillside Station, Wichita, Kans.

PROPELLERS For airplanes, ice sleds, snow sleds. Catalog dime. Lorenzen Propellers, Niles, Michigan.

DON'T Buy anything until you get Ort's Aviation Material Catalogue. Prices are lower. Send thin dime today. (Canada 20c.) Karl Ort, 634 W. Poplar, York, Pa.

PROPELLERS For airplanes, sleds, boats. Get free price-list. Save 50%. Standard Propellers, Fort Worth, Texas.

PREPARE For flying instructions with home studies. For particulars write Freeland Flying School, Pine Brook Airport, Pine Brook, N. J.

USED Airplanes $75.00 and up. Easy payments. Literature 10c. Continental, Box 344, Dept. 2, Indianapolis, Ind.

YOUNG Men interested in entering aviation under transport pilot and mechanics training plan. Write immediately enclosing stamp. Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, Strathmore Station, Dept. D, Detroit, Michigan.

GET Into aviation. Air transport pilots get up to $7,000 per year; mechanics, $2,500. Learn at this government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 2004 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

NEW Airplanes, $98.00. Terms. Motors, propellers, air-wheels. Send 25c for information. Hibbs, Fort Worth, Texas.

HUNDREDS Airplanes $75 up. Terms. Complete directory, 25c, postpaid. Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C36), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Portable storage batteries (new) for laboratories, experimenters, etc., $1.65 cell. Literature free. G. F. Price, 1384 North Morningside, Atlanta, Georgia.

BALL Bearing 32 volt, 600 watt generators, $18.50. M. Solon, 636 E. Third St., Duluth, Minn.

PROFIT Rebuilding batteries. Make your own plates. Information 25c coin. Blueprints for building wind-electric charger 25c. Arcwelder 50c. Coil and condenser tester 25c. All for $1.00. General Battery Service, H3935 Fourth St. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

FREE Wind power electricity, lights-power-radio. New copyright book over 100 facts about wind chargers. All sizes. Answers questions every buyer or builder should know. Send 25c for full information. Currier Mfg. Co., 415 Terminal, Minneapolis, Minn.

LIGHTING Plant—350 watts. Plenty of power to run ten 25-watt bulbs and a radio for only $95.00. Write us for Bulletin "G" describing this plant and larger sizes. Universal Motor Company, Oshkosh, Wis.

SPECIAL Rewinding on automobile generators for windchargers, welders, etc. Send requirements for prices. Armature Service, Concordia, Kansas.

ELECTRIC Lights—Wind driven—You build them. Write Wind Motor Electric, Brainerd, Minnesota.

EDISON Storage batteries for light-power plants. Non-acid, non-sulphating. Long life. Fully guaranteed. Low priced. Also attractive bargains in power-light plants, generators, motors, etc. T. Hawley Smith Company, Croton Falls, N. Y.

GENERATOR Propellers, expertly designed at factory prices. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

EDISON Storage batteries will save you money. Replace your lead with the Edison. Non-acid. Odorless. Fifteen year life. Liberal unconditional guarantee. Bargains in complete generating plants, motor, etc. Free illustrated literature. "See Jay Battery Company," 82 Sterling Avenue, Yonkers, New York.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES—EQUIPMENT

BRONZE Bars, highest grade cored and solid phosphor bronze bars 25c pound. Bronze, brass, and aluminum castings. Elec. Equip. & Fdy. Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.

HUNDREDS Of new and rare items, replacement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new, 60-page wholesale catalog. Autopower, 410-H S. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

ARC Welder only $29.50. Professional type—110-220 volt. Delivers 110 amperes. Easy to use. Details free. Commonwealth, Dept. M-11, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ACETYLENE And electric welding equipment. Box 331, Hamilton, Ohio.

ARC-WELDING Outfit $1.00. Repair fenders, braze, solder. Dickerson Manufacturing, Springfield, Missouri.

REBUILT Electric arc welders, all sizes, a.c.—d.c. Service Co., 3732 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

300 AMPERE Welding generator. Fine condition $150.00. Wilmot Auto Supply, 1970 Wilmot St., Chicago.

BUILD Your own electric welder. Complete drawings and specifications for $10.00 to build large or small welder. Material costs about $14.00 without cabinet. These machines have no fan and run continuously without getting warm. Anyone can build them. For information, write The Welding Shop, Snoqualmie, Wash.

DODGE Arc-welder, 25-200 amperes. Build your own from old North-East automobile generators. Certified instructive plans $1.00, C.O.D.'s $1.12. Welders' Club of America, 3432 Drake, Chicago.

DEMONSTRATORS, Electric arc welders. Money-saving prices. Used by the government. Trial and terms guaranteed. Hobart Welders, M-1261, Troy, Ohio.

80 AMPERE, 110 Volt welder, handles ⅛th electrodes. Air cooled multi-heat, sturdy transformer. With cables and tongs, $27.50. Welding supplies. Dealers wanted. Arcmaster, 1936 Lyndale, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ARC-WELDING Outfit $1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W. Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

SEVEN—½ Horsepower General Electric motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volts, like new, $9.50. Send check to Erie Electric, 120 Church, Buffalo, N. Y.

TO Close out. Slightly used ½ horse, 110 volt, alternating motors $8.50. Wilmot Auto Supply, 1970 Wilmot St., Chicago.

SMALL Elect. motors, high speed, 1/10 horsepower, 110 volts, universal. Reworked, $1.50 postpaid. L. McConnell, 1619 Edgewood Ave., Racine, Wis.

GOVERNORS Control speed of any make of auto engine, regardless of load changes, when used for stationary or portable power production. Read our ad on page 140A. Man'f'gs Candee-Smith Governor.

¼ H. P. 3600 R.P.M. Motors—$4.50. N. P. & M. Wks., 1367 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ALTERNATING Current, new and rebuilt, motors, grinders. Electric clocks. Exceptional bargains. Pricelist free. Mailorder Electric Co., 1718 So. Michigan, Chicago.

THREE To ten KVA alternating generators. Motors, converters. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Avenue, Chicago.

WINDING Data, 1000 a.c. motors, eight leading manufacturers, $1.00. Chas. Chittenden, Jr., Box 7631, Kansas City, Missouri.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

⅙ HORSE, 110 Volt, Universal motors with 14 to 1 gear reduction $3.50. Wilmot Auto Supply, 1970 Wilmot St., Chicago.

FREE Price list all shapes brass, copper, steel and aluminum. All orders postpaid. Hobby Supply House, Box 2014, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MACHINISTS, Tool makers chests at bargain. Circular free. Cepader, 3602 Wesley, Berwyn, Ill.

BARGAINS, Demonstrators, electric arc welders, guaranteed, 30 days trial and terms. Write Ken's Equipment, Box M-1262, Troy, Ohio.

MACHINISTS, Tool makers chests at bargain. Circular free. Cepader, 3602 Wesley, Berwyn, Ill.

15" x 6' SOUTH Bend screw cutting engine lathe, $175.00. 14" Steptoe crank shaper $125.00. All sizes of machine tools. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Company, 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

12-FOOT Flat bottom rowboat—complete plans 25c. Free boatbuilding catalog. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York.

MAKE Big money on each 20 pound Mead Ki-Yak you easily assemble at home from complete cut-to-fit kit. Amazing low cost. Quality. Seaworthy. Fast. Snappiest thing afloat. Sail rig. $6.00 double-blade paddle given with your Ki-Yak if you hurry. Rush dime for circular, $6.00 gift paddle offer. Mead Gliders, Dept. 12-BCK, 15 South Market St., Chicago.

FORD Marine conversion parts and kits. Models A, B, V8 (domestic or foreign). Catalogue 10c. Osmithson, 3101 C St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUILD A boat. You can build a better boat by the Welch System. 32 page catalog 25c. Welch Boat & Supply Company, Station K-1, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ATTENTION Builders—Our fabricated boat frames save ⅔s and costly mistakes. Send requirements for quotation. Illustrated catalog 100 boats, 10c. Bay City Boats, Inc., 1552 Adams St., Bay City, Michigan.

BOAT Designers are highly paid professionals. Complete course by mail. Catalog. Westlawn, Montville, N. J.

BUILD Your own boat. Save two thirds, use our ready cut semi-assembled materials. Send 25c for catalog. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., F. 20, Saginaw, Michigan.

OUTBOARD Parts—New or used—All makes—What do you need? Crandall-Hicks Company, 782 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE

ICE Yachts (new front steering), Motor Sleds (using outboard or motorcycle engine), Snowmobiles, Blue prints, Kits and Supplies. Propellers, counter-shafts. Bargain prices! Rush dime for details. Mead Gliders, Dept. 12-BC, 15 South Market St., Chicago.

FREE—68 Page illustrated rod building, flytying fishing tackle catalog. Tack-L-Tyers, 1414-GP Dempster, Evanston, Ill.

FREE List, fly and leader makers materials. Also big catalog needed by every fisherman. Write today. Paul H. Young, 8065 Grand River, Detroit, Michigan.

AIR Pistols: 100 shot repeater—500 BB's—$3.95; single shot "Keenfire"—$2.25; Model 26 hi-power, rifled, 177 cal.—$6.95; Benjamin 177 and 22 cals.—$6.95; BB rifles—single $5.35; repeater—$6.95; Crosman 22 cal. rifles, single $8.45; repeater—$10.95. Rifles, shotguns, S&W, Colts, telescopes, hunting knives, holsters, binoculars, microscopes, etc. New, bargain catalog "W"—send stamp. Lee Sales, 35 West 32nd, New York.

TENTS: Factory to you. Catalog free. Willis Co., Everett, Mass.

TRAPPERS! Killum traps 68c doz! Circular free. Grant Sportgoods, B51-K, Detroit, Mich.

HUDSON Bay blankets, Indian pack baskets, camp stoves, knives, compasses, outdoor equipment. Free catalog. Howe Fur Co., Box P, Coopers Mills, Maine.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

GET Our lowest prices on telescopes, microscopes, movie cameras and hundreds of other items. Catalog free. XX. Winn, 124 W. 23 St., New York.

BUILD 6" Reflecting telescope. All parts ready to assemble including silvered mirror $25. Lutts, Norwalk, Ohio.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars. Lowest prices. Optical catalog free. Brownscope Company, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York.

BUILD Reflecting telescopes; catalog free. Instructions 10c. Optical Laboratories, Larchmont, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars, movie cameras. Cut prices. Easy time payments. Illustrated catalog 10c (refunded). Teeko Optical, 515NE, Evanston, Illinois.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

100 GOOD Indian arrowheads $2.50. 15 different Florida shells $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Charles Edwards, Cedar Key, Florida.

100 ASSORTED Indian relics $1.00. List 3c. H. Talburt, Calico Rock, Ark.

100 INDIAN Flints $2.50 postpaid. Henry Hassler, 1909 Broad, Nashville, Tenn.

15 ARROWHEADS, Spearhead, lancehead, wampum $.99. Firearms. Photolist 10c. Museum, Rutland, Illinois.

WANTED—Old pistols, revolvers. Locke, 1300 City National, Omaha, Nebraska.

WORLD War relics, for club house or den. Vickers aircraft machine guns, rendered unserviceable without marring, $7.75 each. Marlin aircraft machine guns, rendered unserviceable, $7.75 each. Send money order, check or draft. $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Fiala Outfits, 10-C Warren St., New York.

5 ARROWHEADS 20c. 3 Birdpoints 18c. Knife, birdpoint, scraper, spearhead 45c. Catalogue. Coins. Minerals. Curios. Lemley Curio Store, Northbranch, Kansas.

100 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00. Catalog 5c. H. Daniel, Dardanelle, Ark.

TAXIDERMY

TAXIDERMY Supplies—Quality artificial eyes, teeth, genuine Jonas head forms. Tools, materials, etc. Everything for the progressive taxidermist. Send 10c for the big illustrated catalogue. Jonas Bros., 1049 Broadway, Denver, Colorado.

UNCLAIMED Specimens, eyes, scalps, supplies. Hofmann Studio, 992 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAXIDERMY Course 50c coin. Kannett, 3130 Brighton, 6th St., Brooklyn.

LEARN Taxidermy. Best instruction. Blue Beaver Taxidermy School, Lemont, Ill.

FREE—Official catalogue. Big values. Eyes. Head forms. Everything, direct from manufacturer. Taxidermic Manufacturers, Memphis, Tenn.

BIGGEST $1.00 Buy. Schmidt 7 Book Home Study Taxidermy. See our ad page 68A.

GLASS Eyes. Taxidermists', furriers' supplies. Lowest prices. Forty page catalog, free. Write today. Elwood Supply Co., 222 Smith Building, Omaha, Nebraska.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, Setters, Straight Cooners, combination Hunters, Rabbit and Fox Hounds. Cheap. List free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey, Ill.

SAINT Bernards—the kind you've wanted!!! Order Christmas puppy now; no duty. Dime brings photographic prospectus immediately. Royal Kennels, Napierville, Que.

MASTIFFS. Young and old stock. $50.00 up. Dr. Alter, St. Paul, Ind.

FLYING Squirrels. Christmas pets. $3 pair. Shuler Horne, Charleston, S. C.

COON, Fox, Beagle, Rabbit and combination hounds. Pointers, Setters. Cheap. Trial. Literature free. Dixie Kennels, B68, Herrick, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white police dogs. Ansonia Kennels, Mose, N. Dak.

POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

BABY Chicks priced as low as 6c. Make big money on fall and winter broilers. Double your money in twelve weeks. All chicks hatched in 65,000 egg unit Smith machines. Chicks from healthy high producing stock. Sexed or unsexed. Write for catalog and our ironclad guarantee. Seymour Hatchery, Box 39, Seymour, Indiana.

POULTRY Tribune—America's leading poultry magazine. Five years $1.00; one year trial 25c. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 92-C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FARMS AND FARM LANDS

40 ACRES, Stock, crops; on U. S. highway, roadstand and tourist camp location; attractive 8-room house, fine village location, good cement-basement barn; $2700 includes team, implements, poultry, sow and pigs, crops; $1000 down, picture page 85 big free catalog. Strout Ag'y, 255-P 4th Ave., New York City.

FARMS That pay in the Great Northern Railway agricultural empire—Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon—Fertile black soil, high producing crops, grain, fruit, vegetables, feed and livestock. Many kinds of farms for selection. Write for lists and Zone of Plenty book. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 1257, Great Northern Railway, St. Paul, Minnesota.

GOVERNMENT Lands ten cents acre up. Information all states twenty-five cents. National Tax Service, 600A Majestic Building, Detroit.

40 ACRES, Near White River, unimproved, poultry land, $100, $5 down, $5 monthly. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 216 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

GOOD Land still at rock bottom prices. Washington, Oregon, Minnesota, Idaho, North Dakota. Ask about new northwest developments. Literature. Specify state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Min.

TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS AND HERBS

BOYSENBERRY! World's largest vineberry. Taste resembles raspberry. Immense profit. Very hardy. Thrive where blackberries grow. Prepaid from Virginia, Oklahome, or original acreage. 10—$2.00. 100—$12.00. Free pictorial pamphlet. Quantity price. Dealers wanted. Rancho Verdad, Mentone, California, Box 700.

POTASH Fertilizer (hardwood ashes). Free circular. George Stevens, Peterborough, Ontario.

FREE! Send for this amazing new "Herbalist Almanac." Interesting! Instructive! Educational! Contains over 200 valuable herb medicine recipes and Indian secrets for home use. Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Needed every home. Dime covers postage and handling. Write today! Botanics, 145 West 112th Street, Chicago.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

RAISING Jumbo frogs. Interesting. Big future. Females lay 10,000 eggs. Free literature. American Frog Industries, Box 336, Rayne, Louisiana.

MONEY In mushrooms! Start now, in cellar or shed, get highest prices. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. We buy. Books free. American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 805, Toronto, Ont.

LEARN Photo coloring, paying profession, complete course 25 cents. Parlor Corporation, Greenwood Lake, New York.

MAKE Money—Quickly and honestly. Our books and plans teach you how. Details free, if you mean business. Home City Specialties, Box P1273M, Springfield, Massachusetts.

MRS. M. Earned $267, three weeks, raising mushrooms in cellar! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed perhaps suitable. We buy crops. Book free. United, 3848-A62 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

"RAISE Giant frogs!" Start backyard. We buy! Breeder lays 10,000 eggs yearly. Frogs sell up to $5 dozen. Free book. American Frog Canning Company, (153-X), New Orleans, Louisiana.

MAKE 100 Gal. penetrating oil, $15.00—Sell 25c pint. Formula and full information $2.00. Product guaranteed. A. L. Hess, Box 245, Janesville, Wis.

OLD BOOKS WANTED

WE Pay up to $5,000 each for old books; also high cash prices for old magazines, letters, newspapers. A single story book, school book, old Bible, travel book, almanac, etc., that looks worthless may bring you $50, $100, $500 or more cash. Thousands wanted! A small town barber discovered a valuable edition of "Pilgrim's Progress" and sold it for $4000. Two boys playing in an old barn found a valuable edition of "Venus and Adonis" for which we pay $5000. Send 10c now for big price list. American Book Mart, 140 S. Dearborn, Dept. 1113, Chicago.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

FREE! Big catalog describing hundreds of books on various subjects. Franklin Publishing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Dept. 2110, Chicago.

FREE—Send for list of new technical books at sensational discounts. VV. Winn, 124 West 23 St., New York.

25 WORLD'S Fair cards, 25c. Rettig, 3763 Barnes Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

FREE!! Beautiful colored 8x10 art picture. Herbert Crowl, Route Four, Canton, Ohio.

PICTURES—1001 Subjects. Samples 10c. Mulligan, 255 W. 92, New York.

MAGAZINES—10 Lb. $1.00. Varied assortment late fiction. Mostly unsold copies slightly soiled. Atlantic, 929 Florida Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

OLD Books bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Book Exchange, 126 E. Lexington Ave., New York City.

STUPENDOUS Xmas value! Super-fine 21 piece box assorted Christmas cards, latest designs, colors, $1.00 postpaid. Anhel, 1044 Buckingham, Toledo, Ohio.

WESTERN Trailer Trails gives trailer owners all sorts of Western trailer information. Sample copy, 10 cents. Western Trailer Trails, 830 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

HOW To live 150 years. Particulars free. 800 Cowles, Joliet, Ill.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies, complete minstrel first-parts with song programs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept, 11, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

MYSTIFY Your friends—be a mind reader! Amazingly clever trick and catalog sent for 10c. National Magicians, 5712-a Woodlawn, Chicago.

MAGIC Catalogue 20c. Lynn, Midland and Albradt Aves., Paramus, N. J.

JOIN Magicians' fraternity! Monthly magazine, sample 10c (contains many tricks). International Magicians, Mount Morris, Ill.

NEW Mystifying trick—25c coin. Fink, 3277 N. 22 Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MAGICAL Apparatus, illusions, catalog 3c. McKwade, 600 Martinique, Dallas, Tex.

PROFESSIONAL Course mind reading, mental telepathy, spirit slate writing, $1 complete. You call names of strangers, tell unspoken questions. Henderson, Box 341, San Bernardino, Calif.

"DON'T Miss This." 15 good tricks, 15c. C. A. Hyde, 537 Ritter St., Reading, Pa.

MAGIC Tricks, joke novelties, puzzles, at lower prices. South's largest line. My famous catalogue, "Book 1000 Wonders" and "50 Mysteries Magic" postpaid 10c. Write today. You will be surprised! Lyle Douglas, Station A-5, Dallas, Texas.

LARGE Professional magic catalogue, 25c. Holden, 220 W. 42nd St., New York.

LEARN Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalogue of latest tricks 25c. Cash paid for complete Tarbell magic courses. Write. Ireland, 804 Wesley, Oak Park, Ill.

FOR BOYS

EARN Christmas money. Order fifty sets Christmas seals. Sell 10c each. When sold return $3.00 keeping $2.00. St.Nicholas Sealco, Dept. 43-PMD, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RARE COINS

LARGE Cents at bargain prices. Enclose stamp. L. D. Gibson, B-120, Bandana, North Carolina.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay $100.00 for 1894 dime, S. mint, $50.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). I pay big premiums for rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. B. Max Mehl, H, Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

UNITED States commemorative half dollars. Lincoln $1.19; Lexington $1.69; Texas $1.69; Arkansas $1.69. Bargain selling price list and California 50c gold token 25c. Arcy, Muskogee, Okla.

GOOD 3c Silver, 4 notes and catalogue, 15c. E. Roberts, Box 329, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

31 ALL Presidents pasters and coin list 15c. Joseph Coffin, 1182 Broadway, New York.

COIN Merchant. U. S. coins and notes for sale. Hubert Carcaba, St. Augustine, Florida.

1909 CENT $10—We buy certain coins, common and rare—Others worth to $6000; 1864-1865 Indian head cents $100 each; dimes before 1895, $450; Liberty head nickels before 1914, $300; large pennies, $2000; encased postage stamps, $13; half cents, $275; half dimes, $175; quarters, $300; fractional currencies; paper money; gold dollars $1,500; colonial coins, $300; silver dollars, $4,000; 1933, 50c, $4.00; foreign coins $165, etc. Send 15c today for illustrated 1937 coin book, before sending coins. National Coin Corporation (80), Springfield, Massachusetts.

CALIFORNIA Gold tokens, $¼ size 22c, $½ size 48c, 10 different Lincoln cents 25c, San Diago, Lincoln, Oregon $1.50 each. Large illustrated coin catalog 50c. Bargain list with large coin folder 6c. Coinshop, 2510 Chester, Alameda, California.

25 DIFFERENT Coins and bills 25c. Otto Oddehon, Box 101, Springfield, Mo.

20 NICE Coins, 25c; 80, $1.00. Coin Exchange, Box 2544, Kansas City, Missouri.

UNITED States. Large cent, 2c bronze, 3c nickel and bargain list, 25c. Eleven dates large cents, $1.00. George P. Coffin Company, Augusta, Maine.

COINS For every type of collector always carried. U. S. gold, commemoratives, silver and minor coins. Fine stock of foreign coins, old and new issues. Your correspondence and want list invited. New Netherlands Coin Co., Suite P, 95 5th Avenue, New York.

CANADIAN Coin Catalogues. 1000 plates $1.25. United States, Canadian, British coins for sale. Park Coin Shop, Winnipeg.

COMMEMORATIVE $½s; Illinois, Monroe, Oregon, Long Island, Texas $1.50 each. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

3c STAMP Brings new price list, commemorative coins, large and small cents. Schultz, 419 First National Bank Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW And old coins wanted. List 10c. Walter Allgeyer, Box 192, Newark, N. J.

$5.00 TO $500.00 Each paid for old coins. Keep all old money. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book. 4x6. Guaranteed prices. Buying and selling. Coin Exchange, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue. Send 4c postage. Coin approvals sent. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-125, Mass.

$3.00 EACH For certain Lincoln pennies dated between 1911 and 1923. Keep posted. Send 15c for complete 28 page buying book. American Coin Company, Dept. 128, Muskogee, Okla.

RARE United States, foreign coins, war medals. Catalogue 10c. Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

STAMP COLLECTING

ECUADOR Bargain list free. 1000 mixed $3.00, 75 different $1.00, 100 different $2.00. Peru, Lima airmails 5c to 10 Soles $7.00. Perrone & Campana, Box 749, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

WORLD'S Smallest air mail, $2.00 U. S. stamp, animals, bird, train, Indian, airplane, commemoratives, special issues with scarce stamps from 25 different countries only 5 cents with approvals. Capital Stamps, 413d Roosevelt Road, Little Rock, Arkansas.

BRITISH Colonies, 50 different. World's largest map stamp. Chile 1935 airmail mint set of 3. Everything 10c. Approvals included. Dyer, Box 70, Auburn, Maine.

COMMEMORATIVE Stamps, 16 inch airplane model, arrow head, five foreign coins, five U. S., R. I. medal, coin bulletin. All for 50c. Grant's Hobby Shop, 109 Empire Street, Providence, R. I.

RARITIES!! Afghanistan beauty! Dominican bridge stamp; large Greece charity; mint Cayman bicolor; scarce Syrian airpost; three jubilees; packet old U. S. revenues; all for 5c with approvals. Trident Company, 2017 McKean Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

COLOSSAL: New Bermuda, Cuba Mantanzas, Cuba Gomez monument, Sweden tercentenary, airmails and jubilees. All only 10c to approval applicants. Taylor, 261 Hawthorne, Haddonfield, N. J.

THE World in a packet—105 different stamps from 105 different countries, including Abyssinia, Afghanistan, Brunei, Falkland, Zanzibar, and others from Africa, Asia, South America, West Indies, etc. Our pamphlet which tells "How to Make a Stamp Collection Properly," together with our large bargain list of albums, packets, sets, etc., all for only 28c. Queen City Stamp Co., Room 36, 604 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRITISH Solomon Islands! Bicolored Columbian airpost; gigantic stock stamp; complete Costa Rican set; rare Siberia; weird Eastern Republic—5c with approvals! Saxon Stamp Co., Albee Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WORLD'S Largest map, scarce triangle, jubilee, airmails, commemoratives, including double premium approvals—5c. Tru-Value Stamps, Box P1412, Hartford, Connecticut.

FREE—Beautiful Astrid, large Russia, 100 different stamps with approvals, 3c postage. Elite Stamp Shop, Charlevoix, Mich.

COMMEMORATIVES, Twenty different 10c. United States, foreign approvals sent. Bee, Arlington, Massachusetts.

MALTA Different, 40 $1.00, 60 $2.00, 70 $4.00. Colonials, jubilees, commems., $1.00, $2.00, $3.00 lots. Bartolo, 23 Inguanez St., Rabato, Malta.

LARGE Columbus triangle and fine packet of 55 different stamps including New Guinea airmail (former German colony); interesting Turks Island and Leeward Islands, birds, ships, etc. Only 5c to approval applicants. Potomac Stamp Co., Dept. 112, Washington, D. C.

Old Stamps and envelopes wanted. Will pay $85.00 for 1924 1c green Franklin rotary perforated eleven stamp. Write before sending. Large illustrated folder 10c. POP, Box 444, Elyria, Ohio.

RUSH 10c For copy of United Philatelist, Bus 33, Medan, Sumatra, Netherlands, Indies.

EXCHANGE Stamps, postcards by "Exchangers," 51 Passage Bureau, Paris 126, France. Particulars free.

AIRMAILS, Commemoratives, colonials. New and obsolete issues. Bargain list free. Riedell, Greensburg, Pa.

UNBEATABLE U. S. approvals. Joe Benton, Box 183, Wetumpka, Ala.

PENNY Approvals that please. Haywood, 395 Adams St., Pomona, Calif.

FREE—United States price-list to serious collectors. Doak, Fresno, Ohio.

1000 WORLDWIDE Stamp mixture 25c. Monjar, 1542 Waverly, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VALUABLE Premium, 3c postage. Approvals. Box 126, Wayne, West Virginia.

FREE. Dealers wholesale list. Prince Warren, Six North Dearborn, Chicago.

UNITED States—50 foreign 10c with approvals, 75 different foreign 10c. Nebraska Stamp Co., Bruning, Nebraska.

BRITISH Colonials. 500 different including jubilees $2.50. 1,000, $10.00. Colonial approvals ⅓rd catalogue, against references. Ed. Eastick, Bankside Road, Bournemouth, England.

50 DIFFERENT, United States, foreign, 5c, approvals. Collectors', High Street, Reading, Mass.

SCARCE Costa Rica set. Four beautiful bicolors. 10c with approvals. Harold Henry, Charlotte, Michigan.

505 DIFFERENT 50c. 1005 Different $1.25. Sandles, 1967 Summit Street, Columbus, Ohio.

GIVEN! Fine packet cataloging over $1.00. 3c to approval applicants. Browne, Box 367, Bristol, Conn.

JUBILEES—Eight different 10c. Malta complete, used, $1.50. Erikson, 752 Rose, St. Paul, Minn.

AIRMAILS—25 Different, 25 countries, 15 cents, approvals sent. Leonard, 719 Union, Fort Wayne, Ind.

PACKETS—100 Different 10c. 500 different 35c. 30 different Canada 15c. Howard Stuart, Gowanda, N. Y.

EGYPT—25 Different, 10c with approvals. Schell, 127 Rose St.,, Reading, Pa.

IRISH Stamps. Forty-two different, one dollar. Alf. McGann, 9, Lower Mallow Street, Limerick, Ireland.

SPECIAL! 10 Stamps catalog $5.00—20c with approvals. Faulkner Stampist, 41 Holyoke, Malden, Mass.

500 MIXED U. S. commemoratives 99c. Invest now. Prices advancing. Omanson, 642 Broadway, St. Paul, Minn.

"GOYA Nude" stamp. 10c to approval applicants. Jewells, Tamaqua, Penna.

100 DIFFERENT Dime. Cranshaw, 626 S. W. Clay St., Portland, Oregon.

FREE—Mozambique airmail set to approval applicants enclosing postage. Engel, 1318 West Farms Rd., New York.

50 DIFFERENT British Colonies 6c. Approvals. Daywin's, Atlantic Way, Miami Beach, Florida.

50 STAMPS 1c (Manchukuo, etc.) Album 3c. Bullard, 268 Northampton, Boston, Mass.

UNITED States on approval. Sullivan, 391 Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.

BRITISH Colonies, jungle lands, pictorials, special packet 25c. Bargains in packets, approvals. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

FREE! Illustrated album, scarce Jamaica jubilee, $2.00 United States, two sets cataloging $1.00. Only 10c mailing charges! Choice approvals. Clifton English Co., Nashua, New Hampshire.

PHENOMENAL!!! Free collection! Azerbaijan, Tanganyika, Belgiancongo, Zanzibar, etc., with approvals. Rosenberg, 3544-B West 12th Place, Chicago.

FREE!! Scarce airmail triangle and fascinating Cayman Islands map stamp; also large Silver Jubilee commemorative (a future rarity!), fine packet hard-to-get countries, including Sudan (desert scene), Epirus (sharpshooter), etc., and, finally, a set of U. S. stamps more than 50 years old. This valuable collection absolutely free to new approval applicants sending 3c postage! Midwood Stampco, Dept. P6, Midwood Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOZAMBIQUE Triangle airmail stamp, jubilees, United States commems., French colonial pictorials, China's midget stamp and packet of 30 different, stamp tongs, lists, all for 10c to approval applicants. Sierra Stamp Co., Box 73, Fontana, Calif.

SILVER Jubilees, Newfoundland, Canada included in our packet of 50 different British, 10c to approval applicants. Lists free. Mantle Stamp Company, London, Canada.

ABSOLUTELY Free! Scarce mint United States telegraph stamp, cataloging 50c, and our big 56-page illustrated catalog, "United States, British North America and Foreign Stamps." Write today! H. E. Harris & Co., 137-G Transit Building, Boston, Mass.

UNITED States commemorative, more than any other group of stamps increase steadily in value. Regularly every year they advance in price and are harder to obtain. The beautiful Byrd South Pole and imperforated 1c and 3c Parks for instance went up 30% since last year. We offer these together with 7 other United States commemoratives, including one over 40 years old, for only 10c to approval applicants. Only 1 lot per person. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Company, 268 - 4th Ave., Dept. 50, New York, N. Y.

BARBADOS Animal, Eritrea beast, Toga pictorial, Abyssinia mint included packet 54 different with approvals. 6c. American Stamp Company, Frankfort, Ohio.

AIRMAIL Triangles from Liberia and Mozambique, 3 British silver jubilees, new King Edward stamp and packet 25 different stamps from Azerbaijan, China, Ukrania, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Clipper Stamp Co., Dept. 7, Gloucester, Mass.

BADEN, (Scarce German state), Mongolia, Georgia, $5 U. S., Azerbaijan, Caymans, Transcaucasian Federated Republic—everything absolutely free to approval applicants enclosing 3c. Viking Stamp Co., 1-Z Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

VALUE Instead of premiums. Approvals ½c up. Viscusi, Route 4, Scotia, N. Y.

RARITIES Of the future. Beautiful Queen Astrid memorial, Von Hindenburg mourning stamp, assassinated King Alexander mourning stamp and costly railroad commemorative stamp of Germany together with obsolete Piccard stratosphere balloon flight commemorative. All for only 10c to approval applicants. Lorwin Stamp Company, 1327 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—Good conditioned United States stamps on original envelopes before 1880. No dealers. M. M. Green, Box 224, Back Bay, Boston.

FREE—15 Different Peru to approval applicants enclosing postage. Ranson, 3555 Fullerton, Chicago.

FREE—Eight beautiful airmails to approval applicants enclosing postage. Green & Co., Norwood, Ohio.

LOOK! 25 Different Japan, large Mongolia, $1, $2, $4, $5, $10 U. S. revenue, only 5c to approval applicants. Clarence Yuchartz, 435 Sycamore St., Dept. A, Wyandotte, Michigan.

4c DIEGO Suarez 1892—Free! Superior approvals! Sets! Singles! References please. Old Gold Stamp Shop, Iowa City, Iowa.

166 U. S. Commemoratives, etc., 10c; 500, 25c. Box 457, Newark, New Jersey.

$1.00 POSTAGE Due free. Unbeatable United States. Approvals. Nelson, 658 Laurel, St. Paul, Minn.

VALUE! 100 Different U. S. 30c. 250 foreign 10c. Stamp House, Wenatchee, Washington.

ROMAN States. Seven different copies cataloging $18.25! Only 10c, with approvals! National Stamps, 1140 Gower, Los Angeles.

FREE. 25 Different Italy to approval applicants. Harlan, 5307 S. Marshfield, Chicago.

25 DIFF. Stamps on old album page, 10c. McKay, 7200 Yale, Chicago.

½c UP Approvals, 100 samples 5c. Eisinger, 766-M Fox Street, New York.

50c STARTS New stamp business. Particulars, sample, 15c. Sparetime, Box 71, Norfolk, Va.

ASK For our wonderful one cent approvals. Prospect Stamp Co., 225 Broadview, Toronto, Canada.

APPROVALS — United States, foreign, new issues. Huber, 3 South Eighth, Minneapolis.

200 DIFFERENT 15c; 300, 25c; 500, 50c; 1,000, $1.00. Charlie Seifert, 1352 Buttonwood, Reading, Penna.

50 VARIETIES U. S. 12c. Approvals sent. Elmer's, 196A Washington St., Boston, Mass.

1000 HINGES 5c. Bargain approvals included. V-J Sales, 2729 N. Summit, Milwaukee, Wis.

BELGIUM'S Queen Astrid set, complete 50c. Approvals. Turner, Box 157, Monrovia, Calif.

AUSTRALIA. New Zealand. Approvals. Dollar deposit. "Gower's Stamp Den," Adelaide, South Australia.

MIDGET Airmail (½ in. tall), Szchuen, Kouang-Tcheou, Mozambique, etc., 30 stamps—5c Depraw, Ocean Park, California.

1000 STAMPS, Mostly U. S., 20c. Auburn Stamp Co., Bridgeport, N. Y.

U. S.—57 Different (commemorative, airmail, etc.) with approvals 9c. Moseley, 4932 Forestpark, St. Louis, Mo.

200 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps. Dime. Star Supply Company, Lima, Ohio.

SEVEN Greece airs 10c with approvals. Parche, Box 1268, New Orleans.

FREE Premiums to approval applicants. References. P. McKinney, Elsie, Mich.

$5.00 U. S. Postage due, No. 2284, fine copy 5c with general approvals. Hudson Company, 116 Nassau St., New York City.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 15 Different 5c with approvals. Hudson Company, Plainfield, N. J.

BRITISH Colonies! 25 different, 5c. Approval applicants. Starstamp, 3218 204, Bayside, N. Y.

FREE—6 Different silver jubilees, with approvals. Send 3c postage. Berg, Linwood Station, Detroit.

SELECT Latin Americas 25c. Essemell, 1827 So. Millard, Chicago, Illinois.

TANNOUTOUVA Triangle, Manchukuo, Charkhari, Mongolia, Malay, 40 Asia 5c. Approvals. Ferguson, Ridley Park, Penna.

FREE—25 Different, Peru, Fium, Nicaragua, Ecuador, Italian comm., with approvals 3c. Arrow, 5228 So. Paulina Street, Chicago.

7 IMPERFORATE U. S. commemoratives including Chicago, Byrd, Farley reissue and 23 North American stamps. Retail value over 75c—all for 25c to approval applicants. Illustrated pricelist free. Curhan Stamp Co., Dept. P, Gloucester, Mass.

STOCK Clearance — Includes airmails, jubilees, sets 50—10c, 600—$1.00. Brooks, 373C Fifth Avenue, New York.

U. S. WHOLESALE List, 3c postage to serious buyers only. Large stock used—reasonable prices. List ready within about 6 weeks. Send for it now!! Continental Stamp Co., 5435-P 24th Street, Cicero, Illinois.

WORTHWHILE Collection — Airmails, commemoratives, jubilees, classics, pictorials, Eritrea, many others. 10c with approvals. Clatworthy, Upland, Calif.

U. S. APPROVALS Moderately priced. Price list on request. Stamp Mart, 946 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

U. S. COMMEMORATIVES—35 Different. A real bargain—only 25c. Fine approvals if requested. Crystal Stamp Co., Box 64, Racine, Wis.

UNPICKED! 100 U. S. revenues on original documents—10c! Vanvoorhis, Hyndman, Pennsylvania.

CANNON! Set of stamps showing cannon, firing squad, cavalry charge and 200 other different stamps only 10c to approval applicants. Paramount Stamp Co., 4225 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

ZANZIBAR—Also Sudan, Somaliland, Tiger stamps, Togoland, Caribbean, Archer, Algerian, Central American, British Colonials. This magnicarocius collection free for 5c postage. Gray Stamp Shop, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

CANADA—100 Stamps 25c, $1.00 value. Deneve, 3439 St. Andrew, Montreal.

UNITED States price lists. Mailed with imperforates for 10c. Adam Bert, 522a Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

UNITED States, 100 different 40c, 175 different $1.15. Fabian, Onderdonk, Ridgewood, New York.

WORLD'S Largest triangle! Giant Spain triangle and bi-colored Persia airmail; big packet 25 different Russia (catalog value nearly $1.00); packet British Colonies including Egypt, Travancore, Ireland, Malay, etc. Big United States list. All for only 5c to approval applicants. Fidelity Stamp Co., 920 Earle Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CONFEDERATE Stamp and fifteen obsolete United States, 10c to approval applicants sending references. Falls City Stamp Co., Republic Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

AIRMAIL Or general approvals. Fine. Clark, 1612 Dial, Springfield, Illinois.

FREE! Metal perforation gauge to approval buyers. Buckey, 208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

25c MAGNIFYING Glass, 5c with approvals. Aladdin, 1550 Carroll, St. Paul, Minn.

RARE Mint Newfoundland commemorative, 23 different Russia. Poland's astronomical commemorative, Jugoslavian war horror, Denmark 1921 issue, United States telegraph set, all complete; 42 stamps cataloging $2.93 only 25c. Friendly Filatelists, 3615 N. Sydenham, Philadelphia, Penna.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign, three nickle packets, one dime packet, regular 35c value, only 10c. Skillman, Titusville, N. J.

$1.30 CATALOG Value free!! Scarce interesting jungle birds, beasts, high values. Totals $1.30 or over. 3c with outstanding approvals. Kumler, King, Lancaster, Ohio.

FINLAND—25 Different, 8c (stamps accepted). Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

WHOLESALE—Send 3c for large wholesale catalogue. Stamp Importers, Palms Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

25 DIFFERENT South American for only 10c, no approvals. Burkhart Stamps, Sandwich, Ill.

MAMMOTH Mystery packet rare stamps only 10c to serious approval applicants, also valuable free premiums with every selection afterwards. Our stamps are better, our service is different. Fair-Play Stamp Service, 1215 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCARCE Airmail and triangle. Beautiful Uruguay "flying horse" airmail and scarce Guatemala triangle (smallest in the world) are included in our big packet of 60 different stamps from Alouites, Grand Liban, Venezuela, British and French Colonies, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free with each order. Write today! Mystic Stamp Co., (Dept. 80), Camden, New York.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C36), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

UNITED States mixtures 50c lb. Canada 75c. Foreign $1.00. Japan $2.50. Mission, 4512 North Racine, Chicago.

SILVER Jubilees—15 different 25c. World specials—500 different 35c, 1000 different $1.00, 2000 different $3.00. These offers to approval applicants only. List free. Victoria Stamp Co., London 4, Canada.

STAMPS: A splendid selection sent on approval. Quality at low prices. Scarce and high value stamps are included in our approval books. Fred Herzberg, Box 91-P, Elmhurst, Ill.

FREE—20 Different Canada to approval applicants. Fort Dearborn, 5439 Aberdeen, Chicago.

UNITED States—Elaborate pricelist free. 45 different 10c, 75 different 30c. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

STAMP Dealers, your ad here will bring wonderful returns. Ask me for proof. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

GIANT-SIZED Russian Zeppelin stamp (cat. val. 20c!) and beautiful Lithuania airmail triangle; also big packet of 53 dif. stamps including Azerbaijan, Epirus, new Martinique, etc. and illustrated lists—all for 5c to approval applicants! World-Wide Stamp Co., Box 600, Camden, New York.

FREE—$1.00 U. S. stamp, our choice, with request for 52 page price list of United States and foreign stamps. Stamps on approval. References necessary. 1000 U. S. no current $1.50. New Hussman Stamp Co., 1122 Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE! Rare airmail! Jubilee! Pictorials! Extraordinary packet 65 different stamps from strange countries (no Europe), 5c postage to approval applicants. Bargain Co., Box 39P, Station H, New York.

UNITED States approvals only. Write for selection. Positively no foreign. Jack Daub, Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SCARCE "New issues" packet! New giant sized, diamond-shaped Russian "sports" stamp; Nyassaland "leopard"; Morocco; Tanganyika, and other scarce countries are included in our big packet of new and recent issues—stamps most collectors have never seen! Get this valuable packet today. Only 5c to approval applicants. Reimers, 115 Flatiron, Fort Worth, Texas.

40 UNITED States, commemoratives, airs, etc., 10c with approvals. Stamp Shop, Mabel Hoehn, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

300 DIFFERENT 20c; 1,000, $1; 2,000, $3.00. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn.

107 DIFFERENT; Algeria, Gabon, Newzealand, Guinea, Congo, etc., 5c to approval applicants. Extra—Airmail packet free!! Hunziker, Box 225H, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

44 DIFFERENT United States including $5 stamp, or complete set United States bicentennials, or 30 different obsolete Canada, 13c postpaid with approvals. C. A. Lennan Co., Box 322, City Hall Annex, New York, N. Y.

MAKE Extra money. Sell stamps in your spare time. Write for free illustrated wholesale catalogue. Fordham Co., 152 W. 42 St., New York.

$5.00 U. S. Red and blue liberty, present postage value, Scott No. 573 cat. $1.25 (retails as high as $1.00 net by some dealers) only 5c to approval applicants. Giant U. S. pricelist free! Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield-5, Mass.

ANNUAL Wholesale catalogue—Illustrated and enlarged. Free upon application. Empire Stamp, Department 5, Toronto, Canada.

25 UNITED States, including $4 and $5 stamps free to approval applicants. 3c postage. Brownie Stamp Shop, Flint, Michigan.

DIAMOND-SHAPED Stamp, Liberia gunboat triangle, two other triangles, silver jubilee, 27 others, 5c. Crowder Company, 127E North, Baltimore, Md.

FREE!!! King George memorial packet, 15 varieties. Postage 3c. Roberts 901F Fourth, Baycity, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED U. S. list, price 50c, large complete U. S. price list free. Send postage. Stanley Gibbons, 38P Park Row, N. Y.

LIBERIA Snake triangle, giant Spanish ship triangle, 50 other stamps, 5c. Abell Company, 2527 Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

QUEEREST Stamp packet. Receive world's smallest stamp; Vatican City; scarce Liberia triangle (value 15c); 1935 Greek Red Cross picturing coiled snake in Garden of Eden; Australian Bushman; new Spanish Morocco; Japan 'quake stamp; Manchukuo; many others. Only 5c to approval applicants. R. M. Stamp Co., P. O. Box 230P, Port Chester, N. Y.

UNITED States, Canada, Newfoundland. Where? Our "Four Star" approvals. Nothing like them! 300 mixed U. S. 10c to applicants. Kessels, Tucson, Arizona.

WEEKLY Stamp magazine, thirteen weeks, 10c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Mich.

WHOLESALE Catalog for dealers. Illustrated. Postage 5c. Frank Co., 4900 Chalgrove, Baltimore, Md.

PENNY Approvals, that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Hinges, stamps, gauge, with approvals. GSCO, 613 Parrish, Philadelphia.

PHOTO FINISHING

20 REPRINTS 25c—Films developed, 16 prints 25c. Enlargements 8x10—25c; 5x7 10c. Low Photo, M-2657 Neva, Chicago.

SENSITIZED Xmas cards in colors all ready to print a photo on. The latest idea, ten for dollar, assorted. The only colored Xmas cards on market. Leroproducts, 1612 Neptune, Brooklyn.

DEVELOP And print your own pictures. Save time, money with our complete $1.49 outfit postpaid, or pay postman $1.55 COD. Includes electric ruby lamp, printing frame, photo paper, chemicals and equipment. One of hundreds of amazing bargains in our free, newest, money-saving bargain book. Send for it today! Central Camera Co., 230 So. Wabash, Dept. K-112, Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL Photographic Christmas cards, envelopes included, 75c dozen. 25 for $1.50. Sample 10c. Hench Studios, 1814 Chestnut, Harrisburg, Penna.

FILMS Developed, 2 prints of each 25c; 20 reprints 25c. Pine Photo, M-5134 Nevada, Chicago.

HAVE Your picture hand drawn. Send $1.00. Cartoonist Waller, Black River Falls, Wisconsin.

QUICK Service. Rolls developed, 8 guaranteed prints, 2 enlargements 25c coin. OK Photo Service, Ottawa, Kansas.

ROLLS Developed, 116 size or smaller, eight beautiful enlargements, no small prints, 25c (coin). LaCrosse Photo Works, LaCrosse, Wis.

MAIL Your rolls to The Kodak City. 8 guaranteed glossy Velox deckle-edged prints, 25c coin. Two professional enlargement coupons free! Photo Finishing Shop, Est. 22 yrs., 411-C Genesee Valley Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. "The Kodak City."

ENLARGEMENTS 4x6, Five for 25c, 5x7 three for 25c, 8x10 three for 35c. Hand colored and framed each 4x6 25c, 5x7 30c, 8x10 40c. Enlargers, Maywood, Illinois.

SOLEX Sensitizer reproduces any negative on fabrics, Xmas cards, etc. No dark room or experience required. Permanent, washable. Trial size 25c. Lynmore Company, Gravesend Station, Brooklyn, New York.

ENLARGE Those summer snapshots! Complete photo-enlarger plans, instructions, 25c coin. Hoffmann, 218 Etna Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS. 8x10 Double-weight 25c. Cardinal Photors, Berkley Heights, N. J.

12 PHOTOGRAPHIC Christmas cards and beautiful gift calendar from your photo for $1.00. Send negative and dime for sample. Ideal Photo Service, Box 2255, Paterson, New Jersey.

TWO Glossy enlargements, 1 colored, with roll 25c. Arbor Service, 10 Joliet, Ill.

SPECIAL—4x6 Enlargement, colored, golden oak frame. Send negative. 50c coin. Fotofram, Riverhead, N. Y.

HAND Colored print with each roll developed and printed, 25c. Insist on Photocraft for quality work. Photocraft, Box 110, Oak Park, Illinois.

COLORED Reprints 2½c. Rolls developed, printed, colored, 25c. Weick, 2840 Zenobia, Denver, Colorado.

NON-PROFIT Offer. Jobs given 20 unemployed Seattle girls. Developing and 16 prints (8 hand tinted) 15c complete, including 1 enlargement. United, 2030 Third, Seattle, Wash.

21 EXCELLOTONE Reprints 25c; 42, 50c. Film finished, 16 pictures, 25c. Four 5x7 enlargements 25c; 16, $1.00. Excellofotos, Albany, Wisc.

ROLL Developed, 8 prints, two 4x6 professional enlargements 25c. Reprints, all sizes 3c. Excellent work. Helen Photo Service, 93 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS—8x10, 25c; five for $1.00. Send negatives. Smith's Photo Service, P. O. Box 257, South Norwalk, Conn.

FREE—Enlarging service bargain list. Albert's, Box 76, Easton, Penna.

FOR The discriminating amateur—roll developed and printed on super gloss Velox paper 25c, reprints 2c. Quality instead of quantity, same day service. Paramount Co., 403 E. 92nd St., New York City.

BEAUTIFUL Photographic Christmas cards, envelopes included, 75c dozen. 25 for $1.50. Sample 10c. Hench Studios, 1814 Chestnut, Harrisburg, Penna.

KODAK Enlargements 5x7, 10c; 3 for 25c coin. Send best negatives (film). Dept. 5, Xlnt Photo Lab., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

FINER Finishing. Rolls developed and printed, with one colored enlargement, or two professional enlargements. All for 25c (coin). Genuine, nationally known, Moentone superior quality. Moen Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

TRIAL Roll developed and 8 prints 25c. Reprints 3c. Hand colored, embossed photo Christmas cards or photo greeting calendars from your negatives 10c each, 12 for $1.00 with envelopes. 8x10 enlargement 25c. Young Photo Service, 405 Bertha St., Albany, N. Y.

FINER Photos guaranteed! Rolls developed professionally—8 Velox prints, 2 bromide enlargements—25c coin. Finerfotos, Box D-898, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ROLLS Developed, two beautiful Nu-border enlargements, eight Nu-border prints, guaranteed fadeless, 25c coin. Giant Snapshots, Inc., Dept. A, Greenbay, Wis.

DAY Service! 2 projections, 8 Velox prints, 25c. Griffin Studios, Winona, Minn.

ROLL Developed and 8 guaranteed prints including two enlargements, 25c coin. Super Snapshot, Winona, Minn.

IMMEDIATE Service! No delay! Roll fully developed, carefully printed and two beautiful, full-size 5 x 7 double weight professional enlargements (or one tinted enlargement)—all for 25c coin. The experts' choice! Reprints 3c each. The Photo Mill, Box 629Z, Minneapolis, Minn.

ROLL Developed. Two double-clear prints each negative 25c. Reprints 2½c. Enlargement coupon. Willard's, Box 3535-A, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ROLLS Developed. Two beautiful double-weight professional enlargements and 8 guaranteed Never Fade Perfect Tone prints. 25c coin. Rays Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

HAND Colored enlargement with each roll 25c . 40 reprints 50c. Colorgraph, Dunning Station, Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL Glistening prints, roll developed, 8 guaranteed glistening prints, 2 enlargements, 25c. American Photo Ser., 2946-C Nicolet, Minneapolis, Minn.

ROLL Developed, two prints each, two enlargement coupons 25c. Christmas cards 60c dozen. Summers' Studio, Unionville, Missouri.

QUALITY Counts—Two double weight gloss enlargements and eight prints guaranteed not to fade from each roll, 25c. Prompt service. Excel Photo, Box D, Dubuque, Iowa.

ROLLS Rushed! Developed and printed with two supertone enlargements 25c. Four 4x6 enlargements 25c. Newtone, Maywood, Illinois.

20 REPRINTS 25c. 100 Reprints $1.00. Rolls developed with 16 prints 25c. Nordskog, 4, Maywood, Ill.

ROLL Developed and 8 beautiful Velox glossy prints 25c coin or stamps. Reprints 3c each. Fotoprint Service, Box E, Roanoke, Virginia.

20 REPRINTS 25c. Films developed, two prints each negative, 25c. Skrudland, 6970-8 George, Chicago.

ROLL Developed and 16 prints 25c. Smart Photo, Winona, Minn.

ROLL Developed with 16 prints and two professional enlargements 30c. 100 reprints $1.00. 16 reprints and 2 enlargements 30c. Dependable, RiverGrove, Illinois.

DAILY Service—Roll developed, 16 guaranteed prints, 25c. Valuable enlargement coupon; 16 reprints 25c. Modern Finishers, Box 3537-L, St. Paul, Minnesota.

COMPARE The difference! Roll developed, two professional double weight enlargements, 8 guaranteed prints, 25c coin. Excellent service. Nationwide Photo Service, Box 3333, St. Paul, Minnesota.

GET The best. Roll developed, beautiful hand colored enlargement, 8 neverfade border prints, 25c coin. Prompt service. Sun Photo Service, Drawer T, St. Paul, Minn.

TWO Prints each with every roll developed, 25c. Very finest quality. Reprints 2c each. Brown Photo Company, 2209-34 Lowry, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Christmas cards from your own kodak negatives. Mail negative and five cents for sample and quantity prices. Send something different this Christmas—a card nobody else can duplicate. The Photo Mill, Box 629-12, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

CAMERAS And supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses—at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your free copy of our newest money-saving bargain book—just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co., (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. K-12, Chicago.

BASS Will postpay to you the Argus Canddid Camera with f:4.5 lens, speeds to 1/200th of a second, $12.50. New Argus enlarger at $12.50. Daylight Pan film, all speeds, 36 shots, 85c. Welti Precision Candid camera with genuine Carl Zeiss Tessar f:2.8 lens in Compur shutter, $48.50. Voigtlander Duo Bessa 2¼x3¼ or 16 Vest Pocket, with f:4.5 Anastigmat lens, speed shutter, $27.50. Write for free Bargaingram 227 now ready. Largest stock of new and used apparatus in America. Dept. AG, Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago.

XMAS Cards in colors, photographically sensitive, handled like azo. Be first. Dollar for ten assorted. Patented, exclusive. Leroproducts, 1612 Neptune, Brooklyn.

SENSITIZED Paper, 116 size, all contrasts, 35 sheets 25c (coin). Harry Rubin, 1565 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

FREE—New booklet, "60 New Discoveries in Photography." 50 pages. Send stamped envelope. International Laboratories, 1612 Neptune, Brooklyn.

35% DISCOUNT On films. Write Paramount Photo Division, 403 E. 92nd St., New York.

FREE!! Sample copy sixty page photographic magazine—interesting instructive. Pocket Photo Monthly, Canton, Ohio.

BARGAINS In new cameras. Special discount on kodak films. Catalogue free. Camera Store, Sac City, Iowa.

INCOME From your camera instead of expense. Low cost home course teaches you to make photographs for magazines, newspapers, advertisers. Tremendous demand. Earn good money wherever you live. Free book. Universal Photographers, Dept. 104, 10 West 33rd St., New York.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. Easy plan. Previous experience unnecessary. for full information and requirements. Common school education sufficient. Write for full information and requirements. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 343-A, Chicago.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

DE VRY Sound film 35 projector, amplifier, speaker, complete $185.00. 35mm. silent 1000 ft. films, shorts, complete $1.00. Features $5.00. 16mm. F 1.9 kodak camera $45.00 like new. 16mm. silent films $1.00 per 100 ft., $2.85 per 400 ft. Sound odd $2.00, 400 ft. $8.00. Collapsible screen, 22"x30", spring roller, in map case with adjustable tripod $4.50 complete, the biggest bargain ever offered. Leica camera F 3.5 perfect $45.00. New Zeiss Contaflex camera F 1.5 $372.50. Send for film lists—8mm., 9½, 16, 35 silent, soundisc, soundfilm—one of America's largest film libraries; rentals sent anywhere. Just issued Fall Bargaingram full with used, new equipment, parts. Trades accepted, bought. Victor sound 16mm. projector, complete with amplifier, $79.50. Stewart Warner 500 watt fan-cooled projector $69.50. Brand new 8mm. movie camera $9.95. Motor projector $12.50. Mogull's, 1944-J Boston Road, New York.

16MM. SPRING Driven movie camera $7.50. Projectors $6.95 up. Film including processing $1.79. Circular free. Bytom, Dept. B, Park Ridge, Ill.

SPRING Motor 8mm. movie cameras $9.95 new. Motor driven 200-ft. 8mm. projectors $12.50 new. 30 ft. film for above cameras 60c. Spring motor 16mm. camera takes snapshots, movie books, 16mm. movies. $5.95 brand new. Films 35c up. Projectors $1.00 up. Send no money. Pay postman. Free lists. Home Movies, Box 32, Easton, Pennsylvania.

LEARN Motion picture theatre business. Home-study training; management, advertising, projection. Catalog. Theatre Institute, Elmira, New York.

TALKIE, Latest improved Victor, sound on film hour-half show, now paying handsome profits. Outfit cost $1500—shipped on receipt $875.00. Geo. Rileys Shows, Greenwood Lake, New York.

A GREAT Future awaits you in the motion picture industry. You can start making money immediately while learning the business. We show you how. Write for full particulars at once. Globe Motion Picture Institute, 831 S. Wabash, Dept. 61, Chicago.

PROJECTORS, Cameras, accessories, films. Substantial discounts. Listings. Box 2133, Paterson, N. J.

SURPRISE Movie package; 35mm. lists; 10c. Kneeland, 20 Fleming, Medford, Mass.

RENT 16mm. Silent features, shorts. List. Moorfield-Shannon, Nutley, New Jersey.

TITLES 8—16mm. 2c word. Catalogue. Cineshop, 1560 Jackson, Charleston, W. Va.

8MM. SLITTER, Hardened steel cutting rollers, $4.50; double perforated 16mm. positive available. Write Haile Specialties, 215 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PATHEX Owners! Titles made for 9½mm. movies. NaClare, 8206 South Lincoln, Chicago.

CENTRAL'S Free, new, money-saving bargain book explains latest movie developments, offers money-saving bargains in cameras, lenses, projectors, films. Used equipment taken in trade. Write for free copy. Central Camera Company, (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. K-212, Chicago.

SOUND Road show specials. Lists 3c. Lakeshore Film Service, Michigan City, Ind.

FILMS, Projectors, cameras, half price. Free list. Film Service, 10125 Champion, Cleveland, Ohio.

35MM. TALKIES, Silents. Bargains. Lists 3c. Paul Oakley, Nelsonville, Ohio.

1000 FOOT 35mm. Film, new condition—50c! Cameras repaired. Visual Products, 459 West 22nd St., New York.

TALKIES $15.00, Silents $5.00. Simpson, 1275 So. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

READY For you—No. 224—the latest and greatest Bass Bargaingram of Cine apparatus. Acknowledged leadership in the cinema field. A few of the fine values: Cine Kodak Model B, f:1.9 lens and case, $54.50. 8 mm. Stewart-Warner camera with f:3.5 lens, $15.00. 100 ft. DeVry 16 mm. camera, f:3.5 lens, $22.50. RCA sound on film projector complete, $85.00. Willo Cinemeter with case, $3.75. Write today to Cine Headquarters and start to save now. Bass Camera Co., Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

16MM—8MM ART Films. New Hollywood art featurettes now available in 8mm. or 16mm. Send 50c for 10 ft. 8mm. Art Screen test or $1.00 for 20 ft. 16mm. test. Eight Art film samples, 25c. Stamp brings illustrated Art catalogues. Hollywood Cine Film Distributors, 1431-33 No. Highland, Hollywood, Calif.

FAMOUS 16mm. Silents (new). "Great Train Robbery" (1903), 330′, $12.00. "Christmas Miracle" (1905), 112′, $4.99. 1900—Auto Parade, 33′, $1.69. Pickford Comedy (1910), 155′, $6.99. "Jewels of Yesteryears" catalog 10c. Chicago Film Dealers, 6801 Carpenter, Chicago.

WESTERN Thrillers, 500 feet 75c. Jersey Filmco, 2075 Richland, Lakewood, Ohio.

8MM. MOVIE Camera $9.95. Projector $12.50. Bl-Cam-Ex, 1451-P Broadway, New York.

NEW! 8mm. Cameras, $9.95; projectors $12.50; films 50c up. Used 8mm. and 16mm. films exchanged 25c up. Catalogs 3c. Pacific, 1040 North McCadden, Hollywood, California.

$50.00 UTILITY 16mm. Film printers. $19.50 each. Write. Frommader, Davenport, Iowa.

BARGAINS! 8mm. 16mm. Catalogue free. Elder, Dept. B-30, Chelsea, Mass.

16MM. FILMS Cost less here. Every popular subject. Dime brings illustrated, descriptive catalogue and two "end" titles. Eastin Pictures, Davenport, Iowa.

35MM. ODD Reels $1.00. Projectors. Bergen, Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey.

LOOK! "The World's Greatest Passion Play." Seven reels, (new) 16 mm. Superior than the Oberammergau stage play. Rent or purchase. Write Hemenway Film Co., 37 Church St., Boston, Mass.

35MM. FILMS. Bargain lists 3c. Hoffman Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

BASS Now exclusive distributor for Radio Corp. of America 16mm. R.C.A. Sound on Film Cameras. Anyone can record sound pictures. New low price. News reporter model was $350.00, now $210. Send for complete details. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AK, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

8MM FILMS: Cartoons, travel. List. Lincoln Film Service, Box 293-A, Saginaw, Mich.

16MM EXCEL Motor driven projector, 100-ft. reel $3.95. Pop-Eye, Betty Boop, Hal Roach, "Our Gang" comedies and others. 3c stamp for catalogue. Excel Home Movies, 622 Madison, Toledo, Ohio.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES, INSTRUCTION

FARM And city radios $6.95 up. Save over half. Power plants. Windchargers. Catalog. Agents free offer. Marco Company, 244-D East 14th, Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO Experimenters and set builders; parts and kits of parts for portable Superhet Battery, Improved Little Giant four and five tube, Economy Three, 32 volt, and Pre-Amplifier described by Popular Mechanics. Lund Manufacturing Co., 43 East Ohio, Chicago.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Ames St., Valparaiso, Ind.

ANY Voltage from any battery. Direct current. Nothing mechanical. Meehan, Delmar, Delaware.

RADIO Beginners, crystal experimenters. Free magazine. Hulet, Keansburg, New Jersey.

FREE—"Pocket Radio" with order. Particulars, catalogue, 10c. American Business Service, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

SW CRYSTAL Set—4250 mile record. Instructions 18 distance models; "Radiobuilder" year, 25c. Laboratories, 151-C Liberty, San Francisco.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANISTS Send for free booklet that reveals remarkable method to improve your accuracy, sight reading, memorizing, technique and playing through mental-muscular coordination. Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous pianists and students of classical and popular music. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 421-M, Bendix Bldg., Los Angeles.

PLAY Piano, professional style, by ear or note in two months. Booklet free. Joe Boucher, Box 12-A, Ottawa, Canada.

REBUILT Band and orchestra instruments. Honestly rebuilt—fully guaranteed. Catalog of new instruments on request. Weymann Company, Dept. M-12, 1613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

JAZZ Piano guaranteed by mail in 20 lessons. Erskine Studios, 810 E. 14th St., Oakland, California.

SONG Poems wanted—Home, love, sacred, comic, any subject. Send poem today for offer. Richard Bros., 24 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

SONGWRITERS, Our piano parts guaranteed. National Songland, "PM," Thomaston, Maine.

HOW To write, sell songs. Get "Inside Facts." Songwriters Institute, 1234-C Broadway, New York.

AMAZING Bargains. Rebuilt, nationally known instruments and musical accessories. Get facts. Old reliable company. Tom Brown Music Co., 315 So. Wabash, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS, Lyricists: Send me your stuff, I can help you, sho nuff! Jerry Moon, 257 N. Washington St., Tiffin, Ohio.

ORCHESTRATIONS—10, $1.00. Sheet-music, 25, $1.00. Silverman, 3303 Lawrence, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS! Poems, melodies. Special offer. Studio PM, Guaranty Bldg., Hollywood.

VIOLINS—Handmade. Best since Stradivarius days. (Curious don't bother.) John Lehto, San Pedro, Cal.

SONGS Published, arranged and composed, royalty basis. W. Coast Music Pub., 942 Market, San Francisco.

MUSIC Arranged for songs. Orchestrations. Frank S. Wildt, Lancaster, Penna.

SONG-WRITERS. Professional phonograph record of your song. Musical arrangements. Free information. Paramount Song-Recording Studio, J-8, Box 190, Hollywood, California.

SONGWRITERS—Send for free copy of booklet revealing Secrets of Successful Songwriting, free rhyming dictionary and market information. If you write poems or melodies, send for our offer today. MMM Publishers, Dept. E1, Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SONG Poems wanted, 50-50 plan, instruction book sent free. Song Bureau, Salem, Indiana.

MUSIC Composed to words. Wonderful proposition. Bauer Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.

MUSIC Composed to song poems. Our published songs endorsed and featured by stage, radio, screen celebrities. Adelman Bros. Music House, Dept. 601, Washington, D. C.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONGS! We compose, arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, 211 Hope Ave., Passaic, N. J.

ORIGINAL Music composed to your words $5. Reginald Belcher, Chatham, New Jersey. 25 years church organist, musical director.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BIG Profits operating "route" penny peanut and gum vending machines. Start with $100. Robbins Co., 1141P DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLOR Any concrete surface with chemical solutions. Fifteen color formulas. Full instruction. $15.00. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527 Wonderland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

LEARN Statuette business. Profitable, easily learned. Everything complete. Investigate. H. Whittaker, 4834 Penrose Street, St. Louis, Mo.

FORMULAS—Fast selling products. Guaranteed. Laboratory tested. Lowest prices. Catalog free. Kemico, 55, Park Ridge, Ill.

DOLLARS Daily resilvering mirrors. 24 money-making plans 25c. Parker Publications, Peterboro, Canada.

MONEY In mushrooms! Start now, in cellar or shed, get highest prices. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. We buy. Books free. American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 804, Toronto, Ont.

I HAVE Proven mail selling proposition that can be shared with others and all make money. Write, Morrison, Pontotoc, Miss.

FORMULAS, Analysis, opportunities. Free literature. Hertstein, 222 Ransom, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly. No house to house selling. H. S. Linscott, P. O. Box 181, Barberton, Ohio.

BIG Mails 10c. 20,000 directories service. Norton Wynn, Lamar, Mo.

BIG Profits for distributors, salesmen—Startling discovery. Flushes sticky carbon, gum from motors in 30 minutes. Amazing test shows 58.9% gas mileage gain, 86.4% oil mileage gain, compression up 186 lbs. Millions of prospects. Product sells itself. Make up to 185% profit. Territories going fast. Guaranteed profit plan. Test product free of risk. Write today. K-W Corporation, 3254 Holmes Street, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—Investigate United Membership. Dolsen, 89-91 Pineapple, Brooklyn, New York.

MONEY Making business. Stock, dies. $7,000. Patent gratis. Write H. Spiess Co., Saginaw, Mich.

FREE Literature of latest plans. Kurtz, 35-41 94th Street, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

HOW And where to obtain capital fully explained, particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

HOME Industries plans of all kinds, 6x9, 36 pages, 10c. Melotz Publisher, Rt. 7 P, Omaha, Nebr.

30 MONEY Making propositions 10c. Donahoo, 3848 Hammel, Los Angeles, Calif.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

NO Boss! Sure cash! Silvering mirrors, autoparts, reflectors. Combination outfit. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

MAIL Business. Start small. Everything furnished. Free details. Metromails, P-12, Cincinnati.

CORNER The oil burner business in your locality with Red-Top price-smashing values. Big season right now. Liberal demonstrator offer, exclusive territory proposition. Red-Top Oil Burner Mnfrs., 742 Market St., Room 230, San Francisco.

MAILING Service supreme. Will mail 10,000 circulars six by nine and up to opportunity seekers, etc., for $5.00 per month. Guaranteed to please. Armour Organization, Flushing, New York.

WE Start you in business, furnishing outfits and instructions, operating "Specialty Candy Factory" home. Men and women, earn $25.00 up to $75.00 weekly, all or spare time. Booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Inc., Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

MAKE Artificial marble, glossy tiles, uncanny. Tabletops, plaques, floors, novelties, whetstones. Cement secrets, hard, fireproof, inexpensive. Brilliant tile and liquid rubber samples 3c. John A. Payn, 945 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

OPPORTUNITIES For you in our monthly "Opportunity Offerings." Six months service 10c. Square Deal, Gordonsville, Virginia.

500—1936 NAMES Of opportunity seekers 50c. Trial hundred 10c. Carl Edquist, Odessa, Minn.

WE Buy and sell business propositions of all kinds. No books, nothing to pay in advance. Let us aid you in selling or buying. Send us your problems. Cole Syndicate, Bryant Pond, Maine.

DISTRIBUTORS Appoint salesmen: Amazing patented screw-holding screw drivers! (Not magnetic.) No competition! Factories, garages, service stations, city, state dept's, mechanics buy quantities. Big profits, repeats. Exclusive territories; also foreign. Free trial offer! Toolco, 5074 Winthrop Bldg., Boston, Mass.

OPERATE Your own business. No investment. Good pay. Tri-City Service, Box 151, Davenport, Iowa.

MAKE World's newest, strongest, cheapest building material without machinery. Toman, Mishawaka, Ind.

BE A perfumer—at home, retail, or mail order. Hardly any capital. Free instructive booklet gives plans of operation. Cali-Blossom Perfume Syndicate, Alhambra, Calif.

WE Teach you new business, then buy your product. Write Superior Specialties, Springfield, Illinois.

CHEMICAL Expert furnishes manufacturing formulas with complete working directions. Reliable individual services. Charges reasonable. Dr VanHeeden, 1410 East 54th, Chicago.

EASY Dollars in your mail, selling new up to date plan. Send 25c for plan, copy, profitable facts. Hurry. Katz, 4254N Kimball, Chicago, Ill.

START Big mailorder business! Complete plan 25c. Seneca Publishing Co., Box 444, Geneva, N. Y.

MRS. M. earned $267, three weeks, raising mushrooms in cellar! Exceptional, but your cellar, shed perhaps suitable. We buy crops. Book free. United, 3848-A61 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

2400% PROFIT. Extraordinary money maker. Plan 25c. Acme, 36 Pleasant View, E. Lynn, Mass.

SELL By mail. Books, novelties. Bargains! Big profits! Particulars free. B. Elfco, 438 North Wells, Chicago.

FREE Particulars over 400 business opportunities. Larner Service, 214 Court St., Brooklyn, New York.

MILLIONS Toys made new. We furnish parts. Good profit. Stamp brings plan. Walford Supply Co., Box 145, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

EARN Big money. Dependable formulas make successful products. Details. VG Chemical, Box 4651, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILL Mail 100 of your circulars and send you a big mail for 10c. Carl Edquist, Odessa, Minn.

REPAIR Chairs. Tremendous field, profitable. No experience or capital required. Write for details. A & F Products, 1 W. 37th St., New York City.

OPPORTUNITY!! Learn retail shoe salesmanship quickly, $3.98. Boyde, Eureka, Minn.

"TURN Ideas into Cash." Free details. Martinez-PM, San Bernardino, Calif.

RAISE Beautiful, warbling canaries. Splendid sparetime money-makers. Bring $48.00 to $100.00 dozen. We buy. Free booklet. Canary Guild, 3741-A 60th Street, Woodside, N. Y.

LIQUID Marble—Anyone can make! Colorful, glazed! Moulded, brushed, sprayed. Rubberlastic moulds. Composition flooring. Big money in these! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

BUSINESS For yourself starting part time. Fully established in one year. Write NC Company, Leominster, Mass.

TO Win success you must do something different; particulars free. Publishers Sales Company, Box A-76, Nelson, Georgia.

WANT To earn $5000 yearly? Nationally known motor oil business. Write Franklin, 1326 Beldale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SPARE Time money. Starting, continuing, no capital necessary. Complete plan 25 cents. Komerca, Suffolk, Va.

BARGAINS—Paint spray outfit, gasoline engine drive. Terms—trial. Helmick Paint Spray Exchange, M-1263, Troy, Ohio.

INCORPORATE In Delaware. Cost $38. Free details. Corporation Fiscal Co., Wilmington, Delaware.

CORRESPOND For newspapers. Profitable, interesting. Easily learned. Write Publishers' Service Bureau, 4258-F Drexel, Chicago, Ill.

START Home business. We furnish (free) secret rubber novelty mold making instructions. Equals best rubber. Experience unnecessary. Full line best selling molds and casts. 300% profit. Practically no capital needed. Few cents makes mold. Any cements makes casts. Free sample mold and marbleized cast. Assorted samples. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

START Small mailorder business. Complete plan, 25c. Duffy, Covington, Ky.

"SURE Fire" plan and big mail; both 25c. Ned Wood, Harwood Rd., So. Euclid, Ohio.

GO Into business for yourself. Repair loose rung chairs. No experience or capital required. Write for free details. A & F Products, 1 W. 37th St., New York City.

OPERATE Amazing new vending machine business. Big profits. Wonderful opportunity. Propell-O-Lite Company, Mt. Washington, Ohio.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

STOP Squealing—Start crowing!! Work mornings home—drive to country—"movies"—afternoons!! Unusual "plans." No canvassing! Prepare for surprise! National Folio-A, Station "D," Los Angeles.

MANUFACTURE Polishpuffs. Amazing proposition 10c. Particulars free. Hickorydell, Glenbeulah, Wisconsin.

UNEMPLOYED? Dollars in profit working my plan. Details 3c. Mancini, P. O. Box 154, Chicago Heights, Ill.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering wood or cement flooring ½ inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papiermache, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars free. Chris Mahler, Elmont, N. Y.

MAIL Order business is your opportunity. Many began small, now earn thousands yearly. No personal contact. Boundless opportunities. Have had over 30 years experience; will help you succeed. Send 25c for valuable booklets, none free. B. Breniser, 257 South 21st, Philadelphia.

PLASTEX Industries offers industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties, souvenirs, etc., in Plastex and marble imitation. 5c material makes $1 articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. You are just in time for the big X-mas business. Write for interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. A, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

BIG Mail 10c. Milton Boss, 2007M 34th St., Rock Island, Ill.

I WANT To send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics Magazine's classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

GET Lots of mail. Money making offers, etc. Your name in 10,000 directories, 35c. Roseco, 4627 Glenshade, Cincinnati.

"1,000 WAYS To Make $1,000.00." You can do it—others have. This new amazing book will startle you. 475 pages only $2.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C36), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

COMPLETE Chemical service, analysis, formulas, processes, trade secrets. Particulars free. W. L. Cummings, 228 Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

POPCORN, Crispette, carmelcrisp, potato chip, salted nut machines. Long Eakins, 1960 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

DOLLARS $40,000—"Moore Made" it. Plan 10c. "MooreMade," Lapeer, Michigan.

OPERATE Chain world's finest money making vending machines. Sells four products—same time. Instant success! Small capital—profits immediately. No curiosity seekers. Penny King, 1233 Chouteau, St. Louis.

MAIL Order and local business. All office. No canvassing; no stock; no shipping. Part of national chain. All instructions given. Shoestring capital. Circular free. Harrigan, P.O. Box 97, Drexel Hill, Pa.

"SCHEMER Magazine," Alliance, Ohio, prints schemes, ideas, business starters, formulas—big winners; $10,000 to $50,000 reported. 38th year; $1.00. Trial special: six months only 30c.

START Little business anywhere. Everything furnished. No canvassing. Maywood, PM-923 Broadway, New York.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

TURN Your home workshop into a factory and spare time into cash. Small woodturning lathe only power tool required. Actual photo, pattern with complete dimensions and manufacturing instructions for ideal novelty gift article which finds ready market at dept. stores and gift shops sent you postpaid for 25c coin and 6c in stamps. Order now. Don't delay. H. R. Oliverson, Woodcraft Service, Plainview, Minnesota.

MAKE Money "Fur Farming." Raise mink, muskrats, raccoons, etc. Wonderful opportunity. Interesting literature free. Fur Farms Pub. Co., Arcade, Utica, N. Y.

"PROFITABLE Ideas" Magazine. Six North Dearborn, Chicago. 50 moneymaking pages. Copy 10c.

1000 MONEYMAKING Ideas, book 50c; literature free. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

BETTER Than a job! Free bulletins tell how. Huether, 115 W. Nixon, Cincinnati, O.

BUY Thousands articles wholesale. Leaflet 15c. Will, 1110 Haworth, Philadelphia.

MAIL Business. Complete starting outfit 25c. Guaranteed. Hemphill, Kenilworth, Illinois.

FAST 10c Seller costs 2c, brings dollars. Boyd, Eureka, Minn.

AMAZING Booklet describes plans for making $100-$400 monthly at home. Particulars 10c. P. O. Box 2061, Wichita, Kans.

IDEAS And suggestive helps that increase incomes. 50 pages, 10c. Du-Mor PM Service, Freeport, Illinois.

350 YEAR Reference calendar, anniversaries, calendar history, etc. 100 prepaid $12.50; sample 35 cents. Inquirers inclose stamp. Newton J. Darden, 922 Grant Place, Washington, D. C.

NEW Business. No canvassing. Pulling imprints. Merchants Sales, 617M North Second, Milwaukee, Wis.

BIG Opportunities waiting. Why worry about strikes, lay offs, or no money. You can have all now at once. Spare time, full time, Sunday work. The first 500 who send us full details about themselves together with 25 cents, get a special big surprise gift free, when we send you your big opportunity bundle. Money back if dissatisfied. Particulars free. Armour Organization, Flushing, New York.

BOTTLES Into dollars. Chip method easily produces saleable, exquisitely etched glassware, cheaply. Instructions $1.00. Artcraft, Box 682, Dallas, Texas.

MONEY-MAKING Ideas, plans, formulas, information. Literature free. J. Kornegay, 1621 County St., Portsmouth, Va.

10c BRINGS Copy National Mail Order News, Box 1773-PM11, Roanoke, Virginia.

FORTUNES In home manufacturing. Booklet free. Ogg Laboratories, Tampa, Florida.

MILLIONS Jobless! Get dollars in mail daily, like we do, for amazing employment information (got man 76 jobs). Keep money; we fill your orders free. Co-Operative Service, 77 Swan, Buffalo.

BED Bugs. Plenty people bothered. Will pay big prices for article to exterminate. We have it, give complete formula and many sales pointers for $1. Particulars free. Guaranteed. Benton Co., 28 Buckley, Liberty, New York.

DOZENS Nationwide profitable offerings. Homework and outside. Stamp brings them. Evers, Box 66PM, Elmhurst, N. Y.

BIG Money at home plating auto parts, reflectors, mirrors, chandeliers, by late method. Experience unnecessary. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N, Decatur, Ill.

EXTRA Dollars! Interested? Free particulars. Trable, 528 Garfield Avenue, Chicago.

BIG Profits from ordinary ashes! Finished product in great demand. Raw material found everywhere. Write for details of money-making secret. Adolph Ringle, 12524 Moran, Detroit, Mich.

PRO$PERITY For home workers, 52 page magazine. Sample, dime. Sizemore, 4917 N. Kostner, Chicago.

WISE Home worker and spare time money makers will send immediately for free details of new "Silent System" business. No canvassing. Harry Julius, Amarillo, Texas.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

MAGIC Soap, cleans everything. Money maker. Formula 30c coin. Fair Deal Agency, Amarillo, Texas.

INDOOR Paint from farm products. Formula $1.00. Clarence Hearne, Gray, Ga.

ANY Formula $1.00. Two luminous paint formulas $1.00! Thomas Galluzzo, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania.

GUARANTEED Formulas—New fast sellers. None better. Lowest prices. Catalog free. Kemico, 49, Park Ridge, Ill.

ANALYSIS. Formulas developed. Free consultation. Dobin Laboratory, 1746 Roscoe, Chicago.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

ITALIAN Dishes and other formula 50c. Caravello, 5004 Thekla, St. Louis, Mo.

FAST Sellers analyzed. Duplication guaranteed. Write. Associated Chemists, Indianapolis, Indiana.

20 SECRET Money making specialty formulas 25c. Duffy, Covington, Ky.

ANY Formula $.50, three $1.00. Cole Laboratories, Bryant Pond, Maine.

SELECT Your products—Get formulas, mfg. process from us. Fawn Laboratory, 2362 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS—Latest money makers. Literature free. Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chicago.

CHEMISTRY

RESEARCH, Experiments, magic—three months subscription 15c. Spanners Chemistry Magazine, 100 Forsyth, New York.

CHEMICALS In 5c quantities. Catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett, Massachusetts.

SEND 25c For new illustrated chemical experiment book with over 300 formulas and tests. Also receive 32 page illustrated catalog of apparatus, microscopes, telescopes and chemicals free. WW. Winn, 124 West 23 St., New York.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, CT-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

FREE Chemistry catalogs. Supplies at 5c! Equip complete laboratory. Xmas special, send 5c for postage and handling. Kemkit Corporation, 135P Johnson Street, Brooklyn, New York.

RUBBER Latex. Dime brings literature twenty experiments. Price list. Special offer included. Eastern Latex Labs., Box 64, Norfolk Downs, Mass.

CHEMICALS, Laboratory glassware and apparatus. Catalog CP. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

GO Into wholesale business without investment. Call on stores with biggest line self-selling counter displays: Aspirin, razor blades, handkerchiefs, breathlets, household cement, 79 different items. Up to 125% profit for you. Experience unnecessary. Write for catalog and plans. Procopax, Dept. 36-G, 1956 S. Troy, Chicago.

LOCAL Agents wanted to wear and demonstrate free suits to friends. No canvassing. Up to $12 in a day easy. Experience unnecessary. Valuable demonstrating equipment, actual samples free. Progress Tailoring, Dept. M-217, 500 Throop, Chicago.

WANTED—Egg and butter buyers. Act as our representative. Contact farmers, dealers, grade eggs and ship to us. Salary after you are qualified. No experience required. We teach you. Wilson, 1116 Ave. H, Brooklyn.

BECOME A business investigator. Make money in your spare time. Pleasant work. Good fees. Details free. Business Detective System, 1009 Oak Street, Elmira, N. Y.

BIG Cash profits daily taking orders patented Knapp Air-Cushioned Shoes. Tremendous repeat trade. Liberal bonus to producers. Powerful sample outfit and training course free to sincere men desiring profitable life-time business. Write Knapp Brothers, P-36, Summer Street, Boston, Mass.

I WANT Men for local tea and coffee routes. Make up to $42.50 first week. Automobile given producers as bonus. No experience needed but must give prompt service to families on your route. I send everything; no money risk. Write Albert Mills, 2908 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MONEY? Give away free punch cards. Darwin McFarlin, Delavan, Wisconsin.

AGENTS WANTED

MAKE Daily profits with fastest selling line of men's ties in America. Priced $1 to $9.60 dozen. Over 100% profit! Unbeatable guarantee backs you up. We pay postage. Write for catalog and free sample swatches. Boulevard Cravats, 22 West 21st St., Dept. M-25, New York.

MAN Wanted, by shoe manufacturer established 33 years, for sales work. Ready cash daily and extra bonuses to producers. No experience needed. Your own shoes at factory prices. Sales outfit sent free. Write Mason Shoe Manufacturing Co., Dept. A8, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

SOMETHING Entirely new! Low voltage soldering iron. Instant heat used from any storage battery, sells on sight, real opportunity to earn good money. $2.95. Steiner Bros., Dept. O, Long Island City, N. Y.

500% PROFIT Selling new "20-in-1" kitchen utensil. Retails 25c. Costs you $1.00 a dozen. $7.20 a gross. Sample 10c. New Method Co., PMM-48, Bradford, Pa.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Sell 50 snowflake folders, name imprinted, $1.00. Commission daily. Samples free. Boxes. Dunbar, New Brunswick, N. J.

NEW Cleaner—Amazes everybody. Cleans everything. Washes clothes snow-white quickly. Spots, stains removed like magic. Startling demonstrator. Free samples make fast sales. Quick repeater. Immense profit. Write quick for "free sample." Super-X Cleaner Co., 11, Berwyn, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Trouserpresser, stretcher, creaser, hanger $1.00. $7.00 doz. Perfect pants hanger stretcher 10c. 60c doz. Get circulars. Widness, 208 Van Buren St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL Popular lotion. Tremendous profit. Write for particulars. Sample 25c. Wallin Company, 162 Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.

MEN—Women $3 to $6 daily. Selling 25c household necessity that repeats. Three to ten sold in every home. Free sample. Write Puro Company, 3107 Pine St., Dept. W-2046, St. Louis, Mo.

UP To $32 in a week. Sell great line of hosiery backed by definite replacement guarantee, covering holes, snags, runs. Write for samples quick. Wilknit Hosiery, Desk 37-P, Greenfield, O.

STRANGE Ironing cord. Saves electricity. Abolishes scorching and kinking. For telephones also. 150% profit. Sales guaranteed. Big free offer. Neverknot, Dept. 12A, 4525 Ravenswood, Chicago.

AGENTS! Demonstrators! Plate metal with pure silver. Amazing demonstration makes many sales. 100% profit—demonstrating outfit furnished. Puritan Laboratories, 1612P Summit, Akron, Ohio.

LEGITIMATE Spare-time income opportunities. Free literature. Charltob, Box 6310 West Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS: Smash go prices. Santos coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. vanilla 8½c. Razor blades 10 for 8½c. 100 sticks chewing gum 12c. Christmas cards, 21 in box, 14c. 150 other bargains. Premiums. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., PO, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW Remarkable foot powder! Results are amazing. Guaranteed. Fast, repeat seller. 100% profit. Everybody buys. Send dime for sample and particulars. Cooper Products, Flushing, New York.

NO Boss! Sure cash! Silvering mirrors, autoparts, reflectors. Combination outfit. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

BE Your own boss! Operate used-new clothing business from store, home, auto. 200%-300% profit. Everything furnished. Catalogue free. Portnoy, 566-G Roosevelt, Chicago.

AGENTS! Dresses 33c, men's suits $1.50-$2.00, shirts 46c, ties 6½c, chiffon hose 42c. Amazing prices. Big profits. Catalogue free. Liquidation, AB-550 East 43rd, Chicago.

MEN! Women! No dull times selling guaranteed food products. Regular customers. Steady income. Experience unnecessary. Free sample. Write today. Federal Pure Food Co., G-2944 Lake St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Lowest prices—Top profits on carded aspirin, razor blades, handkerchiefs, laxatives, shoe laces, etc. Details free. Better Products Co., Dept. 2711, Marion, Ind.

WANTED—Monument salesmen. Men, ladies make good money. Outfit free. Write Factory Manager, A-23, Oneco, Florida.

WHOLESALE Catalog free, 500 best sellers. Paty Co., 1167 Broadway, Somerville, Massachusetts.

300% PROFIT In new self-starting no-flint cigar lighter. Retails 50c. Sample 25c. Get details quick on wonder seller. New Method Co., Box PM-48, Bradford, Pa.

5c WILL make you 75c profit. Free sample of product. Free literature. Stanley Products, Lansing, Mich.

MAKE Up to $12 day with sensational extract deal. Everybody buys. Particulars free. Wyatt, Box 2322, Houston, Texas.

450% PROFIT In new automatic gas lighter. No flint or flame. Lights gas instantly. Retails 25c. Costs you $1.00 a dozen or 15 dozen for $8.00 postpaid. Sample 10c. New Method Co., Box PMG-48, Bradford, Pa.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

WHY Work for others? Make and sell your own goods. Formulas, toilet articles, perfumes, extracts. Valuable book free. Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AMAZING New scientific discovery cuts coal bills over 50%. 75c package treats a ton. Every home and building a prospect. Agents cleaning up. Call or write. Marvo, 360 49th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HERE'S Real new money-makers. Sell carbon papers and typewriter ribbons at big money savings! Continuously used every day by offices, stores, factories, schools, etc. Splendid side item for printing and greeting card salesmen and everyone who calls on stores, offices. Write for handsome Free pocket size sales outfit. Greengard's, 203 North Wells, Dept. C8, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—Wanted to sell ladies' or men's belts, suspenders, neckwear, make $10 daily, full or part time. Schulman, 408 East 5th St., New York.

AMAZING Finish, thousand uses. Sells itself. 150% profit. Sample 10c. King, 612 N. Michigan, Chicago.

SHOP Agents wanted for famous line Vernier calipers. Free catalog. George Scherr Company, 120 Lafayette, New York.

SELL Neon signs and window displays. Big demand. Large profits. Write McGinnis Signs, Rice Lake, Wis.

500% PROFIT! Gold reflecting letters for store windows. Large sizes 1c. Free samples. Modernistic Sign, B-3004 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS Wild about our flash-light screw driver, Nite Lite pencil (writes in the dark) and Pen-Lite Flash-light. Samples 60c each, $7.00 dozen. Big Christmas sellers. Particulars free. Mead Company, Middletown, N. Y.

BIG Money. Commissions daily. Free clothing. Sell quality raincoats, jackets, overcoats. New styles—Lowest prices. Sales kit free. Goodwear, 712-AA Roosevelt, Chicago.

ENGRAVED Name plates, numbers, signs, etc., easily sold, profits large. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

I'LL Give you groceries at wholesale besides splendid opportunity to make up to $45.00 in a week. Brand new Ford sedan given as bonus. Details free. Albert Mills, 2912 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIES, Pencils, shoe laces, razor blades, all big sellers. Send for catalog. Heil Premium Co., M-8, Gaylord, Minn.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemist, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

SANTA Claus that talks. Magic, mysterious. Works like phonograph. Fascinating. Sample 30c. Talkie Toy Company, 4451 Irving Park, Chicago.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Christmas novelty, 50c (stamps) bring $2.00 worth samples, details. Refund if unsatisfied. Mexican Art, Apartado 1593, Mexico City.

YOUR Favorite cigarettes free! Selling tinseled Thanksgiving-Christmas signs! 11"x14" costs 5½c—retails 25c. Sample free. 21 boxed Christmas cards 35c—retails 85c. Lowy, Department 673, 8 West Broadway, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS Make 700% profit. Amazing new quick bandages. Beautiful 4-color packages, cellophane wrapped. A quick seller and sure repeater. Get started now. Send today for trial order. Dozen, $1.00; gross, $10.00. Quick Bandages, 912 Blackhawk St., Chicago, Ill.

SOMETHING New—Agents cleaning up profits first day. Sure fire sellers. Send for information at once and start making money for Christmas. Chester Chemical Co., 140 Morris Ave., Summit, N. J.

SELLS On sight. Skyrocket strawflowers. Beautiful decorative house plant. One dollar. Sells for $2.50. Ideal Christmas gift. Rice, 135-15 227th, Laurelton, New York.

CALIFORNIA Sun dried fruits—nuts. Hollywood Health Products, Box 348, Hollywood. Sample Box 99c. Particulars.

SELL Comic Christmas seals. Sample set 10c. Rogge, Grayslake, Illinois.

625,000 SPECIALTY Items. Sell cheap. Lists 10c. Duffy, Covington, Ky.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers, by late method; experience unnecessary. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

MAKE More money selling shirts, ties, underwear, dresses, hosiery, raincoats, jackets, pants, uniforms. Sales outfit free. Nimrod Company, Department 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

GENUINE Gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

MONOGRAMMING Automobiles biggest money maker today. New type requiring no varnish to apply. Write for samples. International Monogram & Transfer Co., Box 6365, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUY Wholesale 1000 bargains. Catalog free. Products Company, Gary, Indiana.

BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. Free samples. "Ralco," 1084 Washington, Boston, Mass.

FREE Sample—Amazing cleaner; sells homes, taverns, everywhere. Big profit—fast repeater. Betco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

STOP Squealing—Start crowing!! Drive to country — "movies" — afternoons. Work mornings—home. No canvassing! National Folio-A, Station "D," Los Angeles.

SELL Novelty fun cards, novelties, etc. Samples 10c. National, Box 500M, Cincinnati.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50, make $1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

AGENTS—Opportunity to make money; book containing 107 successful business plans; home or office; send for free introductory booklet. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

AGENTS Mosco corn and callous remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfits. The Moss Company, 64 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

COSTS 1c—Sells 25c. Make non-explosive cleaner from benzyne crystals. 1c gallon. Sample 10c. Literature free. Western Reserve Laboratories, 6615 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

WANTED—District purchasing agents. No experience or money required. Write Purchasing Manager, 174 N. Halsted, Chicago.

DO You want agents for your proposition? Your ad in this space will place your message before hundreds of men seeking fast-selling products. My folder "How to Secure Agents" is filled with proof. I'll gladly send you a copy free. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SALESBOARD Men—New put and take jars. Details, samples free. Tom Thumb, Dept. PM, Nauvoo, Ill.

GUARANTEED Double-edged blades 50c hundred up. If there's anything else you want, write us; we have it. Samples sent. Steven Spencer, 412 E. 51, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROFITABLE Home business. Legitimate. No canvassing. Maywood Publishers, P-923 Broadway, New York.

BIG Profits eyeglass necessity. Cleans, polishes, prevents steaming. Sample ten cents. Shurberg Chemical, Hartford, Conn.

GOLD Reflecting letters for store windows. Easily applied. Large sizes, penny each, free samples! Atlas Sign Works, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C36), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

DON'T Be a job hunter—Start your own business on our capital. No hard times; no lay-offs; always your own boss. Hundreds average $3,000 to $5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, dignified, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. L-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

SALESMEN—To handle the Simplicity line of motor rebuilding equipment. Established territories available for high grade men, commission basis. Simplicity Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.

LIVE Wires, earn excellent pay and bonus selling tear gas fountain pen guns. Zeppelin Arms, Dept. 102, Akron, Ohio.

BIG Money maker! Amazing invention closes all doors silently, automatically. New oil principle. Easily installed. Never needs attention. Priced dollars less than other checks. Unlimited market stores, offices, factories. Free demonstration furnished workers. Kant-Slam, Dept. L-62, Bloomfield, Ind.

BIG Money makers: Large line work uniforms, raincoats, pants, shirts, etc. Advertising embroidered. Low prices. Every business, individual prospect. Free outfit. Dove Garment Co., 1733 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 905, Chicago.

CALL On gas stations, garages, stores. New chemical sponge whirlwind seller. Cleans automobiles without work. Phenomenal profits. Outfit free. Kristee, Dept. 261, Akron, Ohio.

NEW Punchboard line. Free 32 page full color catalog. Nothing to carry. Larger cash commissions daily. Season now! Lea-Moore Co., 180 Adams, Chicago.

SALESMEN: $5 To $10.00 daily possible. 2000 business cards $1.50; 1000 20 lb. letterheads $3.00. Your commission 33⅓ percent. Free sales kit. Star Publishing Company, Dept. 2-P, Corsicana, Texas.

SELL Guaranteed radios. Buy at wholesale as low as $6.70. Resell at 50% profit. Moneyback guarantee. Catalog free. Send 10c for give-away" plan—make $10.72 on every deal. Silver Sales Co., Dept. P, 612 N. Michigan, Chicago.

BRAND New grab-bag deal. Going big everywhere—big profits—swift sales—fast repeats. No restrictions. All dealers buy. Act! K&S, 4347-D Ravenswood, Chicago.

HUSTLING, Responsible distributors wanted through out U.S.A. to handle fast selling automobile necessity. Opportunity to right men for large earnings. Excellent territory available. Write immediately. Accessory Sales, 3333 Madison, Chicago.

WANTED: Reliable, energetic salesman who knows farming, to sell Martin poultry buildings and corn cribs direct to farmers on easy terms. Big profits—permanent income. Martin Steel Products Co., Dept. 8, Mansfield, Ohio.

COMMISSIONS To $100 weekly. Live leads. Write Morgan Specialists, 8709 Morgan, Chicago.

GIANT Numbered advertising receipt business cards. Free samples. Waldo Press, Box 266, Dallas, Texas.

ADVERTISING Specialty and printing salesmen—Sell food market signs. Profitable repeat business. Gaskill Signs, Box 384, Asbury Park, N. J.

"SPARK Plugs." Sell genuine Tungsten hot and cold spark plugs, give sand-blast cleaner and eight piece wrench set free, with each 50 plugs. Four easy orders daily pay you $120 weekly. Tungsten Factory, 1402 So. Michigan, Chicago.

EXCLUSIVE! Amazingly complete—Advg. match book line. Factory direct. Big comm. Full or part time. Free samples. Experience unnecessary. Match Corp. of America, Dept. E-12, 6041 Grand, Chicago.

SALESMEN-AGENTS. Free. Join Direct Selling Legion, world's largest organization of salespeople. Founded to raise standards of direct selling and afford full service and protection. Button, Gold Seal identity card and monthly magazine free. No fees, dues or assessments at any time. Send name and address today for membership application. Direct Selling Legion, Dept. AD, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAN—Handle regular store route. Place nationally advertised 5c-10c counter card mdse. New aspirin deal—6 tablets 5c. 85 other fast sellers. 100% profit. No investment. Samples free. World's Products Co., Dept. 12810, Spencer, Ind.

MAKE Big money — Commissions advanced, sell Popular Mechanics work shoes —complete line dress shoes. Outfit free. Dura-Tex Shoe Co., 90 Brockton, Mass.

GIVE Away free, 1937 short wave and home radios, also full electric automobile radios with our unique "Punch Sales Card Plan." 2 sales daily pays $203.88 weekly profits. Write for our free starting offers. DeLuxe Mfg. Co., Dept. 288, 173 W. Madison, Chicago.

SALESMAN Calling on factories to sell rebuilt belting made from customer's used leather. Thames Belting Co., Norwich, Conn.

SALESMEN: Everybody now buying book matches, labels, salesbooks, garage forms, blotters, calendars, Xmas cards, business stationery, etc. Free deals. Wonderful sideline. Comm. daily. Sales portfolio free. Willens, Dept. PK, 2130 Gladys, Chicago.

WANTED County dealer: Man with car to demonstrate and service for large manufacturer. First class job. 248 Fyr-Fyter Company, Dayton, Ohio.

MAKE More money selling shirts, ties, underwear, dresses, hosiery, raincoats, jackets, pants, uniforms. Sales outfit free. Nimrod Company, Department 65, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Sell calendars. Complete line, all sizes, including jumbos; beautiful subjects. Samples free! Flemming Calendar Co., 6543 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

BRUSH Salesman—If you ever sold brushes write for our money making proposition. Donald Brush Co., Camden, New Jersey.

NEW Specialty—Sells every business and professional man. Four $15 sales daily pay $280 weekly. Ferrell cleared over $1,000.00 monthly. Write, F. E. Armstrong, President, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

FREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making $20-$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

SALESMEN—New deal guarantees stores $10 for one. Two $15 sales net you $20 daily. Sayers, 2801-123 Sheffield, Chicago.

BE Your own boss. Make the largest commissions selling our complete line of brushes. Write for sales plan. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 220 Southern Boulevard, N. Y.

SOMETHING New in fire extinguishers—Red Comet Automatics. Proved in west five years. Exclusive territory. Low price opens pocketbooks. Write, Red Comet, 404 Comet Building, Littleton, Colorado.

BE Independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary, selling $10,000 accidental death, $50 accident; $25 sick weekly benefits—$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady renewal income. $726,415.63 securities deposited. Universal Policy, 716-A Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, New Jersey.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN Tool and machine designing. Plenty of jobs. Learn the practical side. Six months instruction equal to three years of experience. Low rates, no contracts. Pay as you learn. The Tool Engineering Co., 630 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

IF you like to draw—Write for talent test (no fee). Give age and occupation. Federal Schools, Inc., Dept. P126, Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN Law in twenty minutes per day. Credit extended. Holmes Institute, Marquette Building, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

LEARN Massage-Physiotherapy, nursing, big opportunities. Free literature. Crandall Institute, York, Pa.

GOVERNMENT Jobs. Start $105-$175 month. Men-women. Prepare now for next announced examinations. Experience usually unnecessary. Full particulars—list positions, free. Write today sure. Franklin Insittute, Dept. S3, Rochester, N. Y.

BECOME An investigator—Secret service agent. New "Test Problem Method." Develops your ability. Particulars free. International Secret Service Institute, (PM-126), Hoboken, N. J.

FLORIDA Hotel positions. Instructions. Lee Institute, 176 Mystic, Somerville, Mass.

LEARN Piano accordion. Quick method by mail. Stamped envelope for particulars. Giggy, 5201 Bernard, Chicago.

BE A transcontinental bus operator. Travel. Earn $175-$250 monthly. Complete preparatory course. Prepaid on receipt of $1.00. Superintendent, 1059 East 76th St., Chicago.

13 KNOCKOUT Blows without fists, by internationally known police instructor. Send 15 cents, coin or stamps. S. J. Jorgensen, 400 Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

PERSONALITY Developed. My booklet tells how. 25c (stamps or coin). P. Jones, 769 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SECRET Service. Particulars free. Write immediately. George Wagner, M-2640 Broadway, New York.

BIG Bargain catalogue educational matter 10c. Hanfling, Y-799 Broadway, New York.

BE A Radio announcer. Learn at home. Free information. Write Radio Arts Academy, 3819 Wilshire, Holylwood, Calif.

MATHEMATICS, Arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, drafting, architectural, airplane, mechanical, ship, structural, surveying, blueprint reading, engineers licenses. Colleges, Cooper Union, tutored by licensed professional engineers. Days, evenings. Mondell, 112 W. 42nd, New York.

AIR Conditioning and refrigeration. Learn these trades that know no depression. Resident or extension courses. For opportunities in these lines write to Detroit School of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, 4125 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.

CODE Machines. Quick automatic home teacher. Booklet. Terms. Omnigraph, 810E39, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GET A government clerk job. File clerk, P.O. clerk, statistical clerk—all good jobs. Men-women, age 18-50. Want to qualify for next entrance test? Details free. Write, Instruction Service, Dept. 101, St. Louis, Mo.

REPAIR Upholstered furniture. Illustrated course of instruction, including a full set of upholsterer's tools $7.50. Money returned if not satisfied. M. Swider, 260 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BE An investigator. Earn big money—Travel. Crime detection newspaper and particulars free. National System, 425-G, Fremont, Nebraska.

MEN Wanted willing to learn landscape designing and fill big paying position as landscape architects. Free test of your natural ability and chance to win in $750 contest. No experience needed to start. Earn while you learn. Write today for free test blank. American Landscape School, 400 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

LEARN Machinist trade, tool, die making. Automatic and hand screw machines. Modern shop methods. Actual work. Jobs open for trained men. Employment help. Illustrated booklet free. Allied Screw Machine Company, 601 Lake Street, Chicago.

LEARN Auto mechanics, body, repairing, welding, electricity, refrigeration, Diesel. Stevinson's, 2008A Main, Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN Latest methods solving arithmetical problems quickly. Frederick A. Smith, 2410 Smalley Court, Chicago.

STAMMERING, Stuttering corrected. Write Lewis Institute, 12052 Woodward, Detroit, Michigan.

HOME Study courses leading to degrees: Arts and sciences, philosophy, education, law, letters, theology, psychology, engineering, chemistry, business and commerce. Many others. McKinley-Roosevelt University, Chicago.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Positions. $1700-$1900 and up a year. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for a position in the railway mail service, rural carrier, post office, customs and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

CHIROPODY Taught by correspondence. Evans School of Chiropody, Montgomery, Alabama.

CARTOONING—COMMERCIAL ART

ART Course. Study cartooning, illustrating, advertising under professional guidance, 50c lesson. First lesson free. Victor Hundgen, 2130 Tiebout Ave., New York City.

CARTOONISTS! Markets, syndicates, professional secrets—10c. Cartoon Studios, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

AMATEUR Cartoonists can earn $35.00 weekly, spare time, duplicating cartoon advertisements. 3-M Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

DRAW—Sell cartoons! Miniature cartoon course, 100 illustrations, 25c. Graphic, Box 274A-R2, Phoenix, Arizona.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program, $1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

CARTOONING Course:—30 lessons, over 500 illustrations, drawing pens and pencils, $1.00 complete. Scovell Studios, Box 748-P, Hollywood, Calif.

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc.—46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets, pens, pencils. $1.00 complete. Fraba Service, Cashton, Wisconsin.

MAKE $25.00 Weekly duplicating advertising cartoons. Write. Paisley-K, Kinloch Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C36), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISING Placed anywhere. Helpful, free service. Rate guide book free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago. Successors to Ankrum Advertising Agency. Established 27 years.

LEARN Advertising quickly at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting booklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 3601 Michigan Avenue. Dept. 3432, Chicago.

INCH Display advertisement 30 magazines year $24. Wood's Popular Service, Atlantic City, N. J.

ADVERTISE Profitably: $15 reaches 6,000,000 Sunday newspaper readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper, magazine rate-guide, free. Chicago Union Agency, 20 West Jackson, Chicago.

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ATTRACTIVELY Painted signs, 3 colors, lengths to 25 feet, yard wide paper, $1.50 cash postpaid, sign cloth $2.59. "Edwards," Galena, Ill.

ADVERTISING Thermometers produce! Details? Samples? Holterbach, 11442 146, Jamaica, N. Y.

NEW Live salesman's and inspirational magazine. 15,000 circulation. Classified rate 4c per word. Send a trial ad now. Sample copy free. Mutual Crusader, Berwyn, Ill.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words in 250 newspapers $10. Lists free. Advertising Service Bureau, 4258-C Drexel, Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

REAL Live opportunity seekers names, copied from original letters. 1000 for $3.00. Guaranteed 100% correct. Armour Organization, Flushing, New York.

WHERE To buy anything! Wholesalers, manufacturers, 25c (coin). W-King, 564 Delaware, Buffalo, N. Y.

OPEN A Hollywood or Los Angeles branch office. Business or personal mail. $1.00 monthly. Personal representation if desired. Dependable. Standard Office Service, 2582 West Pico Street, Los Angeles.

CHICAGO! Business-personal mail address, representation, forwarding; $1.00 month. Established 1919. General Business Service, 56 West Washington.

DELAWARE Charters: Complete incorporating and organizing service $35. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

ALL International legal matters. Lic. Victores Prieto, Mexican Attorney at Law, P. O. Box 122 M. Juarez, Mexico.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

CUSHION Mounted, one-two lines 25c, three 35c. Signatures $1.50. Stamp Works, 814 Bradley, Peoria, Ill.

NAME 15c, 2 Lines 20c. Rubber Stamps, 676, Hastings, Nebr.

SPECIAL! 3 Lines 25c. Knob handle. Owl, 6452 Kenwood, Chicago.

2 LINES 25c, 3 Lines 35c. Stamp Works, Centerport, N. Y.

METAL Pocket case self-inking name, address stamp 60c. Fehlberg, Lacrosse, Wis.

2 LINES 25c, 3 Lines 35c. Stamprite, FP43, Springfield, Mass.

NAME, Address, 2 lines 25c; 3 lines 35c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebr.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

PRINT Your circulars, bulletins, etc., in attractive colors with the Vari-Color duplicator, $27.50 complete. Single color duplicators, $14.50 and up. Illuminoscopes (great aid for preparing stencils), $3.95. Vari-Color Duplicator Co., Ottumwa, Iowa.

PRINT-O-PRESS, World's lowest priced rotary duplicator. See advertisement page 44A.

EFFICIENT Stencil printers 30c to $2.10. Western Publishers, Minneapolis, Minn.

REBUILT Standard size and new portable typewriters at bargain prices. Write for prices. Hoyt's Store, Sac City, Iowa.

TYPEWRITERS, Duplicators, multigraphs. Write for free list office machine bargains. Save half. Pruitt, 518 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

INCREASE Business. "Excellograph" rotary stencil, clay and film duplicators $3.85 to $37.50. Prints anything. Typewritten, penned, drawn, traced. Colors. Folder free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Suite 518, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

SUCCESS! Prestige! Distinctive stationery! Samples! Write, Hall's Printing, Dalton, Massachusetts.

TWO Color printing! Letterheads, envelopes, 100 each $1.25. Academy Press, Gentry, Arkansas.

1000 6x9 CIRCULARS, $3.00; 5000, $8.50; 5000 Envelope slips, $3.90 prepaid. Stationery folders, cards, low prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

100 ENVELOPES 35c, 500—$1.25. Ranneger, Box 134, Pittsburg, Kansas.

LABEL Value headquarters. Samples free. Labelers, 6618D Quimby, Cleveland, Ohio.

500—$1.25; LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, statements, cards. Sullivan Press, Waco, Texas.

3 ON Checks, 500, $3.50. Bound. All printing reasonable. Samples. Knox Printing, Hoopeston, Illinois.

BUSINESS Cards printed, 70 cents 1000; $3.00, 5000. McBride Printery, 646 McBride Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

500 ENVELOPES And 500 whitebond letterheads $3.50. Webpress, Farmland, Ind.

250 MIMEOGRAPHED Letters and letterheads $1.75. 500—$2.40; 1000—$3.25. Samples free. Marion Mimeographing Service, 306 South Wabash, Chicago.

1000 ENAMELED Blotters, 3¼x6¼ $4.00. 500 letterheads or envelopes, $1.60. 5000 5½x8½ circulars, $6.50. APress, Box 103, Station W, Brooklyn, N. Y.

125 LETTERHEADS, 125 Envelopes, both $1.00; 500 business cards $1.00; 1000—$1.50. Le Blanc, Box 564, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

50 SHEETS, 25 Envelopes 25c. 100 name cards 25c. 250 business cards 50c. 25 Christmas folders 50c. Guaranteed. Western Press, North Topeka, Kansas.

250 BOND Letterheads or envelopes $1.00. Woods Press, Bedford, Penna.

5000—6¾ ENVELOPES $8.00. 5000—6x9 Circulars (300 words or less) $7.45. Cash. Postpaid. Hustler, Advance, Ind.

1000 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, statements or circulars, $2.50 postpaid. Jennings-Pohle Press, Honesdale, Pa.

GOOD Printing. Reasonable. Samples. Harmon Company, 318 South Tenth, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

2,000 BUSINESS Cards $2.50. Wilson's Printery, 323 W. 17th, Anderson, Indiana.

GUMMED Labels. All kinds; write, samples. JBSCo., Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

200 NAME Address stickers 10c postpaid. Superior, P5442 Leland, Chicago.

500 GUMMED Stitckers, ½x2½, 4 lines, 30c. Catalog, 10c. Lambing, 6457P Eggleston, Chicago.

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, cards, 250 each, $2.50 postpaid. Denney Press, 545 E. Pike, Martinsville, Indiana.

$1.00 FOR 500 Cards, 250 letterheads or 250 envelopes. Lacroix Printery, New Bedford, Mass.

5000 8½x11 LETTERHEADS $8.45, Envelopes $7.45. Midwest Printing, Northfield, Minn.

PRINTING? Lowest prices, samples free. Churchill, 704, Montgomery, Syracuse, N. Y.

PRINTING Bargains—100 8½x11 bond letterheads, 100 envelopes, both $1.00. 250 $1.98. 21 Christmas cards, your name, $1.00. Agents sample 10c. Evans Print, 44 North Tenth, Reading, Pa.

2000 BUSINESS Cards $1.50. Charles Specialty Co., 12-BJ, Norwood, Ohio.

250 ENVELOPES $1; 250 Letterheads $1. Sphinx Printery, Centralia, Illinois.

PRINT Your own. Bargains, presses, type. List 3c. Exchange D-14, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

ENGRAVURE Printing. Lowest possible prices. Samples free. Sunko, Mohawk, N. Y.

$1.00 PRINTING. 1000 Cards, letterheads, etc. United Printing,Pottstown, Pa.

GOOD, Inexpensive printing. Send for catalog. Springer Printery, Miami, Oklahoma.

5000 3¼x6 CIRCULARS $3.25; 250 noteheads, 100 envelopes $1.00. Abbott Press, Oswego, Kansas.

PERSONAL Printed stationery. 100 sheets and 100 envelopes $1.00. 100 name cards 50 cents. Frank O. Wrob, 3974 E. 66 Str., Cleveland, Ohio.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, card case, $1.50. Miller, Printer, Ambler, Pa.

BETTER Grade printing, reasonable priced. Free samples. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

CUTS 2x3, $1.10, from drawings and photos. Joe Rek, 118 Gazette Ave., Lexington, Ky.

QUALITY Printing at lowest prices. Samples. A-B Printing, 844 N. Marshall, Philadelphia.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

HAND Press, type and complete printers' supplies. Advise equipment you need and we quote prices; or send stamp for catalog. P. Peiffer, 1 B; 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

SPECIAL Sale—New 6x9 "Ideal" No. 5 hand presses, $45; regular $75. Turtle 37 West 20th Street, New York City.

WHOLESALE Paper (all kinds). Also envelopes, cards, blotters, tags, labels. Price lists, 3c. Sample assortment, 10c. VanDorn Paperstocks, Ottawa, Illinois.

PRINTING Presses, supplies. Long established. Lists 3c. Landis, Richland, Pa.

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Save money. Easy rules furnished. Print for others, big profits. Junior press, $5.90; job presses, $11, power $149. Write for details. Kelsey Co., A-11, Meriden, Conn.

BARGAINS, Presses, type. List 3c. Exchange D-15, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

STEREOTYPE Caster $5.00. 50 mats free. Green, 531 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.

BARGAINS—Presses, type, supplies. Send stamp. 159 Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type, supplies, type novelties. Send 20c for card case samples. Catalog free. Model Press, York, Pa.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—Personal, confidential services for protection of your invention at reasonable cost. Preliminary information and approximate cost of patent furnished without obligation. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, 58-P Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 800-P Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

OREL Z. Burdick, Registered Patent Attorney and Chemist, Hart, Michigan.

PATENTS—Trade marks—Personal service, reasonable charges. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Irving L. McCathran, 1060 International Bldg., Washington, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS—Send for free booklet "Patent-Sense." Information based on 64 years experience. Lacey & Lacey, Dept. 5A, 635 F St., Washington, D. C.

L. F. RANDOLPH, 302-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C. Low cost. Book and information free.

PATENTS. Protect your idea by securing free "Proof of Invention" folder. Exceptional personal service. Established 1906. E. E. Vrooman, 871 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Instructions "How to Establish Your Rights" and form, "Evidence of Conception"—sent free! Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, 411 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

WHAT To invent. List of wanted inventions sent free on request. Use our legal form for recording evidence of ownership. Write W. T. Greene, 946 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," 100 mechanical movements, free; advises on patenting, selling inventions. Frank Ledermann, Tribune Bldg., New York.

THEODORE H. Rutley, Registered Patent Attorney, 512 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 801-P Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, 58-P Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

"PRIORITY Protection." Positive! 10c. Dobner, 2834-A North 54, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-G Wall Street, New York. Year subscription 60c entered upon promise to pay on receipt of first copy.

TO Inventors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably in the automobile accessory line. Will purchase outright or on royalty basis. Purchasing Agent, 241 Front St., New York, N. Y.

PROTECT Your ideas at low cost. Saunders, 6430 Evans, Chicago.

INVENTORS: "Making Inventions Pay," our 32-page illustrated book, mailed upon receipt of 3c postage. Crescent Tool Company, Dept. Z, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Send for 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Conscientious treatment to inventors. L. F. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 302-E Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. We tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars, with list of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 944 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

WE Make models and manufacture inventions. Send 3 cents stamps for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

SELL Your patent through a small classified ad in Popular Mechanics. Many inventors have found buyers in this way. Ask me for proof—I'll gladly send it to you. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FREE Information about new magazines for inventors who want more profit from their ideas. Write "Successful Inventions," 800 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HAVE You a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4A, Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator; contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1.00 postpaid in U.S.A. Address Albert E. Dietrich, 511-B Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SELL Your patent through a small classified ad in Popular Mechanics. Many inventors have found buyers in this way. Ask me for proof—I'll gladly send it to you. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, 58-P Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

NOVELTY Ideas wanted: Pay cash or royalty basis. Ten cent store items preferred. Novelty Shade Pull Co., Dept. J. R. No. 3, 5224 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MANUFACTURER Wants new practical hitch and accessories for house trailers. Box 1055, St. Joseph, Missouri.

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's, Inc., Box 928-E, Bangor, Maine.

WE Successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-C, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENTED Illuminating vanity mirror for cars, enables you to see at night. John Misner, Box 608, Raleigh, N. C.

PATENTED, Washington-Canada. "Brake-Shoe Relining Device" for buses. Write George Favalli, 1614 Radcliff Ave., New York City.

TWO New exceptional mailorder or agent's articles. Patentee, 35 N. 9th St., Columbus, Ohio.

CANADIAN 360720—Tie clasps. Wm. Cole, Ulster Park, N. Y.

LOCK-FAST Screw—Cannot vibrate loose. Indispensable for boats, autos, furniture, etc. Investigate this. Donald May, 247 E. Main St., Somerville, N. J.

PATENTED Cuff clasp, outright or royalty. Cheap to make. Write Hugo Johnson, 707 6 St., Grants Pass, Oregon.

USEFUL Novelty, U. S. 1801523. Morris, 1081, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC Appliance. William Baresch, 1108 131 St., College Point, N. Y.

PRACTICAL Inventions now salable before patenting. What have you? Write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4B, Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

PROTECT Yourself. Let us estimate your light machine work. Fully equipped machine shop, expert and economic service. Le Roy Sound Equipment Corp., 107 North Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTAL Work, patent development, stamping, manufacturing. Simplex, 414 Fowler, Waterloo, Iowa.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, DS-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

MANUFACTURING, Dies, machinery, models, brasswork, white metal casting moulds. Catalog 3c. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City.

INVENTIONS Manufactured in any quantity at low cost. Stampings, dies, models, etc. Estimates and free catalog. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. X, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

STEAM Engines, boilers, gasoline motors. Catalog 15c. Anton Bohaboy, 212 Price St., Rahway, New Jersey.

HOME Workshop supplies catalogue 3c stamp. Thompson, Box 24, Waterloo, Iowa.

INVENTIONS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write us for free book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor," and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Free information on how to proceed. Clarence A. O'Brien & Hyman Berman, 58-P Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

BUILD Queen Mary, 27 in. long, all wooden model. Fully finished hull, cut to fit parts, and plans. $2.50 complete, plus postage. Send 3c stamp for catalog. Miniature Ship Models, Perkasie, Pa.

FREE. Illustrated circular. Listing 40 engines. Locomotive castings. Supplies. Stamp required. Howardco, A-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

JUST Out—Three new catalogs. Engines, models, supplies. Each 20c postpaid. All three 50c. Refunded first order. Particulars free. Evraymesco, PM-28 N. Clinton, Chicago.

POWER Modelers—Read Modelmaker Magazine. Current sample 15c. Special big buy, 25 assorted back issues, $1.00. Model steam locomotives, gas engines, power boats, stationary engines. Box 196-P, Wauwatosa, Wis.

¾" SCALE Steam locomotive easily built by "Step" method. Latest catalog of castings, boiler fittings, track material, etc. 25c (returned on first order). Little Engines, Box B15, Wilmington, Calif.

POWER Models, locomotives, steam, gasoline engines, accessories. 80 page catalog 35c. Chas. Cole, Ventura, Calif.

BUILD A model railroad, the most fascinating hobby in the world. 24 page catalog 10c. Mention Popular Mechanics. Model Railroad Shop, Dunellen, New Jersey.

UNIQUE Injection engine, blueprints one dollar. Art Egolf, Westville, Indiana.

RAILWAY Models. Catalog handbook 25c. Walthers, 1564 West Pierce, Milwaukee.

YACHT Model fittings, for Zip, Vanja and others. Send for illustrated list. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

MODEL Of modern passenger locomotive—size, unfolded 10x46 in. Here, accurately shown in colors, are all the intricate parts of a modern giant of the rails, complete with tender. Invaluable for study. Of great interest and fascination to boys and others interested in railroads. $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C36), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MAGAZINES, Books for modelmakers. Write for free list. 25c brings sample Modelmaker and Model Railroader. Modelmaker Corp., Wauwatosa, Wis.

MODELS—Your ideas developed into practical working models. 30 years' successful experience; thousands of satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32-page book—"Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. Y, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRASS Gears, models and model supplies. Send 3 cents stamps for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL Ship, yacht, speedboat supplies and fittings. Catalogs dime. Welcher, 7th St., Fulton, N. Y.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODCARVERS! Latest up-to-date figure-carvings—complete instructions $1.00. Hallsthammar's School of Wood Sculpture, 111 W. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.

"SOAP Sculpturing Instructions" with "Scottie," 25c. R. Fuesing, c/o Muirdale, Wauwatosa, Wis.

JUMPING Cactus wood with pulp removed. 63 Roanoke, Phoenix, Arizona.

20 FULL-SIZED Lawn ornament prints 25c. 20 full-sized silhouette patterns 25c. Catalog free. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Michigan.

MAKE Marionettes, diagrams, heads, hands. For three $1.00. Box 283, Iola, Kansas.

WOODCARVING Set. Swedish steel tools, and instructions. $2.00 postpaid. Hagstrom Tool Works, Kansas City, Mo.

LEARTHERCRAFTSMEN—Write for free instructions and price list of leather, tools and beginners' kits. Send 5c for sample cards. Address Wilder & Company, Dept. F, 1038 Crosby St., Chicago, Ill.

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS STONES

LEARN Watchmaking. Lessons, practice, movement $1.00. Catalog 5c. Stewarts, Sixth & Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

AUSTRALIAN Opals. Beautiful blue, green, red colourings. Catalogue free. Norman Seward, Melbourne, Australia.

CASH For old gold, teeth, watches, jewelry, 100% full cash value mailed day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free, or ship today. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 300P Champlain Building, Chicago.

INSIDE Story explaining good from poor; new from rebuilt watches; 20 illustrations, $1. Technical Data Bureau, Bayonne, New Jersey.

GEMSTONES: I buy, sell, exchange; wholesale, retail. Cut, uncut. McCampbell, Calexico, Calif.

5000 HUNTING Waltham, Elgin watches! New chromium, engraved, open-face cases. Make big money! 12 size, 7 jewel, $3.25. 16 size, 7 jewel, $2.75. Ask for free catalogue, new plan. The New York Jobbers, 74 Bowery, New York.

FOR THE HOME

PORCELAIN Stove leg rests, seconds, guaranteed satisfactory. Also for refrigerators, pianos—all heavy furniture. White, cream and green in large or small round or triangular. Ten sets of four, any style, $1.49 plus postage. Porcelain Products Corp., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

FIREPLACES—New principle traps waste heat. Warms large room or small home. Materials inexpensive. Anyone handy with trowel can build new ones or convert old ones. Rare business opportunity for artisans. Complete, copyrighted instructions $1.00 postpaid. Stringham, Technician, Bountiful, Utah.

WEBSTER Oil burners. Wholesale and retail. Webster Oil Burner Co., Barrington, N. J.

OIL Burners—$5.00. Guaranteed for 5 years. Fits into any stove. Burns crank case drainings or fuel oil. Made since 1919. Staples Oil Burner Co., Dept. P, Mount Vernon, Indiana.

PEPPERMINTOIL—Finest, double redistilled, healthful. Sample bottle 10c. Particulars free. Mintco, Baroda, Michigan.

TOBACCO

ROLL Your own cigars at home for about a cent apiece, from untaxed leaf tobacco shipped direct from our Kentucky plantation. Every $1.00 package, shipped prepaid, also includes free bottle of Kentucky Flavoring Mixture, a pamphlet "How to Roll Your Own Cigars," a pattern cigar wrapper and full directions for making pipe, chewing and cigarettes. Edwin Ford & Co., R. 3, Cave City, Kentucky.

CIGARS, At your own price. Westchester Cigar, 232 Washington St., N. Tarrytown, N. Y.

CHEWING, 4 Pounds, $1.25. Subac smoking with burley, Turkish tobacco, 3 pounds $1.10 postpaid. Belmont Farms, Chatham, Va.

FREE—Box cigars and pipe with 5 pounds Goldleaf cigarette, pipe or chewing tobacco $1.00, ten $1.75. Guaranteed. Pay when received. Co-Operative Dealers, Sedalia, Ky.

BUY At wholesale prices by mail—Cigarettes, cigars, tobaccos. All brands. Postal stating your favorite brands brings low postpaid prices. Moberly, Box 1016, Owensboro, Kentucky.

RAZOR BLADE SHARPENING

50 BLADES, Cream, razor, hone, pencil $1.00. Schertle, 2616 Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, Md.

TATTOOING

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list. "Waters," 965 Put-tnam, Detroit.

AMATEUR Tattooing outfits, illustrated catalog 6c. "Tatuco," 651A South State, Chicago.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for rent (with purchase option) or sale (cash or terms). Order now before prices advance. We will repair, trade in, or buy your old instruments. Ship prepaid for estimate and valuation. Write for List M-112 and complete information to Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

CASH For used microscopes, binoculars, slide rules, drawing sets, cameras, surveying, scientific instruments, tools, marine equipment, sporting goods. Highest prices paid day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or shipment promptly returned. Elman's 2302 Van Buren, Chicago.

PERSONAL

STAMMERING Corrected. New, revolutionary system. No quackery. Normal Speech Mail Course, 236 Palmer St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

THINNING Hair, dandruff. Treatment $1.00. Allied Laboratories, 2903 Waverly, Detroit, Mich.

GOLD! More of it in the ground than ever taken out! Sensational booklet "Hidden Riches" tells about buried treasure, lost mines, mineral locators, professional treasure hunting. Only thirty cents postpaid, coin or stamps. Other interesting valuable information sent free. Act now. This may mean a fortune for you. The Goldak Co., Dept. P, 1031 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California.

CASH'S Woven names. For marking men's, women's, children's clothing. Free sample. Ouimette's, 907A Brock, New Bedford, Mass.

ATHLETE Foot? Hibble's foot salve relieves swelling, aching, burning, removes callouses. $2.00. Guaranteed. Ed. Hibble, 706½ Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

STUTTERING And stammering corrected at home. Descriptive booklet free. Paul J. Wolfe, Box 52, Pittsburgh, Penna.

MISCELLANEOUS

CUTS—You can make zinc or copper, new easy process, send $1.00 for complete, illustrated course. Worth $1,000 to you. John Buteners, Newspaper Artist, 2714 Pine Street, San Francisco, Calif.

SWAP Or sell articles you don't need. Get those you want. Send dime for Swapper's Guide, listing articles from all over United States. Swapper's Guide, Dept. PM, Delphos, Ohio.

TYPEWRITERS, Duplicators, watches, encyclopedias. Catalogues free. Dee's Exchange, 436 N. 9th, Manitowoc, Wis.

SIGNS—By new method. Particulars 10c. Straley, 13½ Main, Springfield, Ohio.

NO Boss! Sure cash! Silvering mirrors, autoparts, reflectors. Combination outfit. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Ind.

ALASKA Indian beaded hair seal moccasins $2.00 per pair post paid. Suitable Xmas gift. Perry M. Hern, Skagway, Alaska.

TRUE Stories bring big money! Send your life's story. We'll rewrite yours to suit editors. Partly written free and sent for your approval. Welton Tinney, Winnsboro, Texas.

ALASKA—Send stamp for information. Homesteading, fishing, mining. Alaska Information Bureau, Juneau.

YOU Can make money with our "Secret Plan," "How to Collect Names for Profit." Only 10c. Hoover Agency, 1525 Grove St., Lafayette, Ind.

COCOONS, Butterflies, collectors' supplies, butterfly art materials. Free lists. Maynard, 1192 Lewiston, Rochester, New York.

CHRISTMAS Perfumes, 3 bottles finest bouquets—fascinating fragrance. Value $3.30. Send $1.00. Refund guarantee. Addison's Laboratory, Pawling, New York. Dept. B.

BEAUTIFUL New guaranteed for life vacuum fill fountain pen with visible ink supply for two old fountain pens in any condition and 35c or one old pen and 50c or 75c with no old pens. U.S.A. only. Automatic pencil to match 25c. Gift box free. Enclose coin or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Johnson Pen Co., 719 Belleforte Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

MEXICAN Christmas novelties: Blankets, pottery, feather pictures. Samples 10c stamps. Apartado 1176, Mexico City, Mexico.

SINUS Trouble? Hibble's head salve opens air passages. Relieves sinus. $1.00. Guaranteed. Ed. Hibble, 706½ Marshall St., Richmond, Va.

PROGRESSIVE Youth—Twenty-four issues one dollar. Wonderful Christmas gift for boys and girls. Progressive Youth, Chicago, (Englewood,) Illinois.

"BEAUTIFUL" Weird cactus from Arizona deserts, 6 varieties postpaid $1.00. H. Wiener, 118 N. Stone, Tucson, Arizona.

CHANGE Your luck. Genuine Indian lucky dolls. Pocket size. 50c each postpaid. H. Wiener, 118 N. Stone, Tucson, Arizona.

500 PENCILS With your advertising $10.50. Samples 10c. Ad-Craft, Lacrosse, Wis.

WHO Said you can't make $75.00 monthly at home. Write us. We'll tell you how. E. J. Peroutka Adv. Agency, Whitelaw, Wisconsin.

SENSATIONAL Offer! Hand-engraved name plates. Free circular. Acme Engraving Shoppe, 211 Roby Avenue, East Syracuse, N. Y.

MONUMENTS $9 Up delivered, erected, guaranteed. Thousands sold. Catalog free. Marble Granite Factory, A-17, Oneco, Fla.

WANTED—Hear from parties interested gold or silver ores, buried or hidden treasures. Bergman's instrument $5.00. Particulars free. Henry Bergman, Box 398P, Springfield, Missouri.

TREASURE Seekers—Make your own gold finders. Wyss, 104½ Frances, St. Joseph, Missouri.

CUTS Anybody can make. Zinc etching process. Specimens, particulars, testimonials for stamp. J. C. Day, Windfall, Ind.

BRONZE Tablets, desk plates, wall pates, memorials, grave markers. Bronze, brass and aluminum casting. Wandkey Pattern & Foundry Co., Anderson, Ind.

SWAPPER'S Friend, R4, Saline, Michigan. Interests swappers, collectors, sportsmen. 50c year, sample 10c.

New! Sensational! MIDGET POCKET RADIO

Little Giant
POCKET RADIO

ONLY $2.99 COMPLETE

BEAUTIFUL CLEAR, LOUD TONE DIRECT FROM POCKET RADIO!

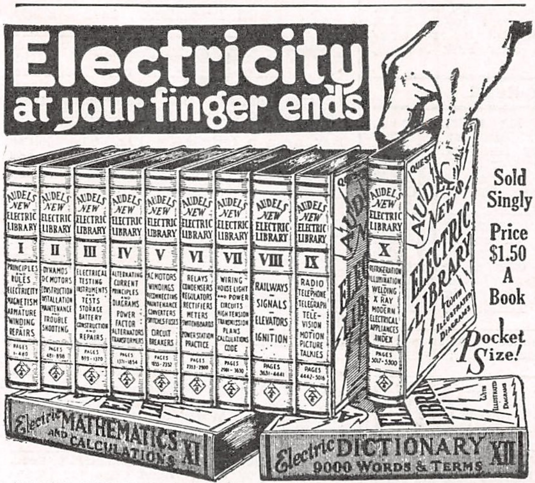
No Dangling Earphones to Bother With! All one unit—just like the big sets, but weighs only 4 ounces. Carry it like a watch—fits pocket easily, Take it with you anywhere you go—listen to your favorite stations, music, sports, police calls, airplane, short wave, and all radio entertainment. No batteries, tubes, or electrical connections required.

ANYONE CAN USE IT—ANYWHERE!

Works immediately. Very selective—amazing, beautiful reception and distance. Costs nothing to operate and should last indefinitely. Nothing to wear out—tuning control is only moving part. No crystals to adjust. Comes complete with easy instructions for use in camps, auto, office, boats, home, bicycles, hotel, picnics, bed, or anywhere. No difficult hookups—comes all ready to quickly connect and tune in. ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED.

SEND NO MONEY! Write for yours today. State color wanted (Gold, Silver, Brown, Black, White, Blue). Pay postman only $2.99 and a few cents postage. Order now. Amaze your friends.
LITTLE GIANT RADIO CO., 3959 LINCOLN AVE., DEPT. 701, CHICAGO

Electricity at your finger ends


AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY
I PRINCIPLES RULES ELECTRICITY MAGNETISM ARMATURE WINDING REPAIRS
II DYNAMOS DC MOTORS CONSTRUCTION INSTALLATION MAINTENANCE TROUBLE SHOOTING
III ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS TESTS STORAGE BATTERY CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS
IV ALTERNATING CURRENT PRINCIPLES AND DIAGRAMS POWER FACTOR ALTERNATORS TRANSFORMERS
V AC MOTORS WINDINGS RECONNECTING MAINTENANCE CONVERTERS SWITCHES FUSES CIRCUIT BREAKERS
VI RELAYS CONDENSERS REGULATORS RECTIFIERS METERS SWITCHBOARDS POWER STATION PRACTICE
VII WIRING HOUSE LIGHT AND POWER CIRCUITS HIGH TENSION TRANSMISSION PLANS CALCULATIONS CODE
VIII RAILWAYS SIGNALS ELEVATORS IGNITION
IX RADIO TELEPHONE TELEGRAPH TELEVISION MOTION PICTURE TALKIES
X REFRIGERATION ILLUMINATION WELDING X RAY MODERN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES INDEX
AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY
Electric MATHEMATICS AND CALCULATIONS XI
Electric DICTIONARY 9000 WORDS & TERMS XII

Sold Singly Price $1.50 A Book

Pocket Size!

AUDELS NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY—A progressive Home Study and Reference Course in applied electricity. Easy to understand. Questions and answers plainly written for a complete working knowledge of modern electrical practice, necessary to every electrician, engineer, mechanic and student.

LEARN THE AUDEL WAY! You ask the question—Audels New Electric Library gives the answer—9500 simplified outlines, graphic illustrations and precise explanations covering Construction, Operation and Machine Maintenance.

BOOK A MONTH PLAN—Order the volume that interests you—today! We will send that volume on 7 days' free trial. If the book helps you, send us $1.50. If it does not help you, mail book back to us. On receipt of your first payment, we will send your second book. We allow 30 days to pay for this and for each following book until you complete the Series.

If you are not satisfied, you may cancel your subscription at any time.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Theo. Audel & Co., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit $1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name ....

Address ....

Occupation ....PM

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Operate quality used and new clothing business from your own store, home or auto. Make 200% to 300% profit. No selling experience required. Everything furnished. Catalogue FREE, write for it today.

PORTNOY & SONS, 566 Roosevelt Road, Dept. 106, Chicago, Ill.

BUILD CLOCKS with our help

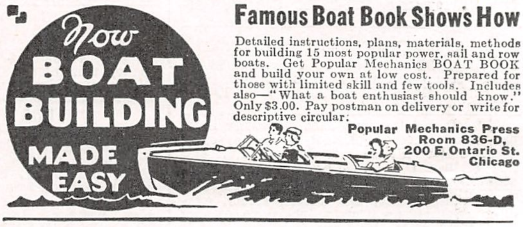
Cash in on demand for Mantel, Banjo, Grandfather's Clocks. Ask about new, low-priced Clock and Special Blue Print Offer. FREE Catalog.

AM. CHIME CLOCK CO.
1670 Ruffner St. Philadelphia, Pa.

ORKINCRAFT MODEL BOAT MOTORS—DIE CAST PARTS

The most complete line ever made for model boat building. SEND 10c FOR COMPLETE SET PLANS AND CATALOG.

Calcraft Corp., Dept. M. 2732 Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

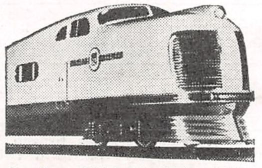

Now
BOAT
BUILDING
MADE
EASY

Famous Boat Book Shows How

Detailed instructions, plans, materials, methods for building 15 most popular power, sail and row boats. Get Popular Mechanics BOAT BOOK and build your own at low cost. Prepared for those with limited skill and few tools. Includes also—"What a boat enthusiast should know." Only $3.00. Pay postman on delivery or write for descriptive circular:

Popular Mechanics Press
Room 836-D,
200 E. Ontario St.
Chicago

DIESEL POWER



Courtesy DIESEL PROGRESS

A Coming American Industry

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power. Diesel operators are in demand. Here is real opportunity for mechanics, draftsmen, owners of shops, motormen, farmers and all others employed where Diesel replacements will be made. Get necessary knowledge through study of the modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5648-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Please send information on course checked.

☐ DIESEL POWER ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Automobile Course
☐ Aviation Engines ☐ Air Conditioning

Name________________ Age____

Address________________

EASY to play

With an easy playing Conn band instrument, you can be ready for band or orchestra in 4 to 6 weeks. A sure road to popularity if you start on a Conn. Choice of the world's greatest artists. Magnificent tone. Many exclusive features—yet they cost no more.

Ask to see the marvelous new models now being displayed by Conn dealers.

WRITE FOR THIS NEW FREE BOOK

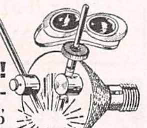
Home trial. Easy payments. Write us for free book on whichever instrument interests you most. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, LTD., 1231 CONN BLDG.
ELKHART, IND.

CONN
BAND INSTRUMENTS

SUN *Health* LAMP

$3.39 World's Lowest Priced!



Enjoy radiant health. Improve appearance! "Sun" Tan yourself quickly, safely, anywhere indoors. Plug lamp into any light socket for Ultra Violet or Infra-Red Rays, Vitamin D. Does work of lamps costing 15 times more. Free Carbon Rods and Goggles. Rush $3.39. Transportation Paid. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Professional Products, Dept. 1280-S, Silverton, Ohio

OWN AN AGENTS SUPPLY FACTORY

MAKE PRODUCTS AT HOME—Toilet preparations, flavoring extracts and household necessities. Chemicals, bottles, and labels furnished. Just add water. No experience needed. Up to 900% profit. Sell yourself or hire agents. Send name for free sample and all facts.

STANDARD CHEMICAL CO.
121 E. Second St., Dept. C-126, Dayton, Ohio

POTATO CHIP BUSINESS PAYS BIG! Buy potatoes 2c lb.—

make Sensational new "Greaseless" Potato Chip and sell for 35c a lb. Big money spare or full time. No experience needed. I tell you how to get stores to sell for you—how to make profit first day. Small investment buys complete equipment. Write for FREE FACTS today!

G. H. Hardt, 325 W. Huron, Dept. 512, Chicago.

BUILD THIS 6" YAWL MODEL, ONLY $1.50

Everything furnished including semi-shaped hull of white pine and mahogany with black water line. All rigging material, airports, pedestal, base, plans and instructions. Mailed postpaid for $1.50 in U.S.A. $1.65 Canada. No C.O.D. orders.
Our 44 page illustrated catalog listing kits and separate fittings mailed on receipt of 15c.

A. J. FISHER, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

PENNY EACH ! !

Beautiful Window Sign Letters. Lowest Price in America. Finest Quality. 5 Year Guaranteed. New styles. Tremendous Demand. Big Profits. Easily Applied. Record Breaking Offer. FREE Samples and Working Equipment. Hurry!

Atlas Sign Works, 7943 Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

WINDOW SIGNS

NOTICE
VERY BEST

TOMBSTONES $9 UP FREIGHT PAID or ERECTED

WORLD'S BEST MARBLE AND GRANITE. Direct from factory. Lettered. Guaranteed. 30% savings. Thousands sold. Write for Big Free catalog.

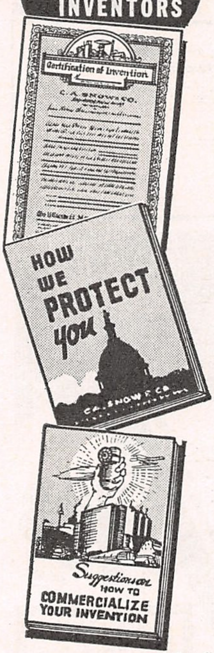
U. S. MARBLE & GRANITE CO., Dept. 18, Oneco, Florida

INVENTORS!

CAN YOU ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS?

1. **What Is A Good Patent?**
2. **How Can You Get The Best Possible Patent Protection For Your Invention?**

free—
VALUABLE GUIDES FOR INVENTORS


Certification of Invention
C. A. SNOW & CO.
HOW WE PROTECT YOU
C. A. SNOW & CO.
Suggestions on HOW TO COMMERCIALIZE YOUR INVENTION

C. A. Snow & Co. answer these questions and many other important patent questions in two complete booklets, "HOW WE PROTECT YOU" and "SUGGESTIONS ON HOW TO COMMERCIALIZE YOUR INVENTION". Fill out the coupon below and send it to us TODAY. By return mail we will send you these two valuable guides for inventors and in addition we will also send you absolutely free our original document, "CERTIFICATION OF INVENTION", which gives you real aid in establishing priority rights for your invention.

Remember . . . a *good* patent makes your invention all the more valuable to you . . . and remember, too, a good patent depends not only on the invention itself but upon the skill and interest of the patent attorney in drawing up the claims and specifications and in following the case to a successful conclusion.

C. A. Snow & Co. have had over 61 years of patent experience. We have secured patents for our clients in every field of invention. We pride ourself on the thoroughness of our work, and if your invention is patentable, we will place all our resources and skill at your disposal to secure you the *best possible patent protection.*

Fill out the coupon below NOW. Send it to us TODAY. Remember . . . Opportunity can't knock at your door until opportunity knows where you live.

Cut Coupon on Dotted Line

DEPT. A-12 - SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me absolutely free and without obligation on my part, your original document, "Certification of Invention", together with your two guides for inventors, "How We Protect You" and "Suggestions On How To Commercialize Your Invention".

NAME ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

(PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Extra $10 bills for Salesmen

DON'T be satisfied to JUST make a living, in selling. Smash through with the plans and the methods that make men worth ten, twelve and even twenty thousand dollars a year. Business is ready to pay **BIG** for salesmen who can deliver the goods, men who can sell the BIG BUYERS.

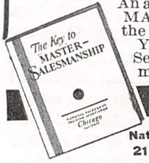
Ten dollars may not seem like a lot of money; but, if you make $40 a week, then you want to step it up to $50, then to $60, to $100 and more. This is human nature and most men who are at the top today started as ordinary salesmen—but they didn't stay there. They learned HOW to produce and are being well paid for it.

Be a "One Call" Man

Learn how others climb to success. Learn what to say and how to say it to get the order on the first call. More orders and fewer calls mean a steady rise in income.

We can train you right in your own home in the methods used by **top-notch** men. Under our plan you use spare time at home without interfering with your present work or pleasure.

Send the coupon for complete details without cost or obligation.



An amazing book "THE KEY TO MASTER SALESMANSHIP" has helped start hundreds of men on the road to successful selling. Your copy is ready for you. Send the coupon and it will be mailed to you absolutely **FREE**

National Salesmen's Training Association, Dept. W-108
21 W. Elm Street, Chicago, Illinois

You may send me free and postpaid complete details of your Salesmen's Training Plan and a copy of your book "THE KEY TO MASTER SALESMANSHIP." This does not obligate me in any way.

Name..

Address..

City..State...............

30 POWER LONG-DISTANCE TELESCOPE GUARANTEED!

Clearly bring distant objects close to your eyes. Easily see far away subjects magnified with this LABORATORY TESTED SUPER 30 POWER TELESCOPE. Look from your roof or out of your window and far away sights become as clear as if you were on the spot. See close-up of the moon, stars, ships, sport events, etc. Can be used as a microscope for scientific observation. Makes objects miles away appear in front of you. Precision made by expert telescope manufacturers right here in the good old U. S. A. Durably made, and brass bound like expensive telescopes. Has 4 extra powerful American made lenses. It is 1 foot long closed and about 3 feet long open . . . an incomparable value at the bargain price of $1.98.

$198 Post paid

Order at once! Receive FREE a quality pocket telescope. Fits vest pocket! Great for emergency sights. **Send No Money!** Pay postman $1.98 plus postage, or send $1.98 coupon and get postage free.

Sensational Guarantee

You must be 100% satisfied or you can return the telescope and keep the FREE pocketscope and get your $1.98 back.

J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. T412
124 W. 23 St., N. Y.

Send Tested Super 30 Power Telescope and free Pocket-scope. I enclose $1.98 in full payment. (If C. O. D. is preferred, Mark X ☐ here and pay postman $1.98, plus postage.)

Name...

Address...

Outside U. S. A. $2.98 cash with order.

Be a TRAFFIC MANAGER

Big business firms need trained traffic men and pay them well. Trucking companies—now under federal registration and control—are eagerly seeking expert traffic managers. Also many other opportunities with railroads, steamship lines, air lines, trade associations, express companies, etc. Train in your spare time—at home—for this highly profitable, growing profession. We guide you step by step—furnish all training material. Training prepared by leaders in the field and given by experienced traffic men. Low cost—easy terms. Investigate. Send NOW for free 64 page book—giving full information.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
Dept. 1264-T, Chicago

NEW FREE BOOK ABOUT BETTER JOBS IN TELEVISION, RADIO, SOUND PICTURES

Write for your copy of **"THE KEY TO SUCCESS"** today. Learn exactly what the engineering field of **SOUND PICTURES, RADIO, TELEVISION** offers you. Well known engineers will discuss your future with you, in this book, and explain how you may find actual employment. **"THE KEY TO SUCCESS"** is full of vital, factful information every young man of mechanical or electrical inclination and sincere determination wants to know. Be among the men who obtain **"THE KEY TO SUCCESS"** . . . and if you qualify, it will open the door to a brighter future for you. Write today.

DeForest's Training, Inc., 1109 Center, Dept. 12, Chicago

New York Electrical School

Established 1902

Ask for free booklet

44 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

MOUNT BIRDS HOME COURSE $1

ANIMALS • FISH • TAN HIDES • MAKE NOVELTIES

Make your **OWN** trophies! **FUN, INEXPENSIVE!** Decorate your home, office! My amazing **NEW** easy methods have taught **THOUSANDS** to **MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH, TAN HIDES** and **MAKE NOVELTIES!** Simple diagrams and plain words take you step by step from start to finish . **EVERYTHING** told . . . **MODERN** professional secrets revealed . shows mistakes . . . hundreds of **NEW** pointers. Interesting hobby . . . **MONEY MAKING** Profession. Complete **HOME** course of 7 books, life membership, diploma **ALL $1** postpaid **ANYWHERE.** Satisfaction **GUARANTEED!** Send $1 with order or pay postman $1 plus postage.

SCHMIDT SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY Dept. G-14-12, Memphis, Tenn.

Be a GUNSMITH

Learn this fascinating, big pay, profession right at home. Start now to learn gun mechanics, how to repair, restock, blue, check, refinish, make new parts, etc.

WRITE FOR PROSPECTUS

GUILD SCHOOL OF GUNSMITHING
Dept. 29 NEWARK, OHIO

LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS AND SHOW CARDS

THERE'S MONEY IN IT

BIG PROFITS

We teach you quickly, by mail or at school. Enormous, steady demand. Big future. Interesting. Write for full information. **DETROIT SCHOOL of LETTERING**
5737-A Second Blvd. DETROIT, MICH.

LAW HIGH-GRADE INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE

College, Post Grad. and Bar Ex. Rev. Courses. Law has attracted more keen, brainy men than any other calling. Send today for catalog. Low cost, easy terms. Standard texts. Degrees.

Chicago School of Law Dept. 801, Reaper Block CHICAGO, ILL.

Earn Cash at Home!

We paid M. M. $267 in 3 weeks for exceptional "cellar crop" patented mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We buy all crops thru ten branches. Write today. Est. 1908. **UNITED CO., 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 69, CHICAGO**

Trindl ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

$3.75

Works Off Any Storage Battery

Or Ordinary Light Socket

This new electric arc welder is made possible by the invention of a low voltage carbon. Auto batteries may be used without removing from car. Uses about same current as four headlight bulbs. Many broken parts are simply melted together by the white hot electric arc, in just a few seconds. Produces about 7000 degrees heat.

Hottest Flame Known

Handiest tool made for light welding—sheet metal, wire, etc.—Welds fenders, radiators, holes in bodies, milk cans, brazes broken castings. Works on iron, steel, brass, copper, tin or galvanized metal. Permanent repairs made for almost nothing. Used by factories in many operations. Positive money back guarantee by a responsible firm.

AGENTS

Men with cars to sell mechanics, repairmen, farmers, radio and battery shops, factories. Five minute demonstration makes sales. Up to 150% profit. Write today.

TRINDL PRODUCTS

2229-E Calumet Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

EARN EXTRA MONEY SPRAY PAINTING

Complete portable sprayer, with qt. size gun, hose, etc., $25.00. Large tank unit for garage work, automatically controlled, only $32.50. Supply limited—Act Now. Write for circular.

AIR COMPRESSOR SALES, Inc.
15 Harper Ave. Detroit, Mich

Trailer Travel Magazine

Keep abreast of trailer travel and trailer life!

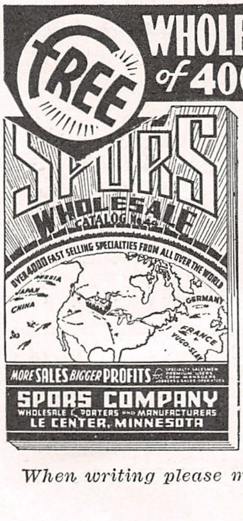
If interested in trailer lore as owner, builder, buyer or prospect, you want the only magazine devoted exclusively to—

- News, articles and stories on all phases of trailer life.
- Current events in the trailer world.
- Official announcements of all trailer conclaves.
- Trailer tours and trailer camp information.
- Lists of national, state and local trailer parks.
- Developments in the trailer industry.
- New features in trailer construction and equipment.
- Helps for the trailer home-builder.
- Federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- Hunting, fishing and other sports via trailer.
- Housekeeping on wheels by the trailer wife.
- Advertisements—a directory in themselves of the field.

For 1 year monthly mail, $1, or for sample copy..........10c

TRAILER TRAVEL Magazine, PM12, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

WHOLESALE CATALOG of 4000 FAST SELLERS


FREE
SPORS
WHOLESALE
CATALOG No. 49
OVER 4000 FAST SELLING SPECIALTIES FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD
RUSSIA
JAPAN
CHINA
GERMANY
FRANCE
YUGO-SLAV
MORE SALES BIGGER PROFITS
SPORS COMPANY
WHOLESALE IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS
LE CENTER, MINNESOTA

Hot off the press. Shows fast sellers of every description from many parts of the world, at rock bottom wholesale prices. 256 pages chock full of the biggest bargains you ever saw, many new items just being introduced, articles for every member of the family, office necessities, etc. One of the most complete lines in America. The 15 proven money making plans are fully explained in the catalog and may increase your earnings a hundred fold. This catalog is FREE—Send for it, today.

SPORS CO.
10-36 Main St. Le Center, Minn.

What will you be doing—ONE YEAR FROM TODAY?

Three hundred and sixty-five days from now—what?

Will you still be struggling along in the same old job at the same old salary—worried about the future—never able to make both ends meet?

Don't do it, man—don't do it.

Make up your mind today that you're going to train yourself to do some one thing well. Choose the work you like best in the list below, mark an X beside it, and, without cost or obligation, at least get the full story of what the I. C. S. can do for you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5647-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Radio
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Foundry Practice
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Management of Inventions
☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Eng. ☐ Auto Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Refrigeration
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalmen
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining
☐ Navigation
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ C.P.Accountancy
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College Subjects
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French

DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

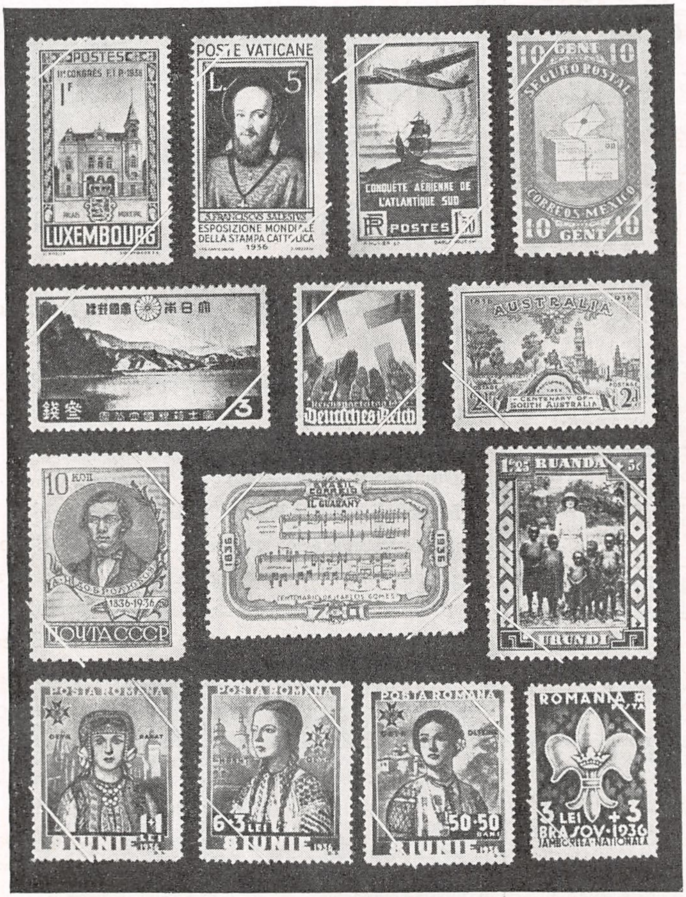
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing
☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Advanced Dressmaking
☐ Millinery
☐ Foods and Cookery
☐ Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Name..*Age*..................
Address..
City..*State*................
Present Position..

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

STAMPS and COLLECTING

(Continued from page 50A)


LUXEMBOURG
POSTE VATICANE
ESPOSIZIONE MONDIALE DELLA STAMPA CATTOLICA 1936
CONQUÊTE AÉRIENNE DE L'ATLANTIQUE SUD
POSTES
SEGURO POSTAL
CORREOS MEXICO
10 CENT 10
Deutsches Reich
AUSTRALIA
CENTENARY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
IL GUARANY
CENTENARIO DE CARLOS GOMES
1836-1936
ПОЧТА СССР
RUANDA
URUNDI
POSTA ROMANA
8 IUNIE
ROMANIA
BRASOV-1936
JAMBOREA NATIONALA

Some recent stamp issues of various foreign countries which are described in the accompanying notes

reason for its appearance. Although each stamp alone constitutes an imperforate variety of a previously issued stamp, the cataloguers class them as separate issues and give them new catalogue numbers.

A three-cent, violet stamp was placed on sale, June 15, at Little Rock, Ark., to mark the 100th anniversary of Arkansas. This is the same size as the Texas stamp. The Arkansas stamp was followed, on July 14, by a three-cent, violet map stamp to honor the settlement of Oregon territory. On August 26, the department placed on sale another three-cent, violet stamp to honor Susan B. Anthony, foremost proponent of woman suffrage. This stamp is of regular size and bears a portrait of Miss Anthony.

Recent Stamp Issues

Luxemburg has issued a series of six values in connection with the eleventh International Philatelic congress. These stamps are printed by rotogravure and show the city hall at Luxemburg. A Vatican City series has been issued to commemorate the Catholic Press conference in Rome. The eight values show four designs, two being portraits of Saint John of Bosco and Saint Francis of Sales. The other designs are allegorical arrangements.

France has a striking airmail stamp issued in honor of the conquest of the South Atlantic ocean by air. This shows a monoplane passing high above a caravel such as was used by the first Europeans who crossed that ocean. Mexico has a set of three stamps to advertise the safety of the postal system. Japan has a series of four values to show the beauties of the Fuji-Hakone National Park. Two values comprise a German set issued in connection with the recent Nazi party meeting at Nuremburg. These show hands saluting a mighty swastika. Three stamps have been issued by Australia to commemorate the centenary of South Australia. Russia honors the 100th anniversary of A. N. Dobrolinbov, writer and critic. One of the most interesting sets is that which Brazil has issued to honor the centenary of Carlos Gomes, the composer. New stamps of Congo and of Belgian East Africa show a portrait of Queen Astrid among a group of black children. Roumania has two new sets, one of which shows provincial types of young people while the other honors a national Jamboree of Boy Scouts.

Is Your Name Here?

Below is a list of surnames of some of the most distinguished American families. Our research staff, over a period of years, has completed preparation of manuscripts dealing with the history of each of these families. If your name is listed, you should have a copy of your manuscript. You will find it not only of keen interest, but a source of pride and satisfaction to yourself and your kin. At this season the suitability of such a manuscript as an unusual and thoughtful *Christmas Gift* especially recommends itself. Including those of relatives, how many of the names on your gift list appear below?

YOUR FAMILY HISTORY ~ $2.00

Each manuscript is a GENEALOGICAL and HISTORICAL sketch of the family from earliest times, showing its origin and growth, its place among the gentry in Great Britain or on the Continent, its part in the founding and development of America, and its achievements in this country. The derivation of the name itself is traced, family traits and characteristics are brought out; and genealogical data are set forth. Each history is a separate and distinct work painstakingly compiled from the most authentic sources. Bound as it is in an attractive cover, the manuscript may be filed among your family records or other important documents. It will serve as background material for your immediate family history and as a basis for the genealogy of future generations Free, with each order, will also be sent a copy of "The Romance of Coats of Arms"—an illustrated booklet of special value to those interested in this fascinating subject.

The following is our latest revised list. The coupon, with $2.00 (no other charge), will bring you your manuscript by return mail. Satisfaction is assured by our unconditional money-back guaranty Any two manuscripts may be had for $3 75; any three for $5.00. *Send for yours today* MEDIA RESEARCH BUREAU, Dept 2212, 1110 F St., Washington, D C.

- Abbott
- Abel(l)
- Abernathy
  - Abernethy
- Ackley
- Adair
- Adam(s)
- Adkins
- Agnew
- Aiken(s)
- Ainsworth
- Alden
- Alderson
- Alexander
- Alford
- Alger
- Allen—Allan
- Allison
- Alston
- Alvord
- Ambler
- Ambrose
- Ames
- Anderson
- Andrews
- Angel(l)
- Anthony
- Appleby
- Appleton
- Armitage
- Armstrong
- Arndt
- Arnold
- Arthur
- Ash(e)
- Ashley
- Atchison
- Atkins
- Atkinson
- Atwater
- Atwell
- Atwood
- Austin
- Avery
- Axtell
- Ayers—Ayres

- Babbitt
- Babcock
- Bacon
- Badger
- Bagley
- Bailey
- Baird
- Baker
- Balch
- Baldwin
- Ball
- Ballard
- Ballinger
  - Ballenger
- Ballou
- Bancroft
- Bangs
- Banks
- Banta
- Barber
  - Barbour
- Barclay
- Bard
- Barker
- Barlow
- Barnard
- Barnes
- Barney
- Barr
- Barrett
- Bar(r)on
- Barry
- Bartholomew
- Bartlett
- Barton
- Bass
- Bassett
- Batchelder
  - Batchelor
  - Batcheller
- Bates
- Battle
- Bauer
- Baugh
- Baxter
- Beach
- Beal(e)—Beall
- Bean
- Bear
- Beardsley
- Beaton
- Beatty
  - Beattie
- Beck
- Becker
- Beckwith
- Beebe
- Beecher
- Beer(s)
- Belcher
- Belden
- Bell
- Bellamy
- Bellinger
- Bellows
- Benedict
- Benjamin
- Bennett
- Benson—Bensen
- Bentley
- Benton
- Bergen
  - Bergin
- Bernard
- Berry
- Bertram
- Betts
- Bevan(s)
- Beverl(e)y
- Beyer
- Biddle
- Bidwell
- Billings
- Bingham
- Bishop
- Black
- Blackburn
- Blackstone
- Blackwell
- Blain(e)
- Blair
- Blake
- Blakey
- Blanchard
- Bland
- Bliss
- Blodgett
- Blood
- Blossom
- Bl(o)unt
- Blue
- Bly(e)—Bligh
- Boardman
- Boggs
- Bolton
- Bond
- Bonney
- Boone
- Booth(e)
- Borden
- Boss(e)
- Bostwick
- Bosworth
- Bourne
- Bowen
- Bower(s)
- Bowie
- Bowker
- Bowler
- Bo(w)les
- Bowling
- Bowman
- Boyce
- Boyd
- Boyer-Bowyer
- Boynton
- Bradford
- Bradley
- Brady
- Bragg
- Brainard
  - Brainerd
- Bray
- Brewer
- Brewster
- Brice—Bryce
- Briggs
- Bright
- Brock
- Brooks
- Brough
- Broughton
- Brown(e)
- Browning
- Bruce
- Brush
- Bryan(t)
- Buchanan
- Buck
- Buckingham
- Bullard
- Bunker
- Bunn
- Burchard
- Burgess
- Burlingame
- Burnett
- Burnham
- Burns
- Burr
- Burrell
  - Burrill
- Burroughs
- Burrows
- Burton
- Burwell
- Bush
- Bushnell
- Butler
- Butterfield
- Button
- Butt(s)
- Byer(s)
- Byrum—Byram

- Cade
- Cady
- Cahill
- Cain(e)
- Caldwell
- Calhoun
- Callahan
- Callender
- Calvert
- Cameron
- Campbell
- Camp(e)
- Canfield
- Cannon
- Cardwell
- Car(e)y
- Carlisle
- Carne(s)
- Carney
- Carpenter
- Carr
- Carrier
- Carroll
- Carter
- Carver
- Cassel(l)
- Castle
- Cecil
- Chaffee
- Chamberl(a)in
- Chambers
- Champion
- Chandler
- Chapin
- Chapman
- Chappell
- Charles
- Chase
- Chester
- Chew
- Child(s)
- Chiles
- Chisholm
- Church
- Churchill
- Clark(e)
- Clement(s)
  - Clemens
  - Clem(m)ons
- Cleveland
- Clinton
- Close
- Coat(e)s
- Cobb
- Cochran(e)
- Cody
- Coe
- Coffey
  - Coffee
- Coffin
- Co(l)burn
- Colby
- Cole
- Col(e)man
- Collier
- Collins
- Colt
- Colvin
- Compton
- Conant
- Conklin(g)
- Conley
- Connelly
  - Connolly
- Connor
  - Conner
- Conway
- Cook(e)
- Cooley
- Co(o)mbs
- Cooper
- Cordell
- Cor(e)y
- Courtney
- Cousins
- Covert
- Cowden
- Cowles
- Cox
- Craig
- Crane—Crain
- Crawford
- Crocker
- Crockett
- Cromwell
- Crosby
- Cross
- Crossman
- Crouch
- Crow(e)
- Crowder
- Crowell
- Crozier
- Crump
- Culbertson
- Culp—Kulp
- Culver
- Cummin(g)s
- Cunningham
- Curry—Currie
- Curtis
- Cushing
- Cushman
- Cutter

- Dabney
- Daggett
- Dalton
- Dana
- Daniel(s)
- Dan(n)
- Darling
- Davenport
- David(s)
- Davidson
- Davies
- Davis
- Dawson
- Day
- Dean(e)
- Decker(t)
- Delan(e)y
- Dennis
- Den(n)ison
- Dent
- Derby—Darby
- Dewey
- DeWitt
- DeWolf(e)
- Dexter
- Dick(e)
- Dickens
- Dickinson
- Dickson
- Dill—Dell
- Dinsmore
- Dixon
- Doan(e)
- Dodd
- Dodge
- Dodson
- Doggett
- Dole
- Donaldson
- Dorr—Dore
- Dotson
- Do(u)gherty
  - Daugherty
- Douglas(s)
- Dow
- Dowd—Doud
- Downing
- Doyle
- Drake
- Draper
- Drummond
- Drury—Drewry
- Dryden
- Dudley
- Duke(s)
- Duncan
- Dunham
- Dunn(e)
- Durfee
- Dutton
- Duval(l)
- Dye
- Dyer

- Eames
- Eastman
- Eaton
- Eddy
- Edgerton
- Edmonds
  - Edmunds
- Edmon(d)son
- Edwards
- Eldridge
  - Eldredge
- Elliot(t)
- Ellis
- Ellsworth
- Elmer
- Elmore
- Ely
- Emerson
- Emery
- Emmett
- Endicott
- Erskine
- Estes
- Eubank
- Evans
- Everett
  - Everitt
- Ewing

- Fairchild
- Farrell
  - Faulkner
- Fell
- Fenn
- Fenton
- Ferguson
- Ferrell
- Ferris—Farris
- Field
- Finney
- Fish
- Fisher
- Fisk(e)
- Fitzgerald
- Fitzpatrick
- Flagg
- Flem(m)ing
- Fletcher
- Flint
- Flood
- Flower(s)
- Floyd
- Flynn—Flinn
- Foley
- Folsom
- Foote
- Forbes
- Ford
- For(e)man
- Forrest
- Forsyth(e)
- Fort(e)
- Foster
- Fowler
- Fox
- Francis
- Frank(e)
- Franklin
- Fraz(i)er
  - Fraser
- Fred(e)rick
- Freeman
- French
- Fritz—Fritts
- Frost
- Fuller
- Fulton

- Gage
- Galbraith
  - Galbreath
- Gale
- Galloway
- Gallup—Gallop
- Gamble
- Gard(i)ner
- Garfield
- Garland
- Garrett
- Gary
- Gates
- Ga(u)lt
- Gay
- George
- Gerard
  - Garard
- Gerhard(t)
  - Gerhart
- Gerry
- Gibbon(s)
- Gibbs
- Gibson
- Gifford
- Gilbert
- Gilchrist
- Giles
- Gillette
  - Gillet(t)
- Gill(i)am
- Gilli(e)s
- Gil(l)man
- Gilmore
  - Gilmour
  - Gilmer
- Glasgow
- Gleason
  - Gleeson
- Glen(n)
- Glover
- Goddard
- Godfrey
- Goff
- Good(e)
- Goodman
- Goodrich
- Goodwin
- Gordon
- Gorham
- Gough
- Gould
- Graham
- Grant
- Graves
- Gray—Grey
- Green(e)
- Greenwood
- Greer—Grier
- Griffin
- Griffith
- Grinnell
- Griswold
- Grover
- Grove(s)
- Grubb(s)
- Gurney
- Guthrie
- Gwynn—Gwinn
- Hacker
- Haddock
- Hadley
- Hager
- Haggard
- Haines
  - Haynes
- Hale
- Haley
- Hall
- Hallowell
- Halsey
- Halste(a)d
- Hamilton
- Hamlin
- Hammond
- Hampton
- Hancock
- Hand
- Han(d)ley
- Hank(e)s
- Hardin
  - Harden
- Harding
- Hardy—Hardie
- Haring
- Harmon
  - Harman
- Harper
- Harrington
- Harris
- Harrison
- Hart
- Hartley
- Harvey
- Harwood
- Haskell
- Haskins
- Hastings
- Hatfield
- Hathaway
- Hawkins
- Hawk(s)
- Hawley
- Hayden
- Hayes—Hay(s)
- Hayward
- Haz(z)ard
- Heal(e)y
- Heath
- Hedge(s)
- Henderson
- Henry
- Herbert
- Herman
- Herrick
- Her(r)ing
- Herrington
- Her(r)on
- Hersey
- Hess(e)
- Hewitt
  - Hewett
- Hibbard
- Hibbert
- Hickman
- Hicks
- Higgins
- Hill
- Hilton
- Hin(c)kley
- Hind(s)
- Hine(s)—Hynes
- Hinman
- Hitchcock
- Hite—Hight
- Hoag—Hoge
- Hoagland
- Hoar(e)
- Hobson
- Hodge(s)
- Hodgson
- Hoffman
- Hogg
- Holbrook
- Holcomb(e)
- Holland
- Hollingsworth
- Holloway
- Holt
- Hooker
- Hooper
- Hopkins
- Hopper
- Hopson
- Horn(e)
- Horton
- Hoskin(s)
- Houghton
- H(o)uston
- Howard
- Howe(s)
- Howland
- Hubbard
- Hubbell
- Hudson
- Hughes
- Hulbert
  - Hurlbu(r)t
- Hull
- Humphrey(s)
- Hunt
- Hunter
- Huntington
- Hurd—Heard
- Hurst
- Hutchin(g)s
- Hutchi(n)son
- Hutton
- Hyde
- Ingersoll
- Ingra(ha)m
- Irvin(e)
- Irwin
- Jack(s)
- Jackson
- Ja(c)ques
- James
- Janes
- Jarvis
- Jeffrey
  - Jeffery
- Jeffries
- Jenkins
- Jennings
- Jewell
- Jewett
- John(s)
- Johnson
- Jones
- Jordan
- Joy
- Joyce
- Judd
- Julian
- Kane—Kain(e)
- Kearney
- Keeler
- Keen(e)
  - Kean(e)
- Keith
- Keller—Kellar
- Kell(e)y
- Kellogg
- Kemp
- Kendall
- Kendrick
- Kennard
- Kennedy
- Kenner
- Kenn(e)y
  - Kinney
- Kent
- Kern(s)
- Kerr
- Ketcham
  - Ketchum
- Key(e)s
- Kidder
- Kimball
  - Kimble
- King
- Kingsbury
- Kirby—Kerby
- Kirk
- Kirkland
- Kirkpatrick
- Knapp
- Knight
- Knott
- Knowles
- Knowlton
- Knox
- Kolb
- Kyle
- Ladd
- Lake
- Lamb
- Lambert
- Lamont
- Lamson
- Lancaster
- Landis
  - Landes
- Landon
  - Langdon
- Lane
- Latham
- Lathrop
  - Lothrop
- Latimer
- Law
- Lawrence
- Lawson
- Lawton
- Leach—Leech
- Le(a)vitt
- Lee
- Lefe(b)vre
- Leland
- Len(n)ox
- Leonard
- Leslie—Lesley
- Lewis
- Lill(e)y—Lillie
- Lincoln
- Lind(e)
  - Lynd(e)
- Lindsay
  - Lindsey
- Linton
- Lippincott
- Littell
- Little
- Livingston
- Llewellyn
- Lloyd
- Lock(e)
- Locket(t)
- Lockhart
- Lockwood
- Logan
- Long
- Loomis
- Lord
- Love
- Lovejoy
- Lovett
- Low(e)
- Lowell
- Low(e)ry
- Lucas
- Luce
- Lucy
- Ludlow
- Luther
- Lyman
- Lynch
- Lynn(e)—Linn
- Lyon
- Macaulay
  - Macauley
- M(a)cDonald
- M(a)cDougall
- M(a)cFarland
- M(a)cFarlane
- M(a)cGregor
- M(a)cKay
- M(a)cKenzie
- M(a)cLean
- M(a)cLeod
- M(a)cMahon
- M(a)cMurray
- M(a)cNab(b)
- M(a)cPherson
- M(a)cRae
- Magill
- Malcolm
- Mann
- Manning
- Maples
- Mar(a)ble
- Markham
- Mark(s)
- Marley
- Marsh
- Marshall
- Marston
- Martin
- Marvin
- Mason
- Masters
- Masterson
- Mather
- Mat(t)hews
- Maxwell
- May
- Mayer
- Mayhew
- Mayo
- McAdam(s)
- McAllister
- McCall
- McCart(h)y
- McClain
- McClure
- McCormack
  - McCormick
- McCune
  - McEwen
  - McEwan
- McDaniel(s)
- McDowell
- McElroy
- McGee—Magee
- McGill
- McGinnis
- McGowan
  - McGowen
- McGuire
  - Maguire
- McIntosh
- McIntyre
  - McIntire
- McKean
- McKee
- McKinley
- McKinney
  - McKenney
- McLain
  - McLane
- McLaughlin
- McMaster(s)
- McNamara
- McNeil(l)
  - McNeal
- Mead(e)
- Mellen
  - Mellon
  - Mellin
- Melvin
- Mercer
- Mercier
- Meredith
- Merriam
- Merrill
- Merriman
- Merritt
- Messinger
  - Messenger
- Metcalf(e)
- Meyer(s)
- Michel(l)
- Middleton
- Miles—Myles
- Millard
- Miller
- Milligan
- Milliken
- Mills
- Miner
  - Minor
- Mitchel(l)
- Moffat(t)
  - Moffitt
  - Moffett
- Monroe
  - Munro(e)
- Montague
- Montgomery
- Moody
- Mooney
- Moore—More
- Moran
- Morehouse
- Morey
- Morgan
- Morley
- Morrell
  - Morrill
- Morris
- Morrison
- Morrow
- Morse
- Mortimer
- Morton
- Mos(e)ley
- Mott
- Moulton
- Mowr(e)y
- Munson
  - Monson
- Murray
- Myer(s)
- Nagel—Nagle
- Nance
- Nash
- Neal(e)
  - Neil(l)
- Nelson
- Nesbit
- Neville
- Nevins
- Newberry
- Newcomb
- Newell
- Newland
- Newman
- Newton
- Nicholas
- Nichol(l)s
- Nicholson
- Niles
- Nisbet
- Noble
- Nolan
- Norris
- North
- Northrup
  - Northrop
- Norton
- Nott
- Noyes
- Odell
- Ogden
- Ogilvie
- Oglesby
- Olin
- Oliver
- Olmste(a)d
- O'Neil(l)
- Osborn(e)
- Overton
- Owen(s)
- Pace
- Page—Paige
- Painter
- Palmer
- Parker
- Parkhurst
- Parkinson
- Park(s)
  - Parke(s)
- Parnell
- Parsons
- Partridge
- Pate
- Pat(t)erson
- Pat(t)on
  - Patten
- Paul
- Payne
  - Pain(e)
- Paxton
- Peabody
- Peacock
- Peak(e)—Peek
- Pearson
  - Pierson
- Pease
- Peck
- Peckham
- Peel—Peal
- Penn
- Pennington
- Percival
- Perkins
- Perrin(e)
- Perry
- Peters
- Peterson
  - Petersen
- Pet(t)it
- Petty
- Phelps
- Phillips
- Phinney
- Pickens
- Pickering
- Pierce
  - Pearce
- Pike
- Pillsbury
- Pinkerton
- Piper
- Pit(t)man
- Pitt(s)
- Place
- Plant
- Platt
- Plummer
- Plunkett
- Poe
- Poindexter
- Polan(d)
- Polk
- Pollard
- Pollock
- Pomeroy
- Pond
- Pool(e)
- Poor(e)
- Pope
- Porter
- Posey
- Post
- Potter
- Potts
- Powell
- Powers
- Pratt
- Prentice
  - Prentiss
- Prescott
- Preston
- Price
- Prince
- Prindle
- Pringle
- Pritchard
- Pryor—Prior
- Purdy
- Putnam
- Quackenbush
- Quarles
- Quick
- Quinn
- Radcliff(e)
  - Ratcliff(e)
- Rainey
- Ralston
- Ramsdell
- Ramsey
  - Ramsay
- Rand
- Randall
- Randolph
- Rankin
- Ranney
- Ransom
  - Ranson
- Rathbun
- Rawlin(g)s
- Rawson
- Ray
- Raymond
- Reading
- Red(d)ing
- Redfield
- Reed
  - Reid
  - Read
- Rees(e)
  - Reece
- Reeve(s)
  - Reaves
- Reynolds
- Rhea
- Rice
- Richards
- Richardson
- Ricker
- Riddle
  - Riddell
- Rider—Ryder
- Ridg(e)way
- Riggs
- Riley
- Ripley
- Ri(t)chie
  - Ri(t)chey
- Rittenhouse
- Ritter
- Rivers
- Roane
- Robbins
- Roberts
- Robertson
- Robin(s)
- Robinson
- Rockwell
- Rockwood
- Rodman
- Roe
- Ro(d)gers
- Rollins
- Rooks—Rook(e)
- Rose
- Ross
- Rosser
- Rossiter
- Round(s)
- Rowan
- Rowe
- Rowell
- Rowland
- Rowley
- Ruggles
- Rush
- Russel(l)
- Rust
- Rutherford
- Rutter
- Ryan
- Ryerson
- Sabin
- Sackett
- Sage
- St. John
- Salisbury
- Salter
- Sam(p)son
- Sanborn
- Sanderson
- Sanford
- Sargent
- Sa(u)nders
- Savage
- Sawyer
- Sayre—Sayer
- Scarb(o)rough
- Schaef(f)er
  - Schaf(f)er
- Schen(c)k
- Schermerhorn
- Schneider
- Schultz
- Schumacher
- Schuyler
- Scott
- Scovil(l)e
- Sears
- Sebastian
- Seel(e)y
- Selden—Seldon
- Sellers
- Semple
- Seward
- Sewell—Sewall
- Sexton
  - Saxton
- Seymour
- S haf(f)er
- Shannon
- Sharp(e)
- Shaw
- Shay
- Shea
- She(a)rer
- Sheldon
- Shelton
- Shepherd
  - Shep(p)ard
- Sheridan
- Sherman
- Shield(s)
- Shipley
- Shirley
- Shoemaker
- Sim(m)onds
- Sim(m)ons
  - Symons
- Sims—Simms
- Simpson
- Sinclair
- Singleton
- Sinnott
- Skinner
- Slack
- Slade
- Slater
- Slocum
- Small
- Smart
- Smith
- Snodgrass
- Snow
- Snowden
- Snyder
  - Snider
- Som(m)erville
- Spafford
  - Spofford
- Spangler
- Sparks
- Spa(u)lding
- Spear
- Speed
- Spence
- Spencer
- Spengler
- Spicer
- Spooner
- Sprague
- Springer
- Squire(s)
- Staat(s)
- Stafford
- Standish
- Stanford
- Stanley
- Stanton
- Staples
- Stapleton
- Star(c)k
- Starkey
- Starr
- Stauffer
  - Stouffer
- Stearn(s)
- Stebbins
- Steel(e)
- Steen
- Sterling
  - Stirling
- Stetson
- Stevens
  - Stephens
- Stevenson
  - Stephenson
- Stewart
  - Stuart
- Stickney
- Stiles—Styles
- Stillman
- Stil(l)well
- Stim(p)son
- Stinson
- Stockton
- Stoddard
- Stokes
- Stone
- Storer
- Stor(e)y
- Storm
- Stout
- Stover
- Stowell
- Strange
- Stratton
- Street
- Streeter
- Strickland
- Strong
- Stroud
- Stryker
  - Stricker
- Stubbs
- Stump(e)
- Sturges
  - Sturgis
- Sullivan
- Sumner
- Sutcliffe
- Sutherland
- Sutton
- Swain—Swayne
- Sweet
- Swett
- Swift
- Sylvester
- Taft
- Taggart
- Talbot(t)
- Taliaferro
- Talley
- Tal(l)madge
  - Talmage
- Tal(l)man
- Tanner
- Tate—Tait
- Taylor
- Teague
- Temple
- Tenn(e)y
- Terrell
  - Terrill
- Terry
- Tha(t)cher
- Thayer
- Thomas
- Thom(p)son
- Thorn(e)
- Thornton
- Thorp(e)
- Thurman
- Thurston
- Tibbet(t)s
  - Tibbit(t)s
- Tiffany
- Tilley
- Tindall
- Tinker
- Todd
- Tomlinson
- Tompkins
- Torrey
- Tower(s)
- Towne
- Townley
- Townsend
- Trac(e)y
- Trask
- Traver(s)
- Travis
- Tre(a)dwell
- Tripp
- Trowbridge
- Trumbull
- Tubbs
- Tucker
- Tudor
- Tufts
- Turnbull
- Turner
- Turney
- Tuttle
  - Tuthill
- Tyler
- Tyrrell
- Tyson
- Underhill
- Underwood
- Upham
- Upton
- Usher
- Vail
- Van Buren
- Van D(e)usen
- Van Dyke
  - Van Dyck
- Van Horn(e)
- Van Meter
- Vaugh(a)n
- Vernon
- Vinton
- Waddell
- Wade
- Wadsworth
- Wagner
  - Wag(g)oner
  - Wagener
- Waite
- Wakefield
- Waldo
- Waldron
- Wales
- Walker
- Wall
- Wallace
- Waller
- Wallis
- Walsh
- Walter(s)
- Walton
- Ward
- Warden
- Ware
- Warfield
- Waring
- Warner
- Warren
- Warwick
- Washburn(e)
- Washington
- Waterhouse
- Waterman
- Watson
- Wat(t)ers
- Watt(s)
- Wayne
- Weaver
- Webb
- Web(b)er
- Webster
- Weeks
- Weir
- Welch—Welsh
- Wellman
- Wells
- Wendel(l)
- Wentworth
- Wesley
- West
- Weston
- Wetmore
- Whaley
- Wharton
- Wheaton
- Wheeler
- Whipple
- Whitcomb
- White
- Whit(e)ford
- Whitehead
- Whitfield
- Whiting
- Whitlock
- Whitman
- Whitmer
- Whitney
- Whit(t)aker
- Whit(te)more
- Whittlesey
- Wickham
- Wilbur—Wilber
- Wilder
- Wiley—Wylie
- Wilk(e)s
- Wilkins
- Wilkinson
- Willard
- Wil(l)cox
- Willett
- Will(e)y
- Williams
- Williamson
- Willis
- Willoughby
- Wills
- Wilson
- Winchester
- Windsor
- Wing
- Winn(e)
- Winslow
- Winston
- Winter
- Wise
- Wiseman
- Withers
- Witherspoon
- Witt
- Witter
- Wolcott
- Wolf(e)—Wolff
- Woodbury
- Woodcock
- Woodman
- Woodruff
- Wood(s)
- Woodward
- Woodworth
- Wool(l)ey
- Woolsey
- Worden
- Worthington
- Wray
- Wren(n)
- Wright
- Wyatt
- Wyman
- Wynn(e)
- Yale
- Yates
- Yeoman(s)
- York
- Young
- Youngman
- Zimmerman(n)

A Coat of Arms for any family listed here can be accurately and expertly hand painted in vivid colors by our heraldic artists for only $9.50. Allow six days for completion.

MEDIA RESEARCH BUREAU, Dept. 2212,
1110 F Street, Washington, D.C.

Please send me postpaid the manuscript (or manuscripts) indicated below. I enclose $2.00 (or $3.75 for any two, $5.00 for three) as payment in full. It is understood that if I am not fully satisfied I will receive an immediate refund of their cost.

Your name..

Address..

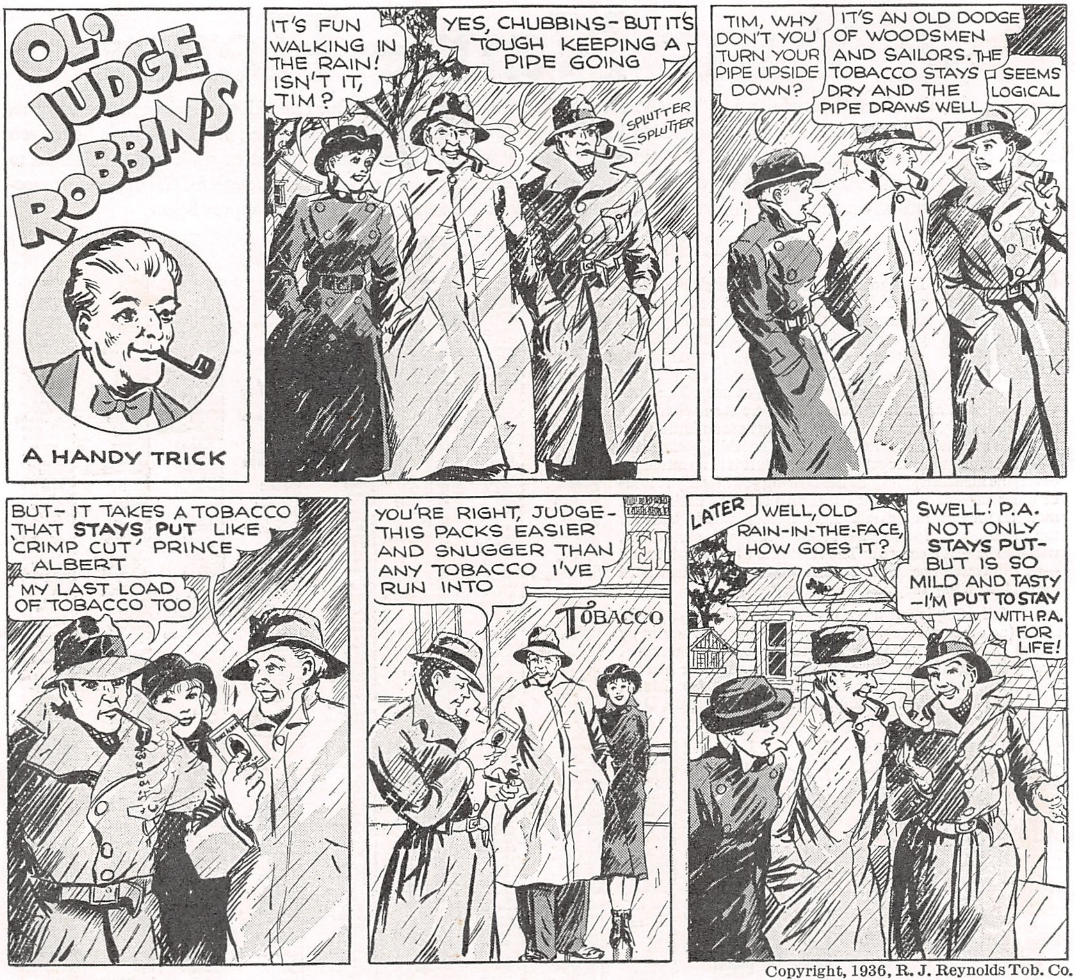
City..State........................

Family names of manuscripts desired..

....

☐ Check here if you are ALSO enclosing $9.50 (each) for a hand painted Coat of Arms for the following family or families..........

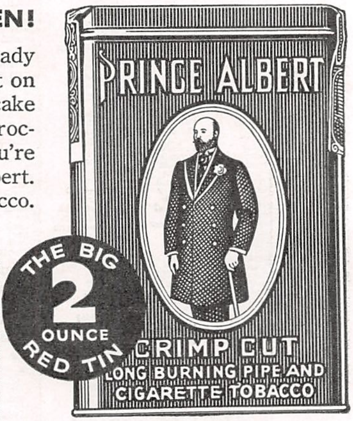
....


OL' JUDGE ROBBINS
A HANDY TRICK
IT'S FUN WALKING IN THE RAIN! ISN'T IT, TIM?
YES, CHUBBINS - BUT IT'S TOUGH KEEPING A PIPE GOING
SPLUTTER SPLUTTER
TIM, WHY DON'T YOU TURN YOUR PIPE UPSIDE DOWN?
IT'S AN OLD DODGE OF WOODSMEN AND SAILORS. THE TOBACCO STAYS DRY AND THE PIPE DRAWS WELL
SEEMS LOGICAL
BUT- IT TAKES A TOBACCO THAT STAYS PUT LIKE 'CRIMP CUT' PRINCE ALBERT
MY LAST LOAD OF TOBACCO TOO
YOU'RE RIGHT, JUDGE- THIS PACKS EASIER AND SNUGGER THAN ANY TOBACCO I'VE RUN INTO
TOBACCO
LATER
WELL, OLD RAIN-IN-THE-FACE, HOW GOES IT?
SWELL! P.A. NOT ONLY STAYS PUT- BUT IS SO MILD AND TASTY -I'M PUT TO STAY WITH P.A. FOR LIFE!

Copyright, 1936, R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co.

P. A. IS MIGHTY FRIENDLY SMOKIN', MEN!

Yes, sir, Prince Albert is a real delight to steady pipe smokers. Being "crimp cut," you can count on P.A. to pack easily, burn cool and sweet, and cake up nicely. And thanks to our special "no-bite" process, Prince Albert *does not bite the tongue!* You're in good company when you smoke Prince Albert. It's the world's largest-selling smoking tobacco. And it's swell "makin's" too.


PRINCE ALBERT
THE BIG 2 OUNCE RED TIN
CRIMP CUT
LONG BURNING PIPE AND CIGARETTE TOBACCO

PRINCE ALBERT MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

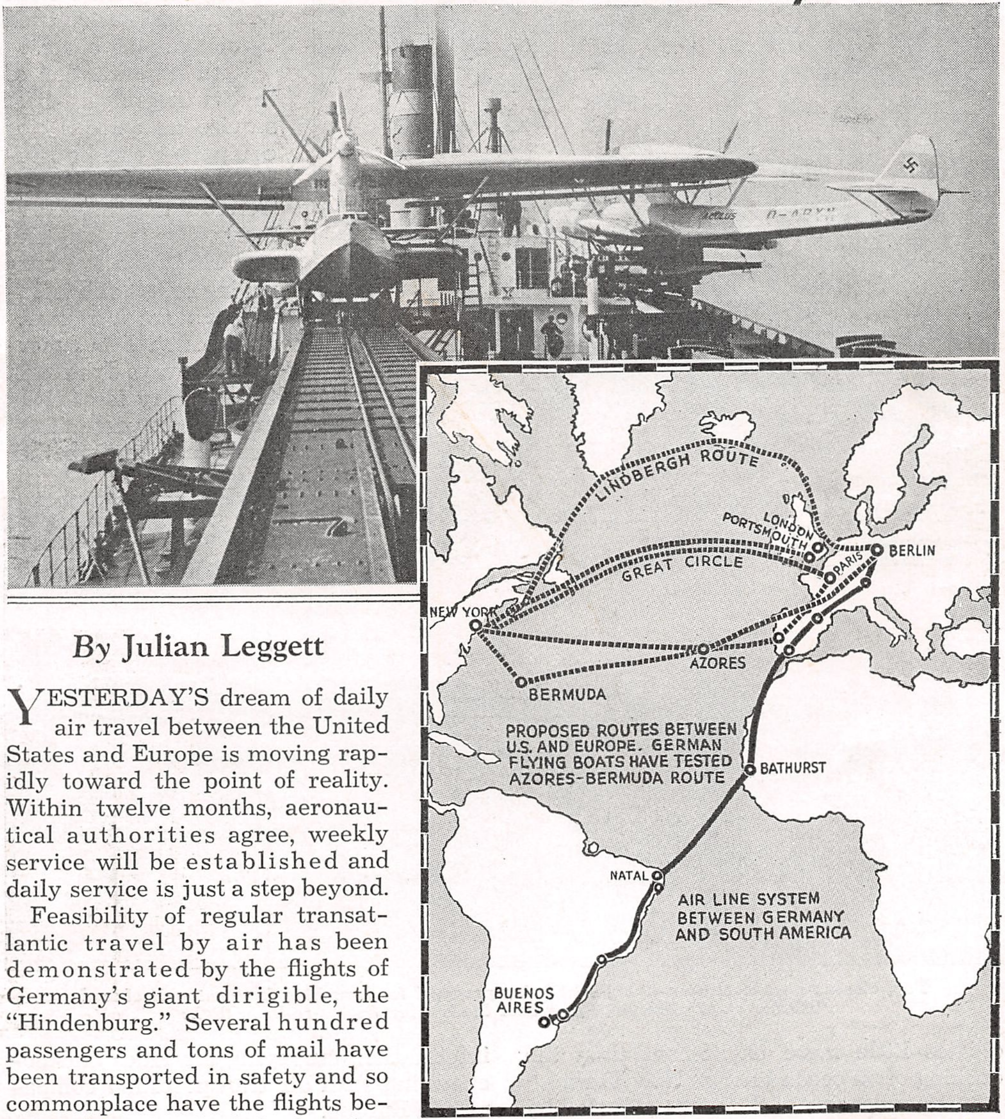
Smoke 20 fragrant pipefuls of Prince Albert. If you don't find it the mellowest, tastiest pipe tobacco you ever smoked, return the pocket tin with the rest of the tobacco in it to us at any time within a month from this date, and we will refund full purchase price, plus postage. (*Signed*)
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

PRINCE ALBERT **THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE!**

50 pipefuls of fragrant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

Popular Mechanics Magazine
REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE AND CANADA
WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT
Vol. 66 DECEMBER, 1936 No. 6

U.S. to EUROPE by AIR


LINDBERGH ROUTE
LONDON
PORTSMOUTH
BERLIN
PARIS
GREAT CIRCLE
NEW YORK
AZORES
BERMUDA
PROPOSED ROUTES BETWEEN U.S. AND EUROPE. GERMAN FLYING BOATS HAVE TESTED AZORES-BERMUDA ROUTE
BATHURST
NATAL
AIR LINE SYSTEM BETWEEN GERMANY AND SOUTH AMERICA
BUENOS AIRES

Top, flying boat on catapult. Bottom, dotted lines show U. S.-Europe routes. Solid line shows German route to South America

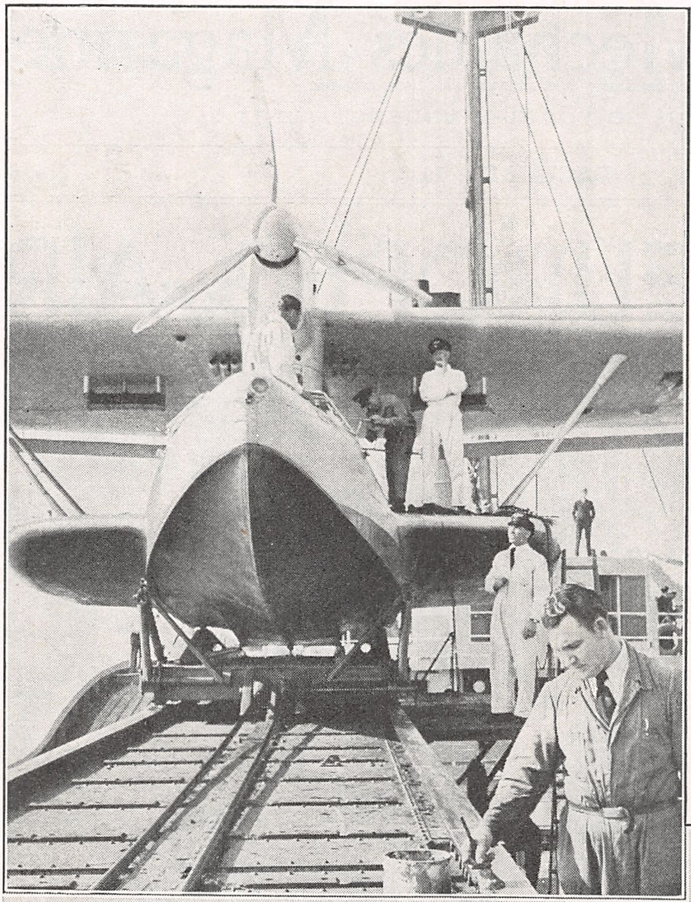
By Julian Leggett

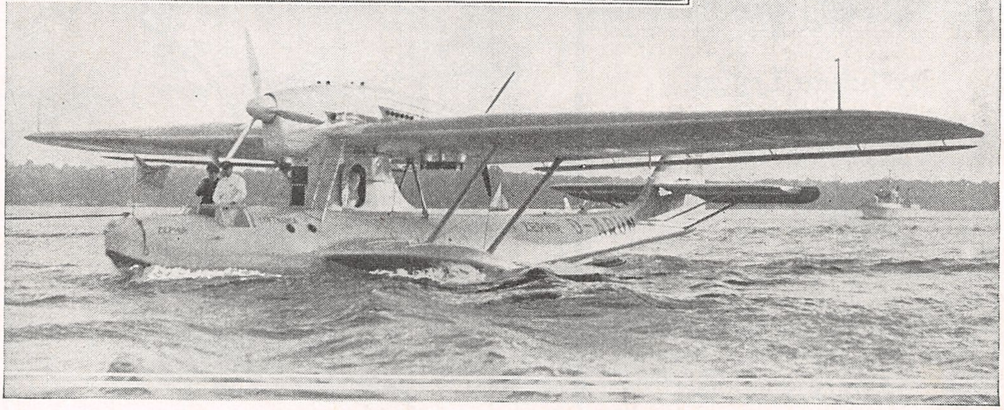
YESTERDAY'S dream of daily air travel between the United States and Europe is moving rapidly toward the point of reality. Within twelve months, aeronautical authorities agree, weekly service will be established and daily service is just a step beyond.

Feasibility of regular transatlantic travel by air has been demonstrated by the flights of Germany's giant dirigible, the "Hindenburg." Several hundred passengers and tons of mail have been transported in safety and so commonplace have the flights become that arrival of the big ship at either of its destinations, Frankfort or Lakehurst, N. J., cess of the dirigible, from a commercial standpoint, has been based on the novelty of the trip rather than on the amount of time saved. The "Hindenburg's" speed is limited to between eighty and ninety miles per hour under favorable conditions, only half that which might be achieved by using flying boats.

With the intention of instituting flying-boat service as quickly as equipment can be provided, companies in the United States, Germany, France, England and Holland are surveying routes and training crews for transatlantic duty. Pan American Airways System in this country is actively engaged in preliminary work, gathering weather information, surveying air lanes and cooperating with air transportation companies in Europe.

While each company recognizes the advantage of being the first to offer weekly or daily service, there is little competitive





Top, closeup view of ten-ton flying boat being prepared for launching from catapult aboard "mother ship." Bottom, flying boat lands after Azores-to-U. S. flight

creates little more excitement than the docking of an ocean liner at New York.

But service faster than that afforded by the "Hindenburg" or any other dirigible is regarded as necessary if air travel to Europe is to be a paying proposition. Sucresearch work being done. All operate under an agreement calling for exchange of information on routes and weather and all apparently realize the necessity for such service to be entirely safe and capable of operating on schedule.

There will be two routes to Europe, one by the great circle course between Newfoundland and Ireland, the other by the Azores. The great circle route has the advantage of being shorter, while the Azores lane offers safety from winter storms and provides a point at which the journey may be interrupted for servicing the ships. Still a third route, by way of Greenland, Iceland and the Orkney islands, is available, but the distance is greater and travel would be almost impossible in winter. The third route was surveyed by Col. Charles A. Lindbergh several years ago.

Germany's Deutsche Lufthansa Airline recently made experimental flights over the Azores route, for the purpose of obtaining weather data and of testing the practicability of launching huge flying boats by catapult from "mother" ships stationed at points on the route. Two ten-ton planes equipped to land on the water were used in the tests, the "Zephyr" and the "Aeolus." Catapulted from the "Schwabenland," a ship equipped especially for hurling the flying boats into the air, the "Zephyr" flew directly from the Azores to the United States, a distance of 2,390 miles in twenty-two hours and fourteen minutes. This was an average speed of 108 miles per hour. The "Aeolus" flew by way of Bermuda, where an overnight stop was made, and covered 2,833 miles in twenty-four hours and nineteen minutes, an average of 116 miles per hour.

While no attempt was made to establish a speed record, these two flights demonstrated how much faster service can be offered by using flying boats.

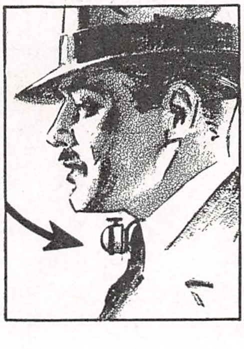
(Continued to page 162A)

School Held in Train Cars Converted for Class Work

Interior of railway coach converted for science classes. Tables and equipment racks replaced regular seats in the car

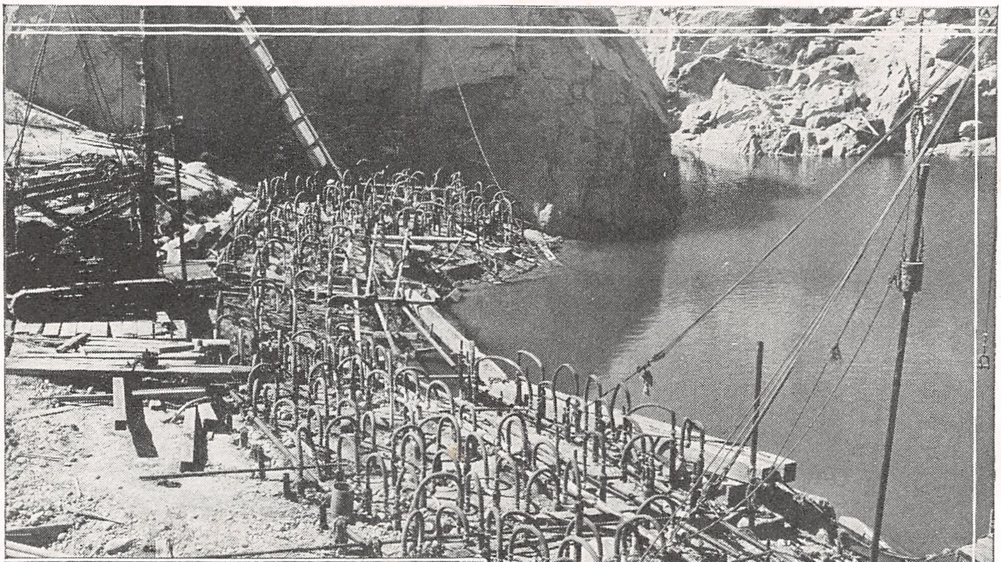
When their school building was wrecked by an earthquake, 1,000 high school pupils at Helena, Mont., began attending classes in eighteen railway coaches loaned by two lines serving the city. The coaches were set on a siding and boardwalks built to connect the cars and to provide a runway from the ground to the platforms. In most of the coaches, the pupils occupy the regular seats, but in some classes they use tables for handling scientific apparatus. The cars are heated by a central plant.

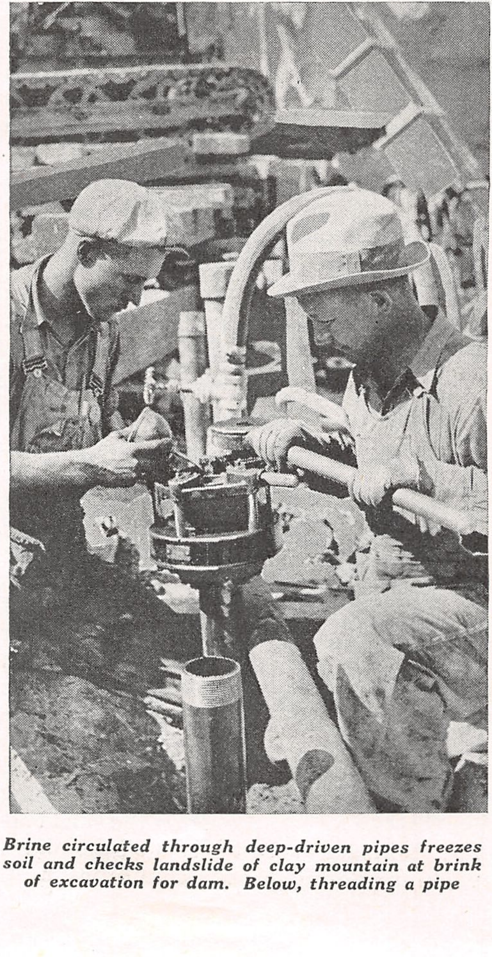
Alarm to Keep Motorist Awake Buzzes When Chin Drops



Dozing at the wheel is a common cause of automobile accidents. To eliminate that cause, an inventor has devised an alarm that rings sharply at the motorist's first nod. It is a small metal gong that is hung from the shirt collar. A trigger at the top sets off the alarm when the dozing driver's chin drops on it.

Stemming a Landslide by Freezing Its Toes





Brine circulated through deep-driven pipes freezes soil and checks landslide of clay mountain at brink of excavation for dam. Below, threading a pipe

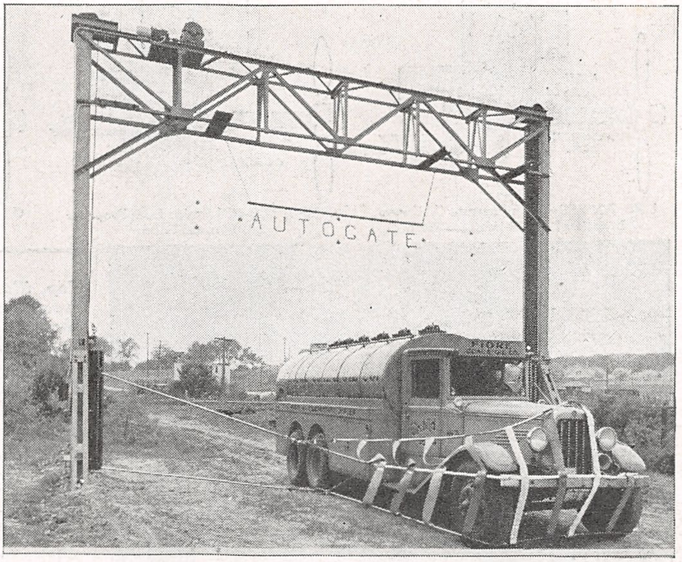
Moving like an irresistible glacier, a mountain of clay crept down upon the excavations for the Grand Coulee dam in Washington, menacing the great construction project. Steam shovels made futile efforts to clear the sliding clay as fast as it advanced. A concrete wall was thrown up hurriedly, but the slide topped it. Then the engineers hit upon the plan of freezing the toes of the landslide. In excavating at the east end of the dam they had encountered a crevasse which had to be cleaned to the bottom to find a rock foundation for the dam. This left a hole 100 feet deep and an acre in area at the top, and above the hole a fan-shaped hill of clay, 200,000 cubic yards of it, which began slipping into the crevasse with high water in the spring. To freeze the foot of the clay slide and turn it into a solid dam of frozen earth, more than 300 three-inch pipes were driven about forty-seven feet deep in a cluster just above the concrete wall, which was then under water. Spaced thirty inches apart, the pipes had nipples at the top and outlets on the sides near the top. Then pipes of one and one-half inch diameter were inserted through the nipples and extended almost to the bottom of the larger pipes, which were connected in series in groups of sixteen by short hose links, and all connected to a common feeder and common return pipe. Finally brine from a refrigerating plant fifty feet up on a rock cliff was pumped into the smaller pipes and allowed to rise through the large pipes and spill into the return channel, thus freezing the earth more than forty feet deep. The refrigerating plant comprises two compressors of eighty-ton capacity.

Air Propeller Drives Speedboat with Motorcycle Engine

With a motive plant borrowed from aeronautics and motorcycling, a tiny power boat skims over the Mississippi at high speed. It is powered by a motorcycle engine mounted high at the stern, driving a small airplane propeller. The little craft is quite economical to operate.

Diminutive speedboat driven by an airplane propeller with a motorcycle engine for power

Crossing Gate Halts Auto or Truck Without Damage

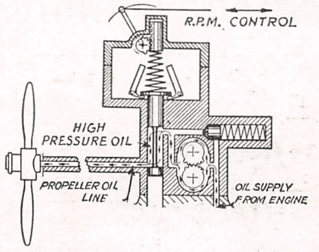


Big truck being halted by crossing gate which "stretches" 100 feet to bring vehicles to gradual stop. Note harness gripping front of truck

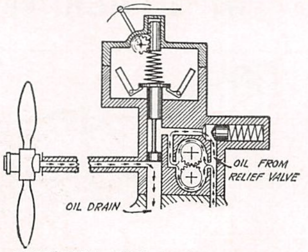
Designed as a means of preventing automotive vehicles from crossing a street intersection or a railroad right of way, an automatic gate is being tested under all traffic conditions. The gate unit consists of a harness made of wire rope, the ends of which are attached to heavy springs operating in oil. As a speeding car or truck strikes the gate, the wire rope and springs gradually bring it to a halt, within the 100-foot extension limit provided, without damage. The wire rope is arranged so that it exerts friction on each front tire, providing powerful braking action. A heavy steel frame anchored on each side of the road and located so that the vehicle must pass between the side supports resists the pull of the largest truck. A warning signal lowers when a train operates a button contact a mile from the crossing or when the traffic lights change at an intersection. A few seconds later the gate lowers across the road. A three-horsepower motor and reduction gearing are employed to raise the gate.

¶In all the seas there are estimated to be 329 million cubic miles of water.

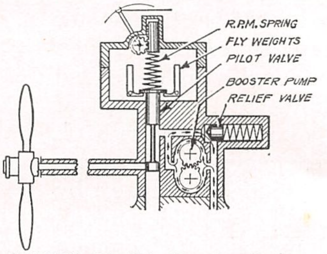
Constant Speed Propeller Protects Engine



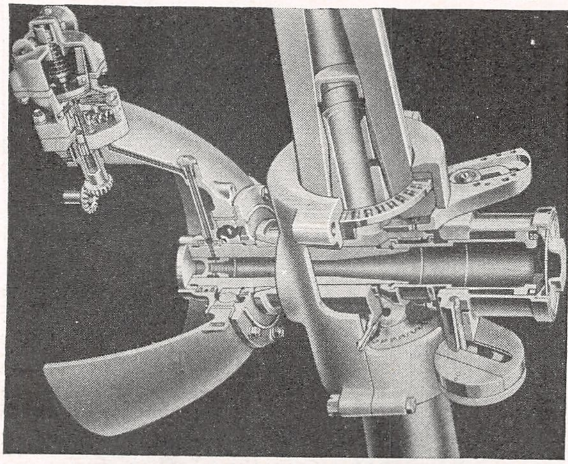
UNDERSPEED—High Pressure Oil Enters Propeller Line To Decrease Pitch



OVERSPEED—Oil Drains from Propeller To Increase Pitch



ON SPEED—Pilot Valve Closes Propeller Line To Maintain Pitch

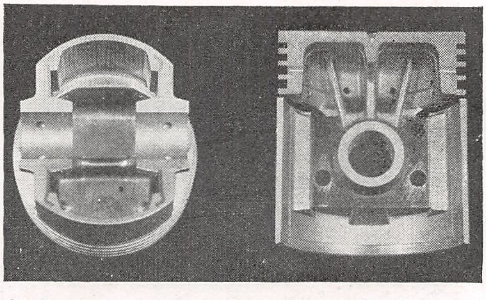


Top, illustrating oil control of propeller at over, under and on speed. Left, cutaway showing mechanism for controlling propeller's speed regardless of engine revolutions

Protection of the airplane engine is afforded by the Hamilton constant speed propeller which is controlled by oil pressure. The primary function of such a propeller is to permit the engine to run at the desired number of revolutions per minute, regardless of altitude or forward speed of the plane. It acts as a governor, holding the revolutions per minute constant no matter whether climbing, diving or flying level. From another standpoint, it acts as a controllable load, permitting the engine to develop as much of its full rated power as the pilot wishes. This is accomplished by automatic change of propeller pitch. In the Hamilton, the pitch is shifted by oil pressure. Counterweights acted on by centrifugal force provide the operating force to move the blades toward high pitch and the oil pressure works in the opposite direction against the counterweights, setting the pitch to any intermediate between full low and full high. Pitch is automatically selected by a separate unit called the constant speed control which regulates the oil pressure in the propeller operating cylinder. A simple gear pump boosts the engine oil pressure to 180 to 200 pounds per square inch where it is maintained by a relief valve. Although considerably less pressure is normally required to shift pitch, this high value is desirable to give responsive pitch changing action when needed.

Expansion Control in Piston Increases Efficiency

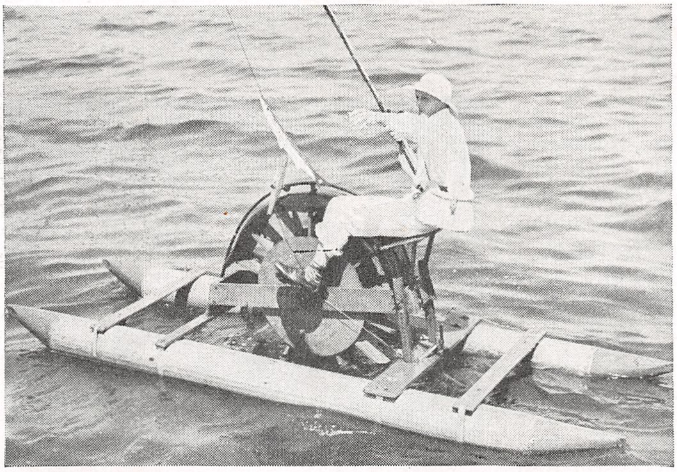
Thermostatic control of expansion is built into the new Bohn aluminum alloy piston which is standard equipment on several 1937 automobiles. The piston is designed to compensate for the difference in the rates of heat expansion of the cast-iron cylinder and the aluminum piston. It has steel inserts or plates shaped like



Sectional view of new piston, showing built-in steel strips which help control expansion invar struts used in an earlier piston. These inserts are formed from low-carbon steel and set into the mold so their ends are anchored in the aluminum of the piston skirt. The strips are paralleled by aluminum over their entire length and these parallel members of steel and aluminum form a thermostatic element. Since the aluminum, when heated, expands more than steel, the element will assume a curved form. Thus, in manufacture the piston skirt at room temperature is ground oval. As the piston heats up, the thermostatic unit causes the skirt to approach cylindrical shape without pressure from the cylinder, thus maintaining a close working clearance without undue friction. The degree of the working fit can be varied to suit conditions by properly proportioning the thermostatic elements. Thus the piston can be adapted exactly to the characteristics of any engine, increasing efficiency. The piston is designed to reduce skirt friction and to prevent skirt collapse and contraction, the cause of piston slap during cold starts.

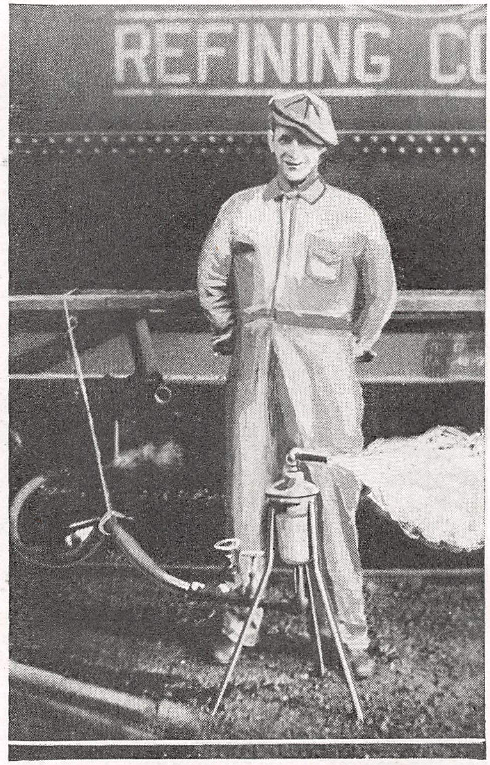
Fisherman Uses Water Bike for Deep-Sea Angling

Consisting of a bicycle mounted on pontoons, an odd-looking craft is being used for deep-sea fishing by Barney Fry, California sportsman. The water cycle is propelled by a paddle wheel. Its speed in rough water is about ten miles per hour.



Sportsman on specially designed water bike lands a fish while angling in deep water. Note how pedals drive paddle wheel

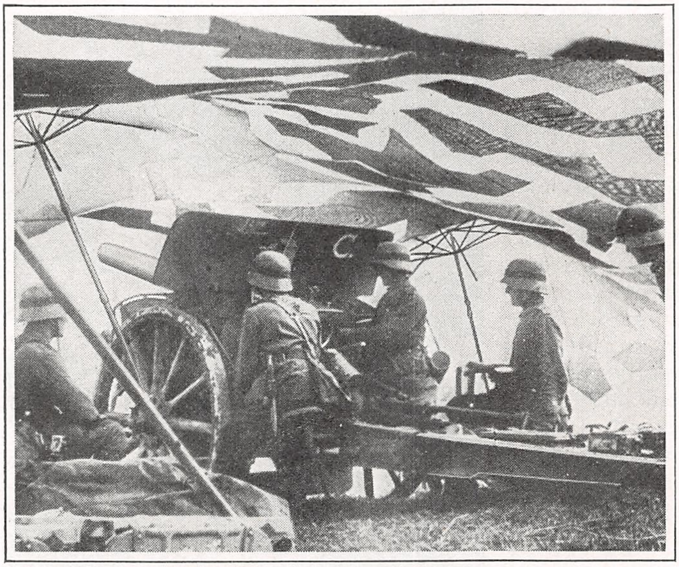
Tank Car Heated Faster with Portable Trap



Portable trap with rubber hose connections speeds up heating of tank car without requiring adjustment

By means of a portable trap devised by an oil company engineer, the time required to heat a tank car has been cut from five and one-half to three and one-half hours, a saving of thirty-six per cent. Bothered by the inefficiency of manually operated valves on the heating system, the engineer rigged up a trap on a tripod frame with rubber hose connections. The trap requires no attention, whereas several adjustments had to be made before a car was heated in the old way. Now the pressure in the boiler holds steady and considerable fuel is saved.

Patchwork Quilt Camouflage Hides Field Gun from Planes



German field artillery unit in practice maneuvers is shielded from view of observation and bombing planes by canopy of camouflage

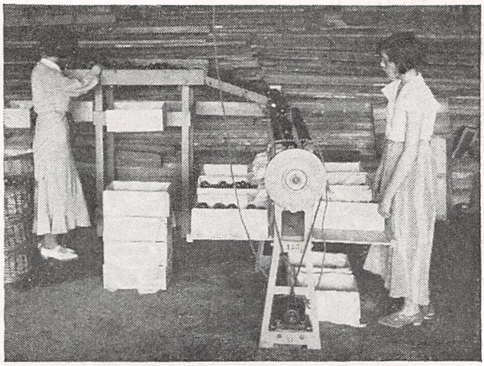
Camouflage resembling a broad patchwork quilt supported by umbrella-type standards hid German field artillery during the recent army maneuvers. Only the muzzle of the gun was exposed, its carriage and crew being effectively concealed from the "enemy" in observation planes high above.

Alcohol from Crops of Tropics May Be Fuel of the Future

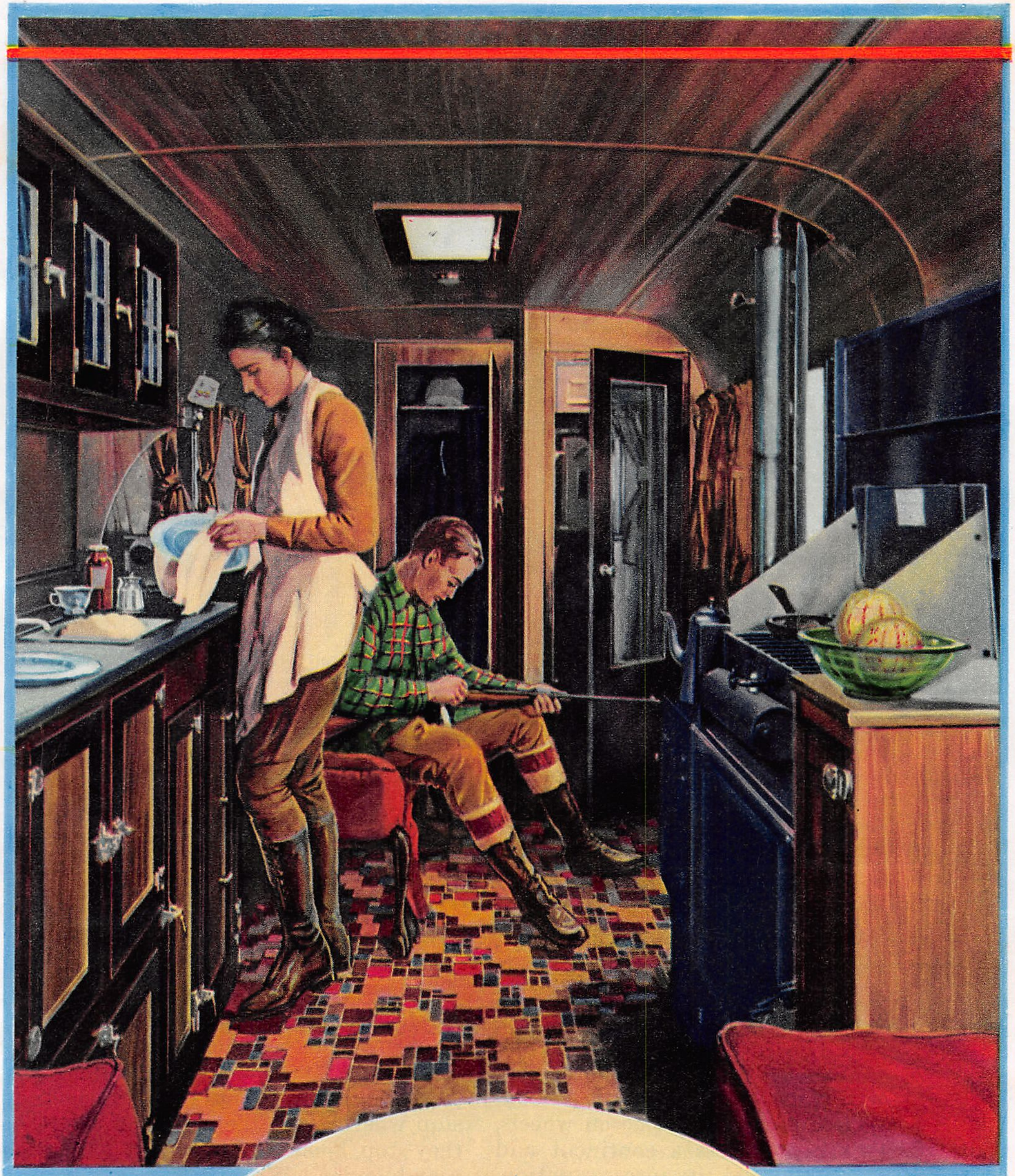
If dwindling oil supplies force the substitution of alcohol for gasoline, the world may turn to the tropics for this fuel. Dr. Edison Pettit of Mt. Wilson observatory estimates that it would take a half million square miles, nearly the entire annual grain crop of this country, to supply alcohol to replace the gasoline now being consumed. He suggested that fertile tropical lands may become increasingly important in the world's future development as producers of sugar-bearing plants. Utilization of sun power would not solve fuel problems, he said, since solar radiation yields only one horsepower per square yard at 100 per cent efficiency, and at current gasoline consumption rates motor vehicles in this country would require all the solar power available in 100 square miles of desert. Dr. Pettit said the world should use coal and save its oil, for the fuel problem must be solved within fifty years.

Tomatoes Graded Automatically by Machine

Seven different sizes of tomatoes are selected by an automatic grader used in England. The fruit is carried along on spiral rollers until it reaches a groove large enough for it to drop into a rubber-padded chute. From that point the tomatoes are delivered into boxes for marketing. The larger tomatoes go into the box most distant from the starting point. Each chute for delivering the fruit into the boxes automatically tips back when the box is removed and the tomatoes collect until another box is put in place. The grader, operated by a small electric or gasoline motor, handles half a ton of tomatoes per hour, with one row of fruit moving. A double-row machine handles one ton.

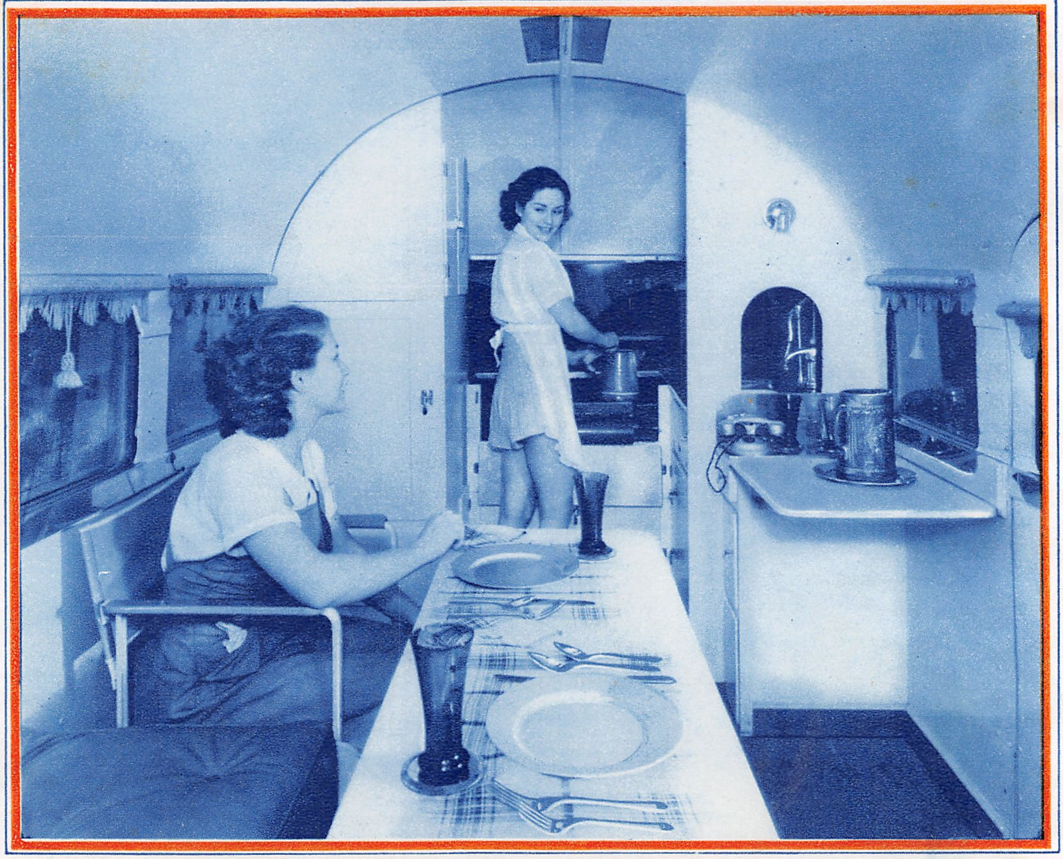


Tomato grader in operation. This type handles 1,000 pounds of tomatoes per hour



HITCH YOUR WAGON TO A CAR

INTERIOR of a modern trailer coach, showing the compact arrangement of the many conveniences and luxuries.



COLLAPSIBLE dining table in trailer coach. Note telephone set at right which connects through plugs to driving compartment of tow car.

By H. W. MAGEE

PART I

THE canvas-topped prairie schooner, the original home on wheels, crawled across a continent and transformed it into a nation. This slow, clumsy conveyance carried the pioneers and their meager belongings across the plains and pushed our frontiers westward to the Pacific.

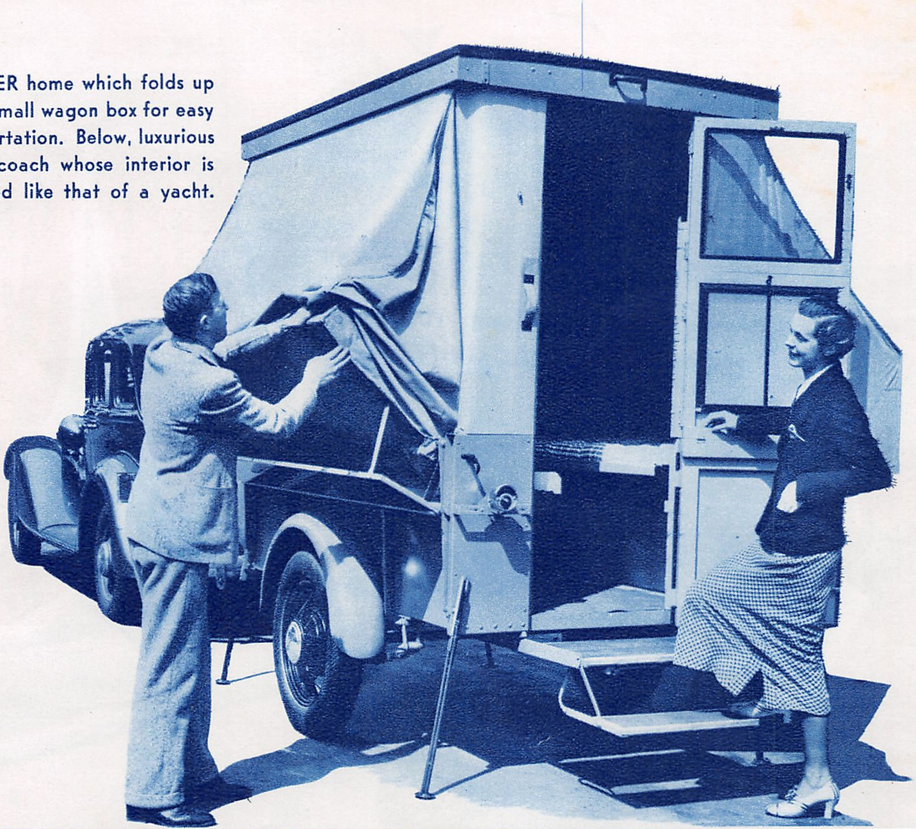
Today America is returning to the covered-wagon era, and the modern covered wagon again is extending our individual boundaries by releasing us from permanent abodes and providing a mode of travel so comfortable and inexpensive that we are likely some day to become a nation of nomads.

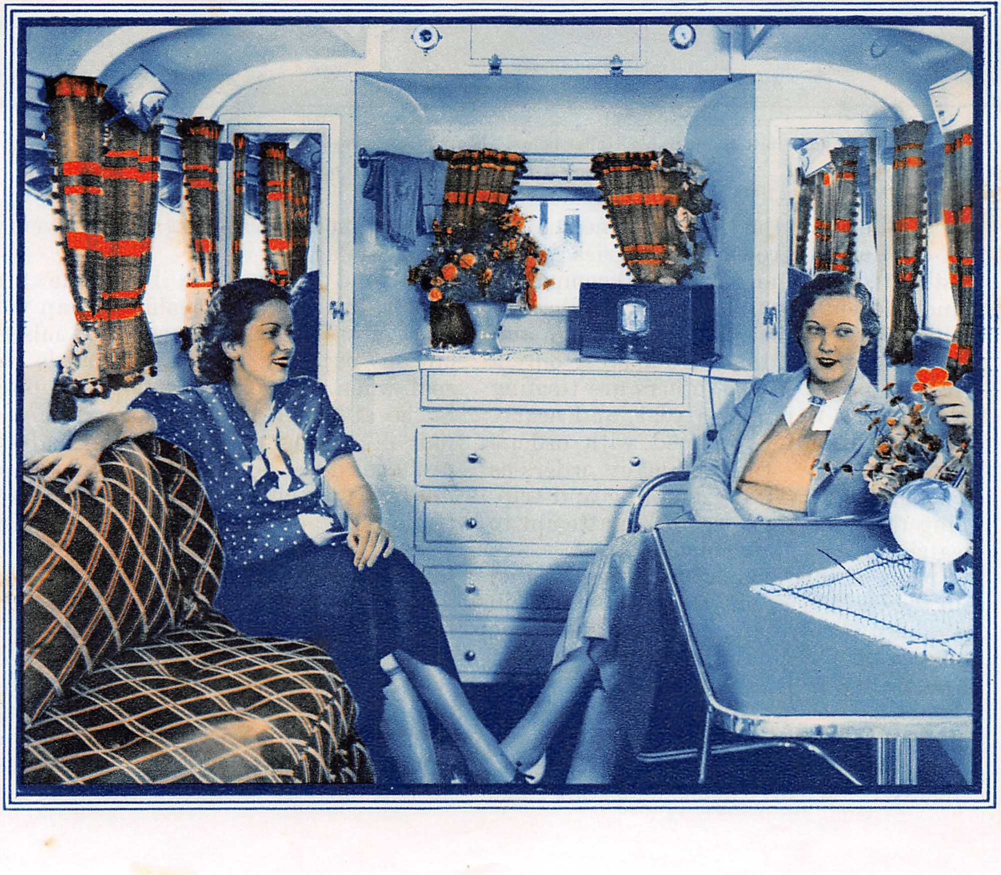
Today's prairie schooner is a streamlined, luxury-crammed "cottage" on rubber-tired wheels. It is hitched to a 100-horsepower car instead of to a team of oxen. Thousands of families are towing these rolling homes behind their cars today, living in them as they travel. They stop where fancy dictates, and wherever they stop, home is waiting just behind the rear bumper. When they tire of sitting still, they move—and take their home along.

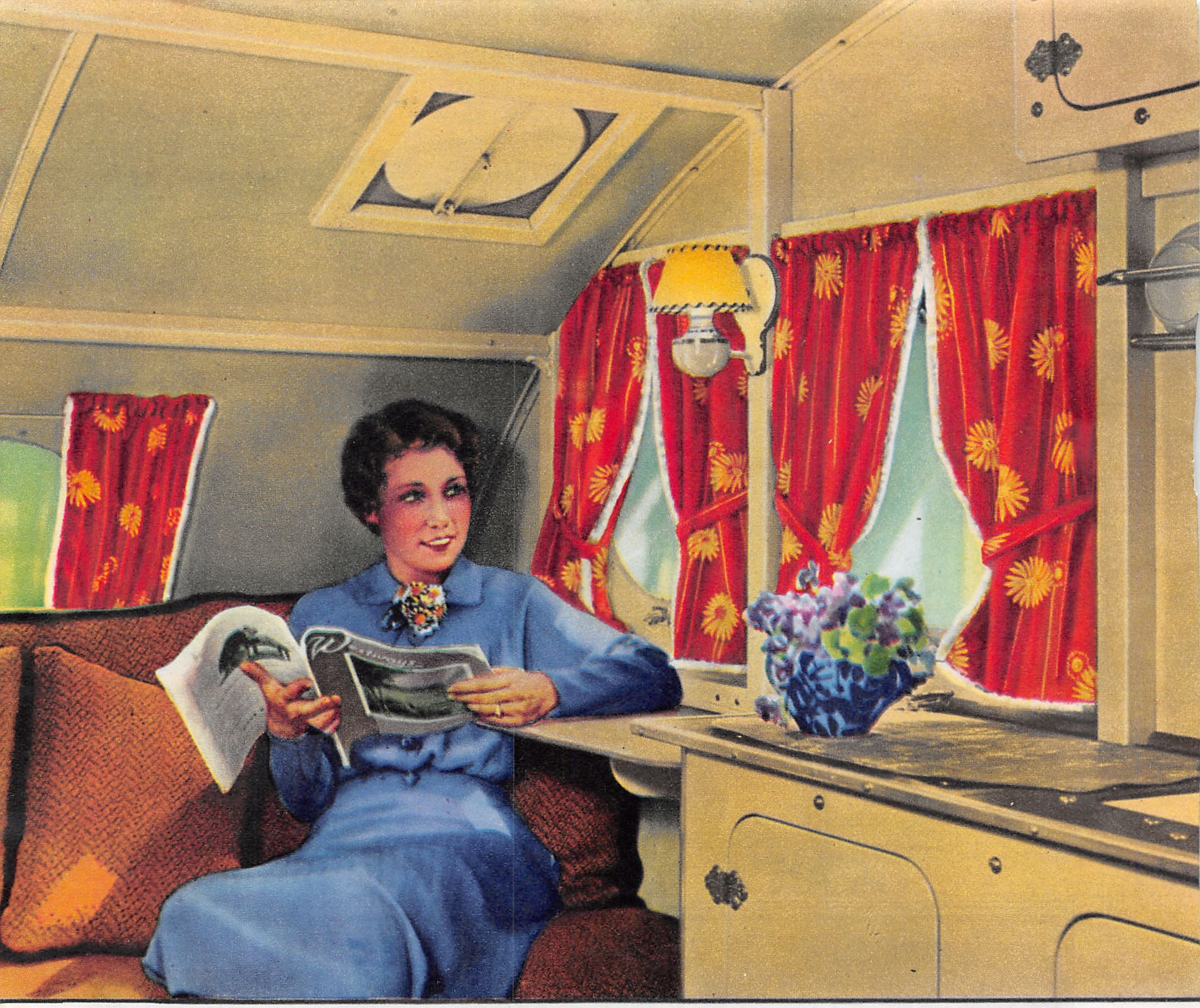
Trailers have given travel a new meaning and a new value. Many have found, to their astonishment, that it is actually cheaper to travel and take their home along than to stay at home. Vacationists have discovered that the mobile home enables them to "camp out" in comfort and luxury. And industry is learning that the trailer showroom boosts sales by bringing the goods to the buyer instead of only a catalog or a picture of the product.

As a result, the country is clamoring

TRAILER home which folds up into a small wagon box for easy transportation. Below, luxurious trailer coach whose interior is arranged like that of a yacht.







COZY nook in a comfortable trailer home. Most modern trailers are equipped with folding furniture which is out of the way when not in use.

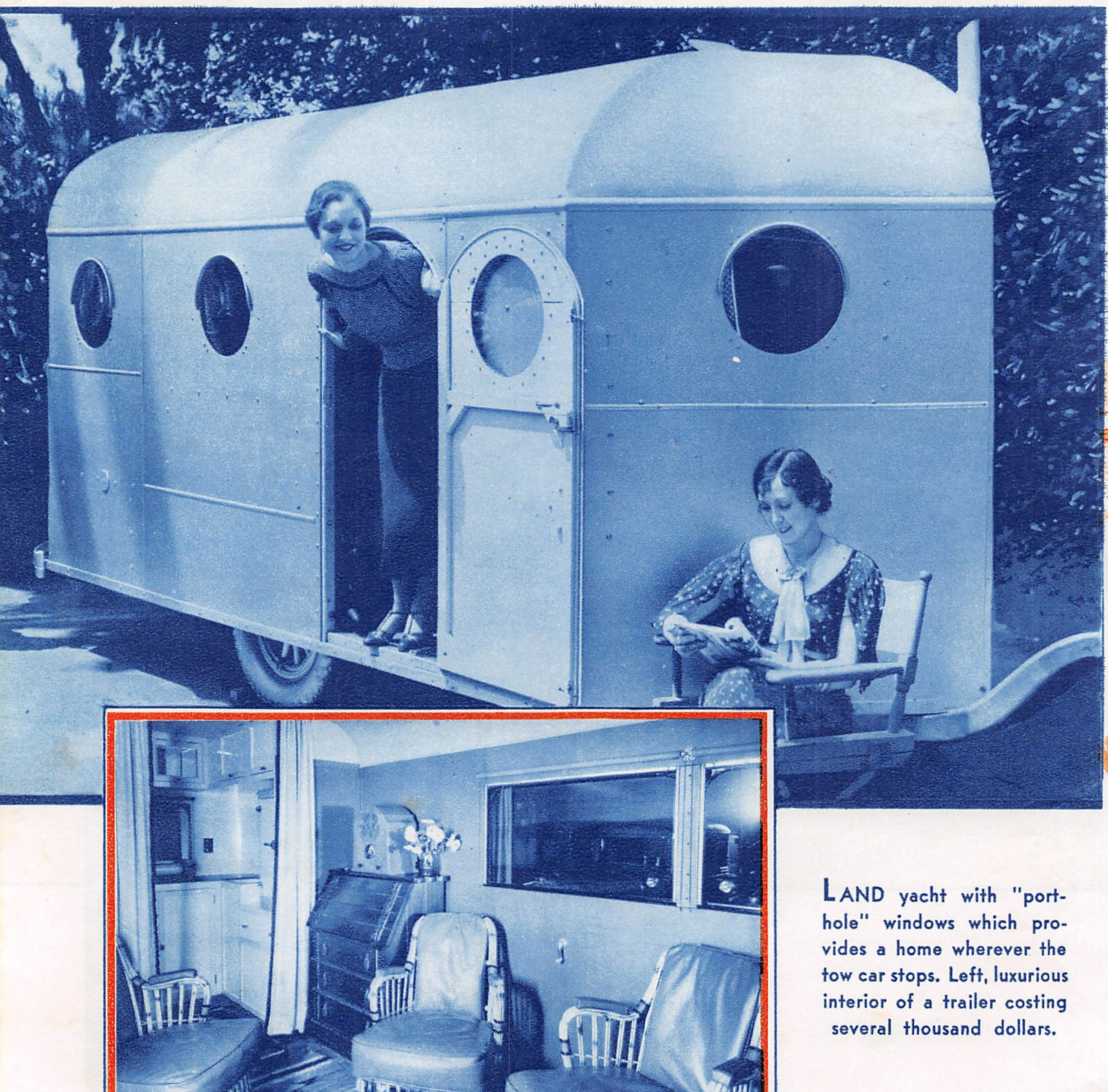
for trailers and the trailer business is one of the fastest growing industries. It is estimated there are about 400 companies and individuals turning out trailers of almost every conceivable size, design and shape. Some of them are making only a few units per month, others are turning out several thousand a year, and nearly all are literally swamped with orders. Some boast five times as many orders as can be filled and are doubling and tripling their factory space in an attempt to catch up with the demand.

Most of this demand has been created in the last five or six years, much of it in the last two years. It has been due mostly to the overnight development of the trailer from a box on wheels into a land yacht as carefully designed and engineered as your automobile. The modern trailer coach bears no more resemblance to the early homemade trailer box than do modern cars to those of twenty-five years ago.

No one knows who built the first trailer, but it was probably a chap who tired of strapping suit cases and miscellaneous baggage to running boards and roof when he took the family camping. So he attached a box to an axle and a pair of wheels and thought he had the problem solved until the poorly balanced, improperly mounted and crudely hitched trailer began bouncing, swaying and weaving behind him, making vicious side lunges at every passing motorist.

Automobiles improved with the years, but no one did much about the lowly trailer. It was a sort of poor relation, towed along if it couldn't be left behind, a noisy, unsightly and usually unruly appendage of the baggage-laden tourist or camper. Today's factory-built trailer is as well built as your car. Inside it may

TRAILER owners park in comfortable camps equipped with running water and electrical outlets. Above is a typical camp scene. Right, the "living room" of a rolling home.



LAND yacht with "porthole" windows which provides a home wherever the tow car stops. Left, luxurious interior of a trailer costing several thousand dollars.

be as many luxuries and conveniences as your purse can afford.

The trailer industry is a young one and you are not limited to many standardized designs, shapes, colors or sizes. If you're thinking, as thousands are, of buying a trailer and seeing the world, your choice need only depend on the size of your bankroll and your family. There are utility trailers consisting of bullet-shaped overgrown trunks riding on one wheel, telescoping trailers which expand to several times their road size, trailers which are converted into tents, trailers with shower baths, trailers with bath tubs, trailers with air conditioning systems, trailers with interiors modeled after the cabin lines of power yachts and trailers with floors which lower to increase the head room. No one has built a trailer with a basement yet, but two-story trailers like double-deck buses may be just around the corner.

Costs range all the way from $300 or

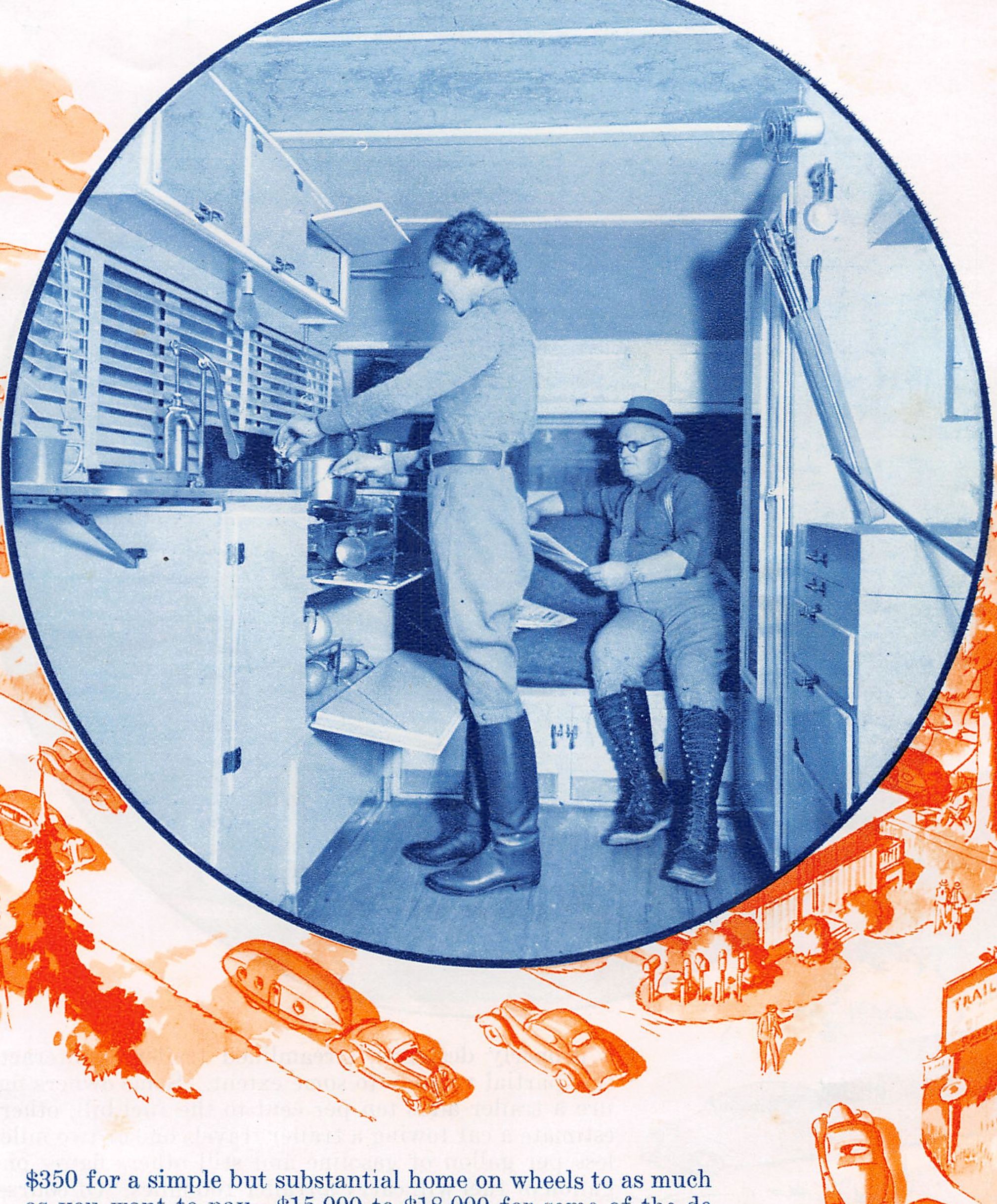


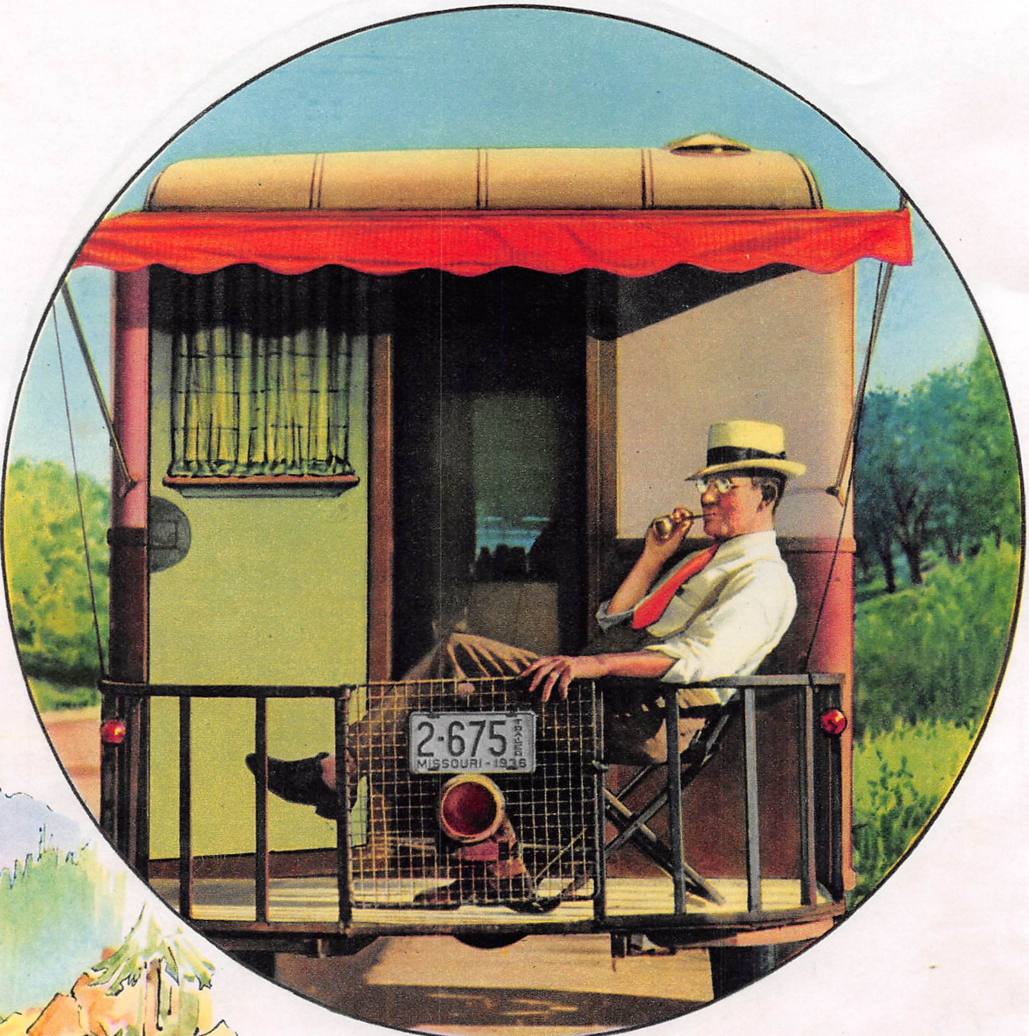
Photo courtesy Automobile Club of Southern California

GALLEY of modern trailer, showing gasoline stove, ice box and food compartments. Note the electric fan and the electric lights.

$350 for a simple but substantial home on wheels to as much as you want to pay—$15,000 to $18,000 for some of the de luxe jobs offering in compact form most of the luxuries, comforts and appointments of the finest home. Standardization, mass production and in-line assembly probably will reduce costs as soon as the industry becomes more stabilized.

Weights range from around 1,000 pounds to more than 4,000 for the big ones, and lengths run all the way from twelve to more than thirty feet, with an average of eighteen or twenty feet. A good car can tow one of these large trailers at speeds up to sixty miles per hour. Of course, the higher the speed, the higher the fuel bill, although towing a trailer adds surprisingly little to fuel consumption, considering the size and weight of the vehicle you are pulling.

The drag of the air behind your car costs you gasoline and



SOLID comfort on the "front porch" of a trailer home. Thousands of families are making their homes in trailers the year round.

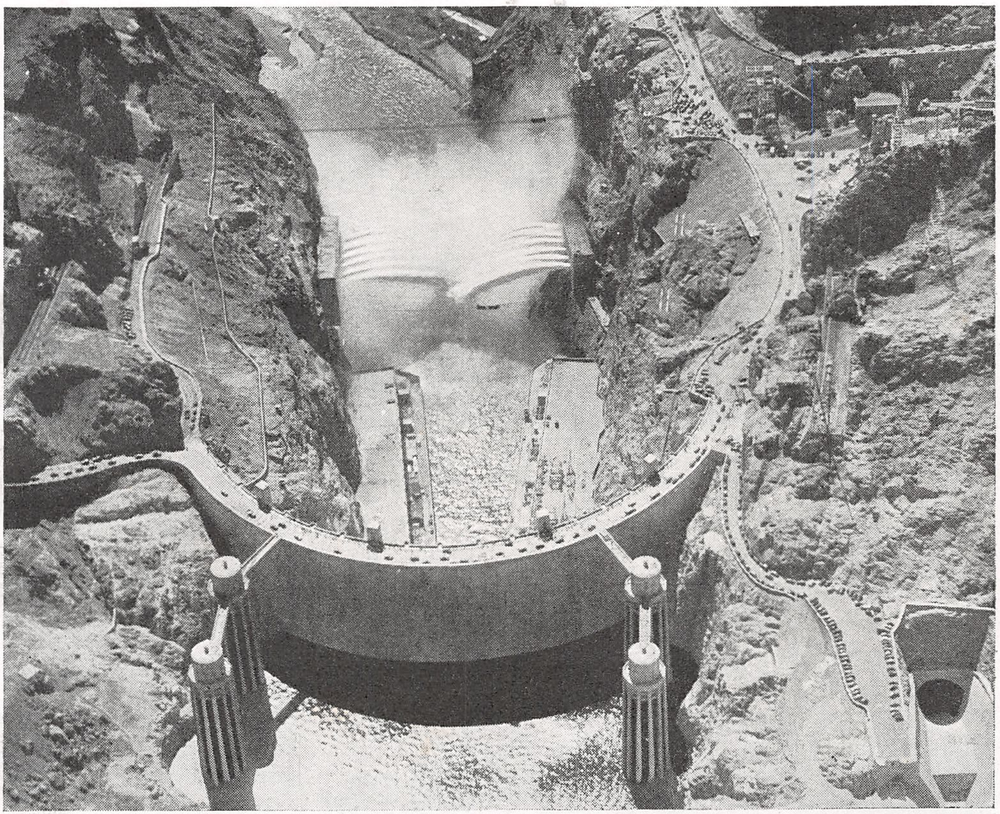
a properly designed, streamlined trailer counteracts this partial vacuum to some extent. Some owners figure a trailer adds ten per cent to the fuel bill, others estimate a car towing a trailer travels one or two miles less per gallon of gasoline and still others figure one gallon of fuel will carry a trailer 100 miles. Of course, much depends on the weight, design and size of the trailer.

High wind naturally increases the fuel consumed, and of course a trailer cuts down the pick-up of your car at the red light and you'll need to exert more pressure in braking unless your trailer is equipped with individual brakes. Some of the more expensive ones have their own brakes which are hooked up electrically or hydraulically with the car's braking system, but the more economical units are without separate brakes.

Most trailers have one thing in common. Space is at a premium so everything is designed to fold up, col-

(Continued to page 132A)

Giant Boulder Dam Starts Generating Power

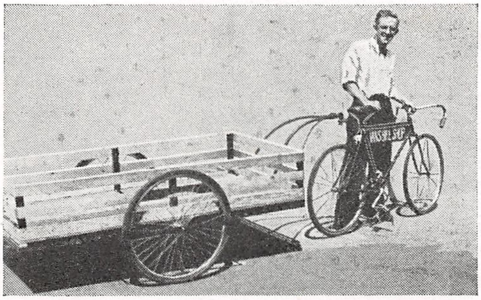


Remarkable view of Boulder Dam on the day that generation of power started. This is how the giant project appeared from the air when outlet gates were opened. Note automobiles on top of dam

When twelve outlet valves were opened at gigantic Boulder Dam recently, the Colorado river was put to work generating electrical energy for millions of people. That marked completion of the $168,000,000 dam which holds back the river until the water is required to run the big generators in the powerhouses. Electricity will be conducted from the powerhouses to several western states.

Bicycle Rider Hauls a Trailer for Deliveries or Touring

Touring with a trailer is not confined to motorists. A Californian built a bicycle trailer from a pair of bicycle wheels, old lumber and strap iron. It can be hooked to any bicycle and used for a camping trip or for delivery of parcels in the city. The trailer floor is three by six feet, large enough for a bed, and is sturdy enough to carry 500 or 600 pounds.

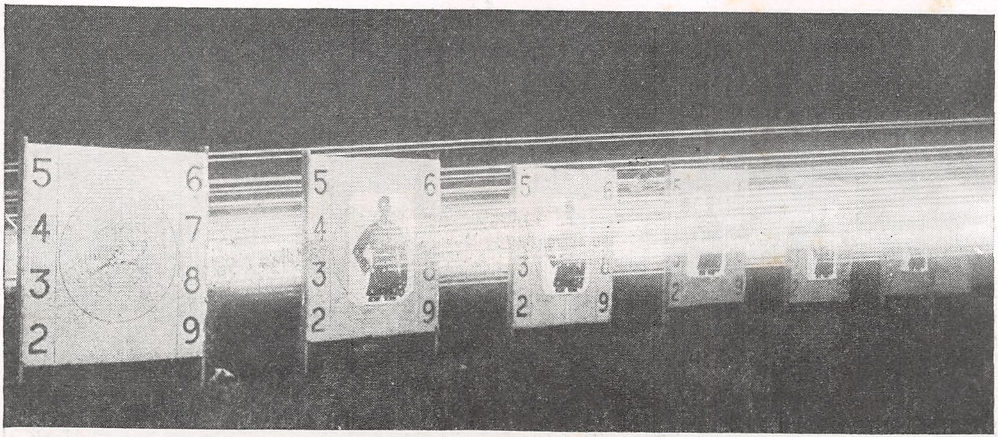


Although light in weight, this trailer is large enough to make up as a bed on a camping trip

---

¶Production of salt from sea brine is expected to be on a commercial basis in Japan next year.

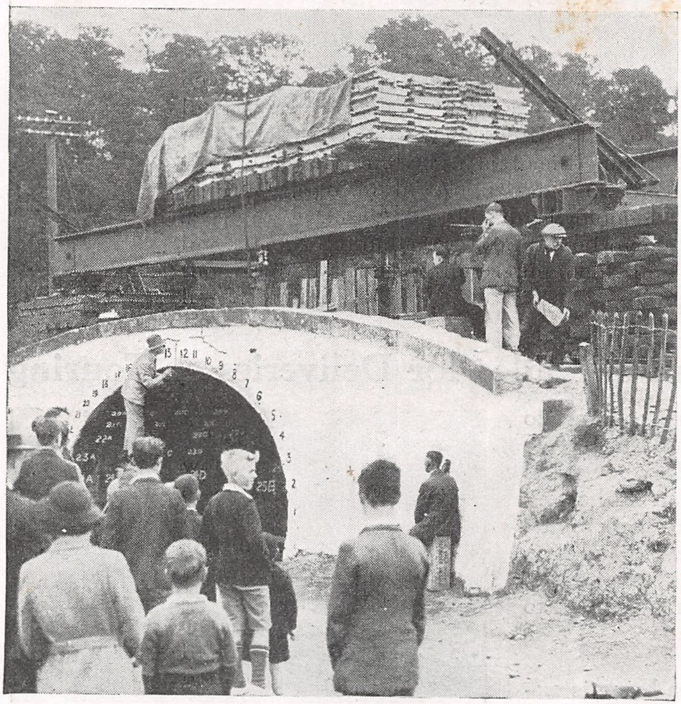
Tracer Bullets Riddle Target in Night Firing



Each streak of light pictured here marks path of a tracer bullet fired at targets by coast guardsmen. Note large number of "hits" on target second from left, evidence of remarkable accuracy

When coast guardsmen were practicing night shooting recently, a photographer snapped a rare picture of tracer bullets riddling the targets. The tracer bullets marked the course of the shots, showing the accuracy of the marksmen. The effect of hundreds of them flying about the targets resulted in an unusual photograph.

Ninety-Ton Load Wrecks Old Bridge in Building Tests



© Planet News, Ltd.

Old bridge at moment it was subjected to load of ninety tons. Note cracks in the arch. Shortly after picture was taken, it crashed

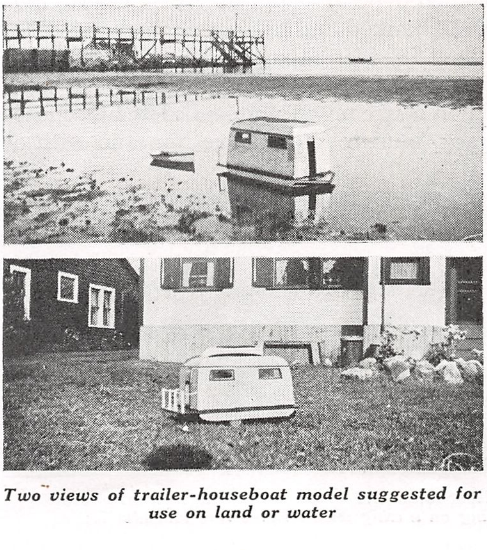
In experiments to determine the strength of bridges and requirements for rebuilding old structures, English experts subjected a 140-year old bridge to a load of more than ninety tons before it crashed. Throughout this test readings were taken of the deformation and the internal strains placed on the arch by the load.

Porous Metal Is Used for Lampwick

Metal which can be used for wicks in kerosene lamps or stoves is being investigated by scientists. It is prepared by reducing copper or iron to a powder and then compressing it with a pressure of several thousand pounds per square inch. A brief heat treatment completes the process, the finished product resembling other metal but being lighter in weight. A drop of ink placed on the metal runs into microscopic cracks between the powder grains, in the manner of a blotter. A piece of the metal set in kerosene is porous enough for the liquid to work its way to the top and it can be ignited like any other wick.

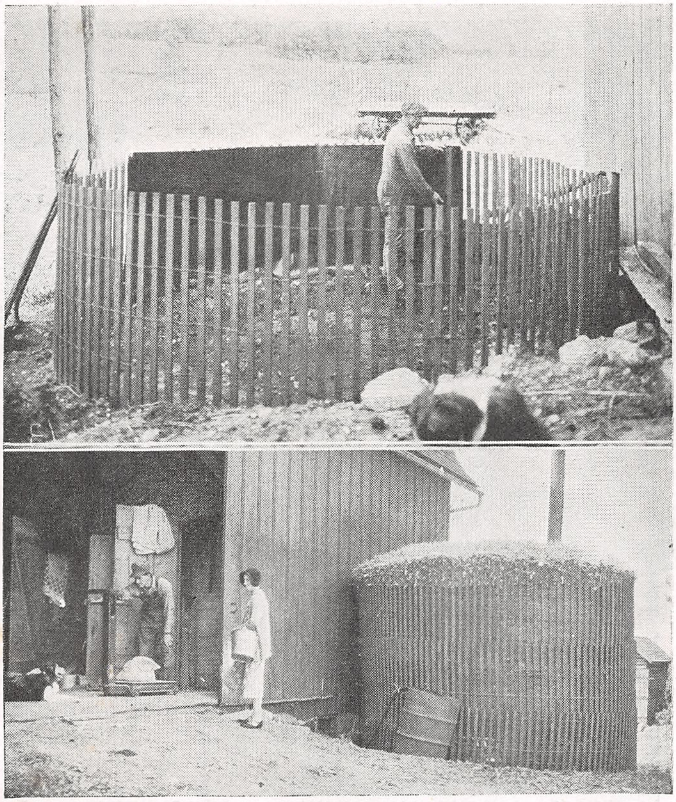
Amphibian Trailer Constructed in Model Form

Constructed in miniature form for test purposes, an amphibian trailer is the latest suggestion for the tourist. The trailer would be used in the usual manner on land, but on the water it would become a houseboat, floating on its watertight pontoon base. An outboard motor would propel the trailer.



Two views of trailer-houseboat model suggested for use on land or water

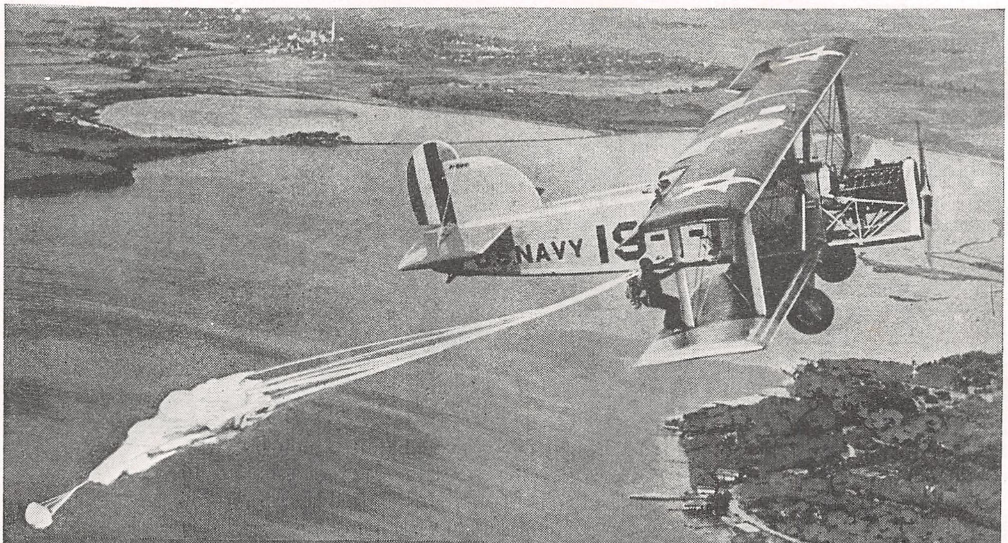
Portable Silo Easy to Make with Paper and Snow Fence



Portable build-your-own silo. Top, lining it with special treated paper. Bottom, silo filled and covered with packed straw

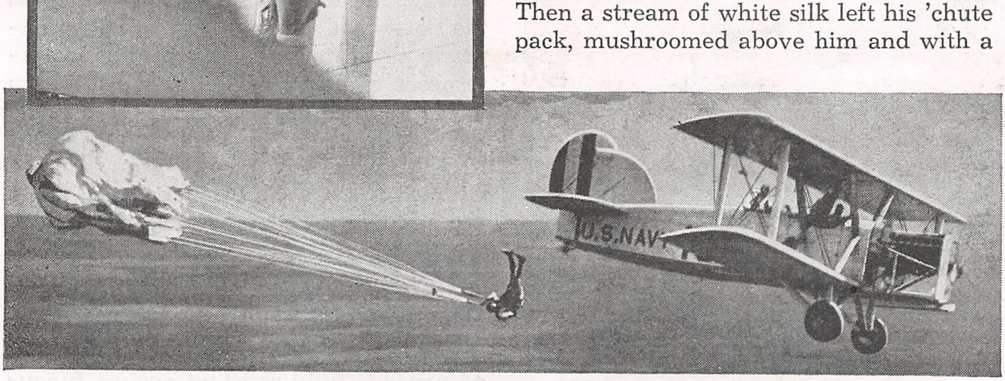
Designed for quick assembly by the farmer, a portable silo can be constructed of four-foot snow fencing and lined with a new type of craft paper. The farmer laps the slats wood to wood and the lining, paper to paper, to make an airtight and waterproof enclosure when expanded from within by the weight of the contents. The top of the filled silo is covered with about fourteen inches of packed straw soaked with water and seeded with oats. The heat produced by the fermenting silage soon sprouts the oats and thus provides protection against the air. After the silage is used the fencing may be rolled up and stored until next season when it can be used with a new lining. The specially treated paper is fully resistant against fungus growths and bacteria existing in all silage.

The CATERPILLARS



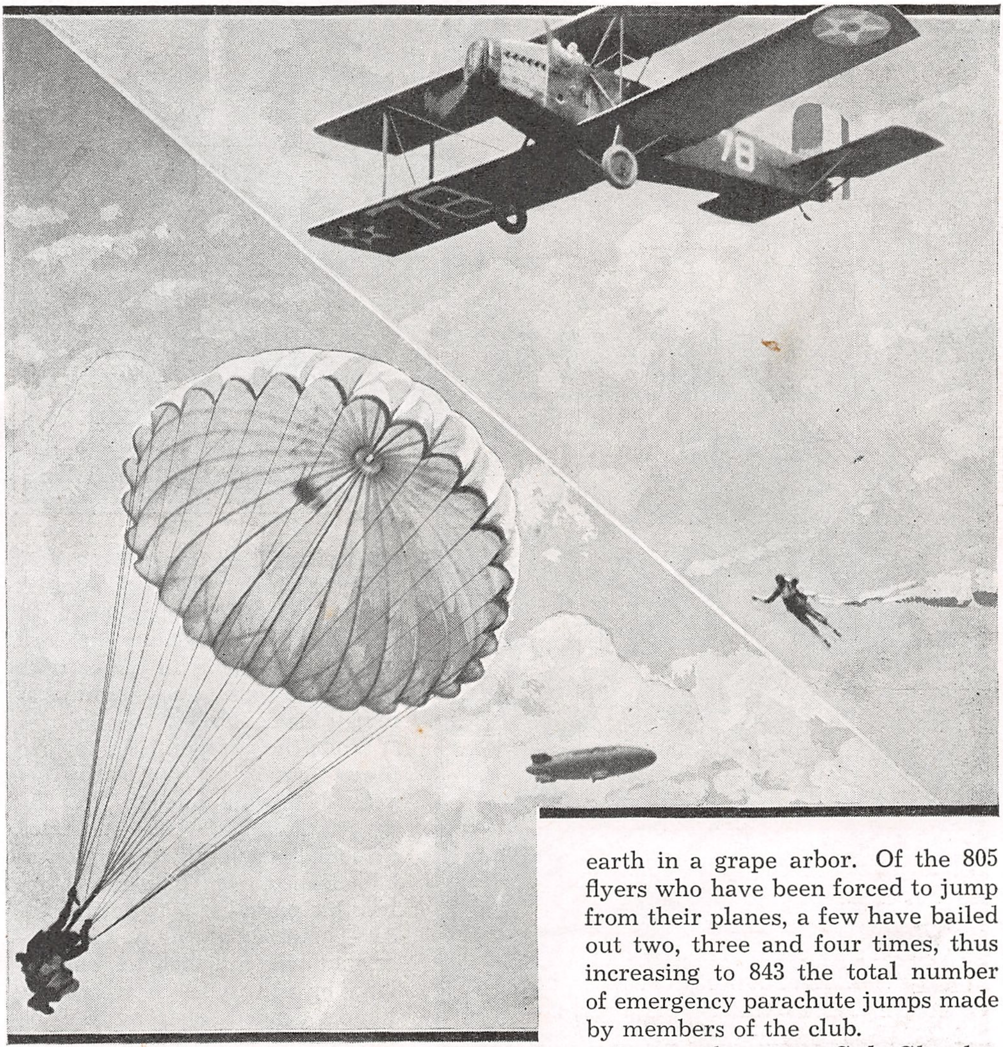
THE big B-12 army bomber had no observation window. As it droned over Mather Field, Calif., to drop a few practice bombs, Flying Cadet J. A. Phillpot, with a scoreboard in one hand and a microphone in the other, leaned out through the bomb bay to make his observations.

Released from its rack, a bomb sped earthward. Eagerly Flying Cadet Phillpot leaned over to watch it. As he did so, the B-12 banked and he was pitched out. For about 100 feet he tumbled head over heels, a grotesque object in the cloudless sky. Then a stream of white silk left his 'chute pack, mushroomed above him and with a



When you make the pull-off jump, at top, you at least know the 'chute will open. Bottom photo shows jumper a second later. Center, standing on a wing with 'chutes fore and aft

STILL FLY!



This man floats through the air with the greatest of ease. One at top has just leaped from cockpit

snap checked his headlong rush. Slowly and sheepishly, Cadet Phillpot floated to earth. He had become a Caterpillar.

There have been 805 names registered on the rolls of the Caterpillar Club since the first involuntary member, Lieut. H. R. Harris, after losing one of his wings, stepped out of his airplane over McCook Field in October, 1922, and came safely to earth in a grape arbor. Of the 805 flyers who have been forced to jump from their planes, a few have bailed out two, three and four times, thus increasing to 843 the total number of emergency parachute jumps made by members of the club.

Among these are Col. Charles Lindbergh, member No. 4, who was forced to jump four times. His first jump was made on March 5, 1925, when he was a cadet in the Army Air Corps Flying School at Kelly Field. Less than three months later, as a full-fledged lieutenant, on June 2, he made his second leap. He jumped the third time on Sept. 16, 1926, while flying the airmail over Ottawa, Ill. Two months after that he leaped again over Covell, Ill.

Top, the first thing to do when you land is deflate. Below, this jumper almost missed that tree

The Caterpillar Club is one of the most exclusive organizations in the world. It gets its name from the silken 'chute on which its members stake their lives. A flyer does not seek membership in the club. His initiation generally comes as a complete surprise to him when, face to face with some aerial accident or mishap, he is forced to jump. The club has but one rule and that was evolved at Kelly Field some years ago. A newly initiated member must hold onto his parachute rip cord after he has made his jump. If he fails to do so, he must stand treat for all his comrades.

While the parachute, in various forms, was in use for nearly 150 years before the airplane was invented, until 1919 it was employed principally by exhibition jumpers who leaped from balloons. During this period it was not a true, self-contained aerial life preserver, but was attached to the balloon or plane from which the jumper leaped, cutting the attached cord as he did so.

During the world war, science began to pay attention to the parachute as a means of saving the lives of pilots. In July, 1919, two balloonists, Henry Wacker and John Boettner, took to 'chutes when the Goodyear blimp, "Wingfoot Express," caught fire above Chicago. Although Wacker and Boettner landed safely, the Caterpillar Club itself did not come into existence until 1922 when Lieut Harris made his successful leap from a heavier than air machine.

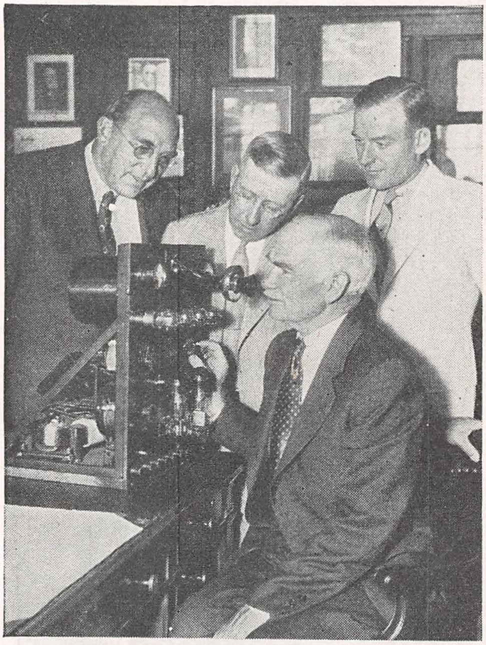
Above, bailing out over New York harbor. Right, landing in water with danger of drowning

Since that time, with the development of the modern 'chute, thousands of jumps have been made in safety from altitudes as high as 26,500 feet, made by Capt. A. W. Stevens, the aerial photographer, and from as low as 100 feet, made by Floyd Smith in a "pull-off" jump from the wing of a navy seaplane at Anacostia.

It is one thing to make a practice or exhibition free jump or pull-off jump when weather conditions are right and the pilot aids by controlling the airplane. It is something entirely different to make a leap for life from a crazily spinning plane, one that has lost its wings or one whose engine has been torn from its fuselage. Yet these are the conditions faced by the members of the Caterpillar Club. How does it feel to become a Caterpillar, to bail out of a plane doomed to crash in the next few seconds,

(Continued to page 146A)

Oldest Radio Station Celebrates Its Sixteenth Anniversary



Broadcasting over the original transmitter sixteen years after it carried the first radio program

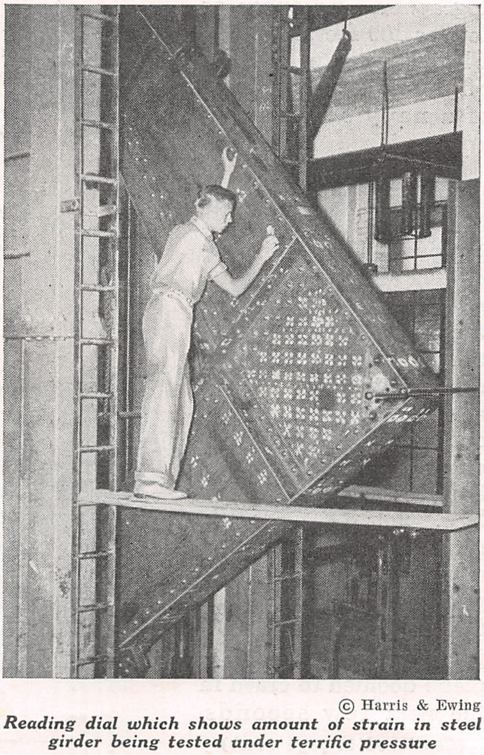
Only sixteen years ago the first regular entertainment program by wireless was broadcast. Program broadcasting originated with Station WWJ of the Detroit News in 1920, and at a sixteenth anniversary program in August one of the speakers was Dr. Lee De Forest, pioneer inventor of the industry, who talked over the original transmitting equipment he had devised.

Enzyme's Secret Is Revealed by Spectroscope

Detection of the mysterious enzyme at work is the latest accomplishment of science, achieved by using the spectroscope. An enzyme is one of several complex substances such as pepsin, capable of transforming by catalytic action some other compound. It is important to man because it causes organs of the body to function and because it is essential in baking bread, making cheese, curing meats and brewing beer. At death, the body is converted into "dust," or rather into the separate chemical elements from which the body is composed, by enzymic action. Dr. Kurt Stern, visiting lecturer at Yale University, detected the reaction of the enzyme with the spectroscope. He mixed an enzyme called catalase, which is identical with the color pigment, hemin, found in blood hemoglobin, with a derivative of hydrogen peroxide. Under the spectroscope the spectrum of the enzyme disappeared and a new spectrum from the chemical combination resulted. Then when the destruction of the peroxide was complete the characteristic spectrum of the enzyme reappeared. Thus, the entire cycle of enzymatic process was revealed.

Steel Girder Tested for Strain under 3,000 Tons Pressure

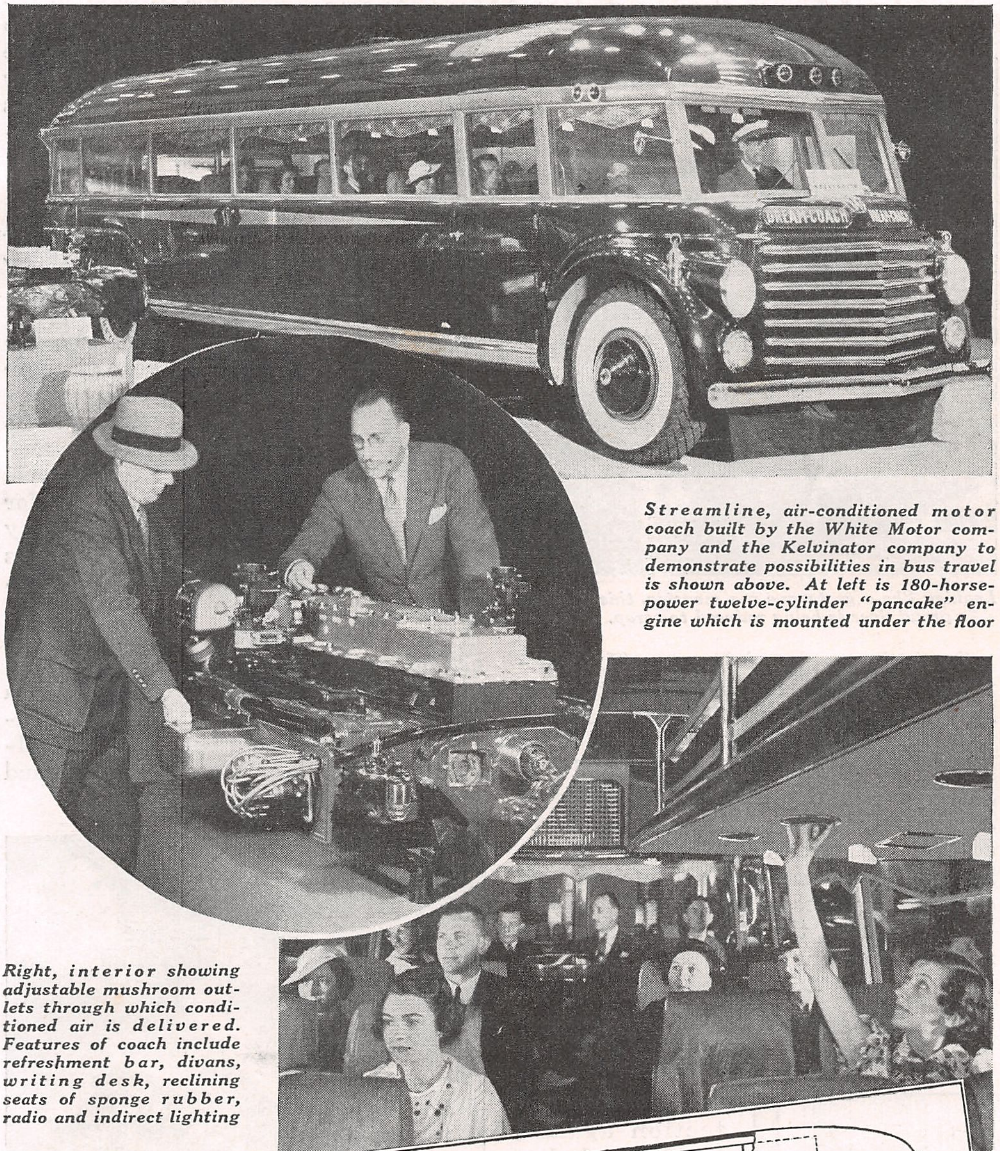
Just how much strain a steel girder can endure is measured by a testing machine at the Bureau of Standards which applies a maximum pressure of 6,000,000 pounds, either in expansion or contraction. The test can be applied to rope, beams or any rigid construction material.



© Harris & Ewing

Reading dial which shows amount of strain in steel girder being tested under terrific pressure

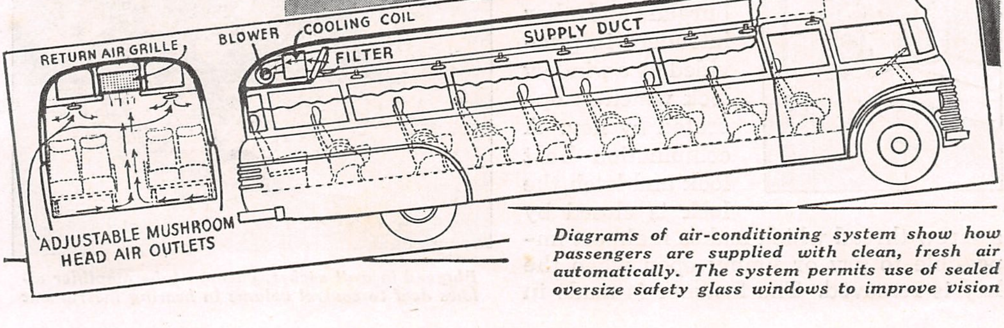
'Dream Coach' Complete to Air Conditioning



DREAM COACH

Streamline, air-conditioned motor coach built by the White Motor company and the Kelvinator company to demonstrate possibilities in bus travel is shown above. At left is 180-horsepower twelve-cylinder "pancake" engine which is mounted under the floor

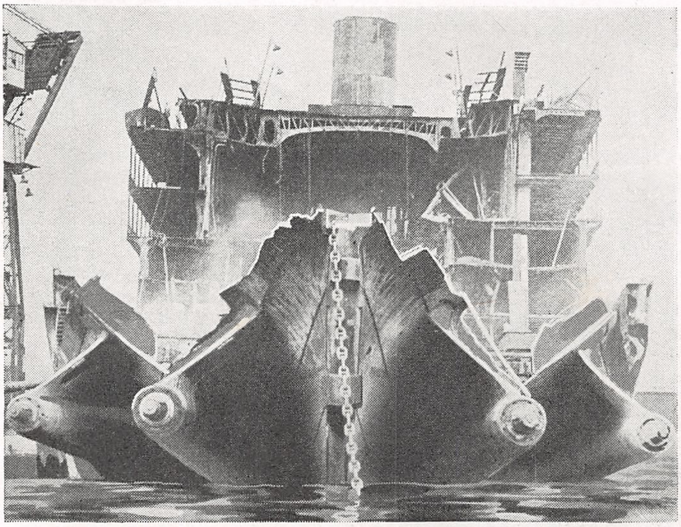
Right, interior showing adjustable mushroom outlets through which conditioned air is delivered. Features of coach include refreshment bar, divans, writing desk, reclining seats of sponge rubber, radio and indirect lighting



RETURN AIR GRILLE
BLOWER
COOLING COIL
FILTER
SUPPLY DUCT
ADJUSTABLE MUSHROOM HEAD AIR OUTLETS

Diagrams of air-conditioning system show how passengers are supplied with clean, fresh air automatically. The system permits use of sealed oversize safety glass windows to improve vision

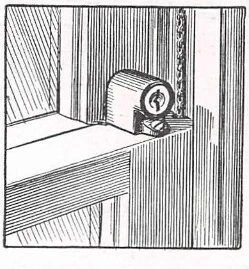
Ship That Never Put to Sea Is Dismantled by Wreckers



Looking like a grotesque sea monster, this floating skyscraper that was a proud liner is being reduced to scrap. It never saw service at sea

Once the pride of France, "L'Atlantique," the liner that never put out to sea, lies a skeleton in a Glasgow shipyard while wreckers pick at her bones. Fire gutted the giant ship during a trial run and ended its career before it was begun. After many months the charred and twisted hull was towed to the Scottish port to be wrecked for salvage, and now, almost denuded of plates and cut away nearly to the water line, the ship resembles some floating monster.

Key-Operated Window Lock Guards Against Burglar



Increased protection against burglars and other intruders is provided by a window lock which is operated by key. A combination bolt lock and latch, the lock is closed by a screw thread which makes it almost impossible to pry or jimmy open when the key is removed. The fastener is made in two models to fit both French and double-hung windows. If desired, the lock can be installed so that the window may be locked partly open for ventilation. Installation is simple, requiring no special tools.

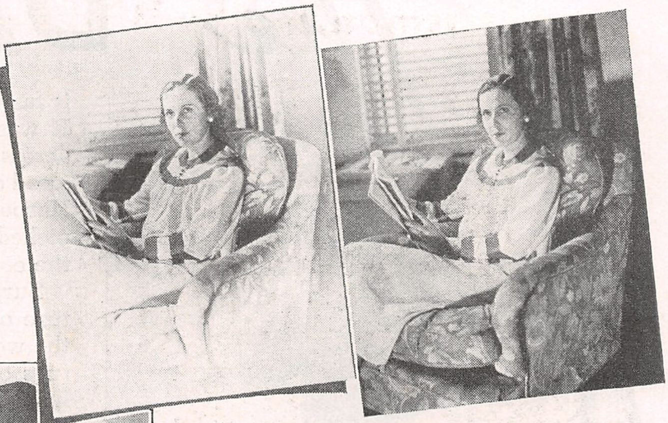
Hearing Aids Given Volume Control by Vacuum Tube

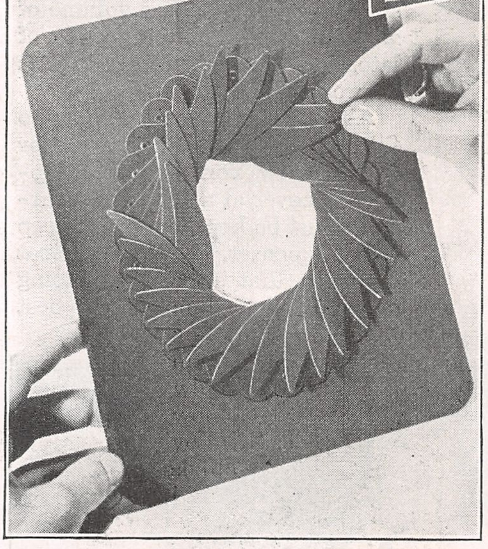
Deaf persons who use hearing aids can dispense with batteries by plugging their instruments into a vacuum-tube amplifier recently developed. It is adapted for use with almost any hearing aid which does not have its own amplifier attached permanently. The amplifier has an eight-foot cord which plugs into any alternating-current outlet and operates seven hours for about one cent. A volume-control button provides a wide range of volume for distant or near-by sounds and holds its level steadily.

Plugged in wall socket, vacuum-tube amplifier allows deaf to control volume in hearing instrument

Vignetter Blocks Out Irregular Background

Vignetter of black fiber board, below, has twenty-nine movable wings which can be maneuvered into irregular shapes for blocking out background in printing or enlarging photographs. Right, portrait printed with and without vignetter



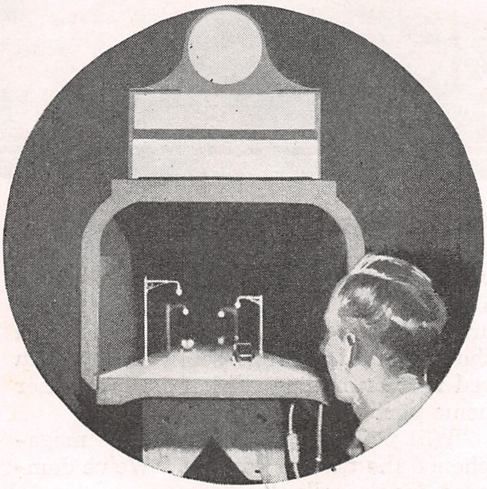


Blocking out the background of photographs in any shape—oval, round, or irregular—is made simple with a vignetter now available. Made of black fiber, it has twenty-nine movable wings which can be manipulated into almost any position desired. In printing portraits as well as other photographs it is thus unnecessary to cut a special vignette to fit the shape of a particular picture. The movable wings are merely maneuvered to the proper outline and the vignette laid in position under the enlarger or printer.

¶Colored fabrics of asbestos are used in England for the manufacture of fireproof rugs, kitchen aprons, table covers and curtains.

Highway Model Has Lighting Designed for Safety

Used by General Electric engineers to illustrate the safety principles involved in the illumination of roads, a portable model highway has tiny automobiles, pedestrians and lights. The miniature equipment demonstrates how a well-designed lighting system reveals pedestrians clearly by silhouette under conditions in which automobile headlamps are dangerously ineffective. The model was displayed and demonstrated recently during a convention of the Illuminating Engineering society in Buffalo, N. Y.



Looking into one end of portable model of highway. Note system of illumination

The DARE-

THE tug was in luck. It was beating up the Jersey coast at daybreak when it was hailed off the starboard bow. The skipper gave two gongs to the engineer, and spun the wheel. The call came from the bridge of a single-screw tramp with red rust crumbling off her hull, and her home port was Liverpool.

"Will you stand by for a line?" megaphoned the tramp's captain. "We've damaged our propeller."

"Where to?"

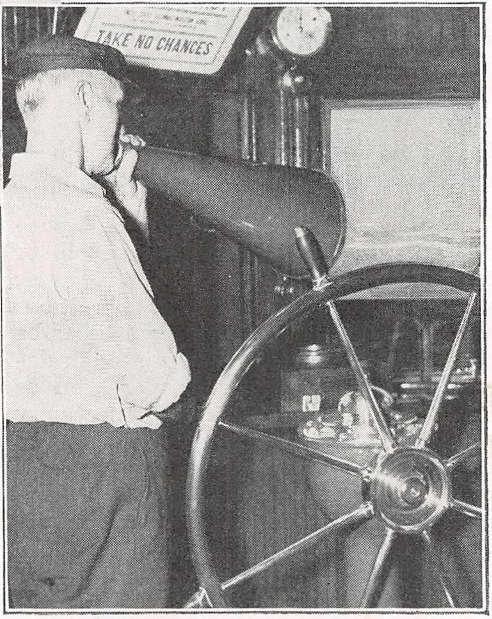
"Erie Basin."

"O.K. Hitch her on."

The tug passed under her bow as the mate caught her heaving line. After the line came a three-inch hawser. They made it fast and took her safely in tow. It was luck that sent that tug across the path of that tramp. Instead of returning from Great Egg Harbor empty-handed, it had picked up a tow that would net the company a neat profit.

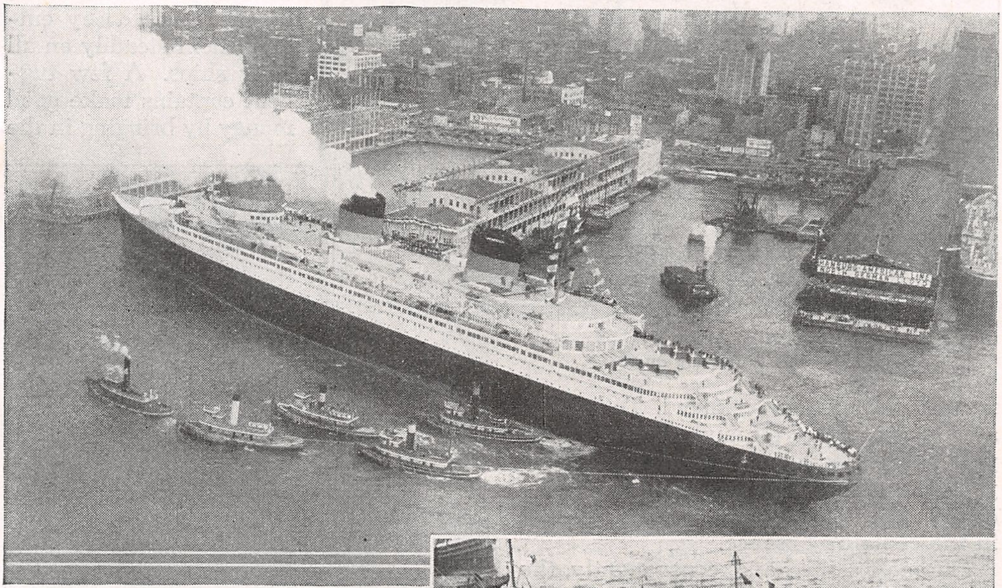
Surprises are part of the adventure on a tug that works around the world's busiest harbor. Some tugs operate on a twenty-four-hour schedule. The crew stands six-hour watches. The volume of shipping has increased greatly of late, and the demand for tugs is in proportion.

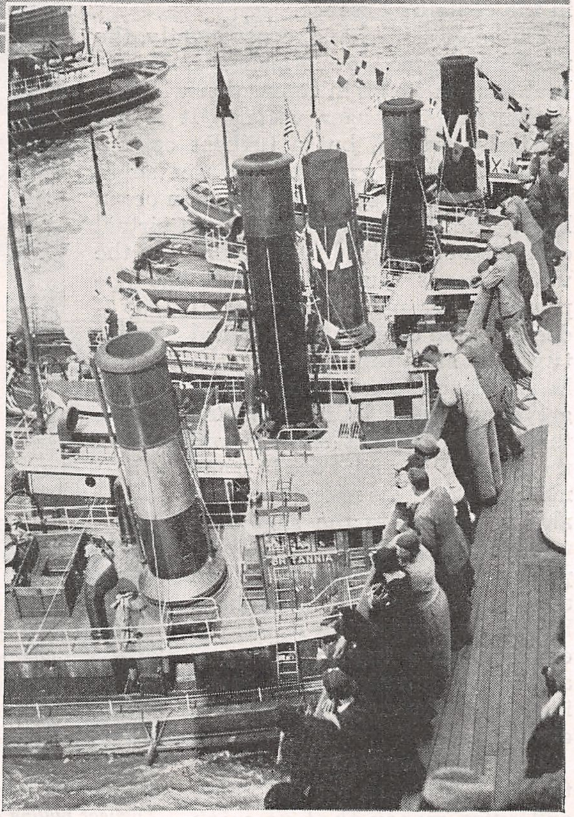
About 350 tugs are necessary to fill the demand for heavy labor around New York harbor. Shipping is never at a standstill. Cargoes must be kept moving to keep down expenses. And the tugboat company that succeeds in doing this is the one that gives the best



Member of tugboat crew throwing line to steamer preparatory to a tow job. Below, tugboat captain giving orders through megaphone

DEVIL FLEET



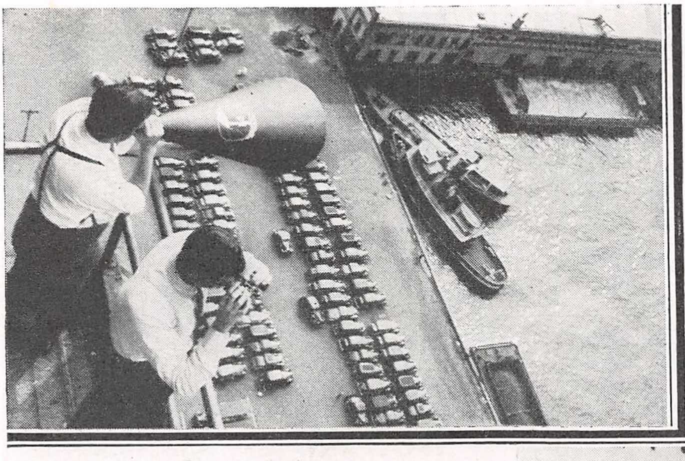


service. Perfect service in rain, fog, and snow, in ice-bound harbors and on stormy nights is a requirement. The tugboat skippers can go where no other seagoing craft would dare. In the dead of night you will see them creeping through shallow and narrow channels, inlets and rivers. The New York harbor shoreline stretches for hundreds of miles, but the tugboat skippers know every part of it.

Up in the pilot house you get a clear view on all sides, but the skipper keeps his eye peeled for all possible comers. Dozens of ferry boats, scows, tramps, barges, lighters and pleasure craft continually cross his path. The best testimony of his skill is the fact that a harbor collision involving a tugboat is rare. The Moran Towing company, operating a fleet of twenty-five tugs, has a ten-year record without a serious collision.

On a day tug which runs only ten hours a day, there is a crew of seven, consisting of a captain, mate and engineer—all licensed; two

Giant liners like the "Normandie," above, and the "Queen Mary," below, tax the skill of the tugs

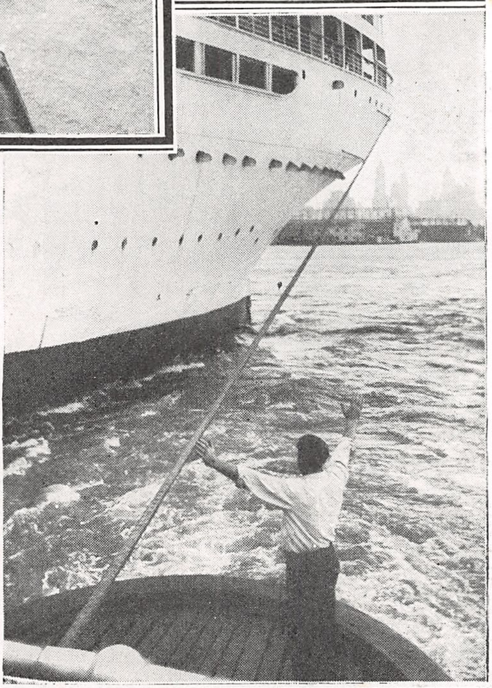


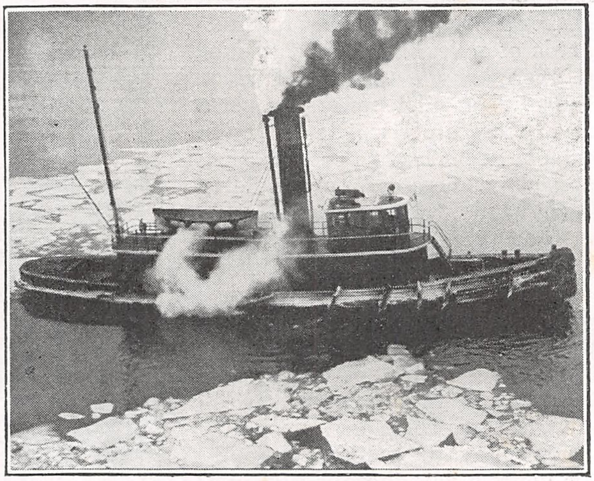
Tugboat dispatcher giving orders through megaphone to crew of waiting boats

firemen, a cook and deckhand. To become a tugboat captain you must serve a three-year apprenticeship as a deckhand. Then you take an examination for a pilot's license, which enables you to pilot the boat in the captain's absence.

The most skilled and, consequently, the most highly paid performance of a tugboat captain comes in connection with the docking of passenger vessels. It is not generally known, but a tugboat captain almost invariably stands on the ship's bridge and directs the docking of an ocean liner. The Sandy Hook pilot is in virtual command of the bridge from the time the vessel leaves quarantine until she approaches her pier. The actual docking is in charge of a seasoned tugboat skipper, who has the knack of squeezing an oversize greyhound into a tight berth. Although the tugboat skipper and the Sandy Hook pilot are in command at the times noted, they are always subject to the ship captain's orders. There is another point not generally known. When a tugboat skipper steps on a ship's bridge, he temporarily leaves the employ of the tugboat company and for the duration of the docking he is in the employ of the ship company.

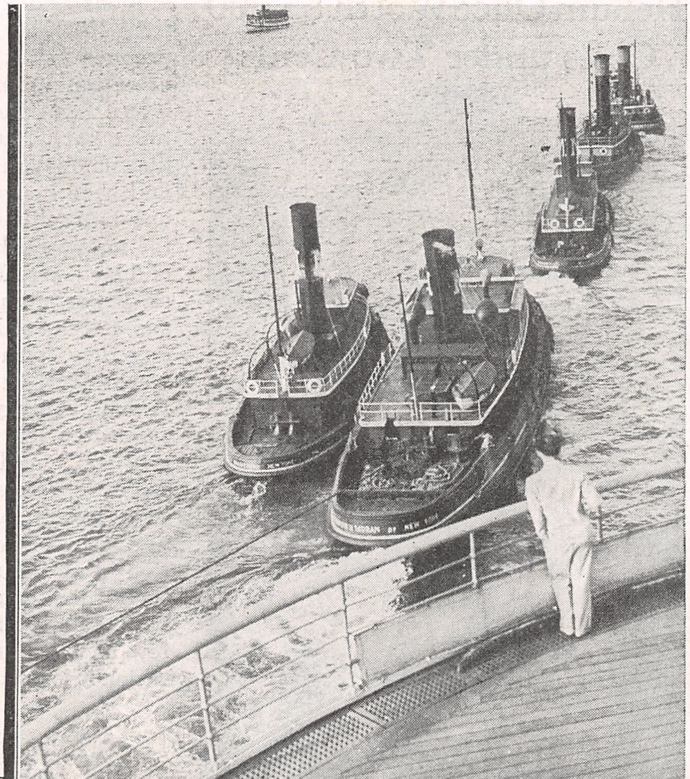
There is live competition among tugboat skippers for the honor and extra money that go with standing on a ship's bridge and supervising the docking. The ship operators have their favorites; they select certain men for the delicate operation of docking, and they employ them steadily on all their ships. A few tugboat captains make good money by bringing in the

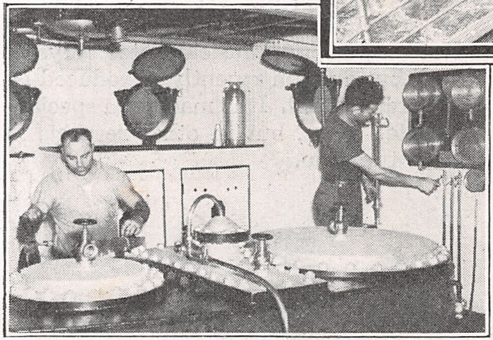


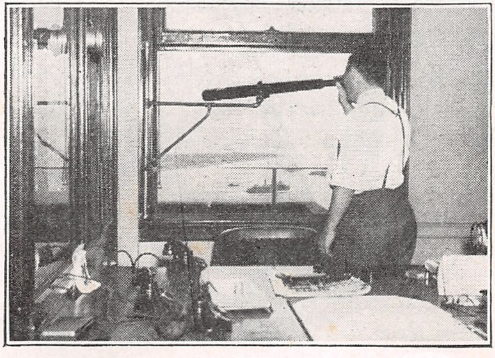


Tugboat pulling at a passenger vessel and, below, tug cutting through ice in New York harbor in order to reach a boat preparing to dock "big ones." They receive from $10 to $25 extra for an operation that rarely lasts more than an hour.

When a tugboat skipper goes aboard a big passenger vessel he spruces up a bit. He pulls down his shirt sleeves, puts on his coat, collar, and tie and dons a natty tweed cap. He resembles one of those clear-headed Sandy Hook pilots. For thirty minutes or more he is the master of a giant sea-going vessel, and if you don't think that is an honor, just listen to the old seadogs around the harbor. When you can dock a vessel like the "Normandie," the "Queen Mary," or the "Rex," everybody salutes you with a pleasant "good morning" from the captain to the mess boy.







Tugs pulling "Normandie's" stern, engine room of tug and tugboat dispatcher watching crew at work

The new big ones present great problems in docking. You never realize what colossal tonnage the "Normandie" and "Queen Mary" have until you stand in the pilot house of a tug and feel the shock of a mild collision travel through it. Suppose you ram the bow of the "Queen Mary" at about three knots, under the power of a 500-horsepower engine. Of course, you strike with your fender of matted rope, but this blow has about as much effect on that giant hulk as a grasshopper would have in colliding with an automobile.

In a strong tide and wind, a dozen tugs come to the aid of a 1,000-foot greyhound. Six gather around the bow and six around the stern. The vessel assists with all her propellers as one tugboat captain stands on the ship's bridge and directs the delicate maneuver of turning in the tide.

When a four-inch hawser comes sailing down from the skyscraper heights of the "Queen Mary's" bow, you had better watch

(Continued to page 140A)

Helium Once Worth $5,000 Costs under Two Cents

© Harris and Ewing

Inflating this balloon with helium would have cost $5,000 in 1916 when the gas was extracted from air

Twenty years ago it would have cost you $5,000 to buy enough helium gas to inflate a small balloon about two and one-half feet in diameter. Today the same amount of gas can be had for one and one-half cents. The drastic reduction in the price of helium since 1916 is due to the discovery by the U. S. Bureau of Mines of a method of recovering helium from natural gas instead of from the air.

Chemist Helps All by Turning Waste into Useful Goods

One of the most important services which the chemist performs is the conversion of surplus and waste materials into useful goods. The chemist is the link binding the farm to the city through the factory, turning the farmer's surplus products and what formerly was regarded as waste into synthetic products worth millions of dollars. The cotton crop taken from 100,000 acres goes into the factory to produce a substitute for leather. The yield of cotton linters from two million acres issues from the factories in the form of toilet ware, fountain pens, motion-picture film, smokeless powder, rayon, safety glass and shoe heels. The yield from one and one-half million acres of corn land is used for making solvents for paints, varnishes and lacquers. In all this the chemist plays an important part. Less than fifty years ago cotton seeds were a nuisance, but today they form the basis for an industry worth nearly a quarter of a billion dollars. A half century ago coal tar, the sticky substance left after the manufacture of coal gas, could not be disposed of by the gas maker, except when small boys burned it in Fourth of July barrels. Today the derivatives of coal tar find useful application in an industry whose value is amazingly high. High explosives, aspirin, carbolic acid, perfumes and dyes are just a few of the things in the manufacture of which it is used.

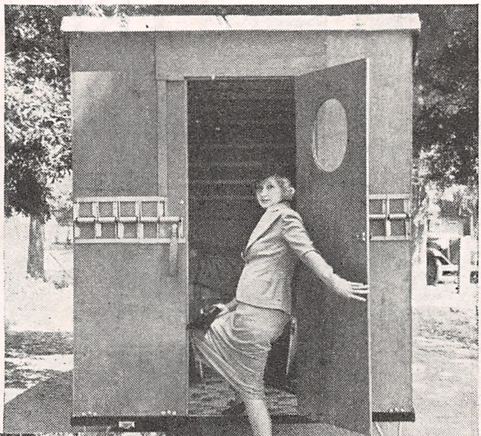
Violin Fashioned of Glass Has Clear Tones

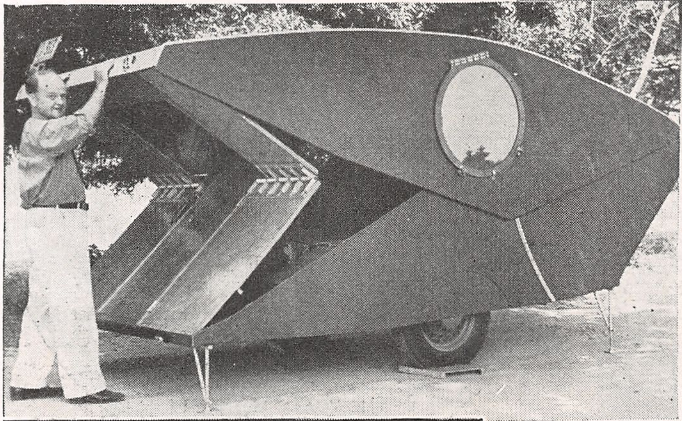
Not only are its musical notes "crystal clear," but a violin recently introduced is, itself, transparent. It is made of a specially treated glass, but in other respects is true to tradition.

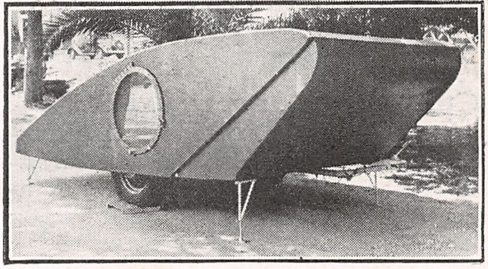
Delicately fashioned of specially treated glass, this violin produces remarkably clear musical tones

Folding House Becomes a Streamline Trailer

For the motoring tourist who wants to carry his home along but wants no bulky trailer blocking his rear vision from the driver's seat, a folding trailer has been developed. When collapsed for driving, it is streamlined to a point at the rear and is below the rear window of the car. Yet when open it is spacious enough for comfortable living quarters, accommodating a double bed and two single beds, stove, sink, refrigerator, water tank, drawers and cabinets. It is six feet two inches wide and thirteen feet four inches long. The single bed supports, when not used for sleeping, form service tables or comfortable side seats. During the day the double bed is latched to the top, out of the way. Springs set in the door frame counterbalance the weight and allow easy opening and closing of the trailer. Four folding legs adjustable for uneven ground make it steady wherever it is parked.







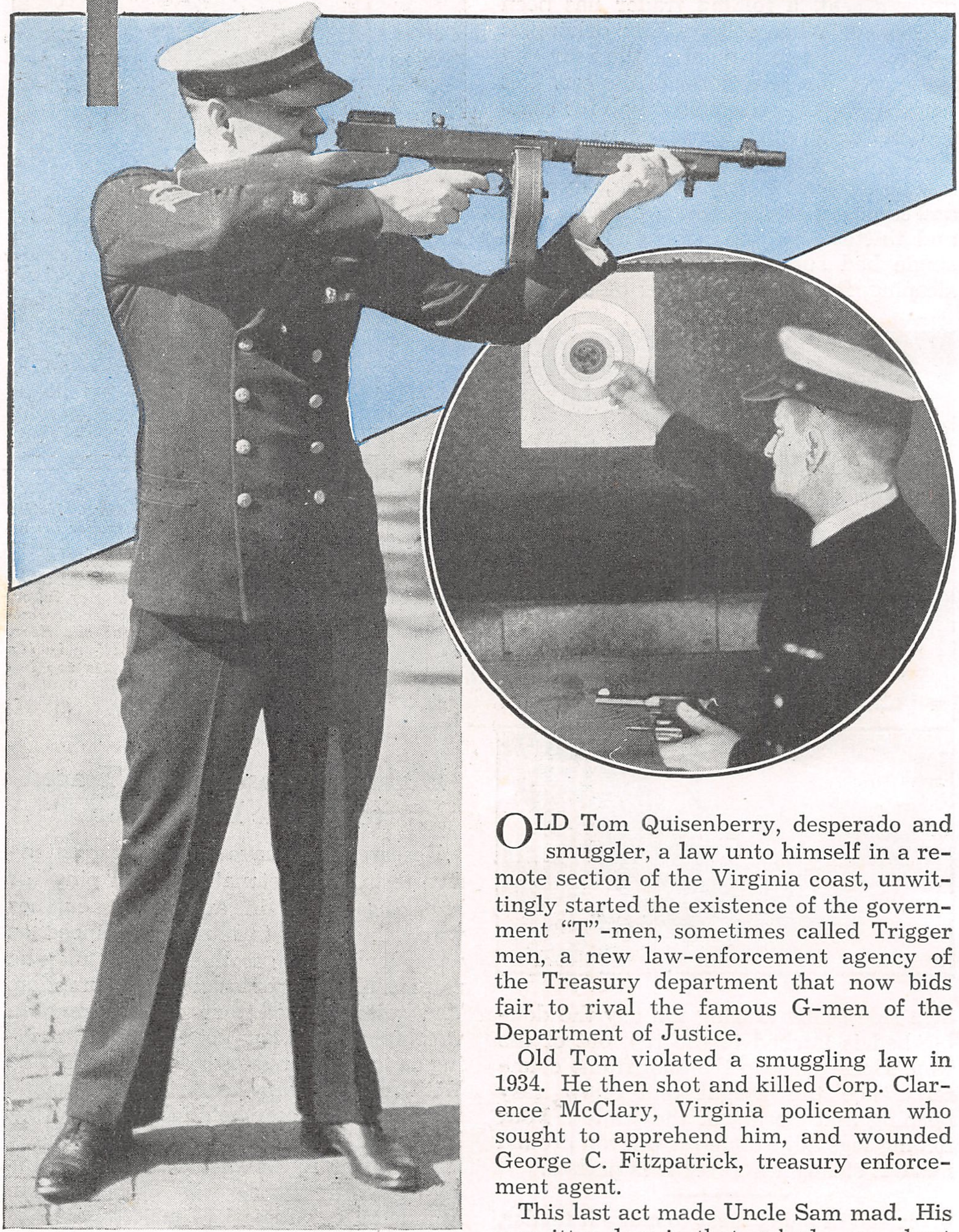
Top, ready for camp. Notice how roomy the trailer is; no need for stooping. Center, folding up for travel. Springs act as a counterbalance making it easy to raise or lower, and corner supports are adjustable to level the floor. Below, the trailer in its streamline form, its top below the automobile window

¶Instead of aging meat to make it tender, a process of "tendering" in one to five days by pumping enzymes through the arteries has been patented.

High Oil Consumption Traced to Engine Detonation

Research men have found, after extensive tests, that detonation, that "ping" or knocking sound in automobile engines when the spark is too far advanced or when low-grade gasoline is used, may be responsible for increased oil consumption. The tests showed that oil consumption was higher with low-octane fuel, increasing as the test engines continued running. With fuels of forty to forty-eight octane rating, consumption held fairly steady, but below that the engine used oil unusually fast. It was found that consumption increased with the severity of detonation. Engineers say motorists may be able to prevent abnormal oil consumption by using factory-recommended gasoline and by having the spark adjusted properly.

T-(TRIGGER) MEN



Trigger man demonstrating use of sub-machine gun and, in circle, a target tells the story of expert marksmanship

OLD Tom Quisenberry, desperado and smuggler, a law unto himself in a remote section of the Virginia coast, unwittingly started the existence of the government "T"-men, sometimes called Trigger men, a new law-enforcement agency of the Treasury department that now bids fair to rival the famous G-men of the Department of Justice.

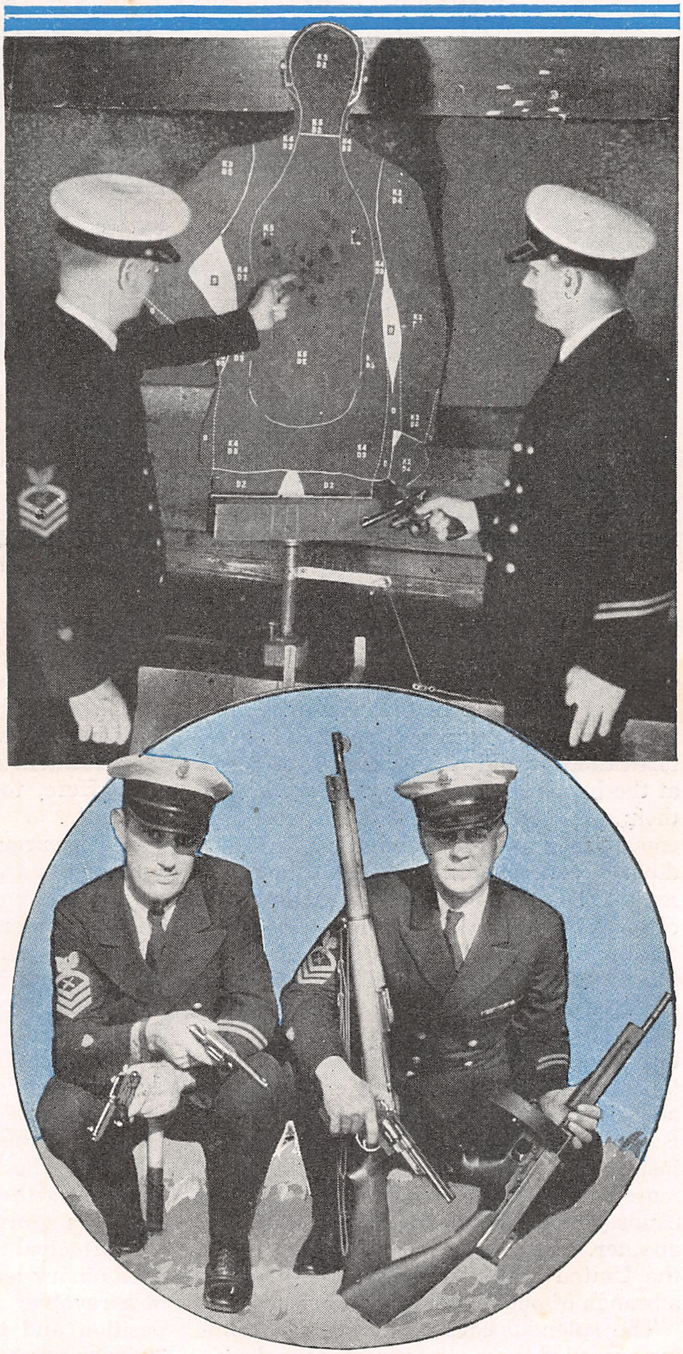
Old Tom violated a smuggling law in 1934. He then shot and killed Corp. Clarence McClary, Virginia policeman who sought to apprehend him, and wounded George C. Fitzpatrick, treasury enforcement agent.

This last act made Uncle Sam mad. His unwritten law is that nobody can shoot one of his officers and get away with it. So the Treasury department went after

of the TREASURY

Old Tom with a vengeance. It called out the coast guard, armed them with an airplane and machine gun, marshalled a formidable army of other law-enforcement officers and rushed them after Tom who had a hideout in an out-of-the-way part of the shore. Old Tom finally was nabbed. This man hunt, seemingly insignificant in itself, revealed to treasury officials the tremendous advantages to be realized from effective coordination of their various law-enforcement agencies. Why not weld them all into a single compact unit, reasoned the treasury secretary?

For years all branches of the federal police under the direction of the treasury department had gone their own various ways in the matter of firearms training. There hadn't been much attempt at standardization. Men owned their own guns, bought their own ammunition and did their shooting in accordance with their own ideas. Today's situation is entirely different. All the treasury undercover agents have been grouped into the "T-men," or Trigger men, a cohesive organization under the direct thumb of Secretary Morgenthau. Every one of them is a marksman, if not an expert, with revolver, pistol, rifle and



Silhouette of upper part of man's body used as target for Trigger Men and, below, some of the weapons of the treasury man and two guards who know how to use them

Chief Gunner H. B. Rodman of Coast Guard instructing a treasury guard in the loading and care of his revolver. One of the points stressed is safety

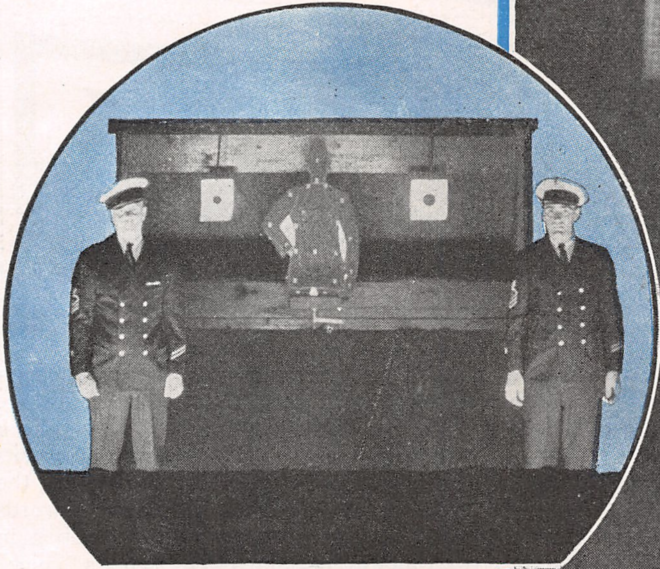
machine gun. In inaugurating his new organization, the treasury head first decided upon a more efficient method of training his men in the use of firearms than previously was in existence, so that henceforth there would be less danger of death at the hands of those who take the law in their own hands. And if there were not enough men to do the job in the particular division concerned, there should be a reserve corps that could be called in cases of special emergency.

Thus arose the T-men. They compose the personnel of eight different units of the treasury department; secret service, White House police, customs, alcohol tax unit, guards of the mints and assay offices, treasury guards and bureau of engraving and printing guards. And to this list may be added the guards of the federal deposit insurance corporation. All in all there are more than 5,700 T-men. They range the country over, some in one city, some in another. They go by districts throughout the United States, wherever there exists a branch of one of the above agencies.

The splendid course of firearms training accorded these men is under the direction of the coast guard. Chief supervisor is Commander J. E. Stika, with headquarters in Washington. The nation's capital city has perhaps the largest single group of this far-flung personnel. Here is located the treasury department, with its millions in gold, silver and currency; here is the President's residence and office quarters. Here, too, a branch of the alcohol tax unit.

The firearms training given the members of the treasury personnel in Washington is representative of the training given members scattered throughout the United States. In Washington are three target ranges for small arms. These ranges are fifteen yards each with a brick wall for a backstop. In front of this brick wall is a steel plate set at an angle of forty-five degrees, top out. This deflects the bullets fired into a bed of sand three feet deep at the base of the target.

Before the trainees are permitted to start firing they receive instruction in the use of a gun from coast guard experts. The principal things touched upon in these preliminary lectures are safety in the use of a revolver and pistol, sighting, aiming, position and trigger squeeze. The term, "trigger squeeze," may confuse the novice. The T-men never pull a trigger. What they do is "squeeze" it. The revolver or pistol is gripped firmly in the hand at the moment of fire and "squeezed" with pressure applied to the trigger. This makes for steadiness and accuracy. The natural movement of a revolver held at arm's length is one of wavering indecision. First it is on the target, then it is off. It points above or it points down. But at some time or other during this wavering the weapon is directly on the target. The main idea is to hold the revolver there steadily for that fraction of a second while the trigger is being released. With the gun held firmly in the hand, the side braced by the thumb, and the trigger squeezed instead of pulled, accuracy of fire is at its highest point of efficiency. Aiming, position, sighting, may all be important, and the trainee be well nigh perfect in their application. But unless he knows how to release the trigger, he may never qualify as a marksman.



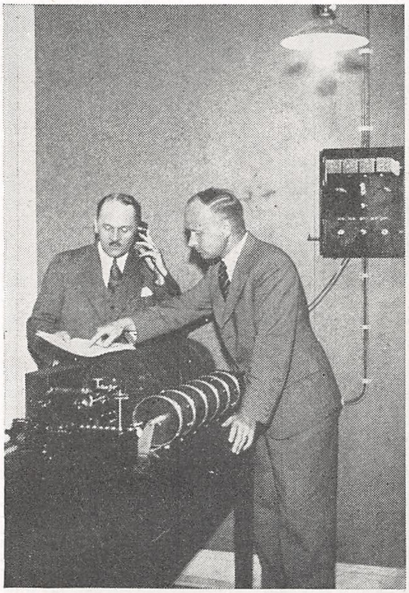
Dummy target used on rifle range and, at right, drawing bead with high-powered rifle

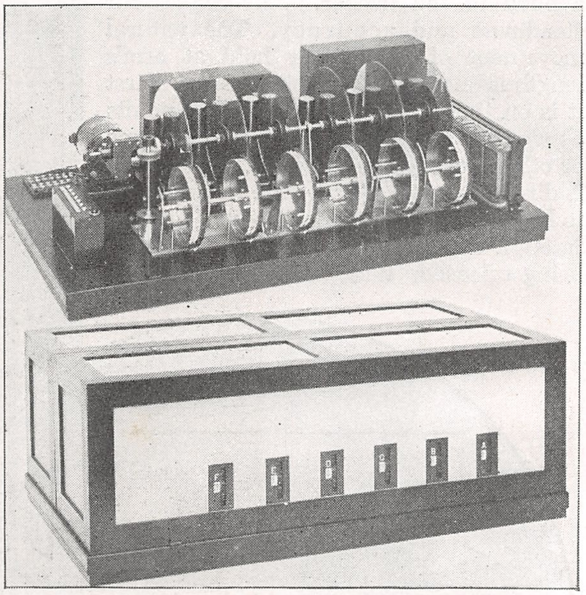
Training is first given with .22 caliber revolvers and pistols. The men stand at ten yards and fire ten shots, slow fire. The size of the whole target is eight and three-fourths inches. It is divided into seven circles, starting with the black "eye" in the center. This eye, one and one-eighth inches across, has a value of ten points when pierced. The others range down from nine, eight, seven, six, five, four.

To qualify at slow fire the trainee must make a score of seventy per cent or better, 140 points out of a possible score of 200. As soon as the trainee becomes proficient at slow fire, he is given the problem of time fire. This requires two strings of five shots per string, twenty seconds being allowed for each string. This means the trainee must fire a shot every four seconds. Qualifying in this is the same as slow fire. Then the target is moved back five yards and the whole procedure is gone through again. The trainee must pick up his .22 and repeat his ability to place his shots with accuracy in the target for a qualifying score. In the meantime the score has been pushed up. Instead of

(Continued to page 138A)

Phone Robot Gives Weather at Turn of Dial



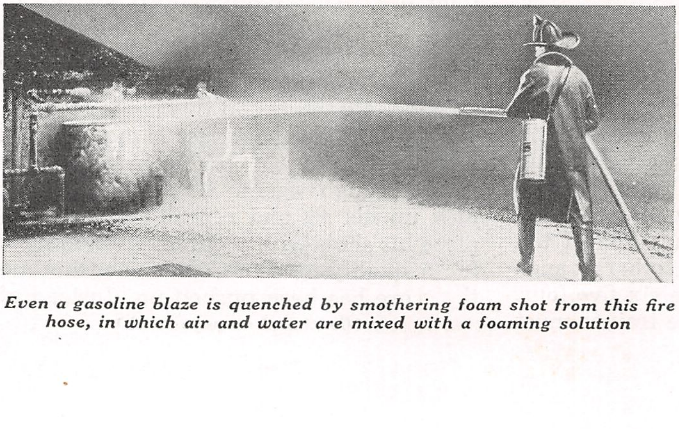


Weather bureau officials setting telephone robot to give forecast. Right, two views of the machine which "talks" to subscriber asking about the weather. Bottom view shows cabinet which houses the machine

By dialing a certain number in Stockholm, the telephone subscriber sets in motion automatic equipment which gives him a twelve-second forecast of the weather for the day. The robot consists of a cabinet housing six drums, adjustable and numbered from one to twenty. Each of the 120 numbers represents a word used in the official forecasts of the weather bureau. The words are photographically recorded on film disks in the form of 120 concentric rings, with twenty photographic channels on each disk. Adjustments are made five times each day. Every time a subscriber rings, the transparent disks spin, an electric eye casts its beam on the recording grooves and picks out the words which are relayed to the subscriber in well modulated tones. The robot's "voice" is that of Signhild Bjorkman, actress, who cooperated with the weather bureau in making the word disks.

Water Converted into Foam Smothers Gasoline Flames

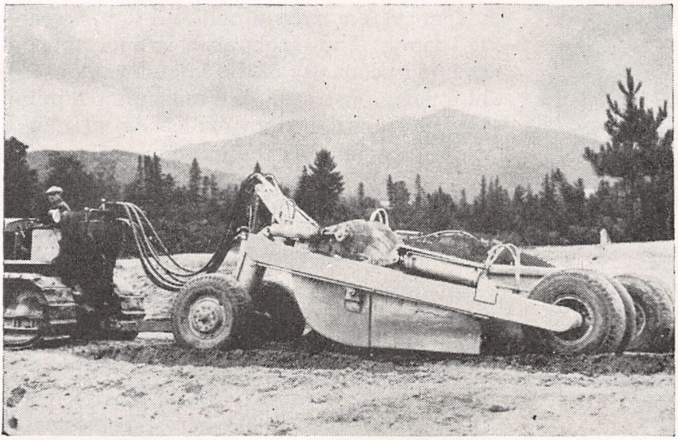
Ordinarily, water thrown on blazing gasoline, oil or paint merely helps spread the blaze. But water converted into foam by a recently developed extinguisher quickly smothers the flames by floating on the burning liquid and blanketing the burning solid. Both effective and economical because it mixes the foam mechanically instead of chemically, this extinguisher forces air, water and a special solution into a pipe where it becomes foam. Only twenty gallons of water



Even a gasoline blaze is quenched by smothering foam shot from this fire hose, in which air and water are mixed with a foaming solution per minute are necessary, and a minimum pressure of seventy-five pounds is required. When the foam-forming solution is not connected, the hose shoots a stream of water.

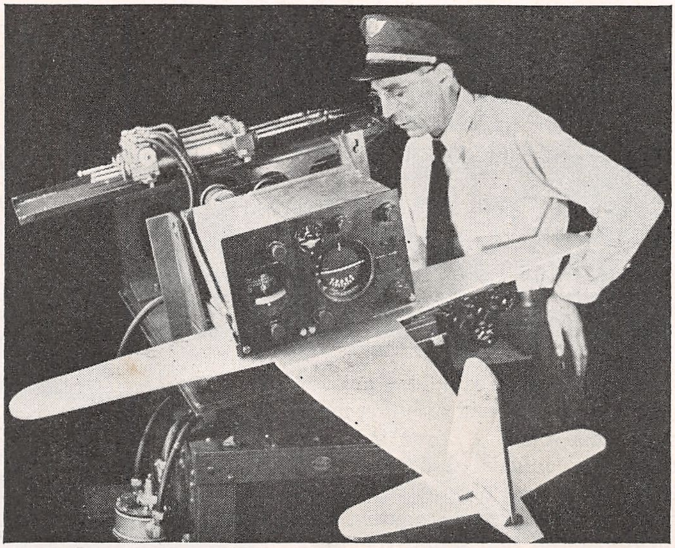
Hydraulic Robot Speeds Work on Excavations

Designed to work in any kind of soil, a giant machine operated by hydraulic power digs and loads, lifts and hauls, dumps and spreads automatically on road work or excavations. Towed by suitable tractor, the machine can dig, haul and spread 500 to 1,000 yards of dirt in an eight-hour day, depending upon the size of the scraper used. In many cases, the machine has been operated continuously for twelve to twenty hours in sand, clay, loam or rock. The tractor driver applies power by means of cables connected to the "robot." The power may be applied where required and in any direction.



Road-working robot in action. Note hydraulic hose connections to tractor, permitting driver to apply power where needed in the machine

Automatic Pilot for Sky Liner Is Given Severe Reaction Test

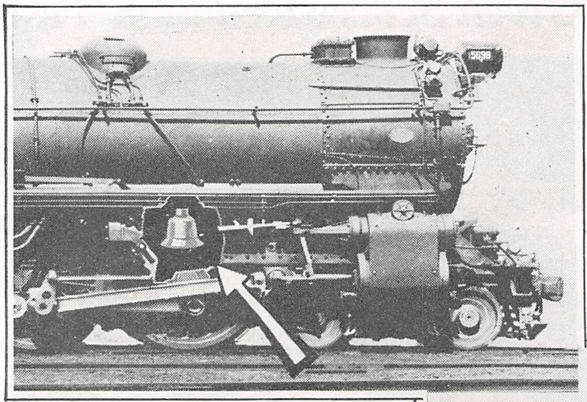


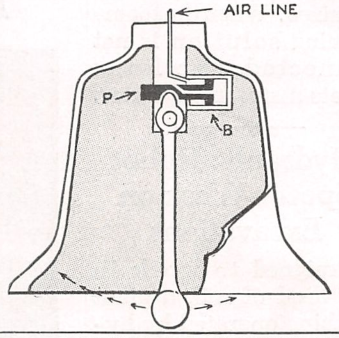
Before taking over controls of a transport plane, the automatic pilot is "taken for a ride" on a tester that simulates motions of flight

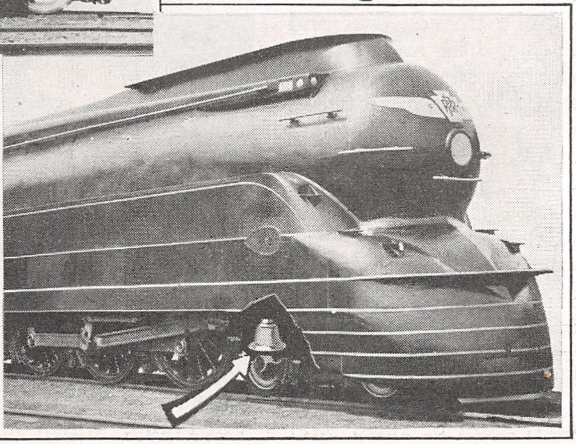
Just as the human pilots of air transports must undergo thorough tests of their skill, the automatic pilot too must prove its ability in a severe instrument test. Before this "third pilot," which enables a plane to fly a straight course and corrects any deviation from the intended path of flight, is installed on the sky liner it is put to a two-hour test on a master machine. This laboratory tester can simulate all the motions of yaw, pitch and turn encountered in actual flight, subjecting the automatic pilot to more severe conditions than would occur in real service. The pilot being tested records its reactionary force exerted to counteract the movements. Vacuum drives the gyroscope within the control units, and the unit applying control direct to the plane controls is actuated by 125 pounds pressure applied by a motor-driven oil pump.

¶ Whenever you find that you wish to know more about any article described in this magazine, write our Bureau of Information, inclosing return postage.

Bell Hidden under Train Is 'Blown,' Not Rung







Bells on modern locomotives are "blown" instead of being rung and those on the latest streamliners are concealed beneath the locomotive. An air-driven piston swings the clapper against the inside of the bell when the fireman opens a hand valve. Streamlining brought the problem of where the bell should be located. This problem was solved by moving the bell from its place on top of the locomotive to the frame beneath, where it can be heard distinctly but cannot be seen.

Two cutaway views of latest locomotives showing where bell is now located. Right, top, cross-section of air-driven bell

Human Body Sets Off Alarm on Model of Bank Vault

Passing hand near model of vault alarm system causes bell to ring

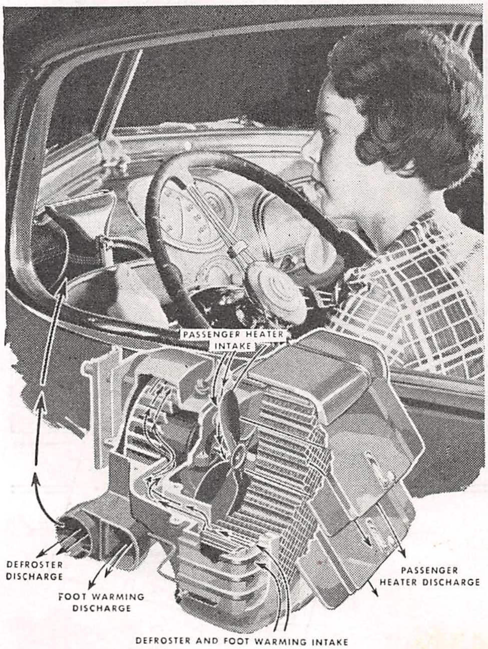
When someone approaches near enough to handle the lock on a bank vault, a new alarm system rings a bell and lights a signal lamp. The mechanism is operated by the body capacity of the intruder. A model for demonstrating the alarm has a miniature signal system which is actuated merely by passing the hand near the lock.

Giant Floodlighting System Speeds Work on Fair

In order that the contractor may complete his job of preparing the site for the 1939 world's fair in New York, a giant floodlighting system has been installed for night work. The installation, designed to light more than 1,000 acres, consists of 345 units, each using a 1,500-watt lamp. In addition to the general lighting units, each drive-line machine and shovel has its own lighting equipment to provide illumination on excavations. The contractor has the task of removing and refilling seven to eight million cubic yards of material to create a level area before expiration of the contract on April 1, 1937. This means that thirty cubic yards must be handled each minute of the day and night.

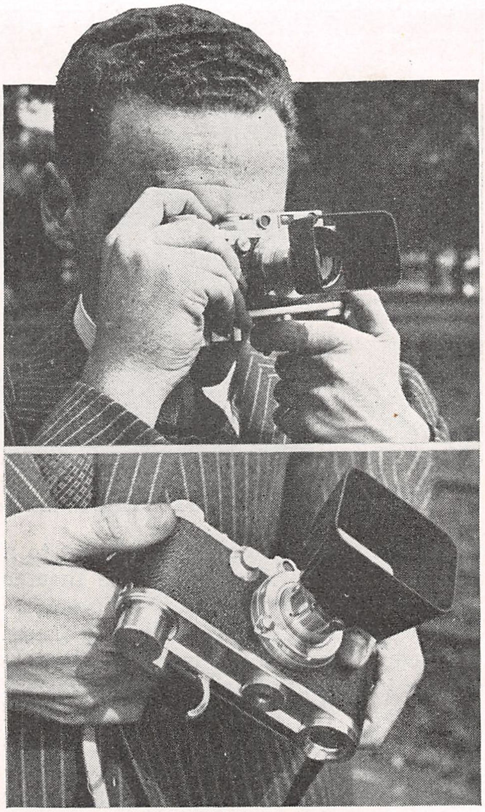
Car Heater and Defroster Warms Driver's Feet

Designed to warm the car, keep the driver's feet comfortable and defrost the windshield, the latest auto heater has controlled outlets for serving each purpose. A defroster attachment may be installed on the instrument panel or on the inner side of the left-hand locker door, if the car has one, to direct the warm air against the windshield. A hose beneath the cowl connects the heater with the defroster outlet. A propeller fan forces air through the large radiator core for general car heating while another fan sucks air through openings on the edges of the core and delivers heat through separate ducts to the defroster and foot warmer.



Top, defrosting unit of heater. Bottom, cutaway view of combination heater

Trigger for Small Camera Snaps Twice per Second

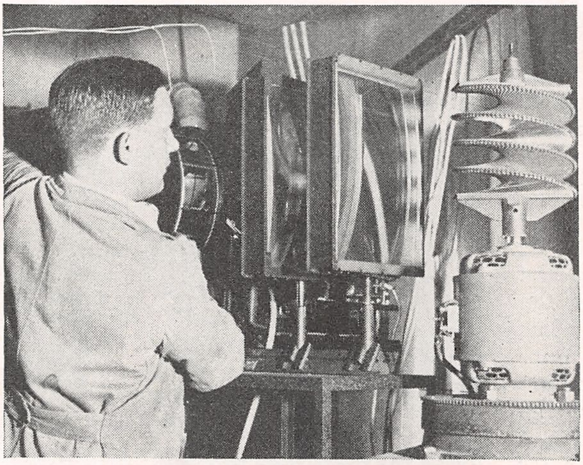


Position for taking fast sequence pictures, and view of rapid-winding trigger on miniature camera

By attaching a special base plate incorporating a rapid winding device, a miniature camera of the "candid" type can take as many as thirty-six or more still pictures in twenty seconds. Thus the photographer can snap a group of pictures in sequence depicting an entire episode of action covering several seconds. There is a trigger on the rapid winder, and as the finger pulls it along a groove the shutter is wound and the film moved into position for another immediate exposure. The speed of the sequence pictures is limited only by the speed of the cameraman in pressing the shutter release button and snapping the winder trigger.

¶Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

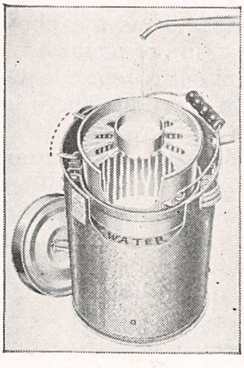
Television Image Enlarged by Revolving Spiral Mirror



Spiral mirror driven by synchronous motor makes it possible to project television picture on large theater screen

Enlargement of television pictures to a size that can be shown to large theater audiences has been achieved by a spiral-mirror contrivance invented by a German engineer. The ordinary image on the television tube is too small to be seen except by those close at hand, but with the aid of the spiral mirror the picture is caught from the tube, thrown through an enlarging camera or system of magnifying lenses and projected to any desired size. The spiral is driven by an electric motor.

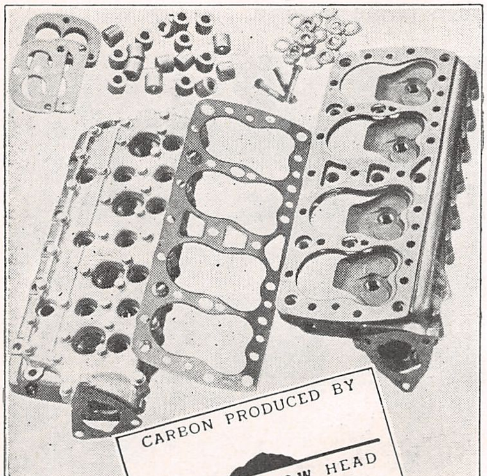
Cream Cooler for Dairy Farm Chills Cream as It Separates



To chill cream as fast as it leaves the separator and thus keep it fresher and purer for the market, a Minnesota farmer has invented a simple cooler. Cold water is placed in a galvanized iron container within which the cream container is set. This is held in the center and off the bottom by bands adjustable with levers. In the top of the cream pail is a spreader which receives the cream falling from the separator spout, and aerates the fluid as it divides into forty-eight fine streams to be cooled as it flows down the cold inner wall of the container.

Copper Alloy Engine Head Boosts Power, Saves Gas

Constructed of a special copper alloy, a new type engine head for the modern automotive engine is claimed by the manufacturer to give more power, save fuel and decrease formation of carbon. Tests by the maker were reported to result in a power gain of twenty-seven per cent and a fuel saving of eighteen per cent. At present the head is available for Ford V-8 engines, certain models of Chris-Craft inboard and Johnson outboard marine motors. Its use on any modern engine is contemplated. The copper head is said to



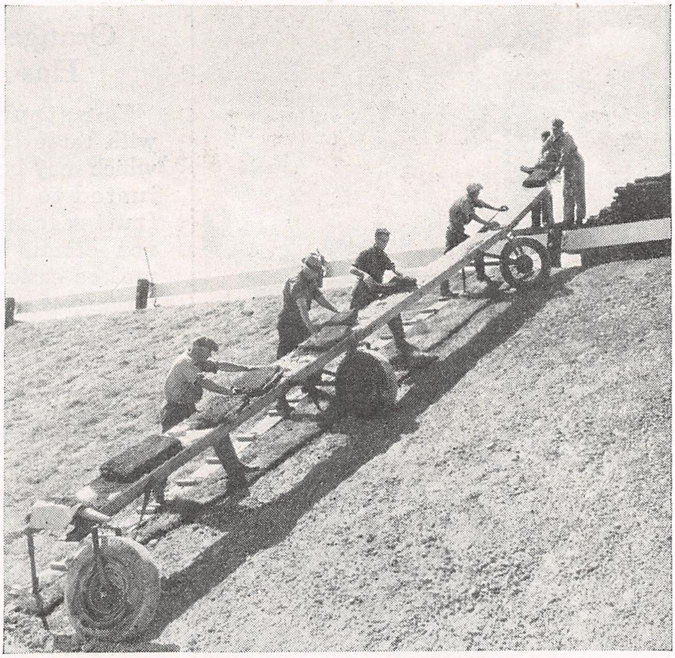
New engine head and, below, illustration of carbon-resisting qualities of head dissipate heat seven times faster than iron and twice as fast as aluminum, making possible higher compression ratios than those in engines which dissipate heat slowly.

Lock Sounds Alarm if Wrong Button Is Pressed

If you push the wrong combination of buttons to release a keyless electric lock recently invented, an alarm bell will ring for seven minutes. The lock is operated by pressing the proper combination of buttons, and these can be changed as often as desired by altering a switchboard inside the house. There are fifty-six possible combinations, and if all combinations were tried before guessing the right one it would take more than six hours. The combination lock operates on low voltage alternating current.

The right combination releases this electric lock; push the wrong button and an alarm rings

Sod Conveyor on Wheels Makes Landscaping Easier

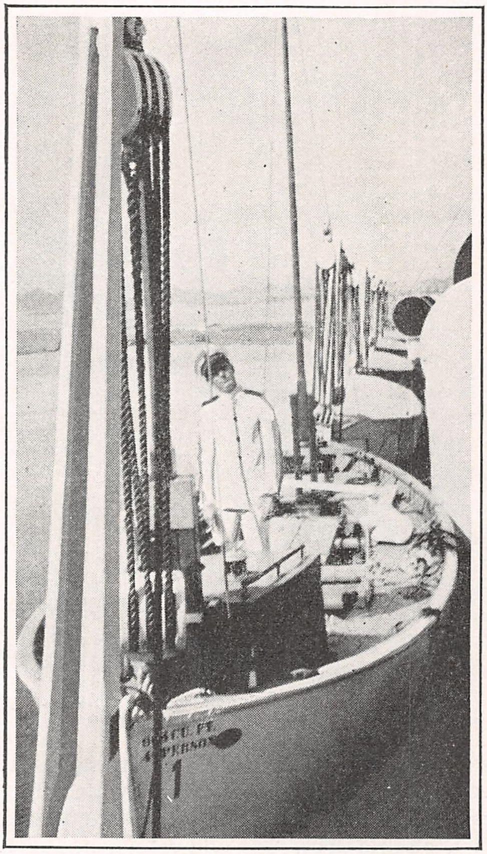


Sodding incline with aid of odd carrier. Note how sod is pushed down table to point where worker removes and lays it on ground

Handling large quantities of sod on hillside or steep fill has been made easy by a conveyor on wheels which may be constructed from reclaimed lumber, iron and automobile wheels and tires. The odd vehicle has been used with success by an Indiana company of landscapers and sodders working on large projects. The top, or table, is constructed of two-inch planking, faced with sheet metal to expedite sliding the sod from top to bottom. Built in sections of fourteen feet each, the conveyor is adaptable to any height fill. It is moved forward on the pneumatic-tired wheels inflated at low pressure. The tires facilitate rolling and do not destroy the fine grade prepared for the sod. A cleated strip fitted to the table with uprights provides a walkway for the sod layers and also a means of moving the conveyor. The laborers simply lift the cleated track and push.

Inquiries as to makers of articles described in Popular Mechanics, will be answered by our Bureau of Information upon receipt of return postage.

Radio Lifeboat with Motor Increases Safety at Sea



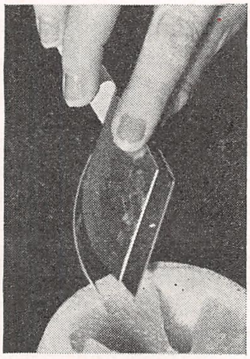
Two-way radio station housed in tiny cabin aboard motorized lifeboat helps guide rescuers

Small but powerful radio transmitters and receivers have been ordered installed in motorized lifeboats with which passenger-carrying ships must be equipped. The radio "stations" are housed in small cabins on the lifeboats. Successful daylight communication with radio stations more than 400 miles away has been attained in recent tests of the radio lifeboat.

'Barking Dog' Automobile Horn Scares Cattle Off the Road

Designed originally as a novelty for motorists, an automobile horn that imitates a barking dog was found to be a real boon to drivers on western roads where cattle become a nuisance on the highway. Ordinarily a steer pays no attention to even the loudest horn, but sound the "barking dog" horn and the cattle waste no time in getting out of the way.

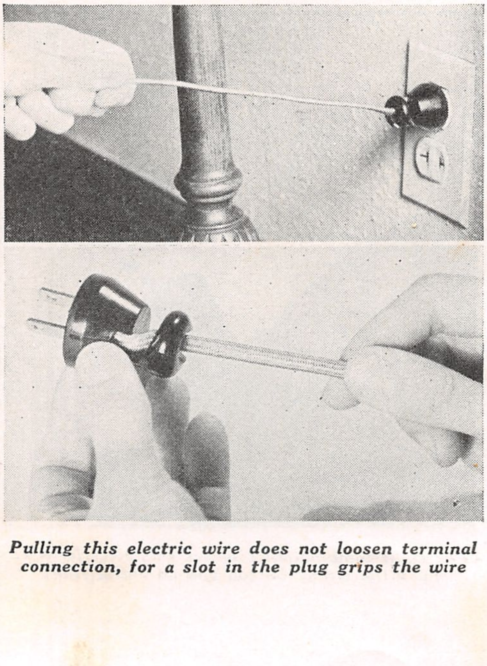
Orange or Grapefruit Knife Has Adjustable Blades



Constructed with three blades which may be adjusted to fit the fruit segments, a new citrus knife makes easier the serving of orange or grapefruit. The curved back blade frees the fruit from the peel and the two side blades release the segment. If the juicy segments are to be used for salads, they may be lifted as they are cut by drawing the knife back slightly and tilting the handle over the peel.

Wall Plug Grips Electric Cord Preventing Loose Connection

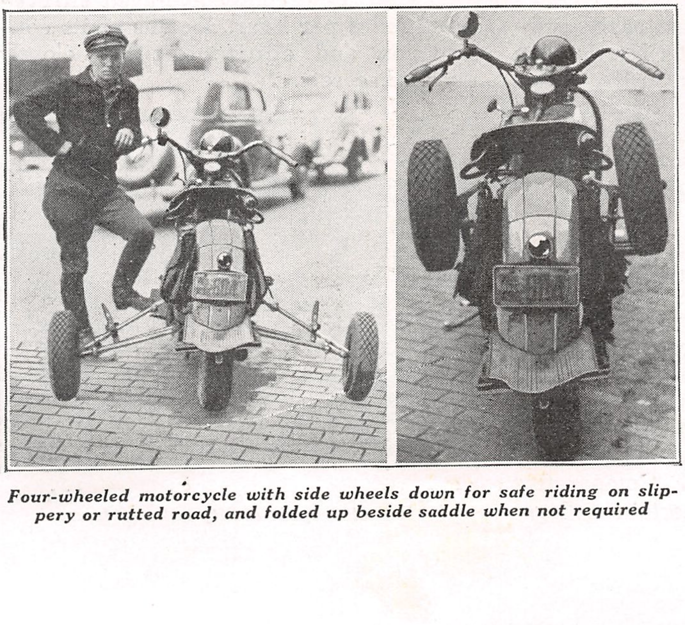
Pulling an electric cord to draw the ordinary wall plug out of its socket is not always safe, for the strain is likely to



Pulling this electric wire does not loosen terminal connection, for a slot in the plug grips the wire loosen the terminal wires in the plug and cause a short circuit. A plug that grips the cord tightly and takes all the strain off the terminal connections is now available. A slot in the finger grip part of the plug forms a twist in the cord so that you can jerk the cord without affecting the contact screws.

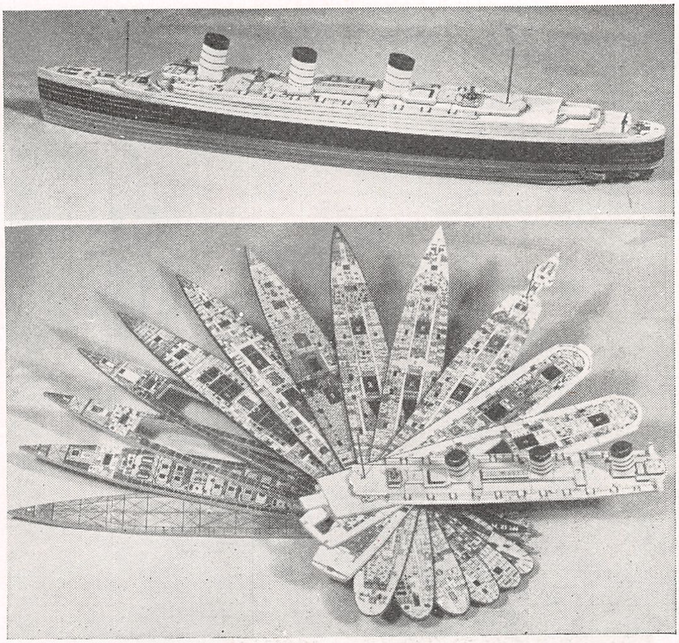
Retractable Wheels Make Motorcycle Safe to Ride

Taking a tip from aeronautics, a Seattle motorcyclist has added a pair of retractable wheels that make riding less hazardous, especially on slippery streets. When the auxiliary wheels are down it is impossible to tip the motorcycle over; when they are not needed they fold up beside the saddle. Airplane landing wheels and tires were used. The motorcyclist has found them useful on country roads and in steadying the machine when necessary to tow it.



Four-wheeled motorcycle with side wheels down for safe riding on slippery or rutted road, and folded up beside saddle when not required

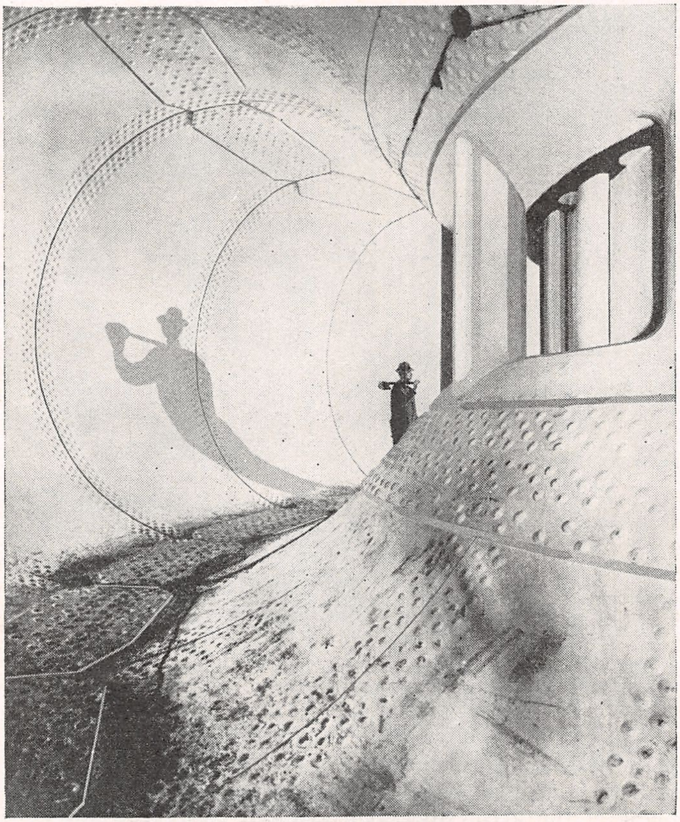
Take-Apart Model Shows Interior of the 'Queen Mary'



Cardboard model of the "Queen Mary," each deck accurately charted in color and supplied with a key to show the layout from funnel to keel

You can look below decks into the heart of the "Queen Mary" and see the layout of the entire vessel on the decks of a take-apart model designed by an artist from official plans of the great liner. On thirteen cardboard cut-outs conforming accurately to the shape of each deck the floor plans are drawn in color, minutely detailed, each part numbered for identification by a printed key supplied with the model. When all the decks are laid one over another in the proper order, topped with the funnels and masts, the cardboard ship is a true scale model of the liner. By removing the three lowest decks the ship is represented as it would appear afloat at sea. Two small brass bolts hold the decks together when they are assembled. The model is about twelve inches long.

Scroll Case Like Big Tunnel Diverts Flow at Norris Dam



Lights cast weird shadows inside this vast tunnel, the scroll case through which Tennessee river water will flow to the Norris Dam turbines

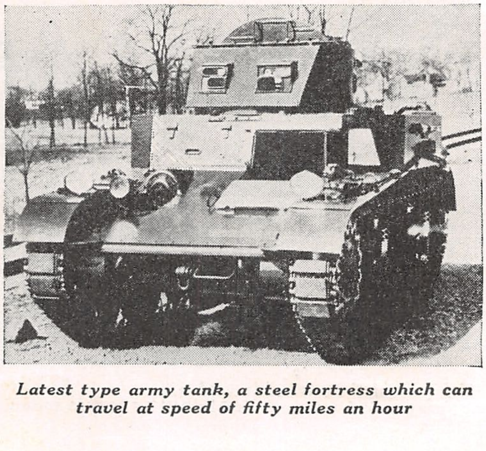
So colossal is the scroll case of the power plant at the government's Norris Dam in Tennessee that workmen in the unfinished tube seem to be traveling through a great circular tunnel. It is through this steel channel that Tennessee river water will be diverted to the turbines to generate power.

Human Race Is Growing Taller as Sons Outstrip Fathers

Apparently the human race is growing taller. Sons and daughters entering colleges in this country are two inches taller and seven pounds heavier than their parents and grandparents when the latter attended the same schools. Comparative measurements taken at certain colleges indicate students on the average have gained about one and one-fourth inches in a generation, thirty-five years. The rate of gain in height for eighty years has been about one centimeter every twelve and one-half years. Male students through fifty years have gained an average of twenty-one hundredth pound each year, and college girls average four pounds heavier than their mothers did. Measurements of army recruits in several European countries similarly indicate men are growing taller.

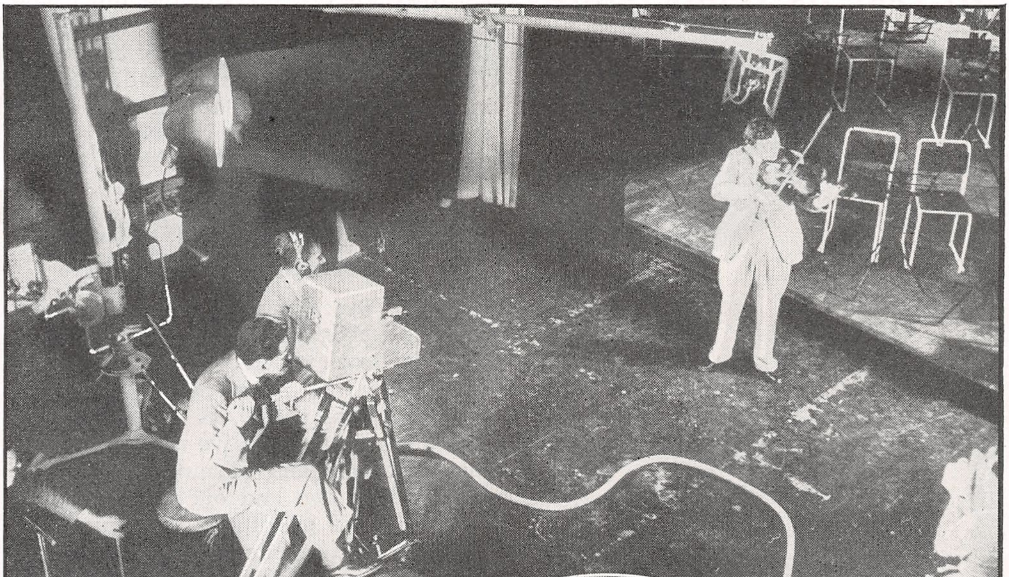
High-Speed Tank Travels at Fifty Miles an Hour

Capable of speeds up to forty and fifty miles per hour, the latest fighting machine to be constructed for the army is a veritable fortress on wheels. On a test run from the Rock Island, Ill., arsenal to Dallas, Tex., the big army tank recently averaged thirty-three miles per hour. Details of its construction and equipment are closely guarded secrets.



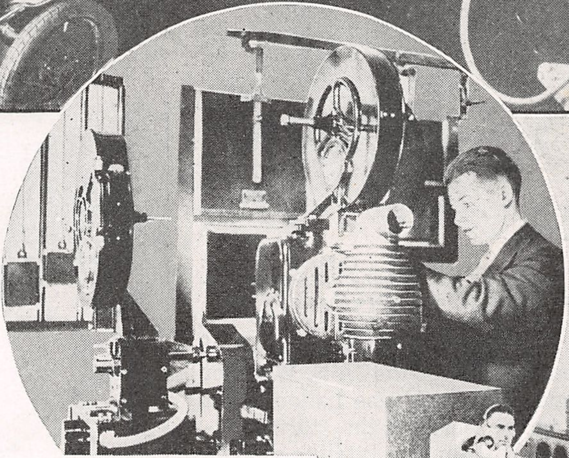
Latest type army tank, a steel fortress which can travel at speed of fifty miles an hour

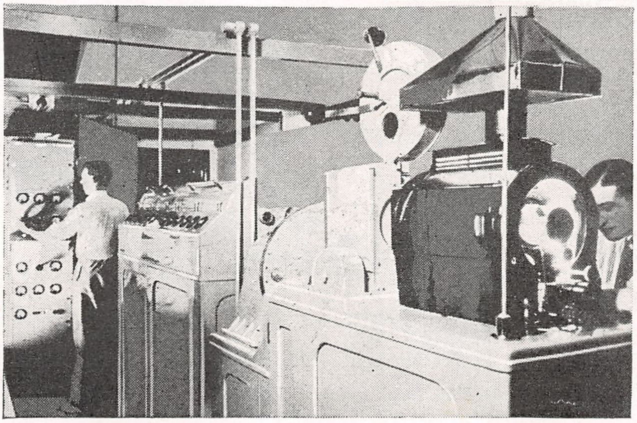
Movie Cameras Film English Television Scene

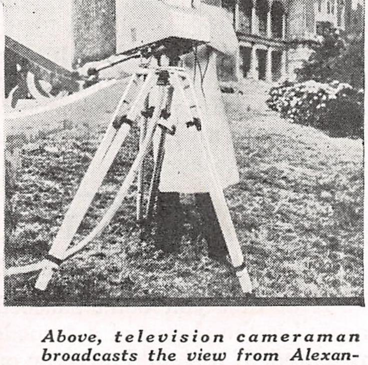


© Planet News, Ltd.

Regular television broadcasting has been started at the Alexandra Palace studio of the Marconi Electrical and Musical Industries at North London, England. Above, two instantaneous television cameras are trained on a violinist, the camera in the right corner waiting to be "faded in" for a picture from a different angle. In the circle, television films are being transmitted with the projector, and below, television scanners and control boards are seen

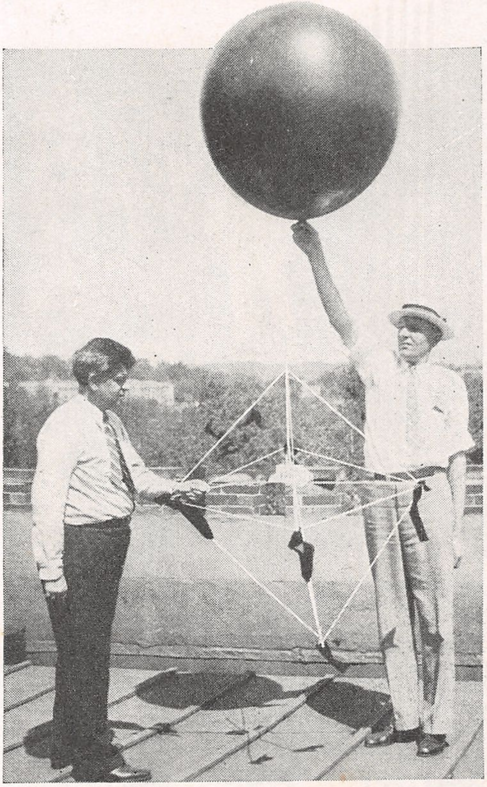






Above, television cameraman broadcasts the view from Alexandra Palace on the heights of North London. In the background is the studio building and its aerial mast

Balloon Rides a Hurricane to Take Its Temperature



© Harris and Ewing

This fragile bamboo "kite" and the delicate instruments it carries weigh little more than an ounce

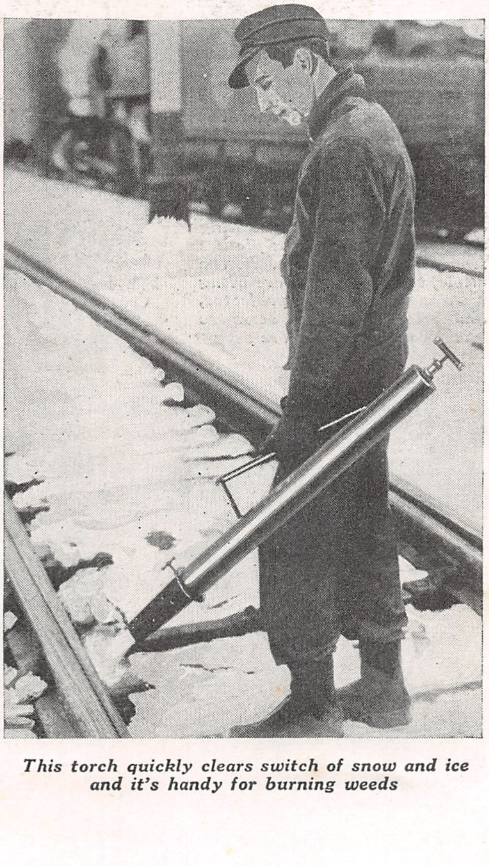
To take the "pulse" and temperature of a hurricane, experts of the U. S. Weather Bureau send up a little gas balloon that goes right to the heart of the storm. Attached to the balloon is a kitelike vehicle of bamboo sticks which, with the instruments it carries, weighs a little more than an ounce. These instruments record the barometric pressure, temperature, and humidity on a bit of smoked glass the size of a postage stamp.

Torpedo Turns for New Attack if First Misses Enemy Ship

"If at first you don't succeed, try, try again" is the slogan of a torpedo recently patented. If it should miss the enemy battleship on the first attempt, this torpedo would turn about and strike from the other side. Its electrical mechanism lies dormant unless the torpedo misses the target; then the proximity of the hull would upset its "magnetic balance" and cause it to turn in a wide circle toward the vessel. The inventor also devised a radio receiving mechanism in the torpedo by which the missile can be maneuvered by radio signals from the projecting ship.

Torch for Thawing Switches Operates on Gasoline

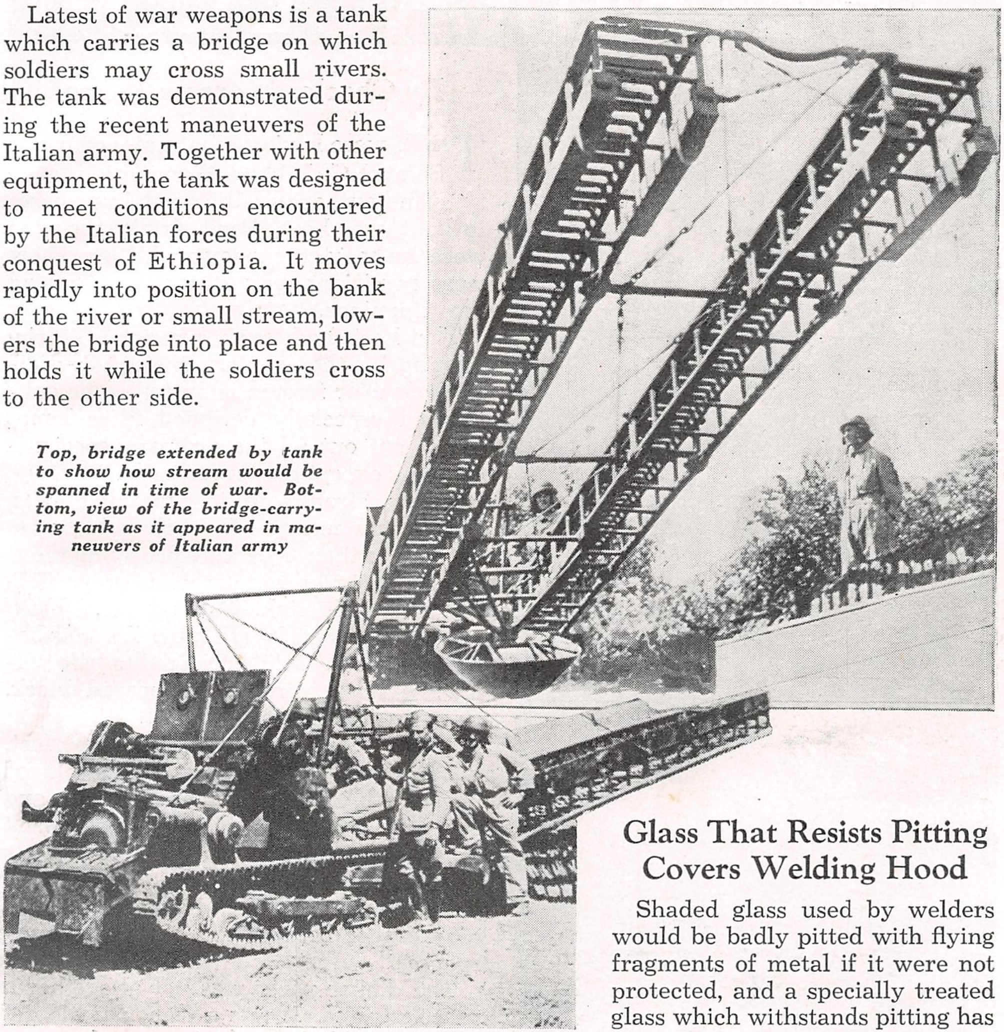
Handy for thawing frozen switches, burning weeds and similar work, a portable blowtorch which operates on gasoline is on the market. It was perfected through cooperation of the U. S. Forest Service which sought an effective means of starting back fires and burning weeds. The torch burns two and one-half hours on one filling of gasoline, three-fourths of one gallon. The intense flame is thrown downward by a coil burner of the fire-pot type. The torch is forty-one inches long and weighs fourteen pounds.



This torch quickly clears switch of snow and ice and it's handy for burning weeds

Tank with Bridge Helps Army Cross River

Latest of war weapons is a tank which carries a bridge on which soldiers may cross small rivers. The tank was demonstrated during the recent maneuvers of the Italian army. Together with other equipment, the tank was designed to meet conditions encountered by the Italian forces during their conquest of Ethiopia. It moves rapidly into position on the bank of the river or small stream, lowers the bridge into place and then holds it while the soldiers cross to the other side.



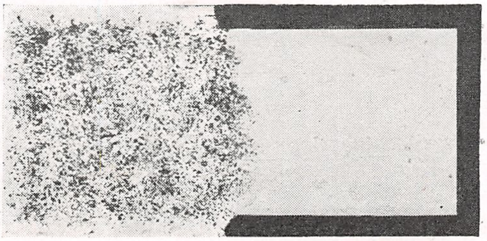
Top, bridge extended by tank to show how stream would be spanned in time of war. Bottom, view of the bridge-carrying tank as it appeared in maneuvers of Italian army

Limits of Space May Be Solved by Two-Hundred Inch Eye

Whether the universe is finite or endless may be solved when the 200-inch telescope of the California Institute of Technology is trained on the heavens. Sir James Jeans, British scientist, points out that the theory of relativity holds that space curves into itself so that its volume is finite, while another theory says space is infinite. Some of the most powerful telescopes today penetrate 240,000,000 light-years in every direction without revealing any limit to space.

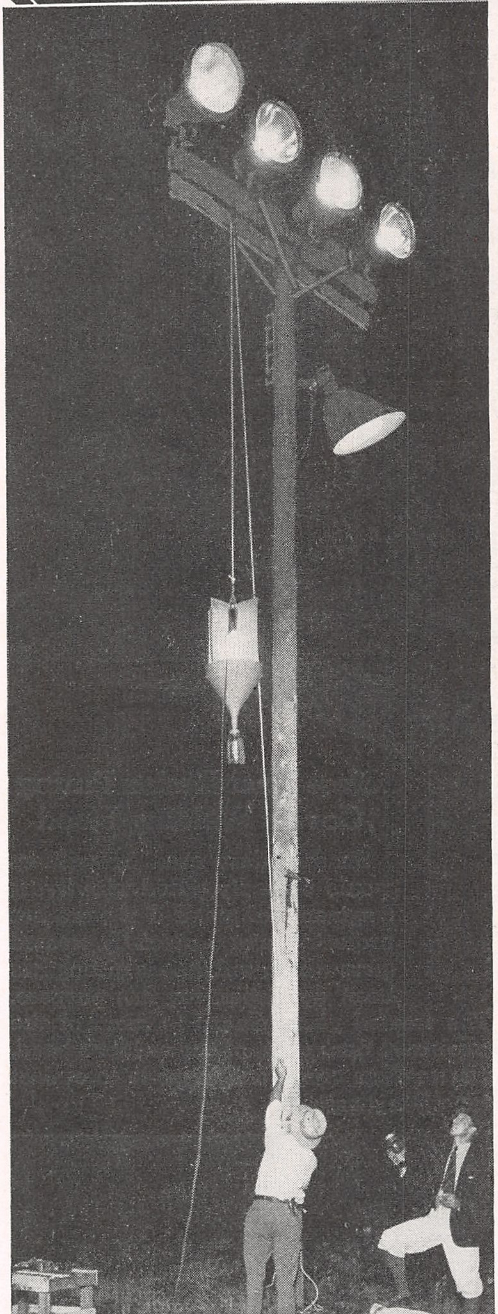
Glass That Resists Pitting Covers Welding Hood

Shaded glass used by welders would be badly pitted with flying fragments of metal if it were not protected, and a specially treated glass which withstands pitting has been developed for this purpose. The treated glass, placed in front of the expensive dark glass of the welder's hood, allows clear vision and is made to outlast ten plain glasses.



Sparks of metal pitted ordinary glass at left but did not affect specially treated glass at right

THE MIRACLES



Attaching beetle trap using ultraviolet lamp as lure to floodlight standard on golf driving course

By Charles Morrow Wilson

THEY were having a light dinner party. Samuel G. Hibben, illumination engineer and authority on light and responses to light, was host. Food, drink, and chef were the best that money could buy. There were musicians, gay storytellers and all the trimmings.

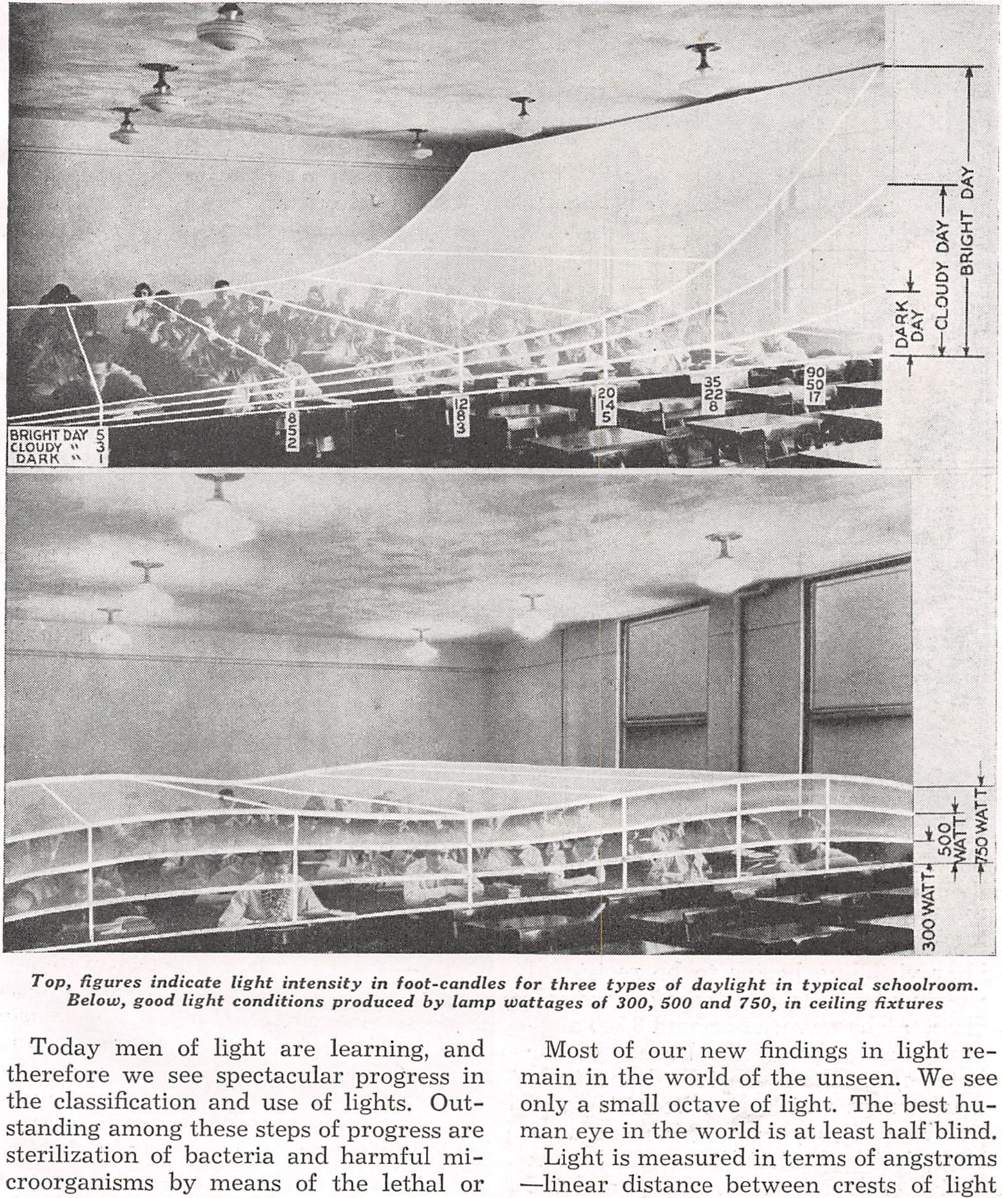
The host had even arranged special lighting for the evening. Instead of ordinary clear or frosted lamp bulbs, he substituted especially designed filter lamps which cut out all the ordinary spectrum of colors except greens and reds.

Guests strolled in to the table, hale, hearty and merry. Then they began to notice that their eyes were deceiving them. Delicious steaks were whitish gray. Celery was gaudy pink. Milk appeared blood red. Salads were bright blue. Lemons became oranges. Coffee changed to pale yellow. Fresh green peas appeared black. Peanuts seemed bright red.

The food and the cooking were perfect, but the broken-spectrum lights played havoc with established senses of color and taste. Therefore the dinner party wasn't especially enjoyable. Most of the guests ate almost nothing. Several left the table prematurely, and two became violently ill after dinner because of "confused eye responses."

The dinner party was not altogether a practical joke. It was a demonstration of the effect of light, not only upon the sense of sight, but upon related senses of taste, smell and touch. It was a pertinent example of the underlying theory of modern light research—that over and above its abstract physical qualities, today's challenge of light is a challenge of individual application and individual reactions to light on the parts of the various orders of life. In order to make plants grow better, we must literally learn how the world looks to a plant. To use light as a defense against insects or bacteria, we must learn something of how the world looks to insects and bacteria. Such learning is a tremendous job.

# of LIGHT

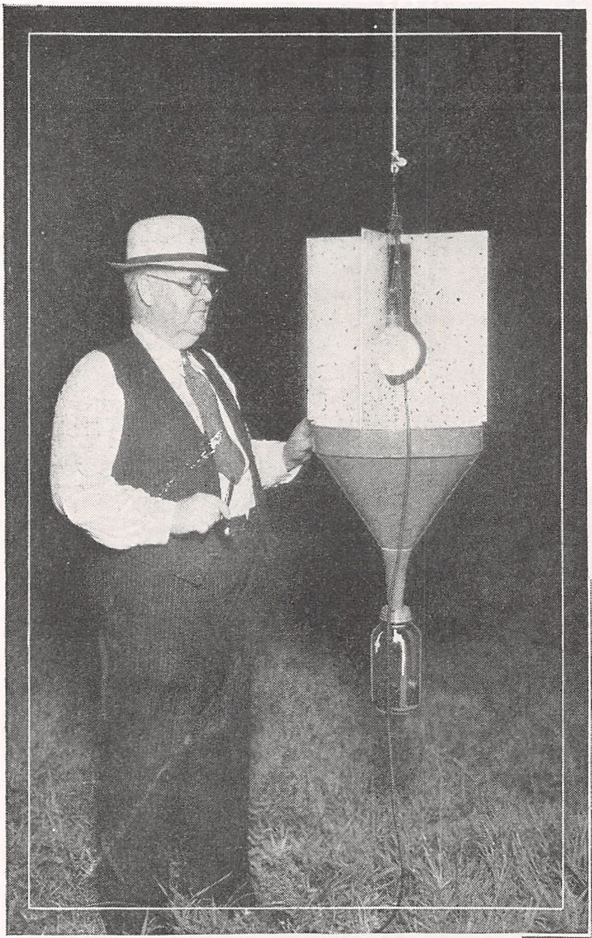


Top, figures indicate light intensity in foot-candles for three types of daylight in typical schoolroom. Below, good light conditions produced by lamp wattages of 300, 500 and 750, in ceiling fixtures

Today men of light are learning, and therefore we see spectacular progress in the classification and use of lights. Outstanding among these steps of progress are sterilization of bacteria and harmful microorganisms by means of the lethal or death ray; trapping of harmful moths and night-flying insects by use of the correct length of light waves; destruction of termites and borers by light; further perfection of the X-ray; better propagation of desirable plants and seed, and destruction of undesirable plants and seeds by the use of light.

Most of our new findings in light remain in the world of the unseen. We see only a small octave of light. The best human eye in the world is at least half blind.

Light is measured in terms of angstroms —linear distance between crests of light waves, which so far as we know are shaped very much like water waves. Nobody ever saw an angstrom. Here's why. Take a medium dull pencil and make a mark on a piece of paper. The width of this mark is probably about one millimeter—roughly one twenty-fifth of an inch. The angstrom is one ten-millionth



of one millimeter. The human eye sees only in terms of light waves between 4,000 and 8,000 angstroms in length. Any wave longer than 8,000 passes out of the range of our visibility, begins to be registered by our nerve ends, and therefore we call it heat. Light waves of around 3,300 angstroms, though below the bounds of our spectrum, are the much talked about ultraviolet rays which give becoming sun tans. The X-ray, as short as ten angstroms, is the shortest light wave known to science. Between the X-ray and the ultraviolet are the more recently segregated lethal or "death" rays, those between 2,000 and 3,000 angstroms in length.

Use of the lethal ray as a potential and powerful agency of destruction today offers some of the most thrilling chapters in the whole thrilling subject of light. Scientifically speaking, the lethal ray is just now being born, and its birth is a tough break for little bugs. Bacteria or microorganisms are its logical prey. In terms of human beings or large animal specie the lethal ray is not yet a "death ray." The actual penetration of the lethal ray remains extremely slight. Under present classification it couldn't dig far enough into a human body to reach a vital organ, though it can cause a malignant skin burn. But it is a dealer of speedy death to bacteria and microorganisms.

For every animal that breathes there are unseen billions of bacteria. Much of this vast bacterial life is helpful to man, in fact indispensable. Yet the bacterial world has its bad actors along with its good ones—decay and mold organisms, disease germs and virus to pillage human health; organisms of infection to endanger wounds and surgery. Surgeons take tremendous pains to sterilize. But wicked

THE STORY OF LIGHT

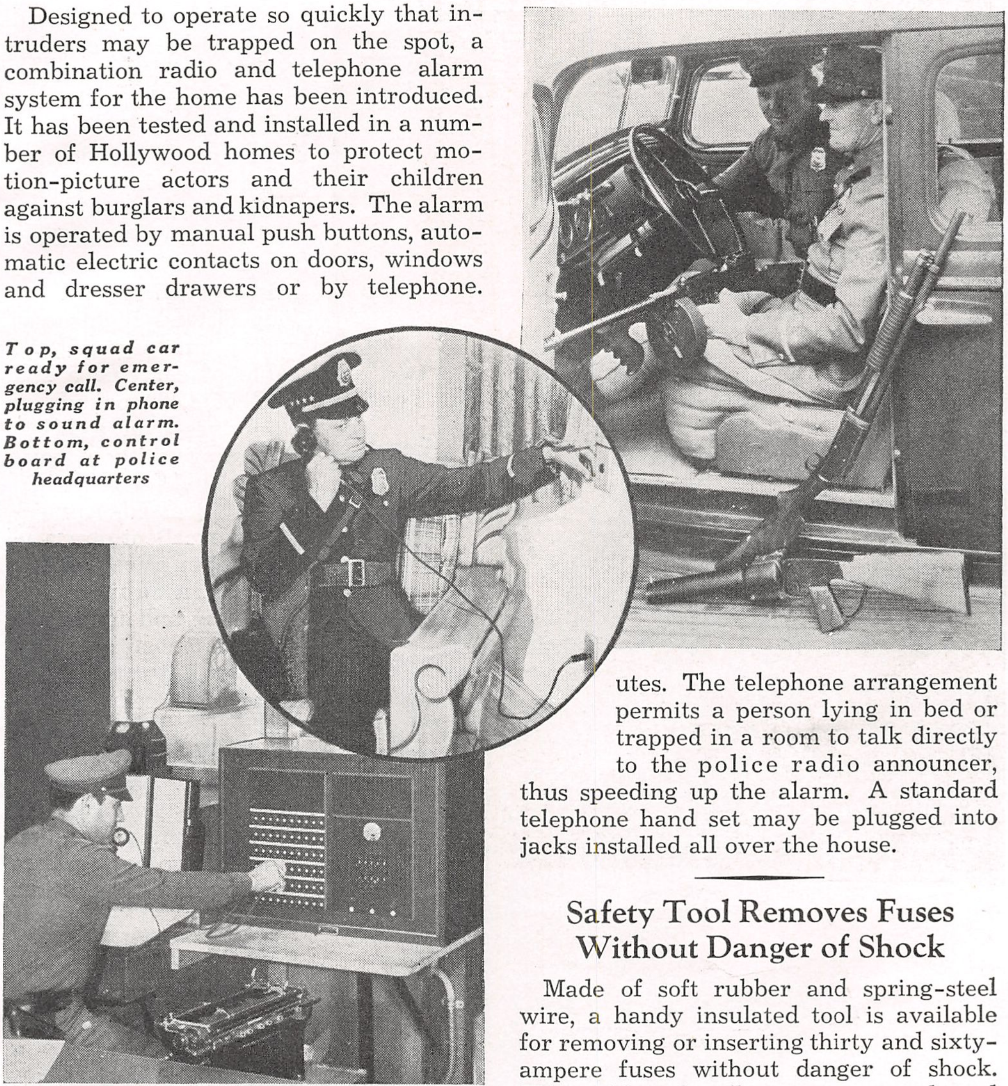
Top photo courtesy Westinghouse Lamp Co.

Top, beetle trap and light. Below, under clock is photoelectric cell which turns on lights in schoolroom when outside light becomes weak

(Continued to page 124A)

Radio-Phone Alarm in House Traps Intruders

Designed to operate so quickly that intruders may be trapped on the spot, a combination radio and telephone alarm system for the home has been introduced. It has been tested and installed in a number of Hollywood homes to protect motion-picture actors and their children against burglars and kidnapers. The alarm is operated by manual push buttons, automatic electric contacts on doors, windows and dresser drawers or by telephone.

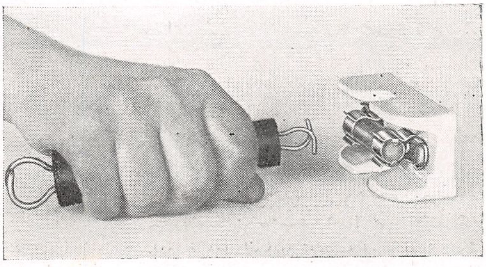


Top, squad car ready for emergency call. Center, plugging in phone to sound alarm. Bottom, control board at police headquarters

Houses are wired so that each danger point is protected by one or more of the safeguards. When the owner leaves the house, he sets a master switch, which is concealed from servants to prevent "inside jobs," and the automatic contacts are ready. The opening of a door, window or a drawer where valuables may be kept causes a light to flash on a control board at police headquarters. An officer on duty there flashes the alarm by radio to the police patrol car in the vicinity and the police reach the scene within a few minutes. The telephone arrangement permits a person lying in bed or trapped in a room to talk directly to the police radio announcer, thus speeding up the alarm. A standard telephone hand set may be plugged into jacks installed all over the house.

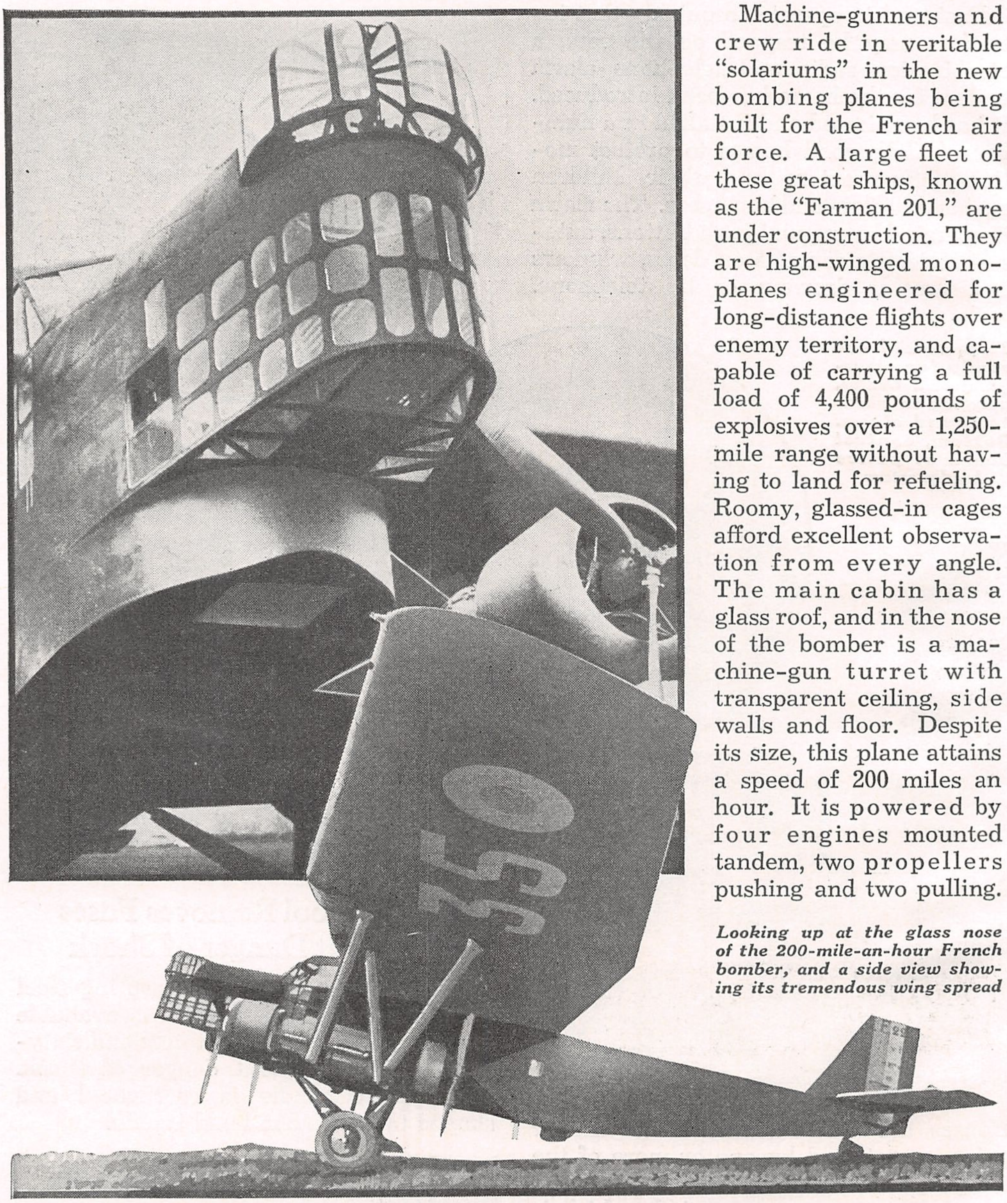
Safety Tool Removes Fuses Without Danger of Shock

Made of soft rubber and spring-steel wire, a handy insulated tool is available for removing or inserting thirty and sixty-ampere fuses without danger of shock. The rubber handle is corrugated and shaped to fit the hand and thumb.



Handy tool for removing fuses. Its rubber handle reduces danger of shock

Blind-Flying Bomber Has Gunner's 'Solarium'



Machine-gunners and crew ride in veritable "solariums" in the new bombing planes being built for the French air force. A large fleet of these great ships, known as the "Farman 201," are under construction. They are high-winged monoplanes engineered for long-distance flights over enemy territory, and capable of carrying a full load of 4,400 pounds of explosives over a 1,250-mile range without having to land for refueling. Roomy, glassed-in cages afford excellent observation from every angle. The main cabin has a glass roof, and in the nose of the bomber is a machine-gun turret with transparent ceiling, side walls and floor. Despite its size, this plane attains a speed of 200 miles an hour. It is powered by four engines mounted tandem, two propellers pushing and two pulling.

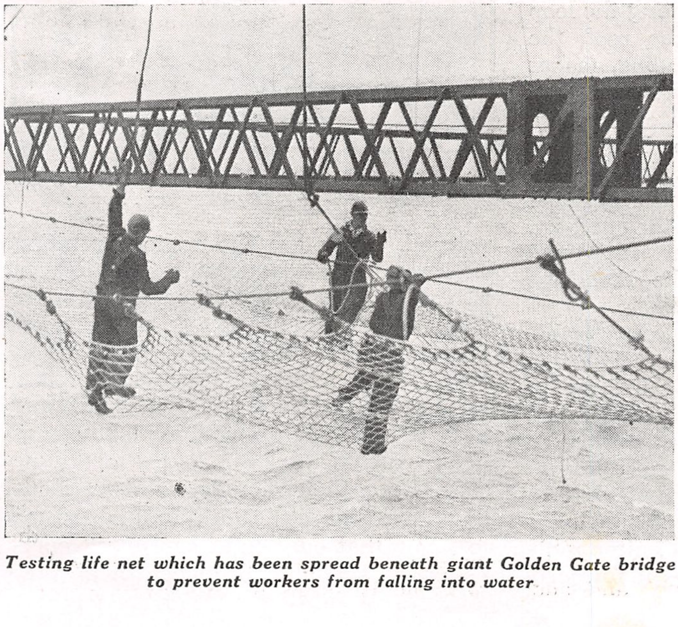
Looking up at the glass nose of the 200-mile-an-hour French bomber, and a side view showing its tremendous wing spread

Single-Motor Submarine Run by Hydrogen and Oxygen

Dispensing with the two heavy Diesel and electric engines which have been used heretofore to drive submarines, Germany is building lightweight subsea craft powered by a single motor driven by oxygen and hydrogen. This radical change in design not only reduces weight and adds flexibility, but simplifies navigation and makes it safer. Submarines of traditional type have required electric engines for undersea propulsion and Diesel engines for operating on the surface, where the batteries are regenerated. In the new ships, with no batteries to tear loose and endanger life aboard with gases, the submarine can dive at any angle and if trapped and disabled on the sea bottom the tanks could be blown up with hydrogen without diminishing the crew's oxygen supply. There is virtually no exhaust to betray the position of the vessel under the sea. The new submarines are capable of high speed on the surface and have a wide cruising range.

Huge Net Guards Workers on Bridge

Spread thirty feet beneath the great Golden Gate bridge at San Francisco, Calif., a giant life net protects workers from falling into the water far below. The net, said to be the first of its kind, is designed to make the bridge the safest job in the world. Similar bridge projects have been marked by numerous deaths of workmen who plummeted from the dizzy heights.



Testing life net which has been spread beneath giant Golden Gate bridge to prevent workers from falling into water

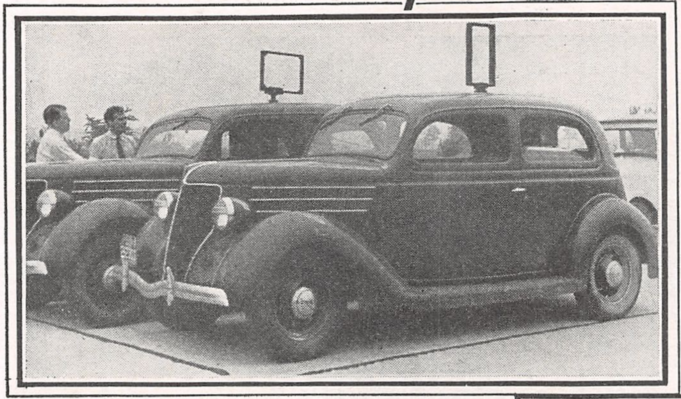
Toy Cars on Miniature Street Test the Fitness of Drivers

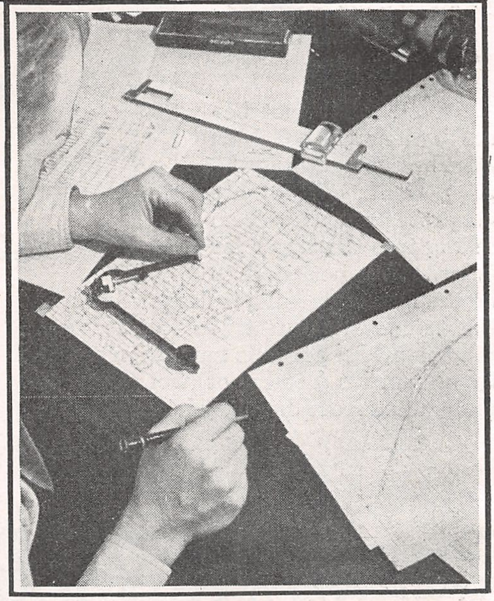
Placing midget vehicles to simulate conditions under which accidents occur. This equipment tests driver's fitness

Using toy automobiles and trucks, Dr. Lowell S. Selling, director of the Detroit psychopathic clinic, tests traffic violators on their fitness to drive. A three-foot-square street intersection is a part of the equipment, Dr. Selling using it to reproduce seventeen traffic violations. Drivers are asked how many violations occurred and what they were. If they recognize the violations and can tell what should be done under the various emergency conditions, they are considered fit to operate a car again.

¶Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described in this magazine will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.

The BIRTH





Plotting coverage chart for radio station, and two cars containing field intensity meters

THE hush of early morning is broken only by the staccato beat of an isolated gasoline engine in a tent in an alfalfa field just beyond the city limits. A sleepy radio operator reads the meters of a portable transmitter and makes an entry in his log. "One more hour," he yawns, "and the job is finished."

On the other side of town a mysterious looking car pulls up at a corner. The driver reads the street names, marks the spot on a map, then snaps on a complicated looking receiving set hung from the roof behind his seat. No sound comes forth. Instead, the needles of two meters swing across the scales. Rotating the loop aerial protruding through the roof, the driver secures maximum reading, makes a note of it, then goes on down the street.

At six o'clock the transmitter operator shuts off the gasoline engine. The driver of the car watches his meters slowly settle to zero, writes "finished" to the log, then heads across town to pick up the operator.

Thus is completed the first important step in building a new radio broadcast station.

Ten years ago it was customary to locate a transmitter on top of the highest building in town. Today the practice is to have the studio in town and the sending equipment as far out in the country as possible. This is because facts are known about radio now, which were not known ten years ago. One of the most startling is that the steel tower makes a better radiating antenna than the wires it formerly supported. With this fact proved, the whole structure of radio transmitters became subject to controversy, and as a result better and more efficient broadcasting stations are in existence today than ever before.

In the last few years a group of highly trained radio men has been developed. They are the radio consulting engineers and their business is to keep abreast of all new developments and apply them where needed. They redesign old stations, select a location for a new one, specify equipment and antenna requirements, and lastly, check everything and tune the station to maximum efficiency before turning it over to the operating staff. Upon their shoulders rests tremendous responsibility, so it is not surprising to know that only eight consulting engineers are available. Between them, they

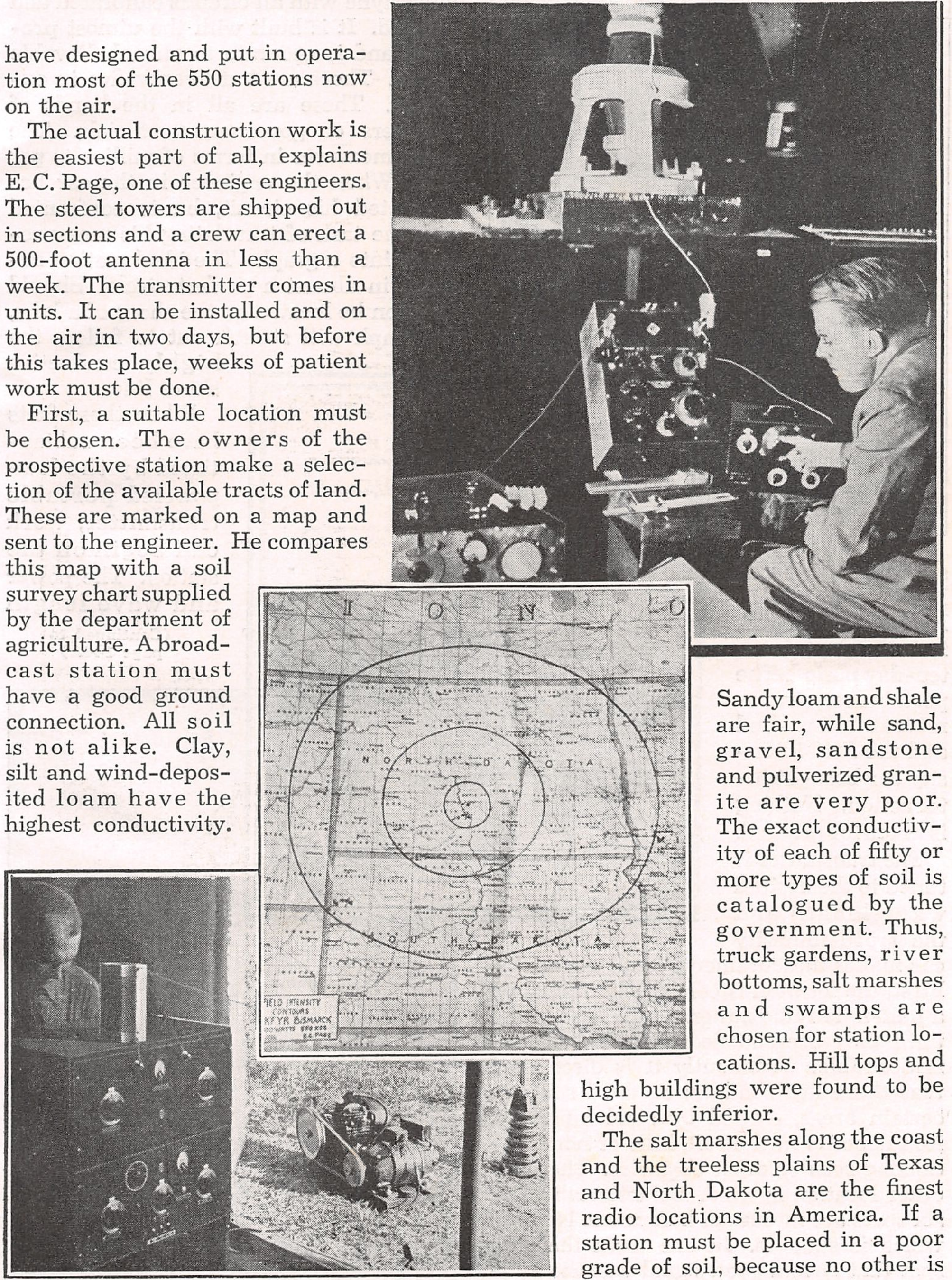
# of a STATION

have designed and put in operation most of the 550 stations now on the air.

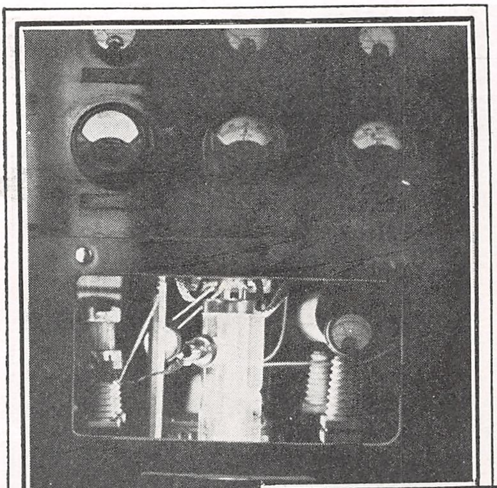
The actual construction work is the easiest part of all, explains E. C. Page, one of these engineers. The steel towers are shipped out in sections and a crew can erect a 500-foot antenna in less than a week. The transmitter comes in units. It can be installed and on the air in two days, but before this takes place, weeks of patient work must be done.

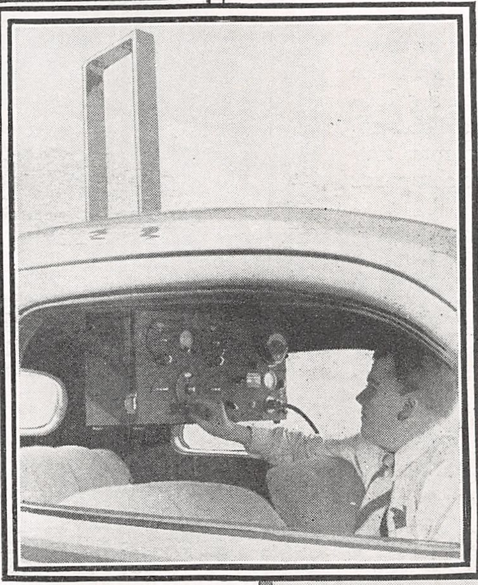
First, a suitable location must be chosen. The owners of the prospective station make a selection of the available tracts of land. These are marked on a map and sent to the engineer. He compares this map with a soil survey chart supplied by the department of agriculture. A broadcast station must have a good ground connection. All soil is not alike. Clay, silt and wind-deposited loam have the highest conductivity. Sandy loam and shale are fair, while sand, gravel, sandstone and pulverized granite are very poor. The exact conductivity of each of fifty or more types of soil is catalogued by the government. Thus, truck gardens, river bottoms, salt marshes and swamps are chosen for station locations. Hill tops and high buildings were found to be decidedly inferior.

The salt marshes along the coast and the treeless plains of Texas and North Dakota are the finest radio locations in America. If a station must be placed in a poor grade of soil, because no other is near, then the closer the wave length is to 550 kilocycles, the greater the efficiency. Before the



Top, measuring characteristics of an antenna. Center, chart shows ideal coverage of Bismarck, N. D., station. Bottom, field set in operation





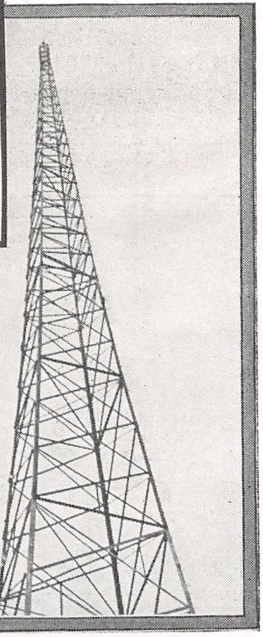
selected piece of land is actually leased or purchased, it is rented for a ten-day period. The portable tent transmitter is installed and the field intensity car brought into action. Nothing is taken for granted.

The transmitter is tuned to the desired wave length and the field intensity car makes measurements in all directions. First, the location is completely circled on a half-mile radius, then a mile, and on up until they are satisfied the selected spot is desirable. Frequently it is discovered that there are shadows or dead spots in certain areas, caused by steel buildings, iron deposits in the soil, hills of non-conducting rock or other obstacles. Then another location is tried. Sometimes five or six spots are measured before one is found which is suitable. In one town the only spot that gave a good signal was the middle of the city dump. In another it was a frog swamp down the river.

A field intensity meter is an instrument which tells exactly how much of the energy radiated by a transmitter is reaching a certain spot. It is an elaborated superheterodyne with all circuits calibrated and metered. It is built with the utmost precision and is accurate to an unbelievable degree. There are but twenty-five in existence. These are all in the hands of engineers or government officials. The meter measures in terms of millivolts per mile. When the engineer in the car has completed his circuit, he is confronted with the task of translating his measurements into a graph. The ideal station radiates in almost a perfect circle. Should a station be located on the shore of a lake, the graph will stretch out to follow the highly conductive shore line.

When these facts have been subtantiated by the low-powered portable transmitter, work can begin on the station. The power and wave length

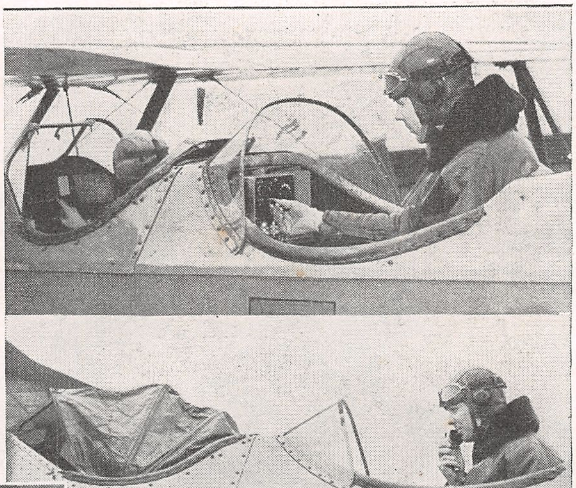
(Continued to page 144A)

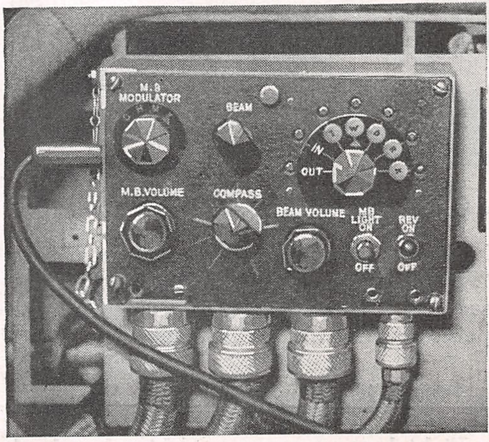


Mast used as aerial, taking reading in a survey car and five-kilowatt tube in transmitter, photographed by its own light

Blind Flying Taught by Radio-Control System

Equipment and a system for teaching blind flying by creating mythical problems for the student to solve have been developed at Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. The student, in the front cockpit of a two-place training plane, has a hood over his head and sees nothing except the instrument board and controls. The instructor, not hooded, is in the second seat and in communication with the student by two-way telephone. Blind flying is built around the radio compass which may be tuned to any radio station, after which a needle indicator shows the plane's direction in relation to the given station. The new development is a radio-control system which enables the instructor to create radio destinations. By turning a knob, he can make the student's compass needle dip left or right, thus calling for a change in the plane's direction. At the same time the instructor is free to watch the real destination or landmarks. In this way, the instructor may study the student's reactions and his ability at solving hypothetical problems. It also is possible to simulate arrival at a theoretical destination by a marker beacon signal, at the discretion of the instructor, thus calling for the student to make a blind landing. Desirability of a variety of problems not available with "honest" instrument flying suggested the control system.

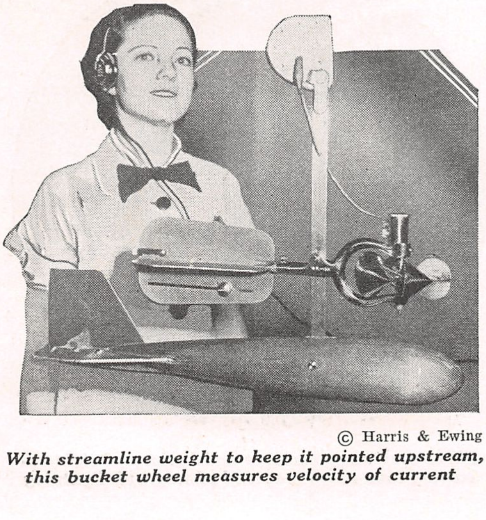




Top, student and instructor ready for flight. Bottom, student under blind-flying hood. Left, control board by which instructor guides student

Bucket Wheel of Current Meter Measures Velocity of Stream

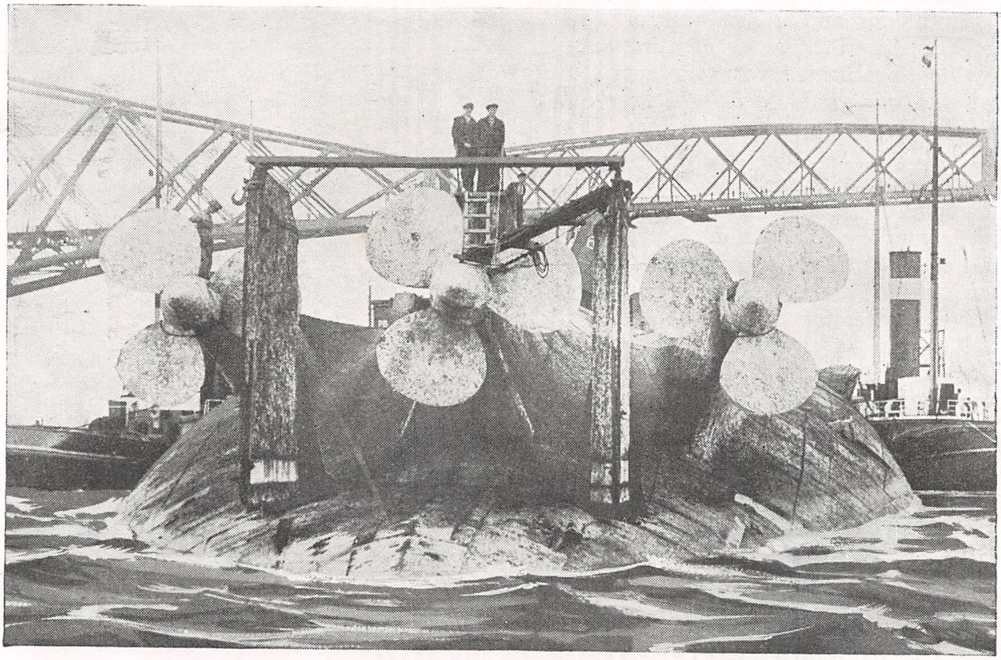
To measure the speed of flow of a river or ocean current, the U. S. Geological Survey uses a bucket wheel which clicks off the number of feet per second of the stream's flow as it revolves. An observer can listen to the clicking with earphones. A streamline weight with fins keeps the meter pointed upstream.



© Harris & Ewing

With streamline weight to keep it pointed upstream, this bucket wheel measures velocity of current

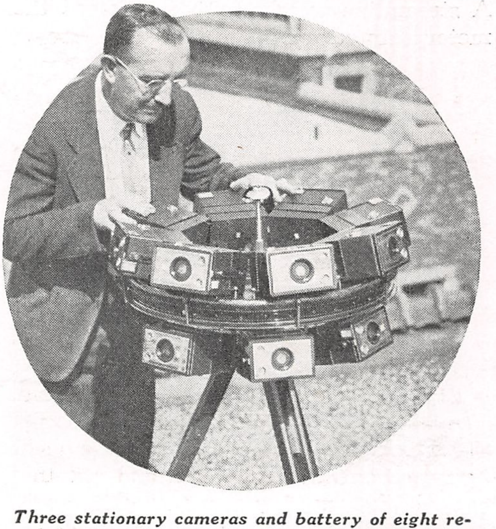
Warship Scuttled by Own Crew Is Salvaged



Huge hulk of German warship as it passed under Forth Bridge on way to salvage yard after being raised from bottom of sea. Note that it is being towed upside down

Scuttled by its crew after surrender in the world war, the German battleship "Kaiserin" has been raised and towed to a salvage company to be broken up. Metal in the great vessel will be reclaimed. The "Kaiserin" was towed, upside down, to the salvaging company's dock, passing at one point beneath the Forth bridge.

Cameras Spin on Bicycle Wheel to Film Lightning Streak



Three stationary cameras and battery of eight revolving four times a second photograph lightning

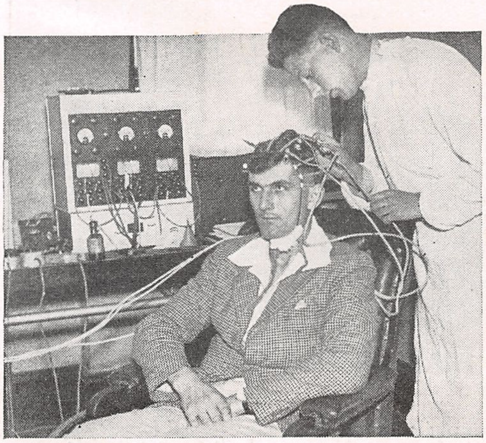
Eight box cameras on a bicycle wheel are the "lightning chasers" built by Prof. John G. Albright of the Case School of Applied Science to trap lightning on film. Fast enough to photograph the component strokes of a lightning flash, its wheel is revolved four times a second while pictures are taken. In addition to the eight rotating cameras on the wheel there are three stationary cameras.

Backwash of Huge Liners Perils Small Craft

Serious damage to small craft often results from the backwash created by huge ocean liners steaming up narrow channels or moving into docks. The backwash is caused by the water displaced by the liner being forced astern by the propeller at the same speed that the ship is moving ahead. Thus, a liner displacing ninety thousand tons of water and moving at ten knots will create a backwash of 90,000 tons of water traveling 1,000 feet per minute. The resulting high wave sometimes travels for miles before its force is spent. Frequently bathers on exposed beaches are swept out from or onto the shore, decks of passing vessels are swept and docks and craft moored at docks are damaged. When the "Queen Mary" was docking recently, the backwash picked up a ferryboat half a mile away and dashed it against the bulkhead of a slip so hard that most of the ferryboat's 200 passengers were knocked down and some were injured. Small boats within two miles of passing liners frequently are overturned and cargo stowed on piers is ruined by waves set in motion by a large ship whose engines may be turning "dead slow," just fast enough to keep the liner on course.

Brain Waves Are Measured with Radio Amplifier

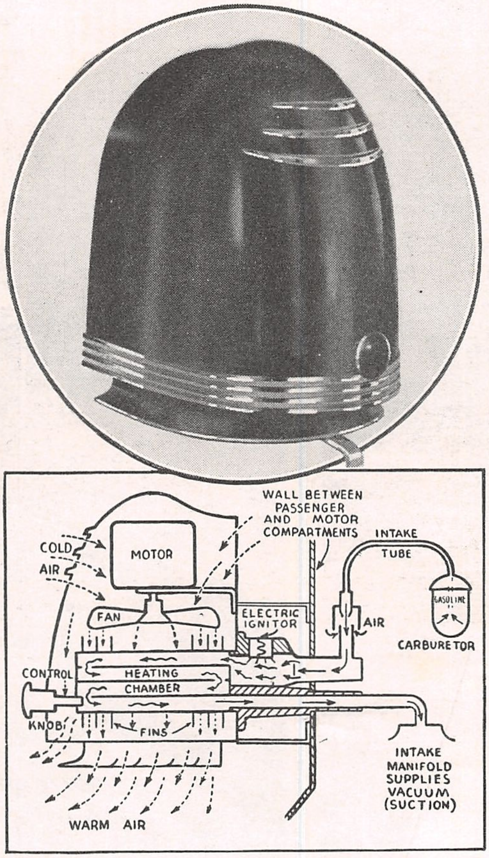
With an ordinary radio set for an amplifier, a young scientist at London is measuring brain waves. A fairly regular electrical wave emanates from the human brain during normal thought, but the waves diminish during sleep. The intensity of the waves is measured on an electric meter, enabling research men to study the relative intensity of thought processes.



© Planet News, Ltd.

Measuring intensity of thought in terms of electricity generated by "brain waves"

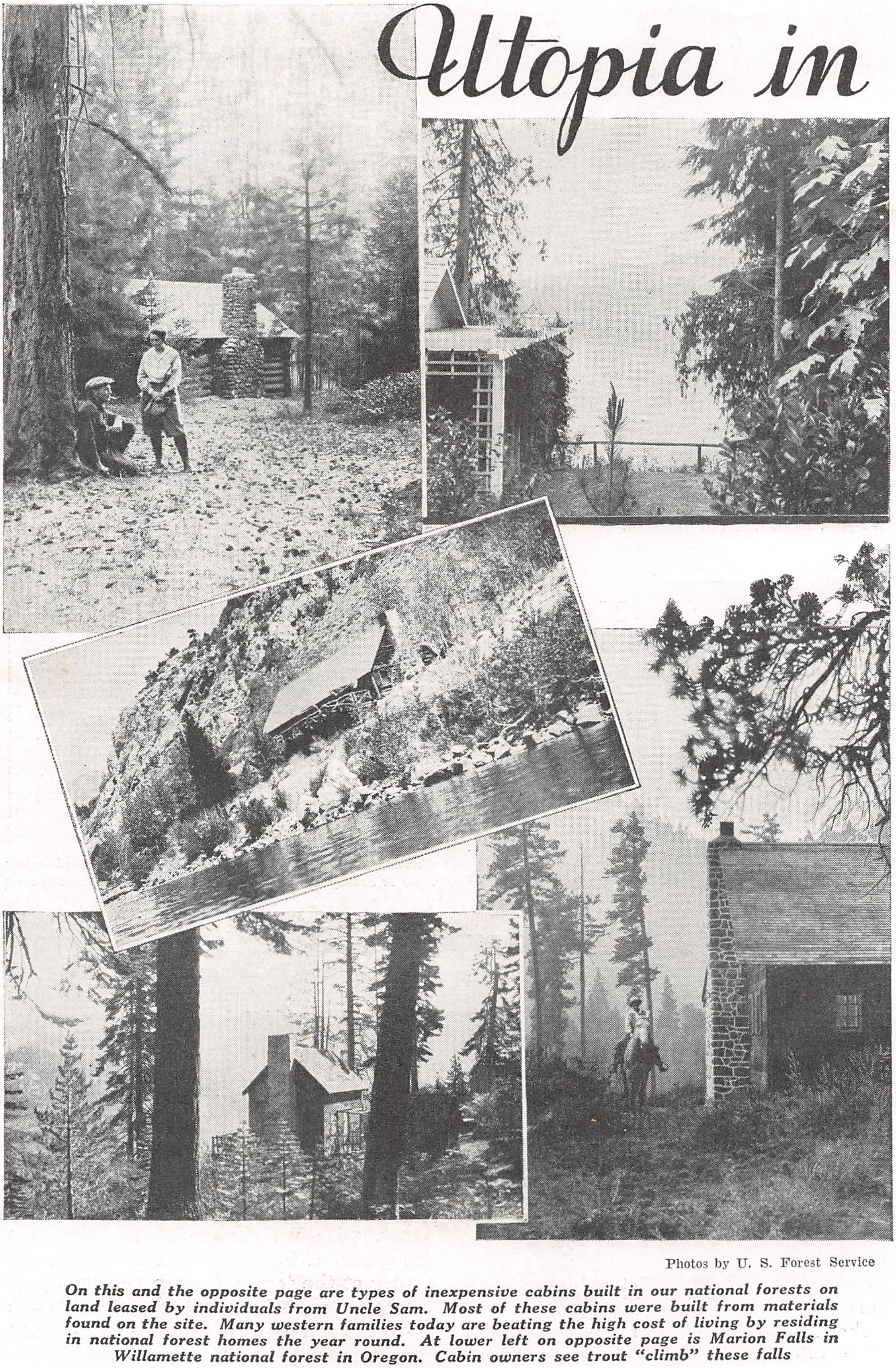
Auto Heater Burns Gasoline Drawn from Carburetor



Compact automobile heater and diagram showing how it safely burns gasoline drawn from carburetor

Warm air flows almost instantaneously from an automobile heater burning gasoline drawn from the carburetor. There is no waiting for the cooling system to heat up. Using the intake manifold vacuum, gasoline is sucked from the carburetor, mixed with air and ignited in a sealed combustion chamber under vacuum. An electrically heated Nichrome wire starts the gas burning. The flame flows through multiple passages in a radiator with copper fins over which air is circulated. Combustion fumes pass on to the motor exhaust, with no chance of reaching the occupants of the car. Cold air enters the heater at the top and a fan drives it past the copper heating elements and out the base, the fan starting automatically when the air reaches the required temperature.

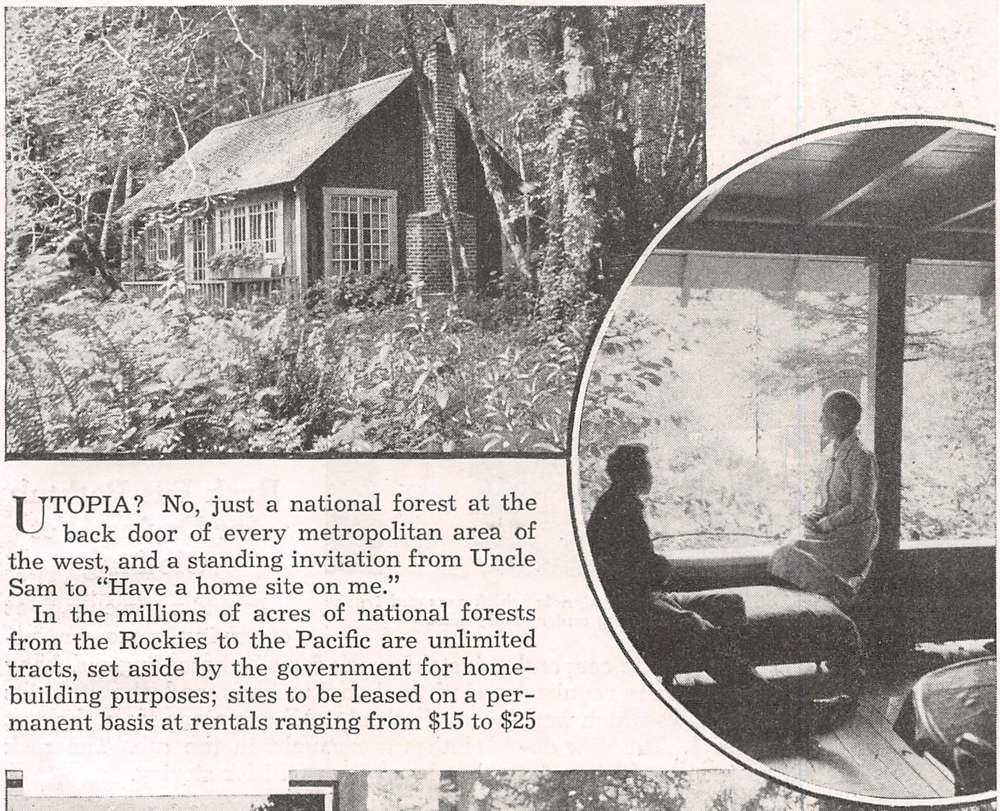
Utopia in



Photos by U. S. Forest Service

On this and the opposite page are types of inexpensive cabins built in our national forests on land leased by individuals from Uncle Sam. Most of these cabins were built from materials found on the site. Many western families today are beating the high cost of living by residing in national forest homes the year round. At lower left on opposite page is Marion Falls in Willamette national forest in Oregon. Cabin owners see trout "climb" these falls

the Tall Timbers



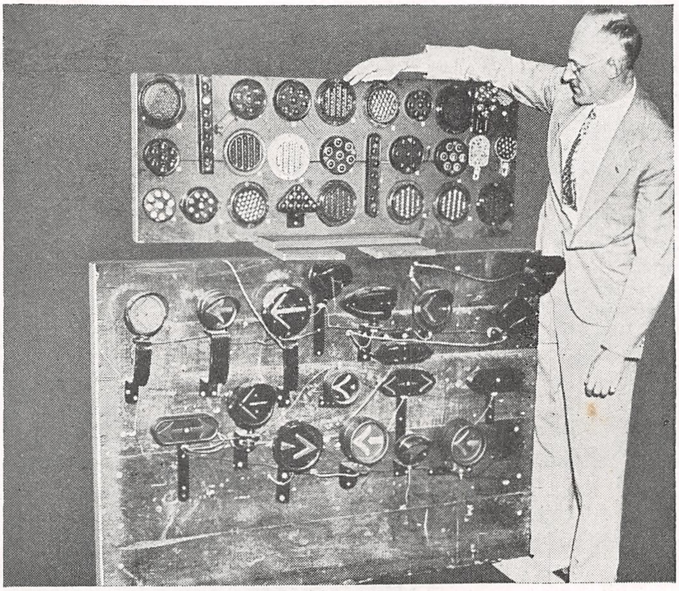
UTOPIA? No, just a national forest at the back door of every metropolitan area of the west, and a standing invitation from Uncle Sam to "Have a home site on me."

In the millions of acres of national forests from the Rockies to the Pacific are unlimited tracts, set aside by the government for home-building purposes; sites to be leased on a permanent basis at rentals ranging from $15 to $25 a year, fuel free, construction material priced so low the builder doesn't know whether to pay or apologize.

Building restrictions call for an expenditure of $500 for materials and labor. If a lessee is proficient with saw and hammer, or knows how to plumb a wall and wield

(Continued to page 139A)

Car and Truck Safety Signals Required by New State Law



Here are reflectors and directional turning signals which cars and trucks in New York state are installing under safety laws

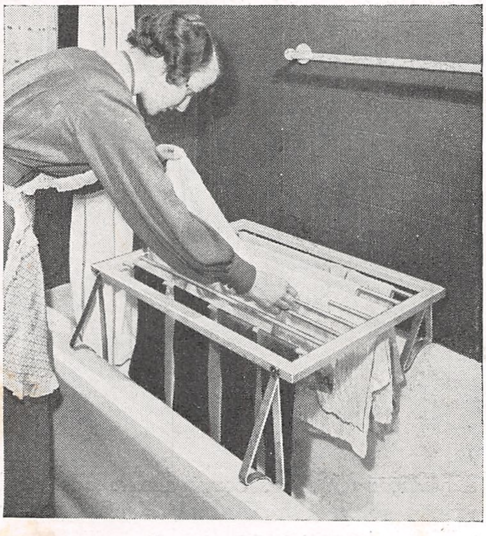
Improved reflectors for private cars and directional signals for trucks are required by New York's vehicular laws which went into effect on September 1. The new devices are designed to increase safety for all drivers. The directional signals are to be used by truck drivers to indicate the direction in which the vehicle will turn and to warn when a stop is to be made. Various types of the safety devices have been collected by the motor vehicle bureau for examination.

Tannin Stain Remover Sought by Cleaning Industry

Tannin stains, caused by dropping tea, coffee, orange juice and many kinds of foods on clothing, challenge the chemical world. So eager is the cleaning industry to obtain a remover for such stains that a reward of $1,000 awaits the discoverer of a practical solution. In addition, the remover would be in such demand that it might easily be worth a fortune if the discoverer manufactured and marketed it himself. Tannin, a generic name for tannic acids, can be found in practically all the higher plants. When spots of beverages and some foodstuffs are dropped on suits and dresses, they harden and set in the fabric. In the process of dry cleaning, they turn into yellowish-brown stains which defy all known cleaning fluids. Competition for the $1,000 prize will be open until January, 1938. A board of judges representing every division of the dry-cleaning industry will decide upon the effectiveness of solutions submitted in the contest.

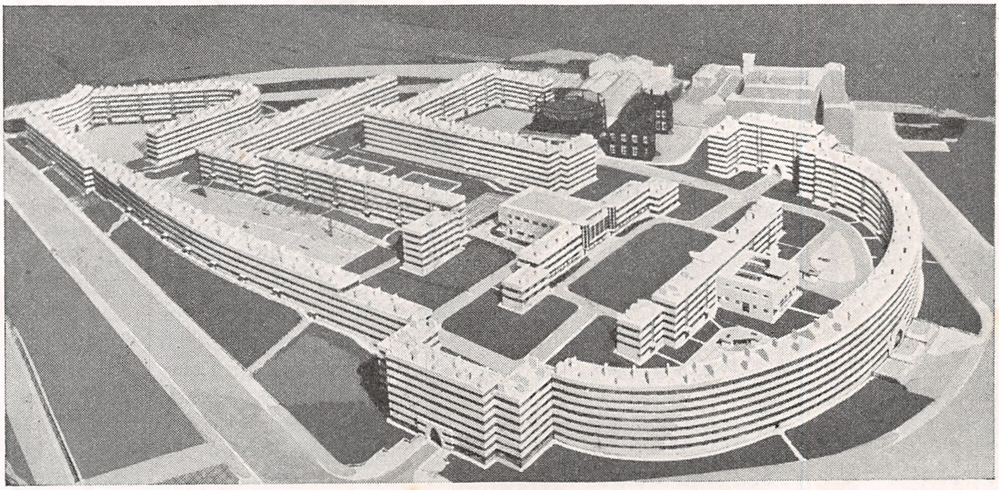
Rack Fits Bathtub for Drying Wet Clothing

Providing twenty feet of drying space, an adjustable rack for silk hose, lingerie, baby clothes, handkerchiefs and the like fits any bathtub. All drippings from the wet clothes are caught in the tub. The rack has legs which fold for storing.



This handy rack fits on bathtub for drying clothes. It folds for storing

Giant Apartment Is Built Like a Walled City



Vast housing project in England which will have living accommodations for more than 4,000

Really a city in itself, a vast community project being built at Leeds, England, has 939 apartments. It is designed along modern architectural lines and resembles a walled city. Besides the apartments, there are twenty shops, a community hall, a clinic and power plant. The community is to be ready for occupancy in 1938.

Sculptor Carves Image in Snow Like Stone Memorial

Like the vast memorial being carved in rock at Mt. Rushmore in South Dakota, a giant head with a group of figures at its base has been carved by a sculptor in Switzerland. But this head was shaped not from a mountain of rock, but of snow.

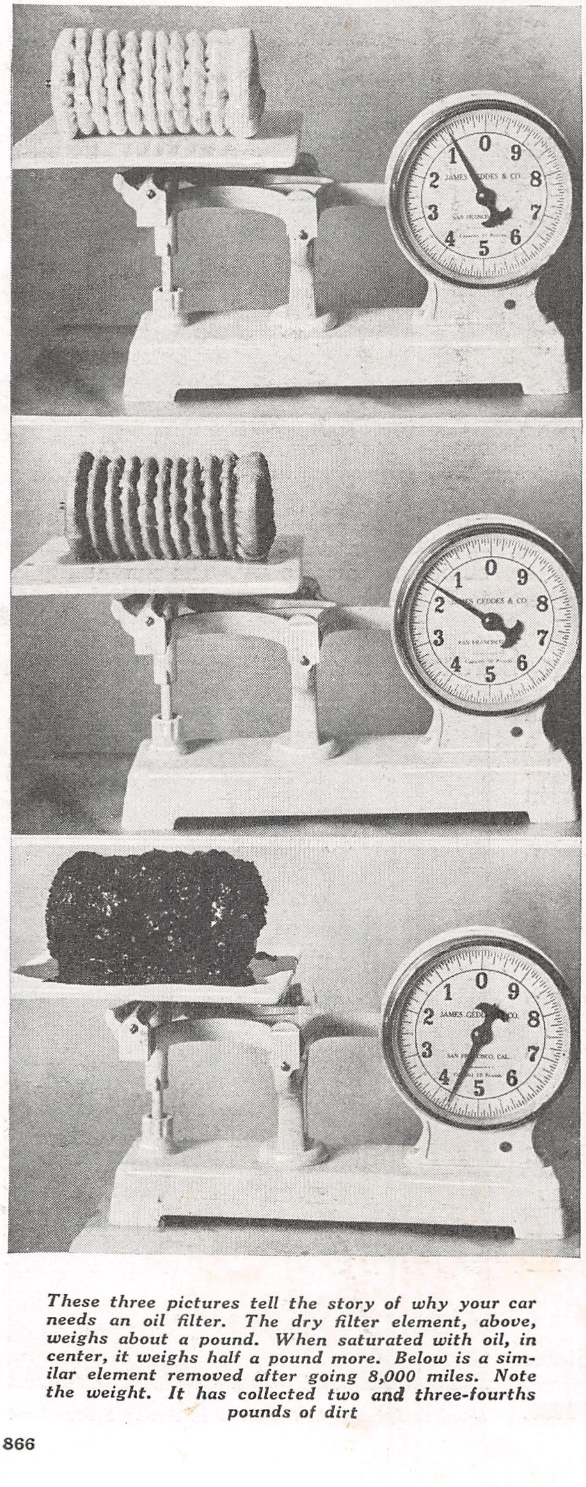
Head sculptured in the snow at Arosa, Switzerland

Coal Wrapped in "Cellophane" Is Clean to Handle

Coal comes wrapped in Cellophane now. You can handle it without gloves. Bituminous coal compressed into a four-inch cube and packaged in a neat transparent wrapper was introduced recently to the fuel trade, and coal men predicted that the basement coal pile and its dust would become obsolete in a few years. The housewife can toss newspapers into the furnace or stove, lay a few Cellophane coal cubes on top without soiling her hands and start the fire.

¶Scheduled air lines of the United States flew 7,574,134 passenger-miles per passenger fatality in the first six months of 1936.

WHY YOUR CAR *needs*



These three pictures tell the story of why your car needs an oil filter. The dry filter element, above, weighs about a pound. When saturated with oil, in center, it weighs half a pound more. Below is a similar element removed after going 8,000 miles. Note the weight. It has collected two and three-fourths pounds of dirt

BE SURE your car is equipped with an oil filter. Any good filter will save you in repair bills many times its cost. Change your oil as often as you think necessary, but don't rely on a change of oil to get rid of sludge, one of your motor's worst enemies. Only a good oil filter will do that.

Every driver knows good lubrication is essential to efficient and economical engine performance and realizes, at least vaguely, that only a thin film of oil protects many of the moving parts of his engine from excessive friction, heat and wear. Few car owners, however, know just what proper lubrication involves.

Efficient lubrication of present-day motors demands the delivery of from 100 to 250 gallons of oil per hour to the bearings and working engine parts. That's from 400 to 1,000 quarts of oil which must be produced by the repeated use of the six or eight quarts the average crankcase holds.

Until a few years ago, most car owners believed all that was necessary to insure good lubrication was to change the oil at regular intervals, keep the level at the "full" mark on the stick and flush out the engine once in a while. They accepted occasional burned-out bearings and the replacement of worn working parts of the motor as necessary operating expenses. No one blamed inefficient lubrication for such repair bills if he changed oil every 1,000 miles or so.

Then research engineers began to study the behavior of hot oil at high speed. They learned that when the oil is whipped up in the presence of air or water, the latter the result of condensation in the motor, a gummy accumulation of the insoluble parts of the oil is formed. This is known as sludge,

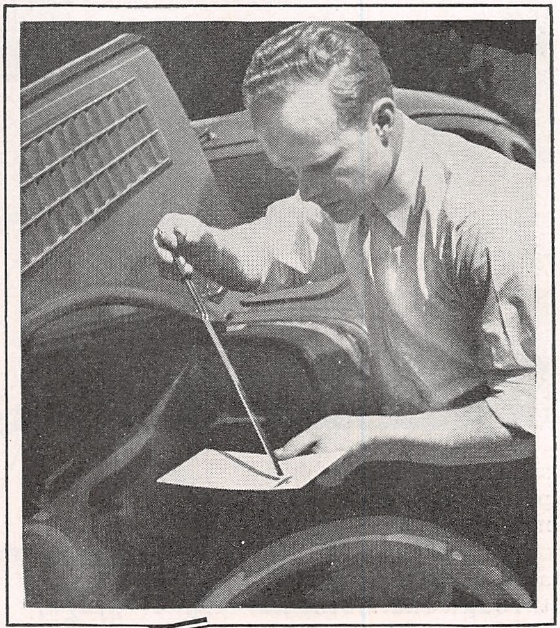
an OIL FILTER

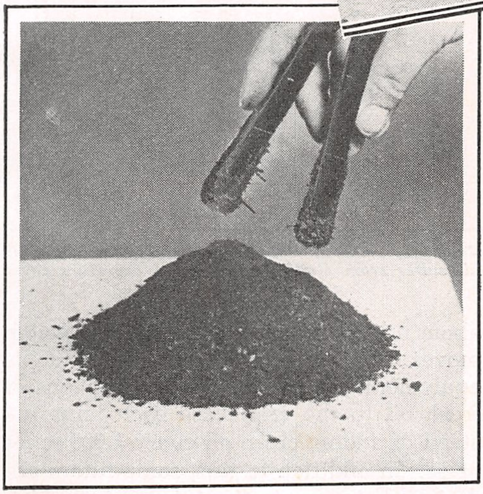
and sludge has an affinity for solids. And the jellylike clots of oil and water, getting a free ride through the oil stream, find plenty of solids with which to join. They pick up road dust—bits of ground-up rock, cement and sand which have entered the crankcase through the breather and carburetor; small grains of core sand jarred loose from the engine block; minute particles of hard carbon and other products of combustion and pieces of metal sheared from working parts of the motor.

The oil carries this abrasive compound into main bearings where a film of oil, often only one-thousandth of an inch thick, is supposed to form a cushion between the crankshaft and bearing. The gritty particles are set into the soft metal of the bearing bushing and soon the crankshaft is scraping over a bed of abrasives instead of riding on a cushion of oil. Then there's a burned-out bearing.

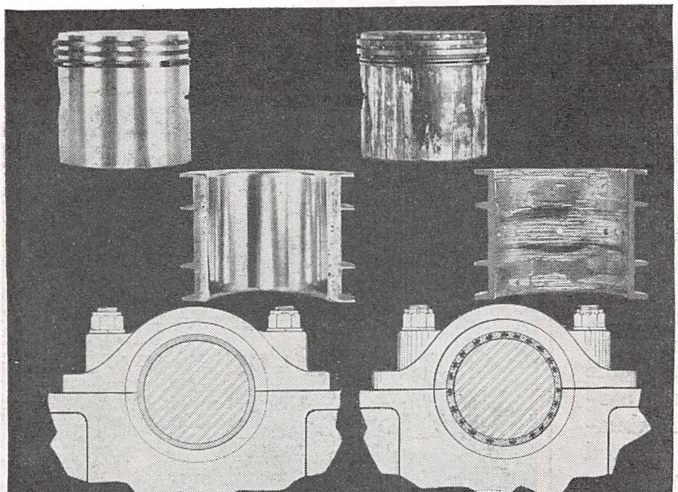
But this is only part of the story. Most connecting-rod bearings are fed with oil forced under pressure from the main bearing through channels drilled in the crankshaft. The revolving crankshaft forms a centrifuge which throws the oil against the sides of the channel and the sludge adheres to the sides. Beginning as a thin film, the deposit grows thicker, acquiring a steellike hardness and gradually filling up the oil passage. Then connecting-rod bearings do not receive enough oil and there's another repair bill. So harsh is the abrasive compound that tractors without protective devices working in very dusty fields have required a major overhaul after only a few hours of service.

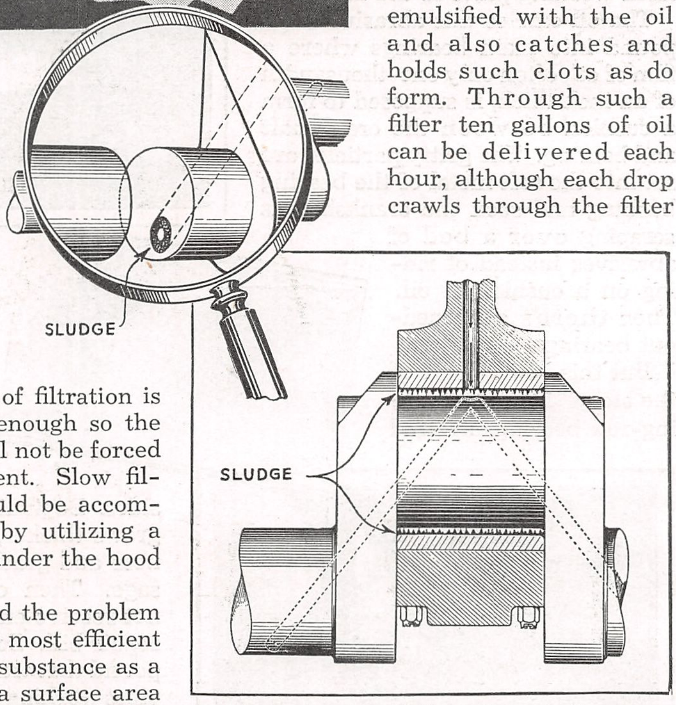
Since sludge is formed partly of substances in the oil, partly of substances which are the products of combustion and partly of substances which seep into the crankcase, it was obvious that merely changing oil at regular intervals would not eliminate sludge but would only get rid of the sludge which happened to be suspended in the oil stream. So the engineers decided to filter it out. That sounded





Top, making blotter test. Center, light spot is clean oil, dark one is dirty oil. Below, dirt removed from used oil filter element





Bearings, pistons, cylinder walls and oil passages all suffer from sludge, as you can see from these pictures and drawings

simple, but the problem proved almost insurmountable.

The entire contents of a crankcase are carried through the motor at least once a minute and sometimes as often as each twenty-five seconds. This speed alone appeared to bar the practical functioning of any filter since a first principle of filtration is that it must occur slowly enough so the substance to be removed will not be forced through the filtering element. Slow filtration in large volume could be accomplished, it appeared, only by utilizing a filter too big to be carried under the hood of a car.

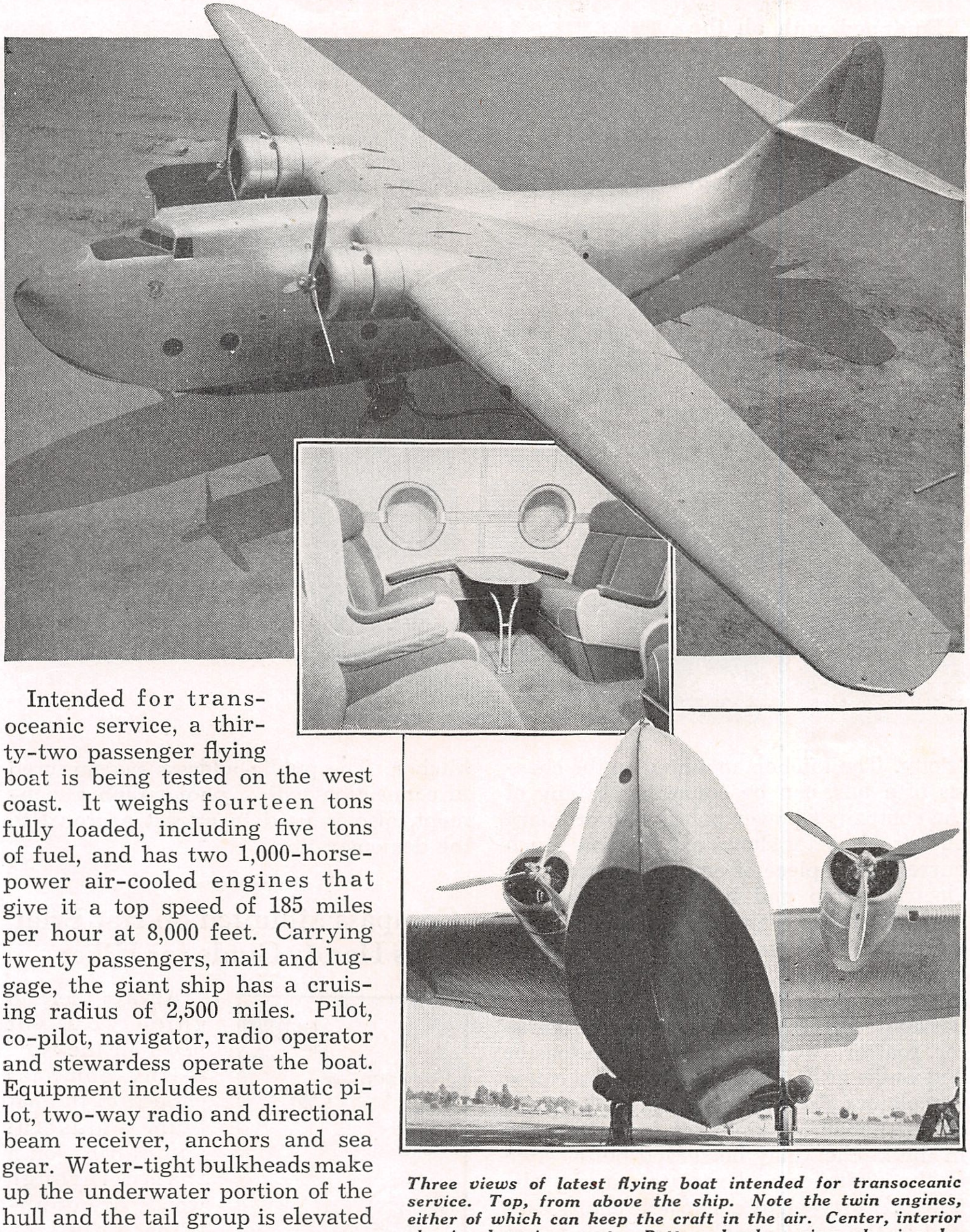
Filtration engineers solved the problem in various ways, one of the most efficient methods being to use some substance as a filter element which offers a surface area much greater than the interior of the container holding the element. This is known as an extended area filter and the principle involved is protected by patent. Most filters produced today are of the absorption or depth type, and common substances used as filtering elements include Spanish moss, curled hair, cotton, some cellulose products, fuller's earth and rock wool.

The early idea was to filter out sludge after it had formed rather than to prevent its formation. Having accomplished this, engineers went a step further. Why not, they asked themselves, remove the substances which go to make up sludge before they have had a chance to combine instead of afterward?

And that is what a good oil filter is designed to accomplish for your motor today. It filters out of the oil stream the grit and carbon and bits of metal. It traps most of the water before it has emulsified with the oil and also catches and holds such clots as do form. Through such a filter ten gallons of oil can be delivered each hour, although each drop crawls through the filter about as fast as the hour hand of a watch moves. The action of such a filter is equivalent to adding about ten gallons of fresh oil to the crankcase each hour instead of adding clean oil every 1,000 miles or so. In addition to this, some filters are designed to neutralize the acid which forms in the crankcase by virtue of the

(Continued to page 160A)

Huge Flying Boat Tested for Ocean Service

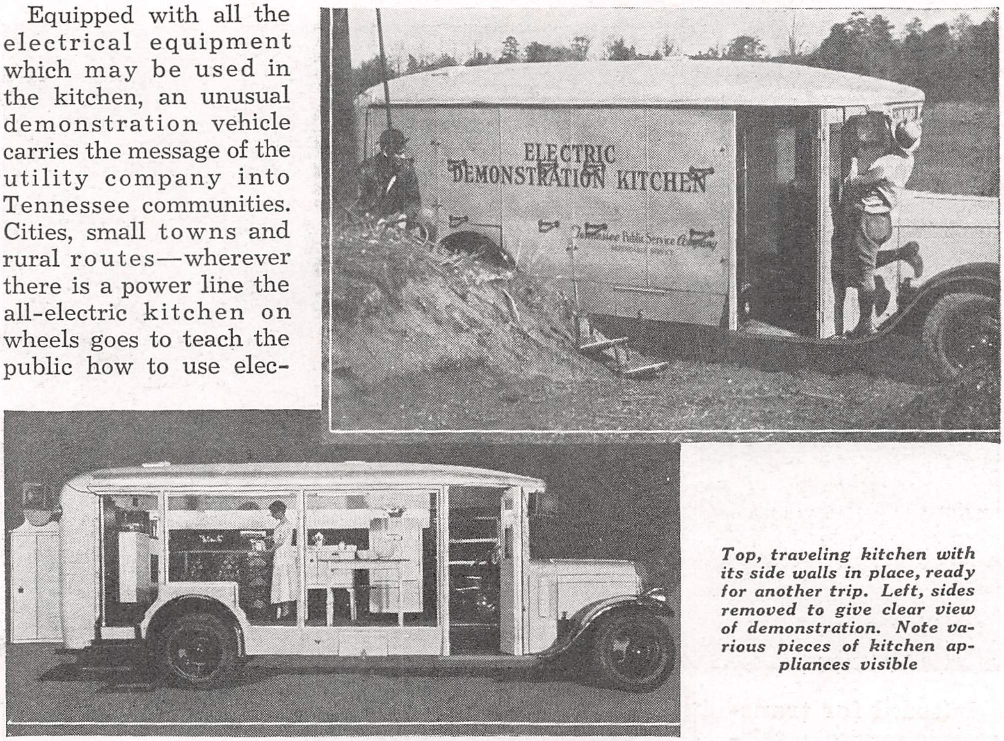


Three views of latest flying boat intended for transoceanic service. Top, from above the ship. Note the twin engines, either of which can keep the craft in the air. Center, interior showing luxurious seats. Bottom, head-on view, showing details of the boat-like hull. Note the three-blade propellers and position of the engines

Intended for transoceanic service, a thirty-two passenger flying boat is being tested on the west coast. It weighs fourteen tons fully loaded, including five tons of fuel, and has two 1,000-horsepower air-cooled engines that give it a top speed of 185 miles per hour at 8,000 feet. Carrying twenty passengers, mail and luggage, the giant ship has a cruising radius of 2,500 miles. Pilot, co-pilot, navigator, radio operator and stewardess operate the boat. Equipment includes automatic pilot, two-way radio and directional beam receiver, anchors and sea gear. Water-tight bulkheads make up the underwater portion of the hull and the tail group is elevated above the water to prevent submersion during takeoffs. Retractable wing pontoons can be folded into the wings when the ship is in the air. The passenger cabin has eight compartments seating four persons each. The fuselage is air conditioned and sound insulated. Seventy feet long and with a wing spread of ninety-five feet, the flying boat can be kept in the air with only one of its two engines running.

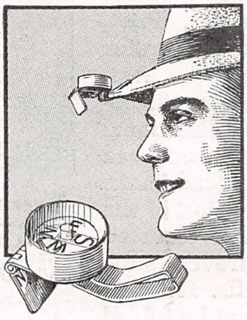
All-Electric Kitchen Is Mounted on Wheels

Equipped with all the electrical equipment which may be used in the kitchen, an unusual demonstration vehicle carries the message of the utility company into Tennessee communities. Cities, small towns and rural routes—wherever there is a power line the all-electric kitchen on wheels goes to teach the public how to use electricity. The kitchen, mounted on the chassis of a bus, can be connected to any of the company's power poles or to ordinary outlets. A meter shows exactly how much current each piece of equipment uses. An electric pump and two tanks solve the problem of tap water for the dishwasher and a table-top heater holds thirty gallons of water. A two-gallon electric coffee maker enables the demonstrator to supply her audience. An electric range, refrigerator, roaster, combination sandwich toaster and waffle grid, mixing machine and coffee percolators also are arranged in the traveling kitchen. Samples of food prepared in the kitchen may be served buffet style to the audience and recipes may be obtained. Forty-eight collapsible chairs carried in the vehicle make it possible to set the stage for the demonstration in the open. Sides of the kitchen are removable. On rainy days, a buttonhole microphone connected to a public-address system enables the demonstrator to address her audience seated in a glass-front building as she carries on the demonstration in the kitchen. The public-address system, used in connection with a phonograph attachment, also is used to attract a crowd to the demonstration.



Top, traveling kitchen with its side walls in place, ready for another trip. Left, sides removed to give clear view of demonstration. Note various pieces of kitchen appliances visible

Compass Mounted on Hat Brim Is Handy Guide for Hiker



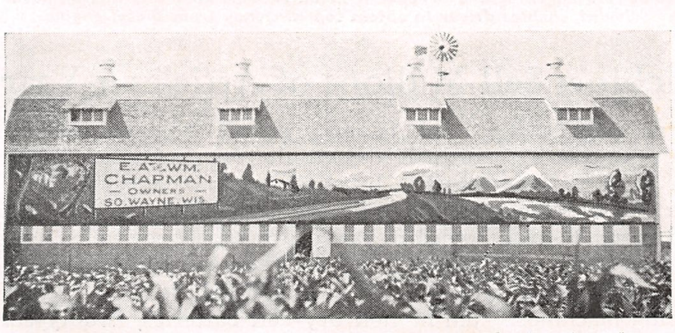
Always there to guide you, yet never in the way, a tiny compass clipped to the hat brim is a useful companion on a tramp through woods or mountains, a hunting trip, or bicycle expedition. It clips on the hat or cap just above the line of vision. A floating disk with the needle attached bears the initials of the four points of the compass, and through a window in the base the direction you are facing, "W" if west, is reflected to your eye on a small chromium mirror. An upward glance sets you in the right direction.

Fluid for Removing Adhesive Tape Is Non-Explosive

Two safe preparations for the removal of adhesive tape have been approved by medical men, who recommend their use instead of kerosene or gasoline with their attendant danger of explosion. One of the approved substances consists of ninety-eight per cent dichloromethane, which is nonexplosive and noninflammable. The other is sixty per cent carbon tetrachloride and forty per cent naphtha with a small amount of oil of sassafras, which might burn but would not explode. If carbon tetrachloride is used, physicians warn of some danger of its poisonous fumes if they become concentrated in a closed room.

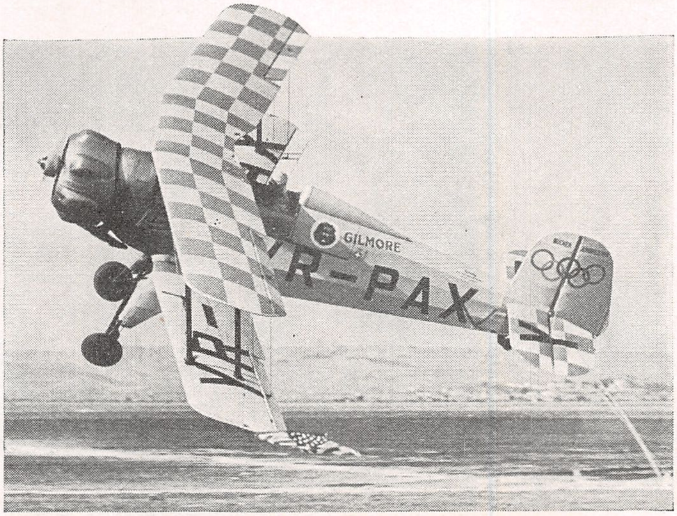
Mural Landscape Is Painted on Huge Dairy Barn

On the broad side of a barn in Wisconsin is one of the largest mural paintings in this country. Edward and William Chapman, who operate a dairy farm near South Wayne, Wis., had the landscape painted on the wall facing the highway.



One-hundred-fifty-foot mural painting decorates side of a dairy barn

Daring Pilot Picks Flag off Ground with Wing Tip



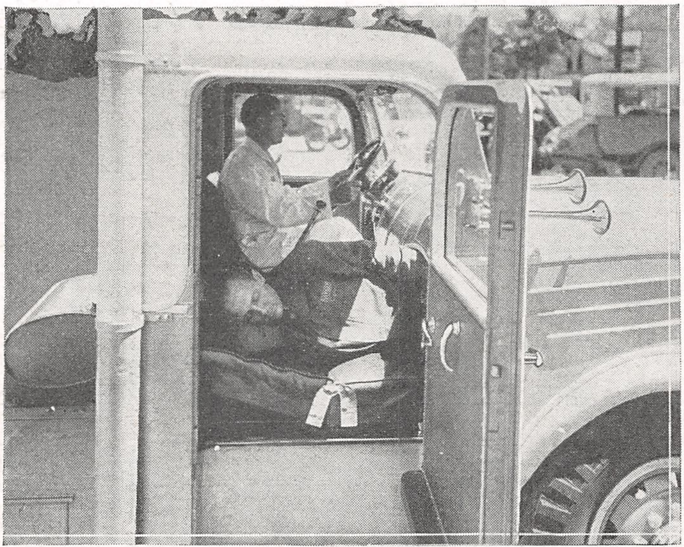
Remarkable photograph snapped just as tip of plane's wing picked small flag off the ground

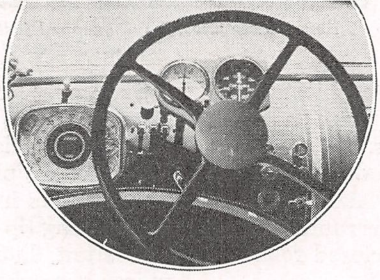
Skimming only a few feet above the ground, Henri Detroyat, daring French pilot, picks a flag off a two-foot mast with the tip of his plane's wing. The small flag or banner is impaled on a hook attached to the wing tip as the plane swoops down. The stunt, latest in crowd thrillers, requires remarkable handling of the plane because dipping the wing only a few inches too low would mean a crack-up.

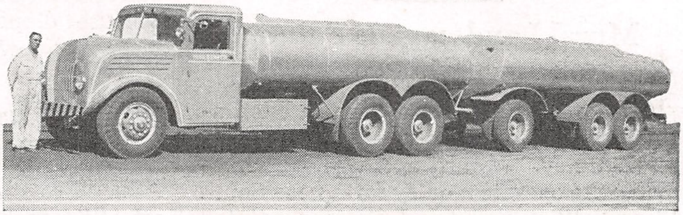
Killing Frost Helps the Farmer by Slaying Millions of Insects

Jack Frost is one of the farmer's strongest allies in his eternal fight against insects—how strong has just been revealed. When they examined an acre of fertilized soil on an English experimental farm, scientists found the ground normally contained about 106,000,000 insects. After a freeze, the insect population had been reduced by more than half to 40,800,000. In unfertilized soil the insects totaled only 25,600,000 after frost.

'Dust Bowl' Truck Has Air-Conditioned Cab







Co-pilot's seat in air-conditioned cab, shown at top, slides forward to become full-length bed. Tachometer, mounted with air-brake dial on dashboard, enables driver to obtain top efficiency from Diesel engine

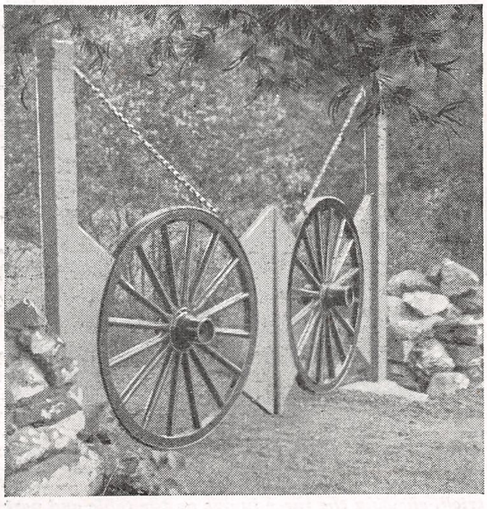
Not only the drivers but the Diesel engine itself breathes conditioned air in a truck built for travel through the "dust bowl" of Kansas and Colorado. Since comfort for the drivers during stifling dust storms was essential, a mechanical air conditioner was installed in the cab. A gasoline engine drives a two-cylinder compressor, and a tank holds fuel for a thousand-mile trip. The cooling element, sulphur gas, flows through coils in the cab, keeping its temperature at seventy-four degrees. The co-pilot's seat is convertible into a comfortable seven-foot bunk extending under the hood. The seat is made in three sections which slide on rails. To insure efficient operation of the Diesel motor, even through dust storms, three specially designed wet-air cleaners attached to the intake manifold filter the air thoroughly. On the dashboard, in clear view of the driver, are an air-brake dial and a tachometer which shows the pilot what his engine is doing regardless of miles per hour. This aids in obtaining the most efficient engine operation. There is a separate red hand on the tachometer which points to the highest engine speed attained during a trip and can be reset only by a special key belonging to the truck owner.

Coin-Operated Machines Sell Millions of Articles a Year

Millions of articles, with an estimated value of $500,000,000 per year, are sold by coin-operated machines in the United States. Nearly 500,000 people in this country receive full support and many thousands more partial support from the coin-machine industry. Among the articles sold in these automatic vending machines are cigarettes, amusement tickets, railroad tickets, stamps, pencils, phonograph records, bird seed, flowers, foods, and many others. In addition, the industry is responsible for thousands of coin-controlled weighing machines, phonographs, and pianos. In one year the industry purchased three million square feet of glass, ten million dry-cell batteries, twenty-six million feet of electric wire, millions of light bulbs, switches and electrical equipment, two hundred and forty million feet of lumber, thousands of tons of steel, aluminum, brass, chrome and metal products and thousands of gallons of paint, varnish and stain. The New York subway, in one year, sold 480,000 sticks of chewing gum, 108,000,000 sticks of chocolate and 6,240,000 pounds of peanuts in coin machines, at a retail value of more than $6,000,000. The industry is growing as more and more articles are adapted to sale in the machines.

Old Wagon Wheels Form Unique Gate

Two wagon wheels, survival of the horse and buggy era, form the picturesque gate to an estate at Middleton, Mass. Swinging on hinges, their weight is partly borne by chains hung from posts on each side of the driveway. The wheels are enameled bright red with black rims, the woodwork being cream colored.



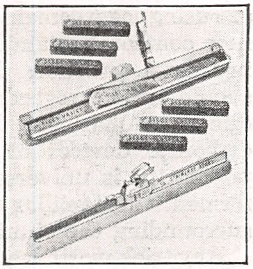
Wagon wheels swung on hinges form this charming gate to an estate in Massachusetts

Jail Is Turned into "Fortress" by Machine-Gun Guard Cages

Guard on duty in "fortress," ready to halt any attempted escape by inmates of jail. The cage is bulletproof

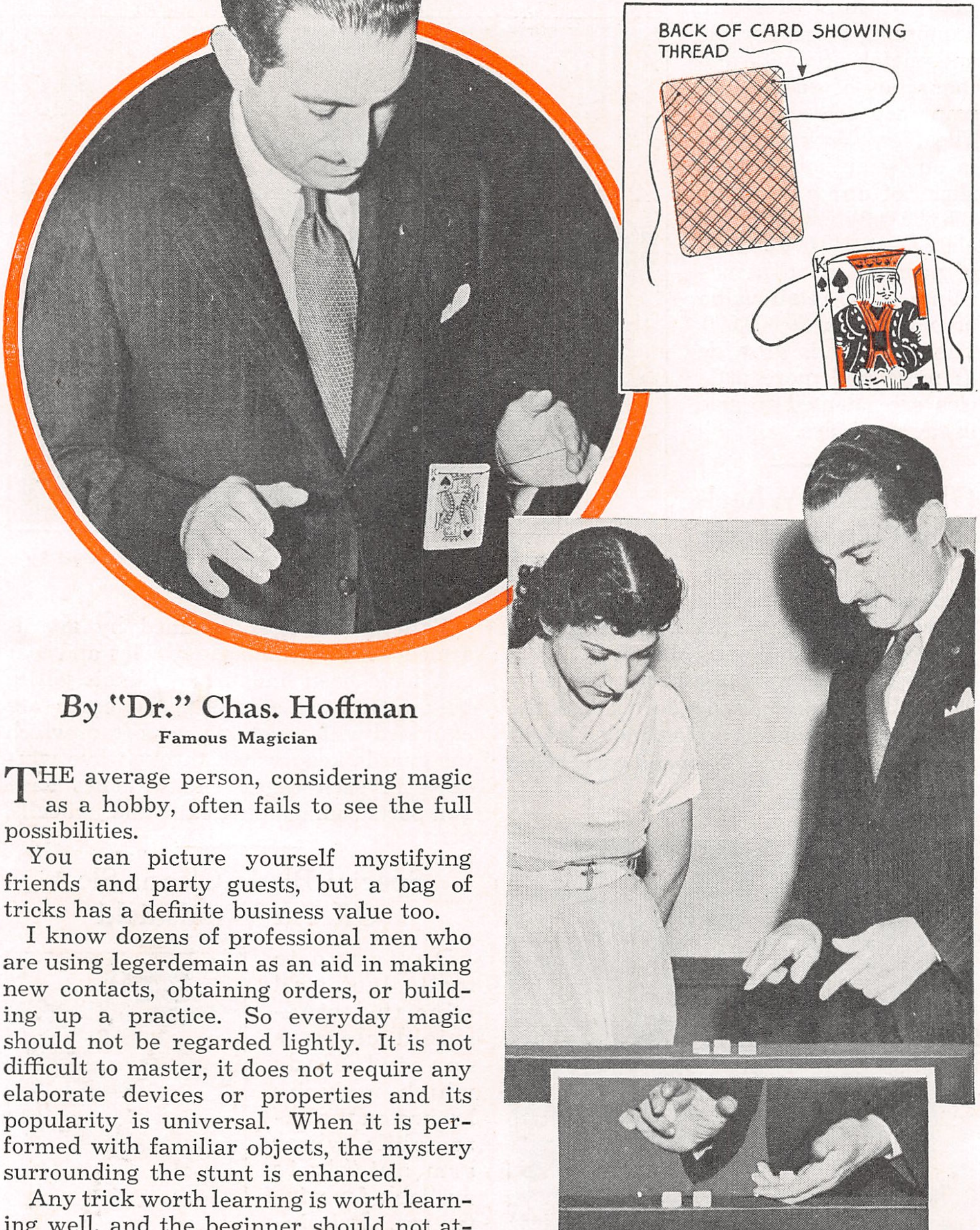
Bulletproof cages, manned by guards armed with machine guns, rifles and tear gas, have been built in an Illinois jail to balk attempted escapes. The cages are equipped with revolving seats from which the guards keep watch through five windows in each cage. The windows have gun ports commanding exits and jail cells.

Special Blade Cleans Sleet Off Car Windshield



Designed to melt sleet and wipe the windshield clean, a special blade which may be hooked on the automobile wiper arm quickly is available for winter use. It is intended only as a substitute for the rain wiper when sleet makes driving perilous. The device is entirely self-contained, requires no special connections and puts no load on battery or motor.

“MAGIC


BACK OF CARD SHOWING THREAD

Above, floating card trick, showing string on which card travels and close-up showing how thread is attached. Below, beginning of the sugar lump mystery trick, showing the three lumps on the table and part of the routine during which one lump is concealed between the second and third fingers

By "Dr." Chas. Hoffman

Famous Magician

THE average person, considering magic as a hobby, often fails to see the full possibilities.

You can picture yourself mystifying friends and party guests, but a bag of tricks has a definite business value too.

I know dozens of professional men who are using legerdemain as an aid in making new contacts, obtaining orders, or building up a practice. So everyday magic should not be regarded lightly. It is not difficult to master, it does not require any elaborate devices or properties and its popularity is universal. When it is performed with familiar objects, the mystery surrounding the stunt is enhanced.

Any trick worth learning is worth learning well, and the beginner should not attempt the presentation of a trick in public until every movement in the routine is polished. The more expert the actions, the greater the effect upon the audience. It's the manner in which a trick is presented

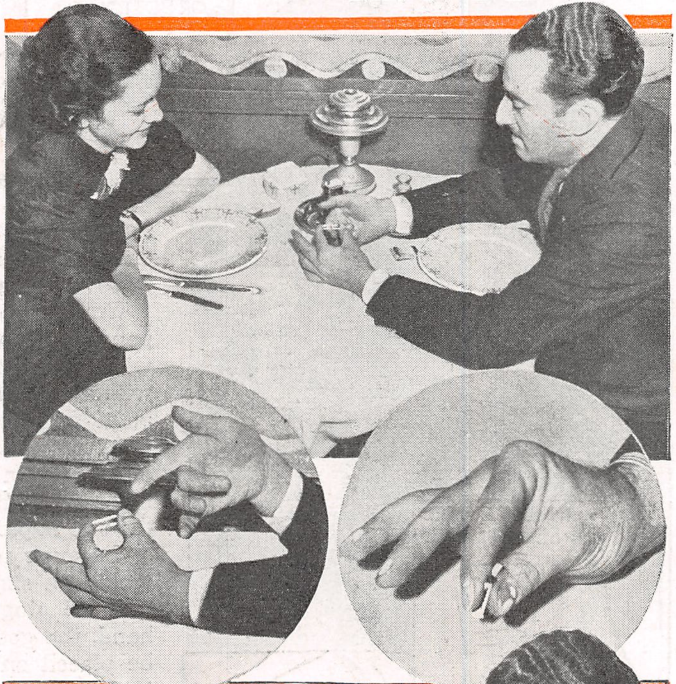
PAYS DIVIDENDS"

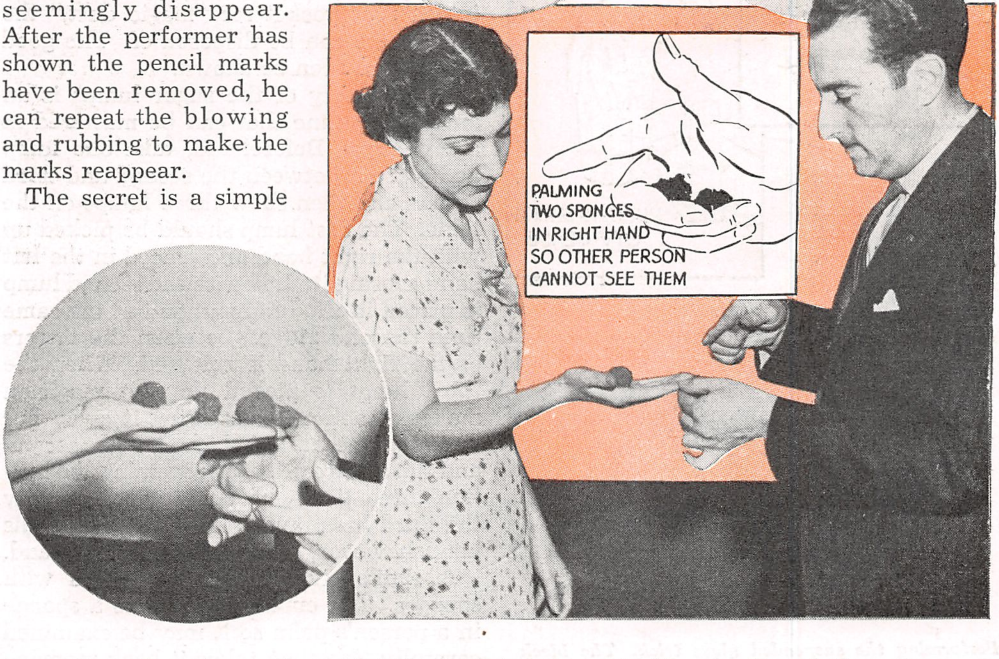
that determines its success, not the trick itself.

Many amateurs work themselves into a lather putting over a trick and then destroy the fruits of their labors by supplying an explanation of their methods. A magician should never tell the secret of a trick because it will immediately kill the interest in it.

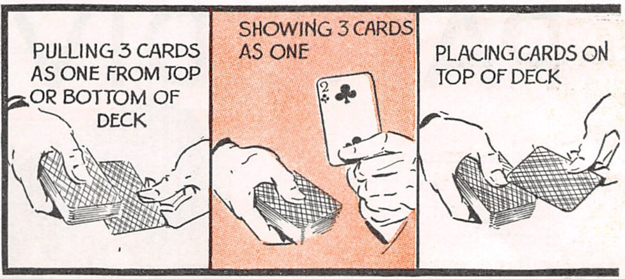
Match tricks are always good for a laugh and the one illustrated is one of the best. Two paper matches are shown with pencil marks on one side of each. Then by blowing on the matches and rubbing them with the thumb, the pencil marks seemingly disappear. After the performer has shown the pencil marks have been removed, he can repeat the blowing and rubbing to make the marks reappear.

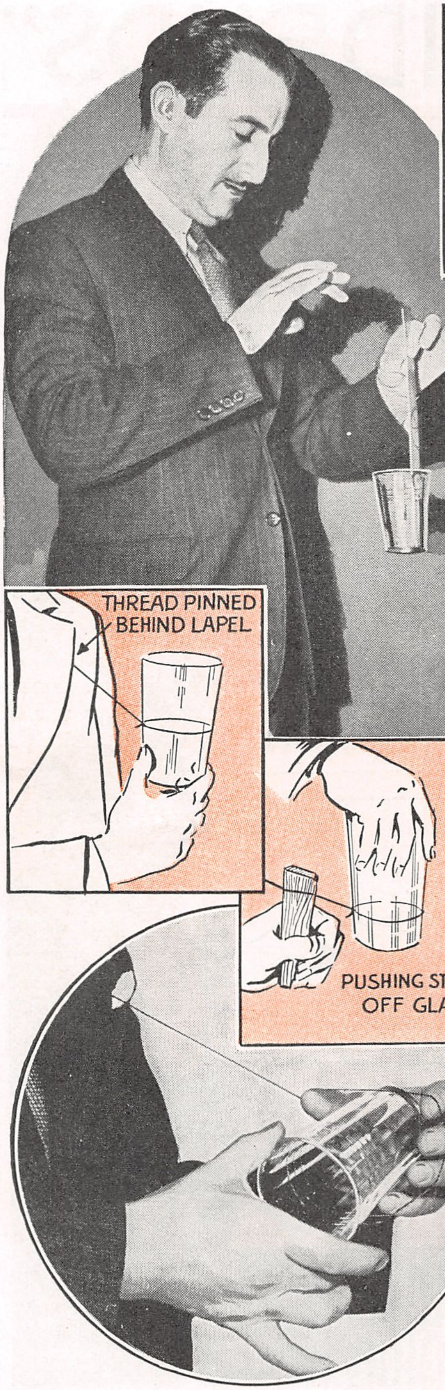
The secret is a simple





Above, three steps in the match trick. A twist of the wrist while going through the motion of rubbing and blowing on the matches turns them to expose either the marked or unmarked sides. Below, the sponge trick involves palming two spare sponges in the hand while exhibiting one. The sponge being shown is then also palmed. When the hand is opened three sponges appear—and you are the hero of the evening


PULLING 3 CARDS AS ONE FROM TOP OR BOTTOM OF DECK
SHOWING 3 CARDS AS ONE
PLACING CARDS ON TOP OF DECK



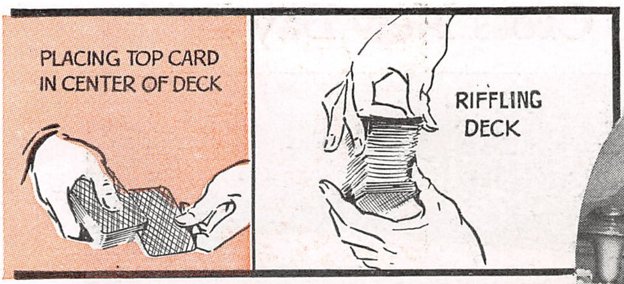
Performing the suspended glass trick. The black thread attached to the coat lapel cannot be detected a few feet away and the glass apparently rests unsupported in midair. A glass containing ridges on the outside works best for this trick but an ordinary tumbler can be used

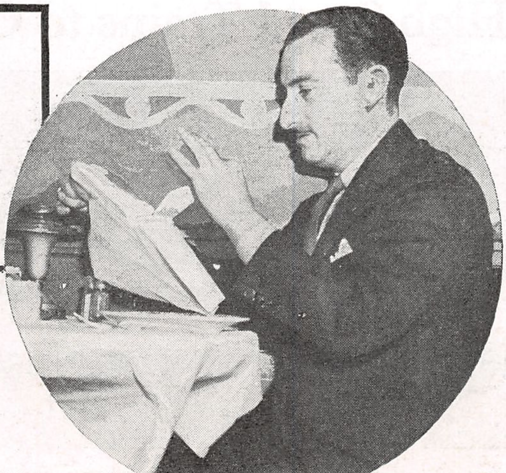
twist of the fingers. The twist is made either with blowing or as they are turned to cover the movement.

Would you like to be able to tear up a paper napkin, wad the pieces, then unwind the ball, showing the napkin to be without a single tear? Before starting, palm an untorn wadded napkin in the right hand so it cannot be seen. Tear the other napkin into pieces and roll into a ball, placing it in the right hand also. Then the two napkins should be grasped tightly and shown to the audience as one. By making a slight turn with the left hand and bringing them back into the right hand, the good napkin will automatically be placed on top. On the ruse of going into a coat pocket for "magic dust," the torn pieces can be disposed of. The good napkin can then be shown.

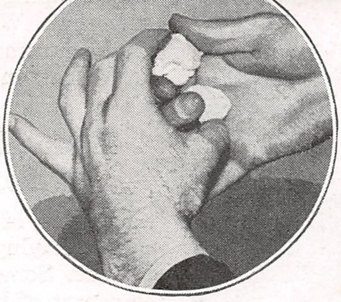
The mystery of the sugar lumps is an amusing routine that can be mastered in a few days. Beforehand, take one lump and place it between the second and third fingers and then show three lumps on the table. The first lump should be picked up with the right hand and placed in the left hand, closing it. Likewise the second lump is placed in the left hand and at the same time the one hidden between the fingers of the right hand is released. When the third lump is picked up, the magician makes a motion of throwing it away but doesn't, concealing it between the second and third fingers. After repeating the motion three times, he actually does throw the third lump away. When he opens his hand, however, three lumps may be found.

A similar trick may be worked with sponges. The entertainer places a sponge in a person's palm so it may be examined carefully. He then takes it back momentarily and returns it to the person's palm, asking him to squeeze it tightly. When the palm is opened, three sponges will


PLACING TOP CARD IN CENTER OF DECK
RIFFLING DECK



Above, the secret of this card trick rests in pulling three cards as one from the deck. Photos show steps in the amusing paper napkin stunt



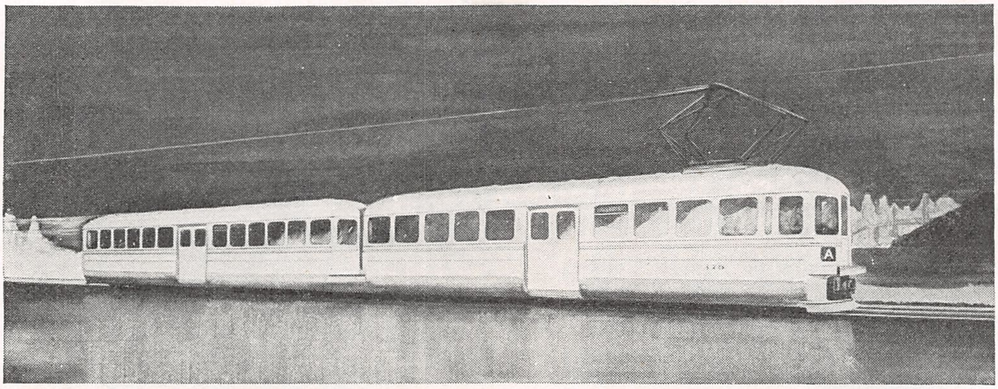
appear. This stunt is effected by finger-palming two sponges in the right hand. Upon completion of the examination of the first sponge the magician places it between the thumb and forefinger of his other hand, thumb on the bottom. Then he grasps the three sponges and places them in the other person's palm, supposedly as one.

A mysterious but simple card trick also is shown. From the top of the deck, three cards are taken as one. The top card is then shown to be, say, jack of diamonds. These cards are placed on top of the deck and the jack of diamonds is supposedly placed somewhere in it. In reality it is one of the other cards. The deck is then riffled and the jack of diamonds is shown on top, this time the two cards being lifted as one. The stunt may be repeated in the same manner, thus disposing of the second "indifferent" card.

With the aid of a few cents' worth of materials, you can perform the suspended glass stunt. This is particularly suited for a banquet or some other place where the magician has a little space between himself and his audience. At the outset, call for an ordinary water glass and fill it three-quarters full of water. Then holding an ordinary foot rule at the

(Continued to page 154A)

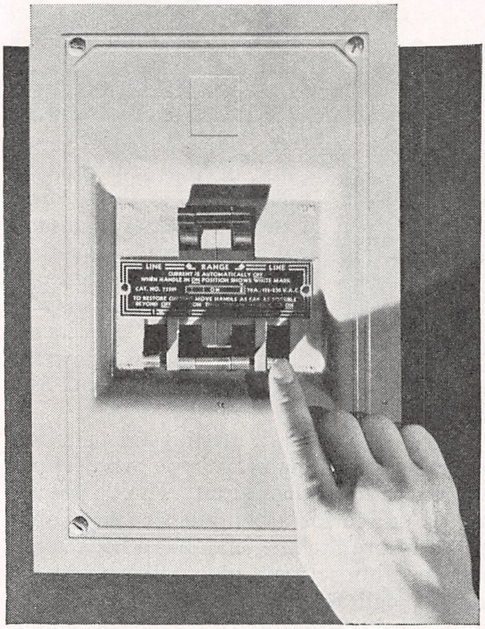
High-Speed Trains to Cross New Bay Bridge



Two-car articulated electric train designed for the interurban service between San Francisco and the cities at the other end of the new bay bridge. The unit can be coupled to another train while in motion

Articulated two-car train units geared for seventy miles an hour are being built for the heavy interurban traffic that will cross the new San Francisco Bay bridge when the rails are laid in 1937. The two cars are mounted on three roller-bearing trucks with electric automatic couplers for joining or uncoupling units while in motion. To insure safety the motorman's cab will have both visual and audible signals, besides the railside signals, and automatic controls will halt the train if the motorman fails to heed warnings. On the bridge, the trains will draw 600 volts from a third rail, while on land power will be drawn through pantagraphs.

Inexpensive Circuit Breaker for Home Eliminates Fuses


LINE
RANGE
LINE
CURRENT IS AUTOMATICALLY OFF WHEN HANDLE IN ON POSITION SHOWS WHITE MARK

This simple device eliminates fuses and attendant troubles in home electrical circuits

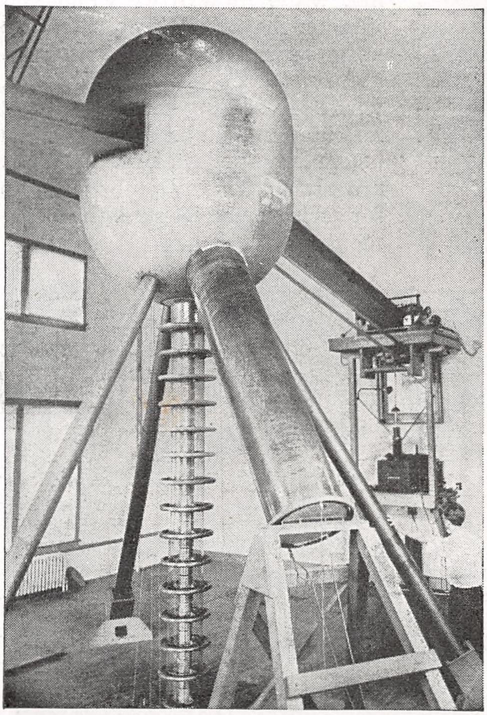
Inexpensive to install, a simplified circuit breaker for the home electrical system eliminates fuses. The device protects the system from overloads by automatically tripping a contact bar and breaking the circuit. When the cause of an overload has been removed, the handle may be reset to the "on" position.

Living Improved by Metals from Electric Furnace

Creation of metals in the electric furnace is playing an important role in everyday life. Some things which have come to be a part of living because of the special new materials which the electric furnace has made possible are aluminum cooking utensils, tungsten filament electric lights, electrically heated home appliances, automobiles, radio and airplanes and dirigibles. The electric furnace makes possible large scale production of steels whose quality outrivals that of the famous Damascus blades. The annual output of stainless steel is valued at $50,000,000, and the trend is rapidly upward. Within ten years, the electric furnace has brought about revolutionary advances in the shaping of extraordinary hard metallic materials, such as tungsten carbide. The manufacture of these substances into cutting tools and dies and other special products required the electric furnace. Costs of gasoline and of the automobile it propels have been minimized by use of super-hard electric furnace alloys for oil-well drills and for metal-working tools.

New Elements Made from Old by Huge Atom Smasher

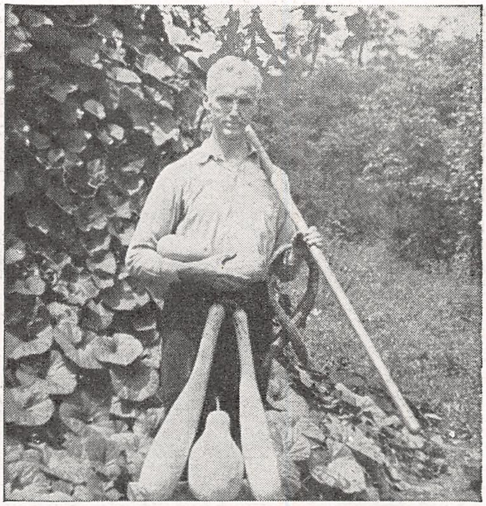
Carnegie Institute scientists are building a giant atom smasher that will make new elements from old. The atom is stripped of its electrons and projected at violent speed against another atom by a 1,200,000-volt X-ray tube. When they collide, the atoms are so displaced that one element is transformed into another of entirely different atomic composition.



© Harris & Ewing

Breaking down atoms and creating new elements is the task of this 1,200,000-volt machine

Strange Vegetables Grown by City Business Man

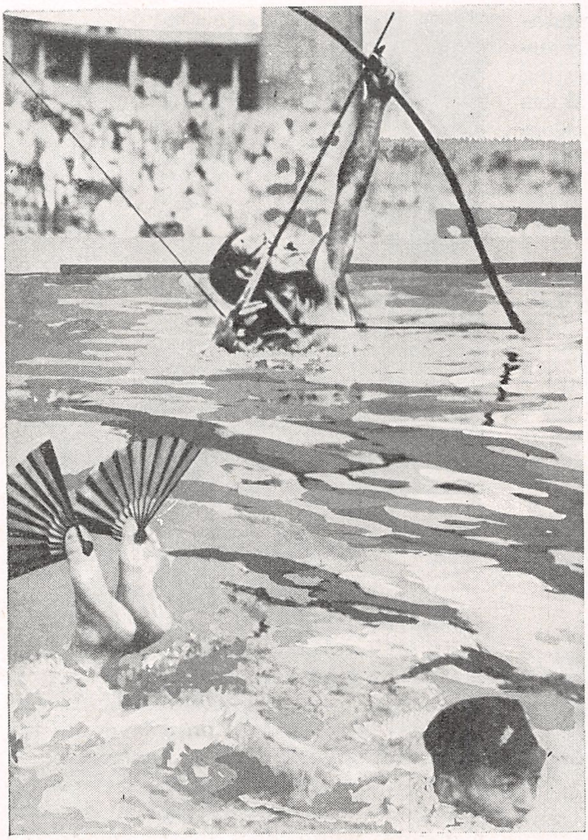


Gardener with snake cucumber over left arm, spaghetti fruit in right hand and butter plant below

Albino tomatoes and tree-climbing squash are among the odd varieties of fruit and vegetables developed for the market by a business man at Washington, D. C., who is a spare-time gardener. His products have brought new flavors to the American table. His giant Japanese black radish, attaining weights from fifteen to fifty pounds, has a velvet black skin and a creamy white meat that is hot to the tongue. Used as a salad garnish, it can be preserved for long periods by burying it in earth. The gardener introduced Persian spaghetti fruit, a squash shaped like a small watermelon and having an "oriental" flavor. By carefully selecting and cross-breeding varieties of yellow tomato he produced a pure white tomato. Another squash type is the New Guinea butter plant, a vine which climbs lattices and trees and develops a very tasty small squash. Snake cucumber, also new to American vegetable growers, bears fruit that curls with a remarkable resemblance to a serpent. Seed for these plants is available now, and some are so hardy that they require neither fertilizer nor watering.

ℂOur Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

Feats of Ancient Japanese Taught to Modern Swimmers



Japanese practicing centuries-old stunts of shooting arrow at target and keeping fans going with feet while swimming

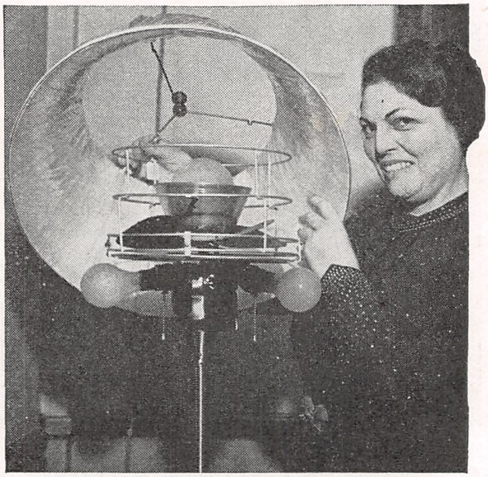
Swimming stunts handed down through the centuries are still taught to young swimmers in Japan. One of the ancient feats was to shoot an arrow from a bow while in deep water, this trick requiring extreme discipline and practice if any accuracy is developed. Another stunt is to wield a fan out of water in each foot while swimming.

Water-Skating Sport Seen as Due to Invention

With a pair of water skates on which a patent has been granted, the wearer can stand upright on the surface of the water and by shuffling his feet, he can walk or skate. The skates are made of rubber and inflated with air. They assume the shape of miniature sailboats, keel and deck, except that there are no sails or rigging. Instead, on the "deck" of each skate is mounted a holder in which the foot is strapped. Deck and keel of the skates are made of metal and are embedded in the rubber. The inventor claims the keel, which cuts into the water like the blade of an ice skate into ice, gives the skates stability and reduces the tendency to sideslip.

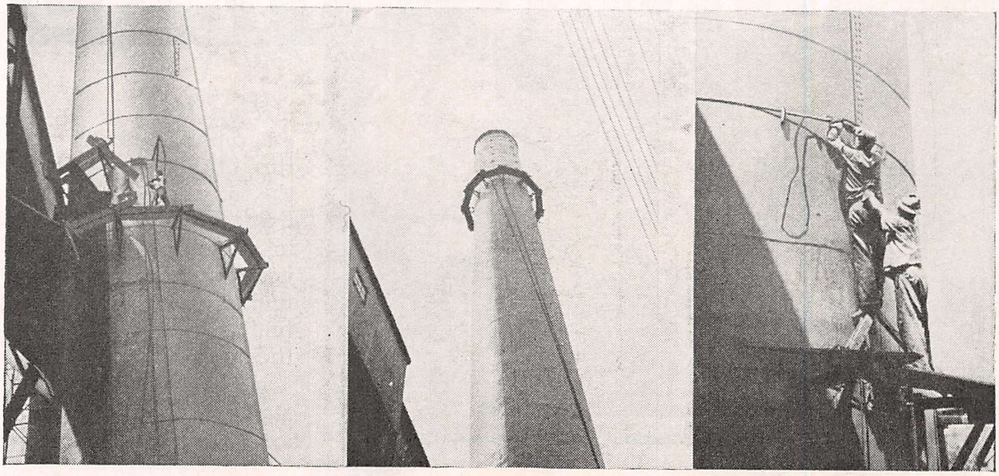
Floor Lamp with Sun Rays Has a Hidden Fan

Electric fan, light and health lamp in one is the latest style of floor lamp for the home. Peer underneath its shade and you discover a horizontally mounted fan, protected by a wire guard. It can be used either to heat or cool the room, for on warm summer days it merely keeps the air circulating, while in winter when you turn on the infrared bulb the fan keeps warm air moving through the room. The infrared lamp, which is used for heat therapy, is mounted in a metal cup at the top of the lamp pedestal, and below it are ultraviolet ray bulbs suitable for giving artificial sunlight treatments.



Floor lamp equipped with fan and sun-ray bulbs

Stage Hung from Cable Encircling Chimney

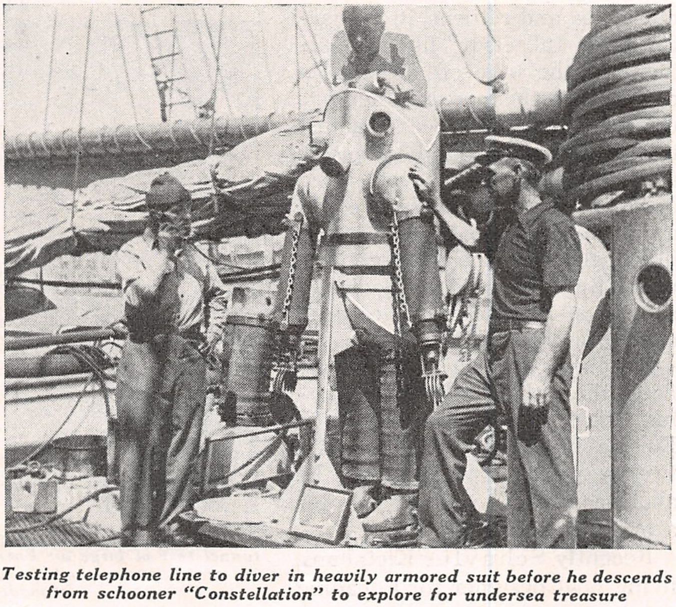


Three views of the painters' scaffold hung on a cable embracing the chimney, showing, at left, and right, method of changing elevation, and in center the cable by which men reach the ground

Instead of building a scaffold that would have required a carload of lumber and six weeks labor, workmen repairing and painting a 300-foot chimney scaled it on a platform hung from a single horizontal cable encircling the chimney. The stage itself consisted of brackets and planks hooked to the cable. It was raised eight feet at a time by attaching an alternate cable equipped with a turnbuckle to which the platform was gradually lifted and hooked. The lower cable then was retrieved and fastened eight feet higher. Changing the elevation took only fifteen minutes. The painters applied one coat on the way up and another on the way down.

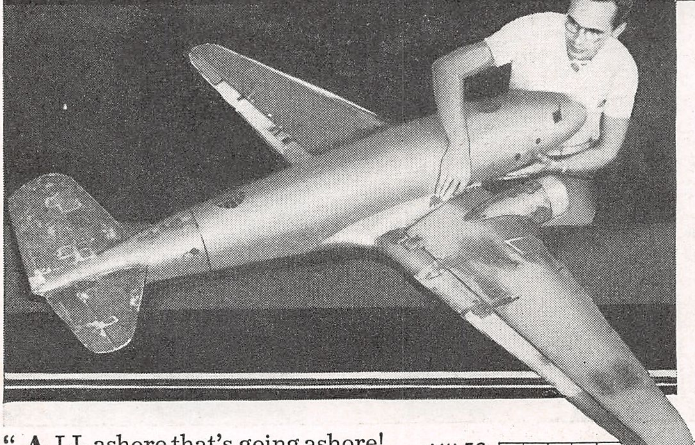
Divers in Submarine Armor Seek Silver on Sunken Ship

Heavily armored diving suits were given a thorough test aboard the old four-masted schooner "Constellation" before it put to sea recently in search of sunken treasure. The massive diving uniform was equipped with the latest apparatus for undersea work. The treasure ship sought by Capt. Alvin Loesche and his divers, James Collom and Roy Hanson, was believed to lie on the ocean floor off Cape Charles with $1,700,000 in silver bullion, jewels of the Queen of Spain, valuable mahogany timber and 3,000 cases of rum aboard.



Testing telephone line to diver in heavily armored suit before he descends from schooner "Constellation" to explore for undersea treasure

FUTURE TITANS



"ALL ashore that's going ashore! The ship flies in five minutes!"

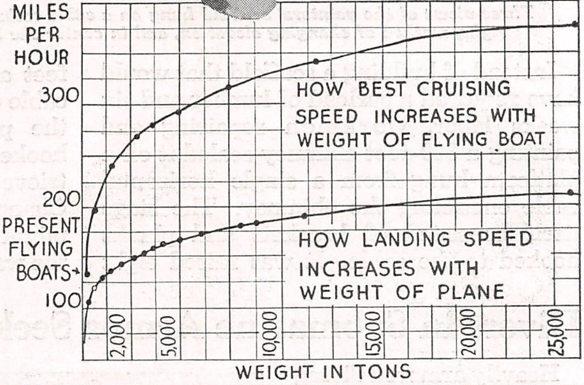
From your porthole four decks above the water you watch the last of the 500 passengers come aboard the plane. Sea doors clang shut, lines are cast off, and the captain's pouch containing last-minute mail is drawn up from the wharf. A faint throb indicates that the engineers in the wing are speeding up the engines.

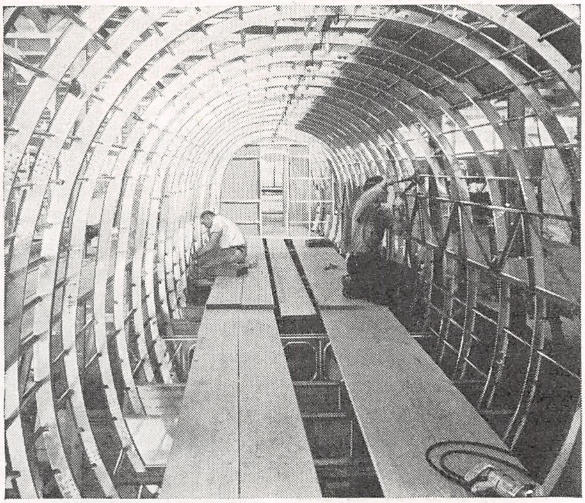
A small policing plane dashes out to sea and returns, its powerful green "all clear" light signaling that the take-off course is clear. Then the monster liner gets under way. Spray beats against the portholes as the boat plows along to attain its take-off speed of 170 miles per hour. In two and a half minutes the 1,500-ton titan lifts itself out of the water and the navigating officer is methodically setting a course for London, eleven hours away.

It sounds fantastic, but engineers think that you will be buying tickets for a one-day ride to Europe in such a giant within twenty years. The fare will be about as little as you pay now for a middle-class cabin.

Recently Schuyler Kleinhans, flying boat designer for a leading aircraft firm, assembled on graphs a technical picture of the flying boats of the future. He knew that flying boats are doubling in size about every five years and he wanted to find out what practical limits there might be to their growth.

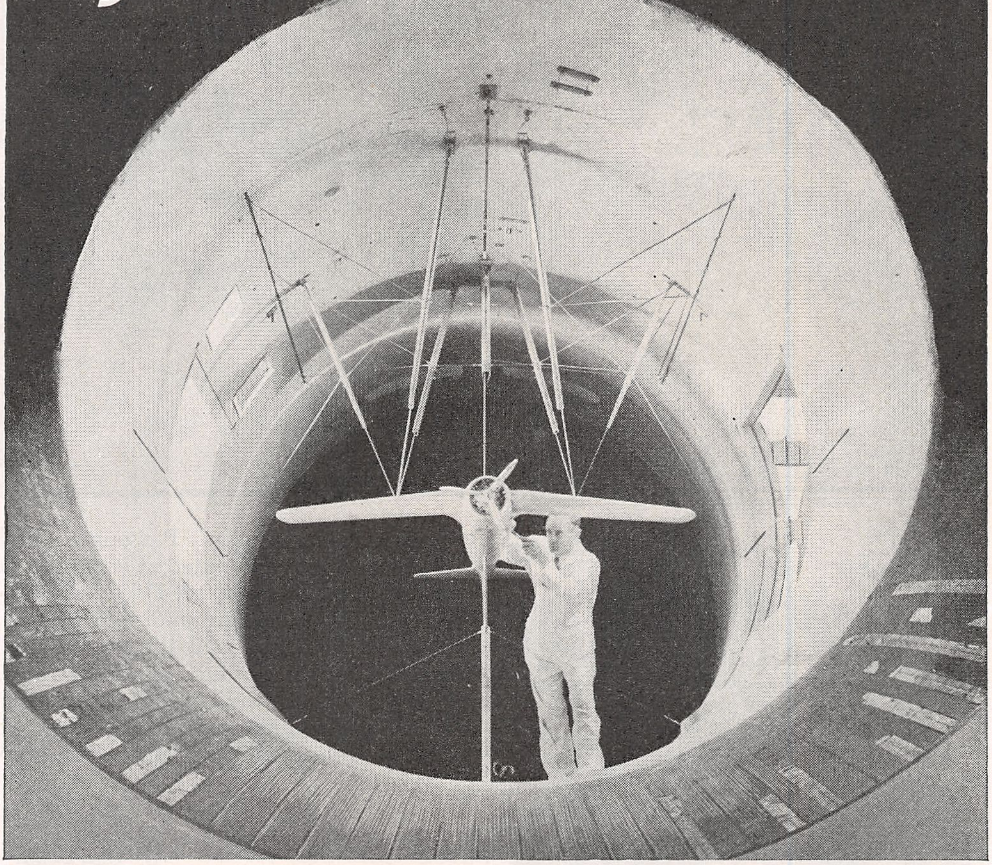
His conclusions are startling. Using accepted aeronautical laws, he





Top, changing shape of wing fillet with modeling clay for wind-tunnel test of large air liner. Center, how cruising and landing speed increase with weight. Bottom, assembling fuselage of modern air liner

# of the SKIES

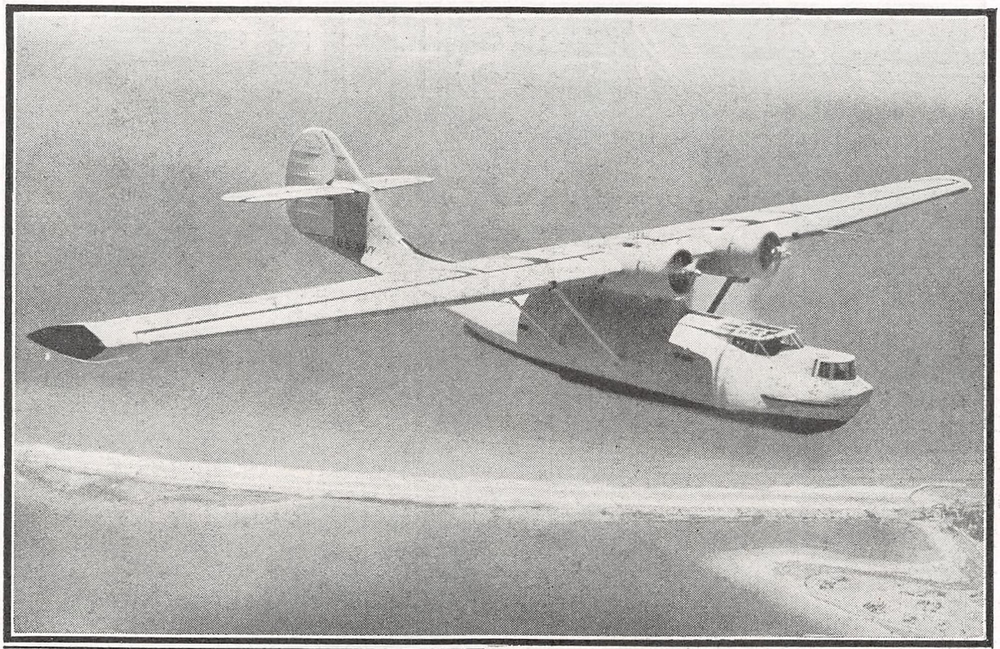


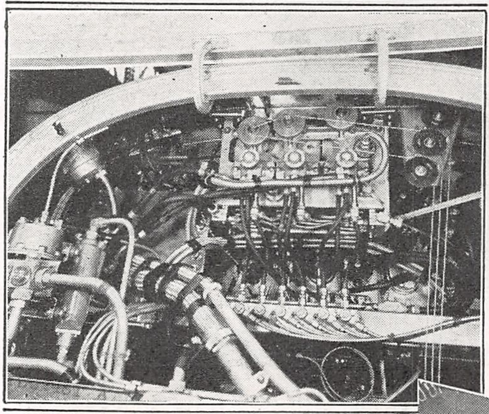
Designer testing model of new air liner in wind tunnel. Here he finds proof that his design is airworthy or he discovers that changes must be made at various points on the model

found that huge flying boats are not only possible but will be more efficient than the ones we have now, even without considering probable improvements in materials and engineering technic. To give a concrete picture of the future flying boat he assembled data on a type sixty times heavier than our present airplanes.

This 1,500-ton colossus of the air would weigh about the same as a modern destroyer. Its 200,000-horsepower plant is approximately the same as that of the "Queen Mary" or the U. S. S. "Saratoga." The hull would be 375 feet long and the monoplane wing would be 550 feet long. The wing would be sixteen feet high, leaving plenty of room inside for engines and engineers. The boat would have a cruising speed of 300 miles per hour at 10,000 feet altitude and it would need a run of nearly five miles to get into the air. The hull would be of modified "V" design to help absorb the landing shock and the boat would need three-quarters of a mile in which to land. The cost would be about $20,000,000, about half the price of the "Queen Mary."

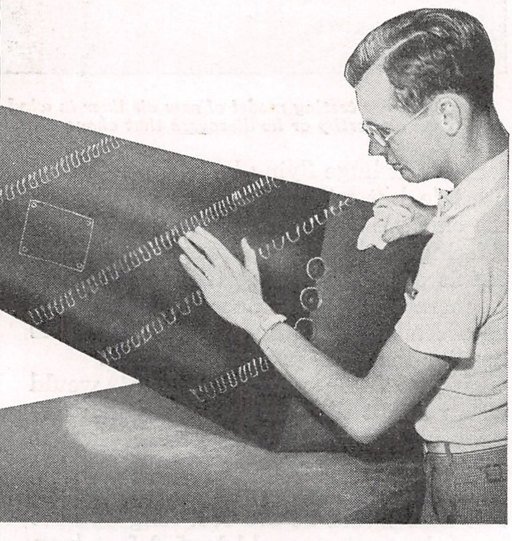
The tail alone would weigh more than a modern transport. Kleinhans figures that the tail group would weigh forty-five tons. The wing would weigh 165 tons, the hull, which would have to be strong



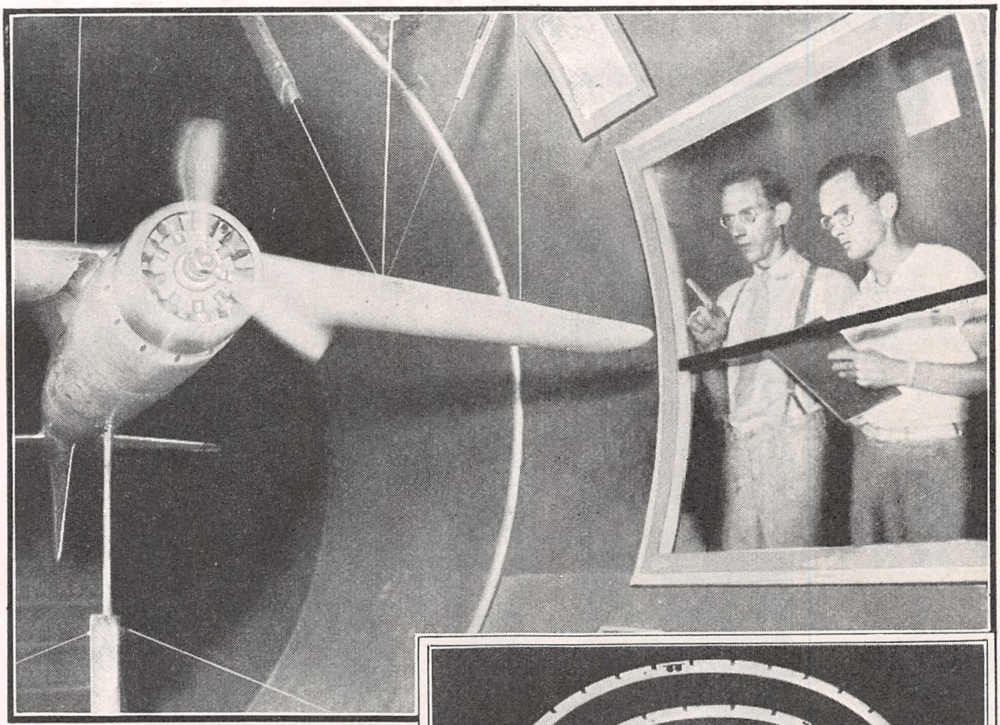


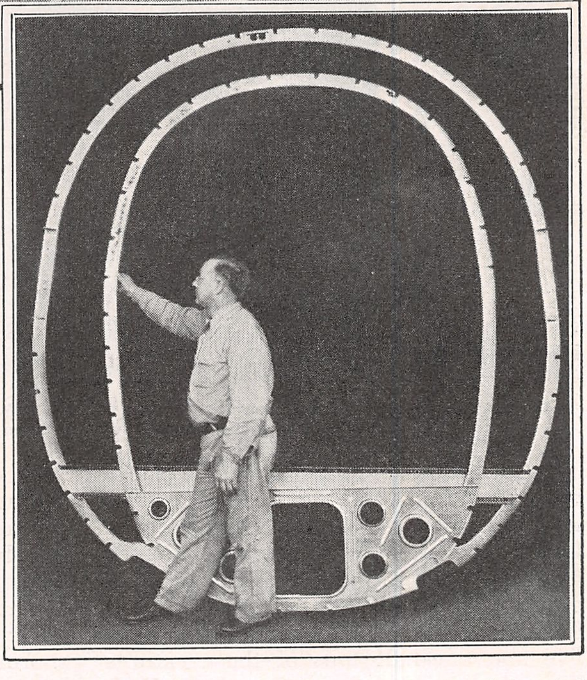
enough to smash through seas at 170 miles per hour, 150 tons, the power plant, 300 tons, and fixed equipment such as interior furnishings, another ninety tons. This places the total empty weight of the boat at 750 tons and allows a useful load of the same weight, of which about a third, on a long ocean crossing, would be pay load.

Fuel and oil for one trip amount to 500 tons, and twelve and one-half tons are allotted for the crew. It would take 100 people to operate the boat and take care of the passengers and the crew could live on board permanently. Passengers and their luggage are estimated at sixty-seven and one-half tons, leaving 170 tons available as cargo, including mail and express matter. With a full load the boat would have a cruising radius of 4,800 miles, enough to cross the Atlantic non-stop with a very comfortable reserve. The boat would be able to fly 7,000 miles non-stop



Top, big navy flying boat. Center, wiring system of latest air liner. Bottom, loose strings on wing flutter when model reaches stalling angle in wind tunnel





Top, engineers studying model plane being tested in wind tunnel. Note spinning propeller which is electrically driven. Bottom, how planes grow—a comparison of old transport cabin frame with that of new Douglas sleeper transport

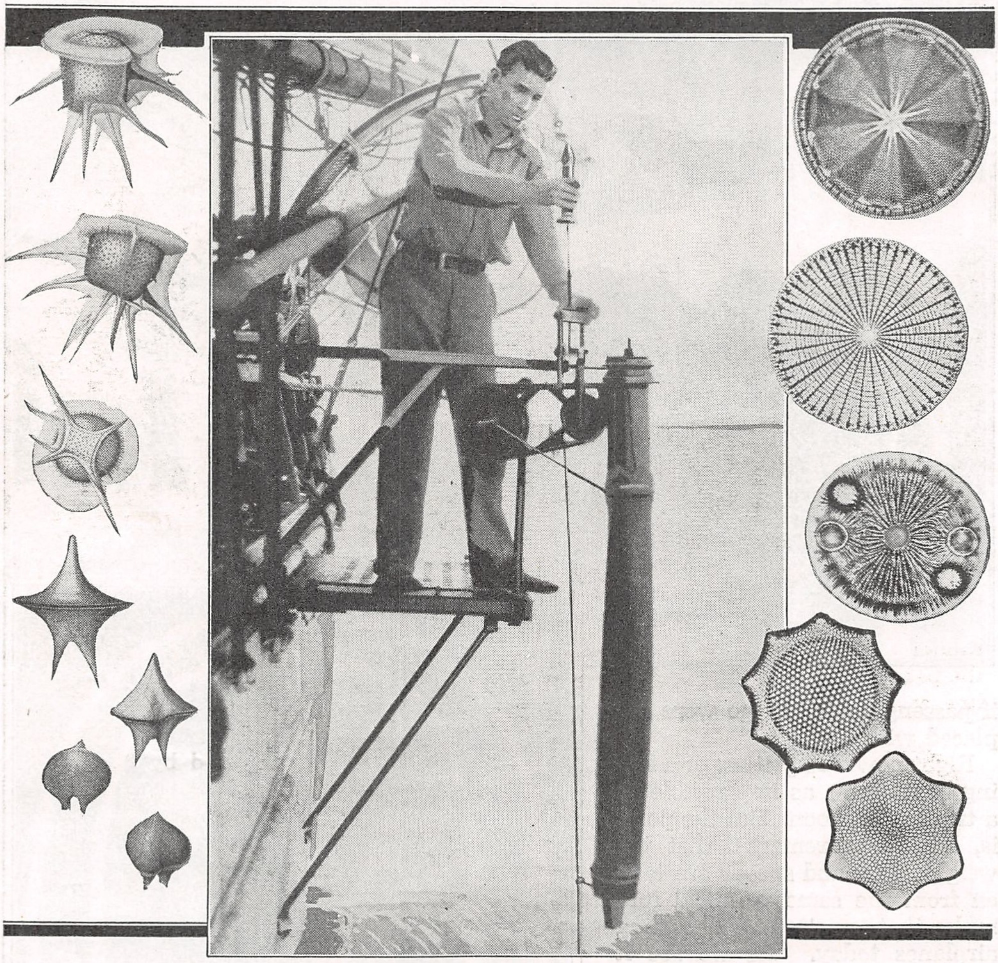
if passengers and cargo were replaced with fuel.

Right now this picture of a flying boat seems as implausible as a trip to the moon. But the point is, Kleinhans remarks, that the weights, lifts and speeds are taken from the same practical formulas that are used for designing airplanes today. "As we see it now the flying boats of the future will be simple geometric enlargements of our present types together with any minor improvements that may be developed," Kleinhans states. "Actually, an efficient boat in the 1,500-ton class could be built at once if the demand existed."

Large commercial planes are faster than small ones. This is explained in one basic formula. Doubling the size of a plane multiplies its resistance four times and its weight eight times. To carry this weight, eight times as much power is required but since the resistance is only increased four times, the plane can fly faster. Doubling the size results in an increased speed of twenty-six to thirty per cent.

(Continued to page 116A)

Tiny One-Cell Diatom Is Real Wonder-Worker

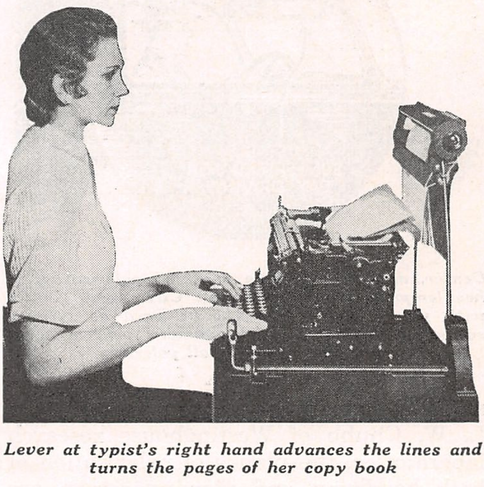


Center, equipment for taking sample of sea water in which may be found new kinds of diatoms. On either side are magnified views of diatoms. Note the beauty of shape, particularly of those at right

So small that 500 of them could be placed on the head of a pin, the one-cell diatom is a real wonder-worker. Scientists have found 8,000 species of the diatom. In one-half a day, the tiny creature can produce another like itself and within one year from this original diatom may be born five and one-half tons of the creatures beneath one acre of water surface. Each one is only one one-hundredth of an inch in diameter. Yet it is able to take chlorophyl, the green coloring matter found in plants, add sunshine and combine carbon, oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus and other inorganic substances into food. The diatoms, having combined these things in their own bodies, are eaten by copepoda, sardines, clams, oysters and other marine creatures. These are eaten by fish and the fish by man. The millions of diatoms which escape their natural enemies sink to the bottom of the ocean after their short life and their tiny skeletons form enormous beds, in the course of ages. In Lompoc, Calif., these diatom skeletons cover an area of twelve square miles to a depth of 1,400 feet. This earth is valuable for polishing and grinding surfaces where a high luster is desired. It is absorbent and is used in making dynamite. It is good for filtering varnishes, oils, sirups and other heavy liquids. Road builders are beginning to use diatom-made earth in making concrete roadways. Alive, the diatom stores up oil in its body, from five to forty-five per cent of its body being oil. When it dies, this oil is released to collect with the oil from countless millions of other diatom skeletons. Eventually it becomes the crude oil from which gasoline, candles, perfumes, medicine, flavoring and many other things are made. The diatom's various shapes, a perfect circle, an oval, an ellipse, a crescent, and other forms with gracefully curved outlines, are so faultlessly executed and accurately proportioned that attempts have been made to copy them for mural decorations, jewelry designs and textile patterns. Scientists often call the diatom the "grass of the sea" because it is the fundamental food on which so much animal life depends.

Pages of Notebook Turned by Hand Lever

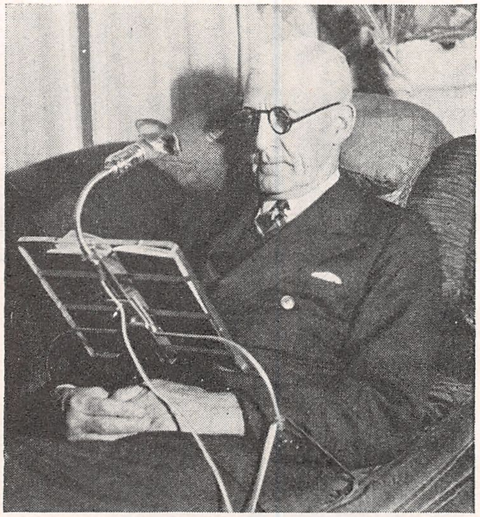
Time and effort are saved the stenographer by a notebook holder which turns the page at the mere touch of a lever. The line of copy being transcribed is always directly in the line of vision, a stroke of the hand moving the line up the desired space and turning the page when the bottom is reached. Press a button and the copy holder folds away into the desk.


Lever at typist's right hand advances the lines and turns the pages of her copy book

---

Molasses is mixed with surface soil in India to produce wear-resisting highways.

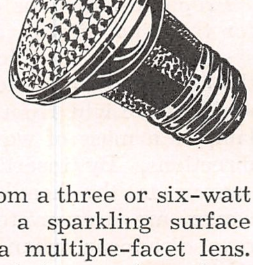
Book Rest with Own Light Adjusts to Suit Reader


Handy book holder has its own lamp. Rubber "fingers" hold book open at place desired

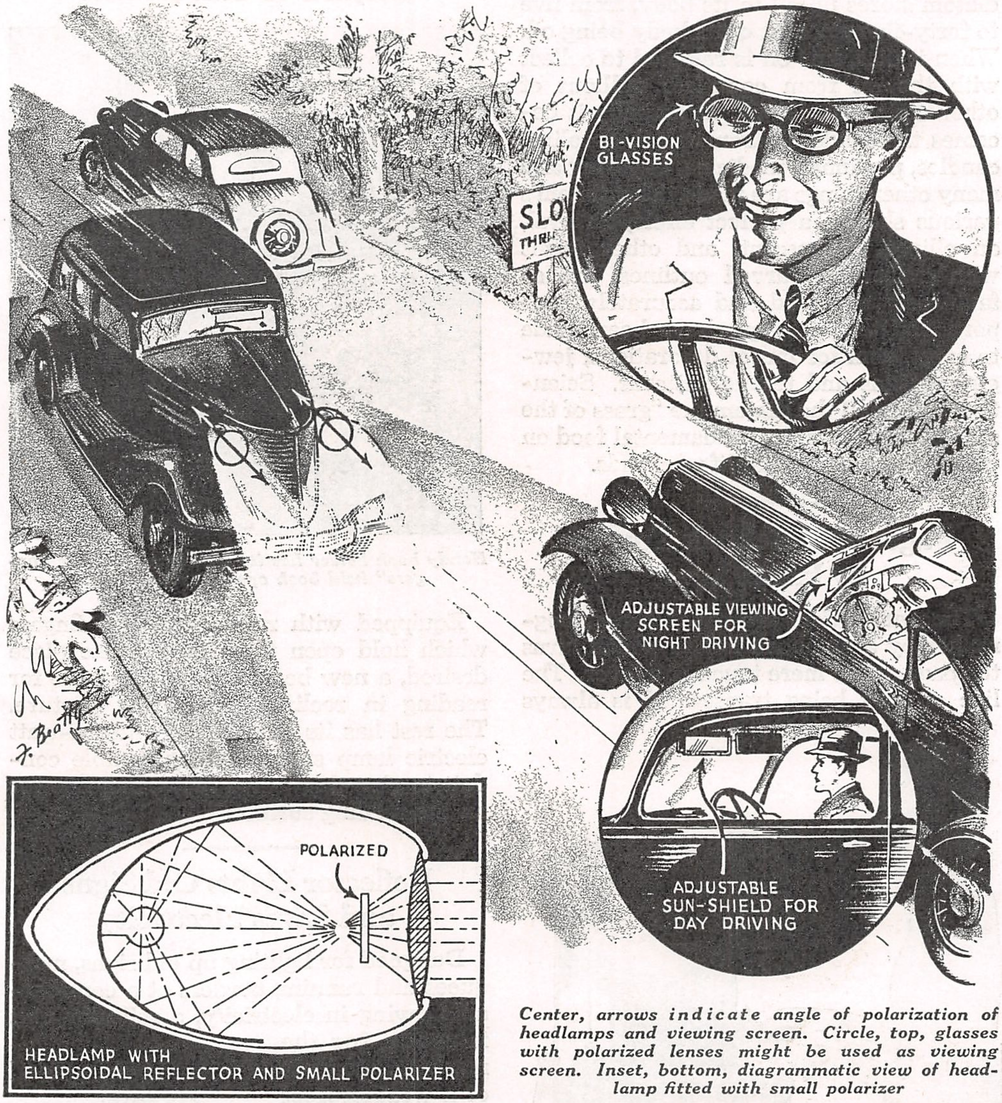
Equipped with rubber-covered fingers which hold open the pages at the place desired, a new book rest is adjustable for reading in reclining or sitting posture. The rest has its own light, a fifteen-watt electric lamp suspended by flexible conduit to give thirty-five foot-candle power on the reading surface.

Reflector Lights Old Signs and Saves Electricity

Designed for lighting up old signs, marquees and running borders at a considerable saving in electricity, a reflector unit is ready for the market. It consists of a weatherproof reflector molded into a standard brass ferrule that can be screwed into any standard light socket. The polished aluminum reflector intensifies the light from a three or six-watt bulb and produces a sparkling surface brilliance through a multiple-facet lens. The system is intended to replace those now using ten or twenty-watt bulbs.



Polarized Lighting System for Safer Driving

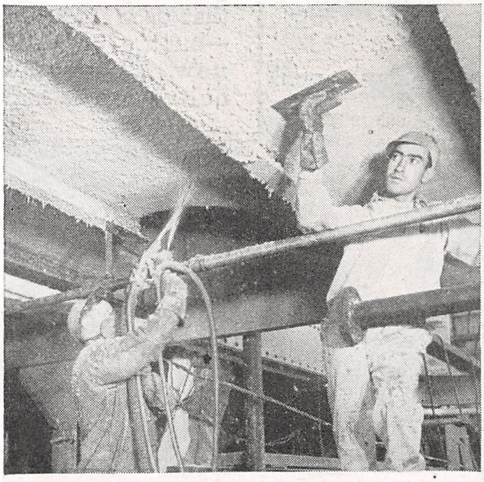

BI-VISION GLASSES
SLO
ADJUSTABLE VIEWING SCREEN FOR NIGHT DRIVING
ADJUSTABLE SUN-SHIELD FOR DAY DRIVING
F. Beatty
POLARIZED
HEADLAMP WITH ELLIPSOIDAL REFLECTOR AND SMALL POLARIZER

Center, arrows indicate angle of polarization of headlamps and viewing screen. Circle, top, glasses with polarized lenses might be used as viewing screen. Inset, bottom, diagrammatic view of headlamp fitted with small polarizer

Proposed as means of increasing safety for the night driver, a polarized lighting system for motor vehicles would eliminate the blinding glare which frequently causes accidents. Light from an ordinary headlamp is a mass of waves vibrating in all directions. By inserting light-polarizing screens in the headlamps only parallel waves are transmitted. These selected rays disappear when viewed through a similar transparent screen whose plane of polarization is at right angles to the transmitted rays. In the system proposed by L. W. Chubb of Westinghouse research laboratories, the planes of polarization of both headlamp and viewing screen are arranged at forty-five degrees to the horizontal. Because the viewing screen and headlight coincide optically on each car, the driver obtains a maximum of reflected light from objects illuminated by his lamps and by lamps on cars traveling in the same direction. For cars going in opposite direction, the planes of polarization will be perpendicular to each other and the rays from an opposing lamp will be stopped by the viewing screen, eliminating glare. The system calls for the use of larger light bulbs, an inexpensive polarizing screen in each headlamp and a third screen for the driver. Existing equipment could be changed to the new system, but to be effective all cars should be fitted with the headlamps and viewing screen.

Asbestos Insulation Applied to Walls with Spray Gun

Asbestos insulation in colors to match your decorating scheme can be applied with a spray gun to ceiling, walls, or even to pipes. Applied like paint, it adheres readily to metal, wood, cement, brick or plaster, providing a fireproof surface that conserves heat and aids in soundproofing. A square foot of the sprayed asbestos an inch thick weighs only six to eight ounces, thus no additional supports are needed to carry its weight on the ceiling.



Applying a coat of asbestos on walls and pipes

Ship Built in Oklahoma Hills Starts for Alaska on Trailer

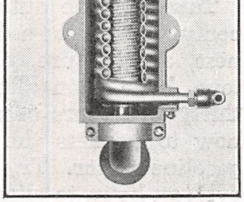
OKLAHOMA to ALASKA

From the wooded hills of Oklahoma this cabin cruiser traveled on a trailer to Seattle to be launched for a coast-line voyage to Alaska

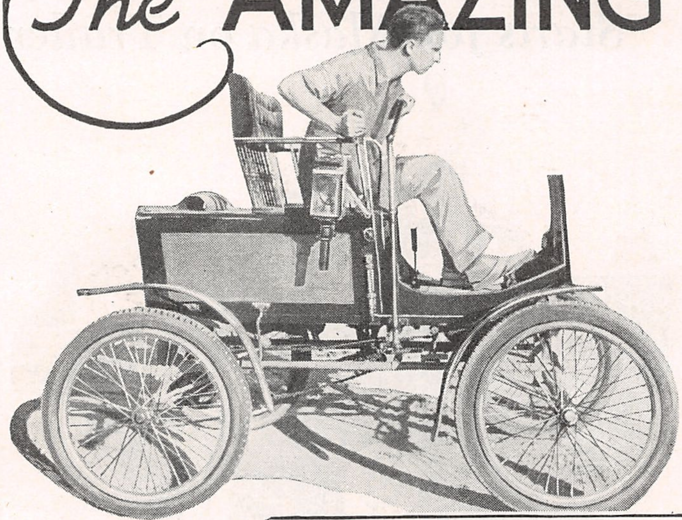
Woodsmen in the hill country of Oklahoma who had never seen a boat constructed a twenty-seven foot cabin cruiser in which four men made a land-and-sea voyage to Alaska. Their boat made the first 2,300-mile stage on a trailer. At Seattle it was launched for the Alaskan cruise.

Heater Warms Water in Car for Winter Starting

Designed to make starting easier in winter, a hot-water circulator for the automobile engine will keep the motor warm in an unheated garage. An electrical element which applies heat to a coil warms the water in the water jacket and radiator of the car. Thermosyphon action set up by heating the water causes circulation through the cooling system, carrying warmth to all parts of the engine. Use of the device reduces winter starting time.



The AMAZING STORY



"THE most important story of this century," the man said slowly, "is told by these."

He pointed to twenty-five ancient vehicles lined up before the green background of an orange grove.

The man was Lindley Bothwell, who owns a ten-acre orange grove near Los Angeles.

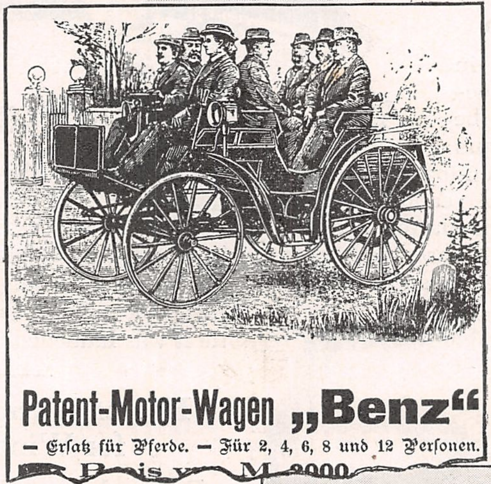
What he pointed to was the family tree of the auto—a collection of ancient power-driven vehicles, which he has assembled during five years of painstaking search. His oldest "auto" is vintage 1899.

And what he said is true.

Take out the auto, and the twentieth century would be a different thing. Business, architecture, psychology, art, even love, have been altered during the last thirty-five years because man discovered how to harness the explosive power of gasoline vapor. Try for one day, or for even an hour, to eliminate the automobile from your life, your thoughts, and your speech. It is almost impossible.

The modern, streamlined, finger-tip-controlled auto came up through the same relentless process of evolution as do living things. It had its monstrosities, its missing links, its abortive branches that died out leaving no descendants, its trends and reversals of trends. There is no more thrilling story than the process by which the auto marched on over a thousand mechanical and psychological obstacles. And this assembly of cars tells that story better than a thousand volumes could do.

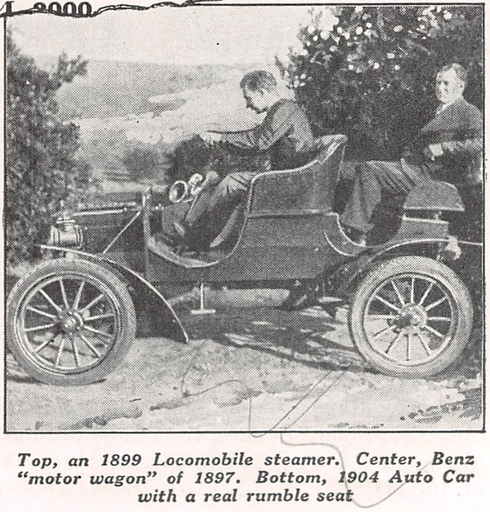
This collection of autos is the story of something that changed a civilization. In the dim corridors of museums are endless gatherings of things that once mattered—but are long dead now. This man's collection is still



Patent-Motor-Wagen „Benz"

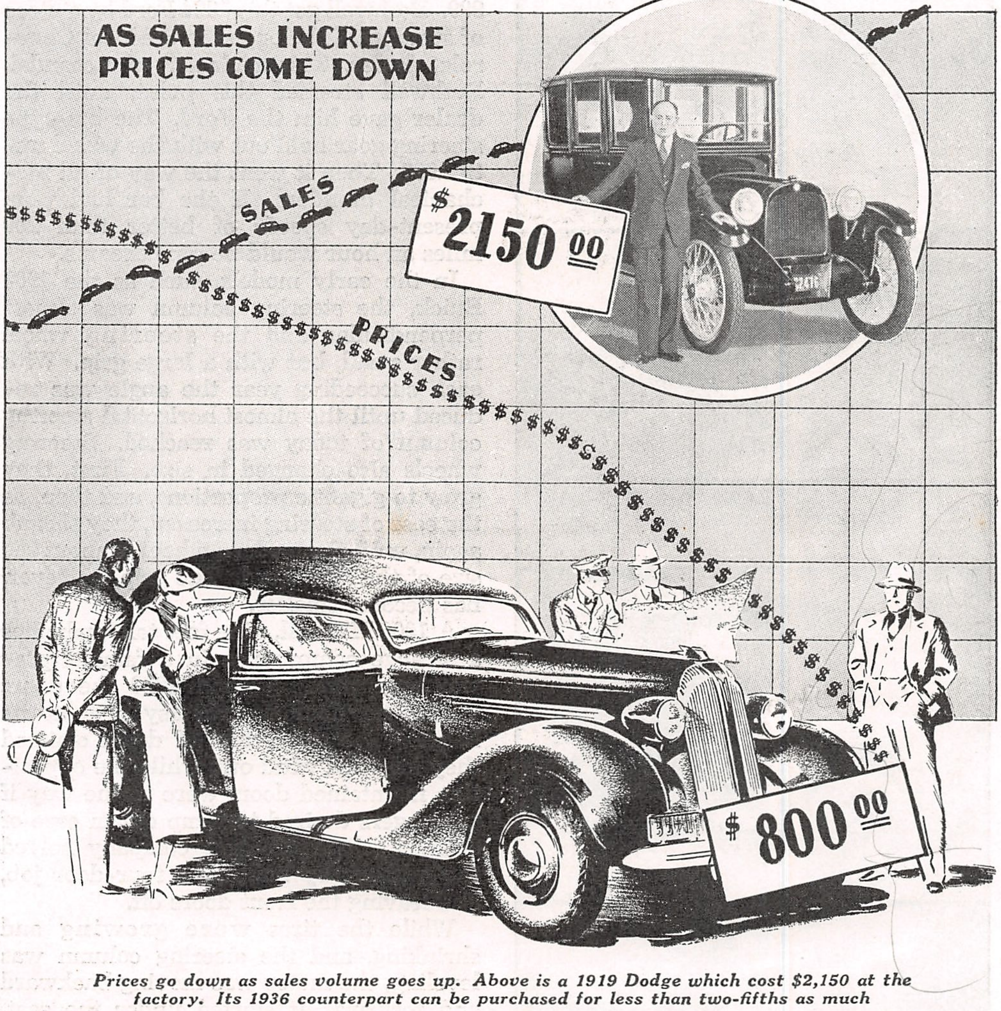
— Erſatz für Pferde. — Für 2, 4, 6, 8 und 12 Perſonen.

P is v M 2000



Top, an 1899 Locomobile steamer. Center, Benz "motor wagon" of 1897. Bottom, 1904 Auto Car with a real rumble seat

# of the AUTOMOBILE



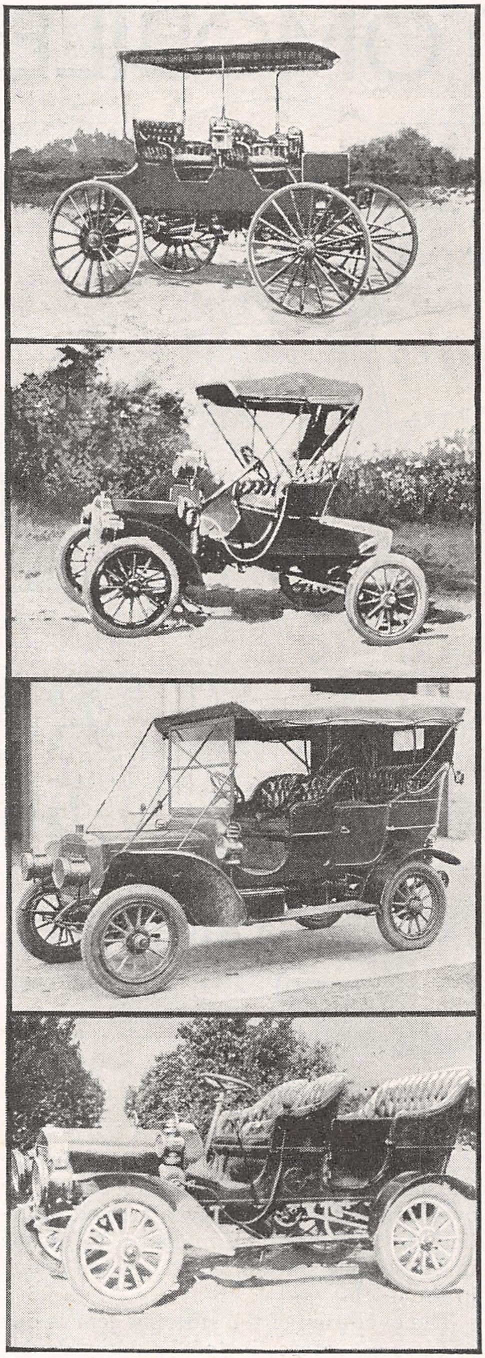
Prices go down as sales volume goes up. Above is a 1919 Dodge which cost $2,150 at the factory. Its 1936 counterpart can be purchased for less than two-fifths as much

living, still vital in our lives. This fact is typified by the condition of the cars. They all run. They chug, wheeze, and put on one, two, or four cylinders, but they go. That is the only regulation. His cars must go from his ranch to the center of Los Angeles on their own power. That is the final test, after each car has been painstakingly rebuilt.

Of course, his arbitrary test sometimes causes confusion. One Sunday afternoon the owner was taking a 1906 Oldsmobile on her test voyage. The Oldsmobile steered with a horizontal bar. A woman driving a big sedan became so interested in the Oldsmobile that she forgot to steer her own car. The Olds' driver tugged frantically at the bar, and managed to escape into a service station, but the sedan ended in the ditch.

The evolution of the steering gear is one of the most interesting of the many developments illustrated by the collection. It starts with a 1900 Sears which has a horizontal bar with a big ball on the end. Perhaps the ball was meant to serve as a lightning rod. It hasn't any other purpose.

By 1904 the wheel-type steering gear



Top to bottom, a Sears turned out in 1900 with iron-tired wheels, a Ford which came off the assembly line in 1904, a Mitchell of 1906 which was nine feet tall and a Buick which was all the rage in 1904. Mechanical evolution has gone a long way since these cars were built

was beginning to come into its own. One of the earliest steering wheels in the collection is on a Ford bearing engine number 2017. The original Ford was number 999. Bothwell got this 1904 Ford by a piece of strategy. It belonged to the local Chevrolet dealer. This made sort of a scandal. Bothwell stressed this point, until the dealer gave him the Ford. The bar-type steering gear held out with the wheel until 1907. Then it went the way of all mechanical blunders. If the bar had won, present-day speeds of better than 200 miles an hour would be pipe dreams.

In the early models, such as the 1905 Buick, the steering column was almost perpendicular and the steering wheel rather small, but with a large grip. With each succeeding year the angle was reduced until the almost horizontal steering column of today was reached. Steering wheels also changed in size. First, they grew to gigantic proportions, and then, as the ease of steering increased, they shrank again, until the modern wheel is about the size of the 1904 Ford. The grip, however, has become smaller.

A 1906 Mitchell, nine feet tall, embodies a strange compromise in a famous prewar argument. Around 1910 the doors versus no door controversy was at its height. The supporters of doors claimed they kept the wind out, while the opposition maintained doors were in the way if passengers desired to jump out in case of accident. The Mitchell company solved the problem by building a four-door job, and leaving the front doors off.

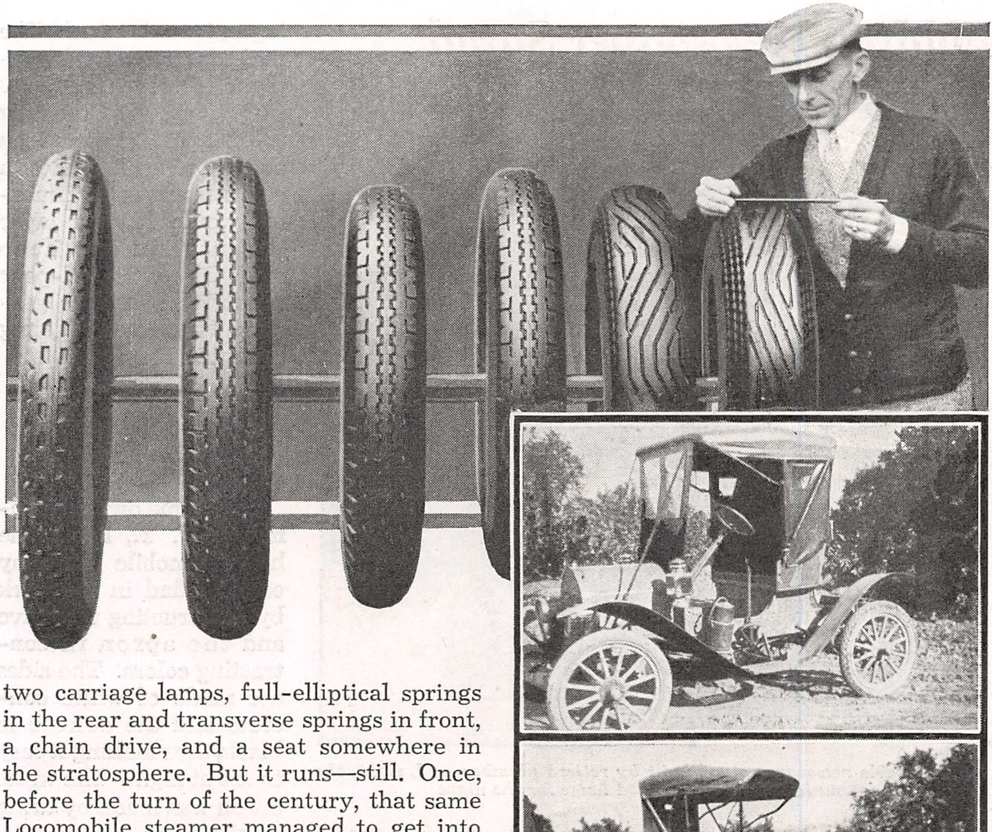
While the tires were growing and shrinking, and the steering column was leveling, the motor was moving backward and forward. It started under the seat, then came forward under the hood. Once or twice it made another trip to the rear, as in the case of the 1905 Buick which has the engine under the seat and the gas tank under the hood.

Just before the turn of the century, another type of power-driven vehicle saw the light of day. It came with great expectations, fresh from the proving ground of the railroads. It was the steamer. This is represented in Bothwell's collection by a "thing" of the vintage of 1899. It looks like nothing of this world. It has the body of a hybrid buggy, the wheels of a bicycle, two carriage lamps, full-elliptical springs in the rear and transverse springs in front, a chain drive, and a seat somewhere in the stratosphere. But it runs—still. Once, before the turn of the century, that same Locomobile steamer managed to get into Yosemite National Park. Up the grades, over the rutted wagon roads, it climbed—somehow.

Standing beside the steamer is a representative of that other vanished race, the electrics. There are two electrics in Bothwell's collection. One is dated 1907 and the other 1916. They were once hailed as the ultimate in smooth and speedy transportation. The 1916 model represents the high tide of its species. It is an enclosed model, originally selling for $2,000. Almost a ton of batteries are stored inside its frame. Its maximum speed was twenty-five miles per hour.

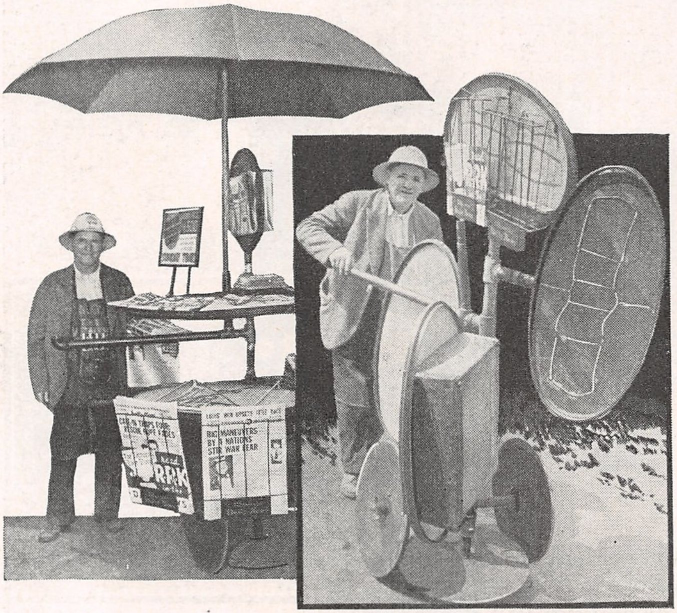
Not long ago Sir Malcolm Campbell set a world's land speed record at Salt Flats, Utah. He reached a speed of more than 300 miles per hour. The great, great grandfather of his Juggernaut is stored in the huge barn where Bothwell keeps his collection. It is a 1908 Overland racing car. It once roared through the dust of the old Corona race track, sixty miles from Los Angeles. However, the speed record

(Continued to page 118A)



Top, evolution of the tire from the high-pressure era to the low-pressure age. Tire at left carried eighty pounds pressure while the one at the right holds more air but needs only sixteen to twenty pounds of pressure. Below, top to bottom, a 1907 Buick, a 1901 Oldsmobile and a 1902 Stanley steamer

Folding Newspaper Stand Is Wheeled Home at Night



Left, portable newspaper stand built by retired plumber, and, right, the stand folded up to be rolled home for the night

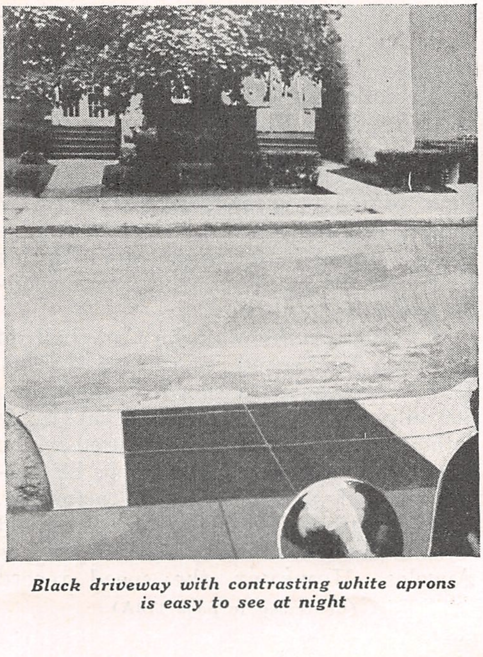
From plumbing to newspaper vending was an overnight step for a Los Angeles man. When he retired from the plumbing business at sixty he piped together a collapsible newspaper stand. With plenty of display space for newspapers, both vertical and horizontal, it is protected by a huge umbrella.

High-Priced Gasoline from Coal in Prospect When Oil Is Gone

When America has burned up its oil resources and turns to coal for fuel, gasoline may cost three times as much as it does today. The Bureau of Mines has already installed a plant for converting coal into gasoline, but this method is thrice as expensive as refining crude oil. Experts differ on the life of our visible oil supply, but Dr. Arno C. Fieldner, chief of the technologic branch of the bureau, says a compromise estimate points to exhaustion of the proved oil resources in fifteen years. After that, coal hydrogenation may become the economical method of producing automotive fuel. The nation's present oil supply would cover the 41,000 square miles of Ohio only three-quarters of an inch deep, while the known coal resources in America would form a layer seventy-six feet deep over Ohio. In oil-poor countries, synthetic gasoline is already being produced from coal.

Driveway Is Easy to Find in Dark

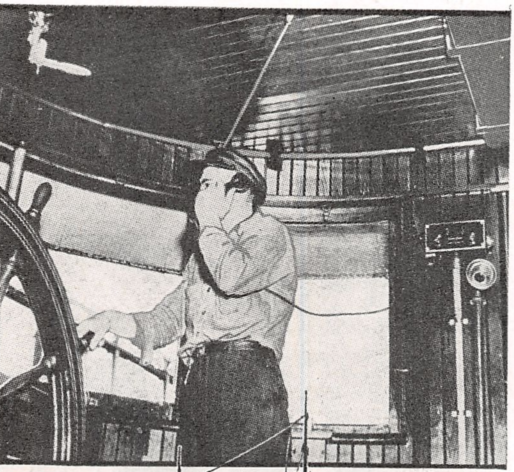
One home owner in Jamaica, N. Y., has made his automobile driveway easy to find in the dark by constructing the drive and the apron in contrasting colors. The sides are made of white concrete and the center is black, thus making it easy to see at night. The white apron was made by using white cement and light-colored aggregate. The black concrete was made by adding lampblack to regular concrete.

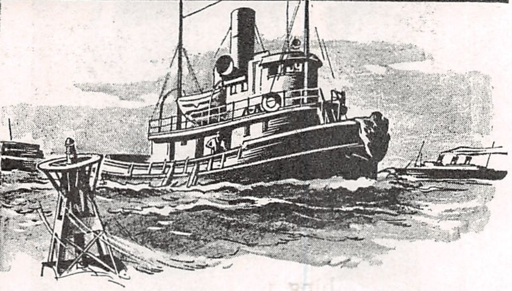


Black driveway with contrasting white aprons is easy to see at night

Freight Boats Talk on Harbor Radiophones

Seven freight boats operating in New York harbor have been equipped with two-way Western Electric radiophones to test the possibilities of regular radiophone service for commercial craft. Two-way conversations between the vessels and their dispatchers ashore may be carried on day or night. Connections can be made to any land telephone when desired. The shore equipment consists of a 400-watt short-wave transmitting station on Staten island and a receiving station with facilities for inter-connecting the radio voice waves with the telephone company's land wires. Low-powered five-watt sets are aboard the seven boats, five of which are tugs. Plans for radiotelephone service in the harbor have been under way for several years and the transmitting station now in use was erected by authority of the federal radio commission. Installation of the service has been delayed, however, pending experiments with simplified equipment which includes an improved method of calling the boats. Selective signaling apparatus is used, a telephone bell ringing on the vessel being called, thus eliminating the confusion experienced under the old system of loud-speaker monitoring when the ship crew had to listen constantly for the ship's particular signal.



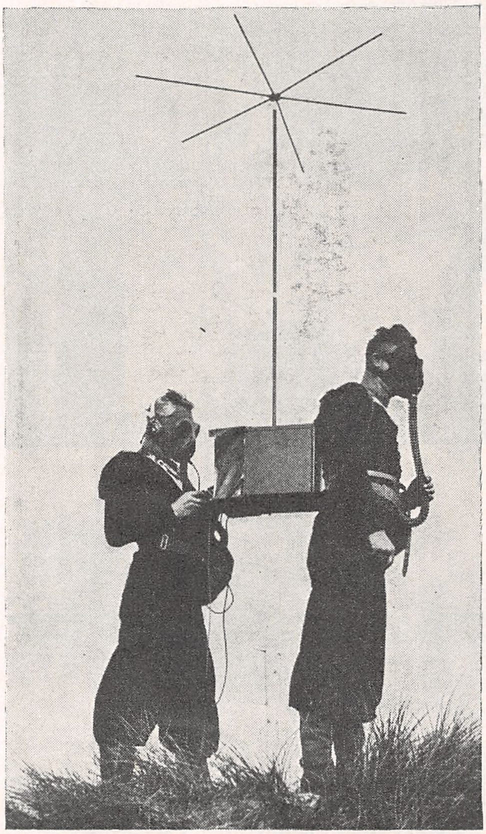


Two views of radiophone in use on commercial craft in New York harbor. Simplified system permits two-way conversations between the boats and dispatchers ashore. Both land and boat radio transmitters and receivers operate on short wave, five-watt sets being used afloat

Mysterious Noises under Sea Heard Off Pacific Coast

Strange noises coming from under the ocean have been reported recently by scientists of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey while they were making electrical soundings off the California coast. The "click-click—thud-thud" was heard at regular intervals every day during the survey expedition. No explanation of the phenomenon has been made.

Invading Sailors in Gas Masks Carry Radio Transmitter



Wearing gas masks, two sailors of a landing party in English war games carry two-way radio

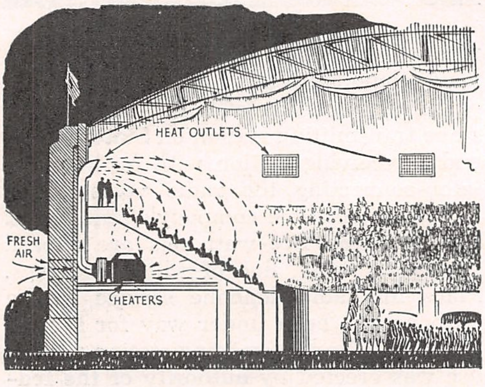
Playing at "war" on the English coast, a landing party of sailors representing the invading enemy donned gas masks and went ashore at Studland Beach near Swanage, to be met by a small defending party of British soldiers. The sailors carried a portable radio transmitter with a self-contained receiver to maintain communications with their supporting navy.

Spark-Plug Racket Ended by Court Order

Protection of the public against the sale of reconditioned spark plugs as new ones is afforded in a recent federal court ruling. This decision enjoins the sale of reconditioned spark plugs unless all identifying marks of the original plug are removed completely, the appearance changed, the shell and bushing painted red and plainly marked "used." Thus the buyer may see for himself whether the plug is reconditioned by noting whether hexagonal face of the shell bears the word "used." The court points out that the wholesaler may not intend fraud in supplying dealers with reconditioned plugs, but that the result is the same if dealers sell the plugs as new goods. If a lower price than that of new plugs is asked, with the buyer assuming that the merchandise is new, unfair competition with spark-plug manufacturers then exists, the court ruled. The decision is regarded as an important step in eliminating the spark-plug racket.

Giant Furnaces in Coliseum to Warm Spectators

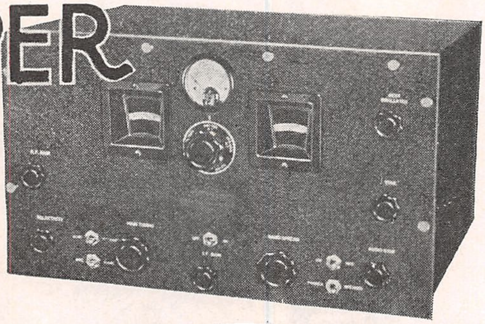
Designed to keep 7,000 spectators warm without heating the arena, a large furnace system will be installed in the municipal coliseum at Fort Worth, Tex. Sixty-five giant furnaces, capable of generating more than twelve million British thermal heat units from 12,500 cubic feet of natural gas per hour will be arranged in seventeen batteries spaced around the structure. The heating units will be located beneath the seats. Large ducts will carry warm air from the furnaces to the rear of the top row of seats where it will be forced downward over the audience. Then the warm air is drawn back into the heating system through vents beneath each row of seats. Meanwhile the arena will remain cool.



Showing where heaters and outlets will be located to keep spectators warm

Radio

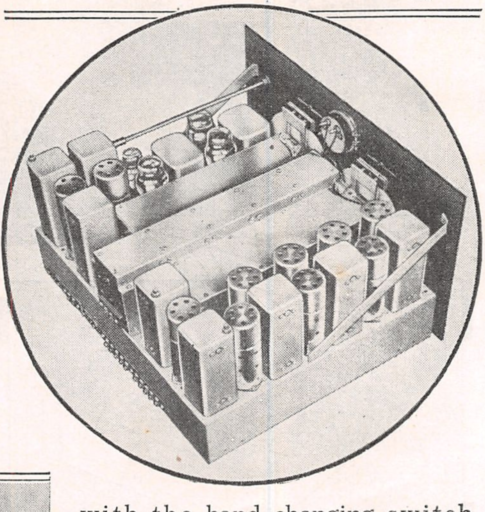
All-Wave SUPER DeLuxe

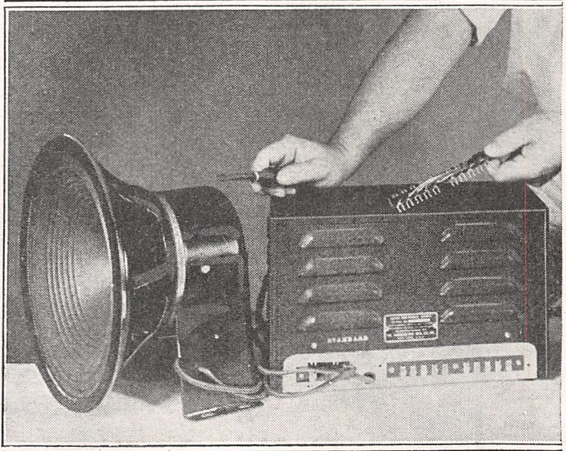


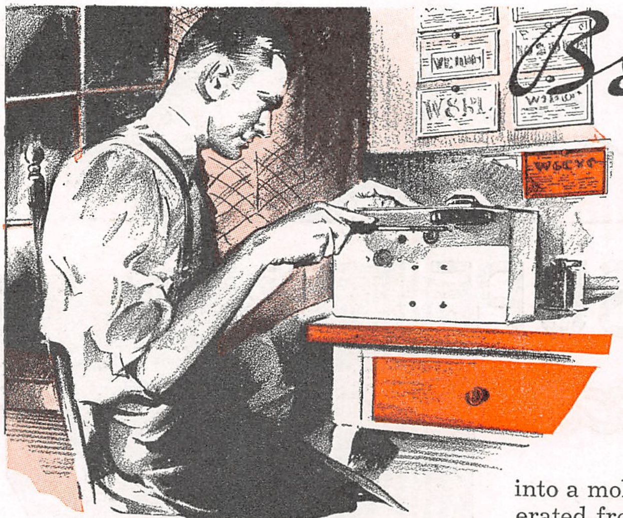
REPLETE with striking features, this 16-tube special amateur-professional receiver is designed to meet every rigid precision specification of the professional operator and advanced amateur.

It consists of two compact major units, the receiver proper supplied in a neat metal table-model cabinet, and the power unit shown in the lower photo. Unusually flexible and complete in every detail, it is engineered to assure maximum sensitivity and extreme selectivity. Although there are no plug-in coils, it is claimed to cover equally well the highest and lowest frequencies from 15 to 560 meters.

The main tuning dial is directly calibrated in megacycles from 2.5 to 20; and in kilocycles from 540 to 2,500. This dial is equipped with an ingenious mechanical shutter which operates in conjunction with the band-changing switch, making visible only the frequency band in actual use. Other features include, two stages of tuned r.f. on each band; 3 air-tuned i.f. stages; 5-band switch; band spread on four of the short-wave bands; beat-frequency oscillator; automatic volume control; tone control and variable selectivity which permits high-fidelity reception at one extreme and needlepoint sharpness at the other. It is also available with crystal filter if desired. A view of the "Super-Pro" chassis assembly is given in the insert photo.







Beginner's

By Perry S. Graffam

HERE is a short-wave 2-tuber, with a coil-changing switch, that any beginner can assemble and wire with ordinary tools. The principal feature is the all-band range without the usual bother of changing plug-in coils. This band-selecting device consists of four universal sockets built into a molded selector switch which is operated from the front panel. Four standard short-wave plug-in coils covering the 20, 40, 80 and 160-meter bands are inserted in the sockets. Any one of these coils can be switched instantly into the circuit by merely turning the knob on the front panel to the proper setting.

The circuit used is very simple, it consists of a regular regenerative detector and an impedance-coupled audio amplifier employing types 38 and 39/44 tubes. These tubes were chosen because they combine dependability with good gain, and, as they were originally designed for automobile use, no difficulties will be encountered from microphonic noises. They are of the 6.3-volt heater type and may be operated from either a small step-down transformer or a 6-volt storage battery. B-batteries are used for the plate supply, and, as the drain is quite low they will last many months. However, if you have a B-eliminator, that may be used instead of the B-batteries. A further suggestion for a power supply, is the "A-B" power unit described in this issue.

Using a 6-volt storage battery for

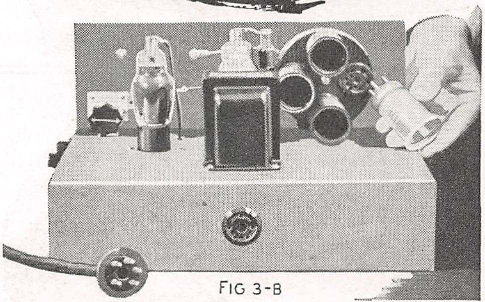
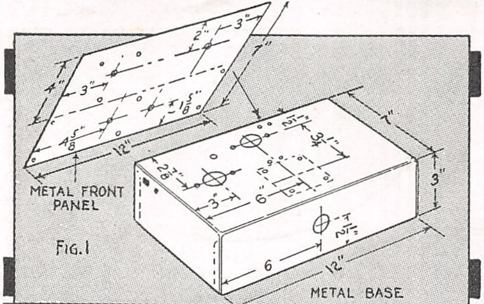
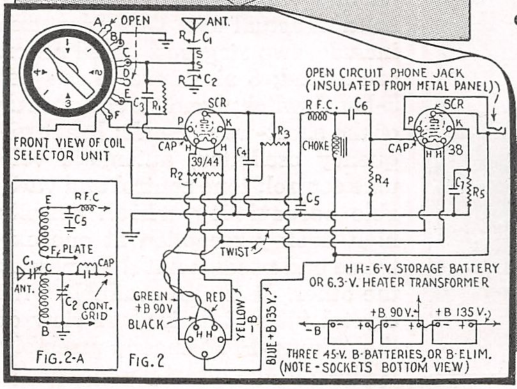


FIG 3-B



3"
2"
1"
4"
3"
4 5/8"
12"
METAL FRONT PANEL
3"
6
3"
12"
METAL BASE

FIG. 1



A
OPEN
B
C
D
E
F
ANT.
R
C1
S
S
R
C2
C3
R1
FRONT VIEW OF COIL SELECTOR UNIT
SCR
P
K
CAP
H
H
39/44
R2
C4
R3
OPEN CIRCUIT PHONE JACK (INSULATED FROM METAL PANEL)
R F.C.
C6
CHOKE
R4
C5
SCR
P
K
CAP
H H
38
C7
R5
TWIST
H H = 6-V. STORAGE BATTERY OR 6.3-V. HEATER TRANSFORMER
GREEN +B 90V
RED
BLACK
H H
YELLOW -B
BLUE +B 135 V.
+B 90 V.
+B 135 V.
-B
THREE 45-V. B-BATTERIES, OR B-ELIM. (NOTE - SOCKETS BOTTOM VIEW)
E
R.F.C
C5
F
PLATE
C1
C
CAP
ANT.
C2
CONT. GRID
B

FIG. 2-A

FIG. 2

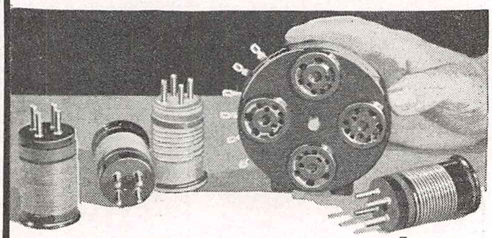


FIG. 3-A

S-W TWO-TUBER *with* Coil Selector

the heaters, the writer obtained some excellent results during the preliminary tests. Foreign signals received with good volume included stations in Spain, Germany, England and South America.

Base and front-panel details appear in Fig. 1; aluminum or any suitable sheet metal may be used. The base and panel are standard sizes, and all parts are obtainable from any of the radio supply houses. It will be noted that the metal chassis is slightly larger than actually required. This is recommended for the convenience of the beginner, and allows plenty of room for variations and improvements that can be added later if desired.

All major parts are fastened to the

(Continued to page 136A)

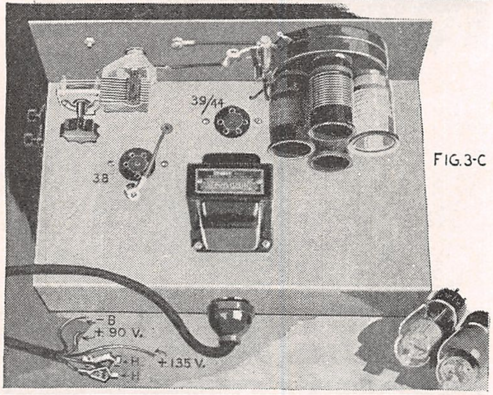

39/44
38
-B
+90 V.
+H
-H
+135 V.

FIG. 3-C

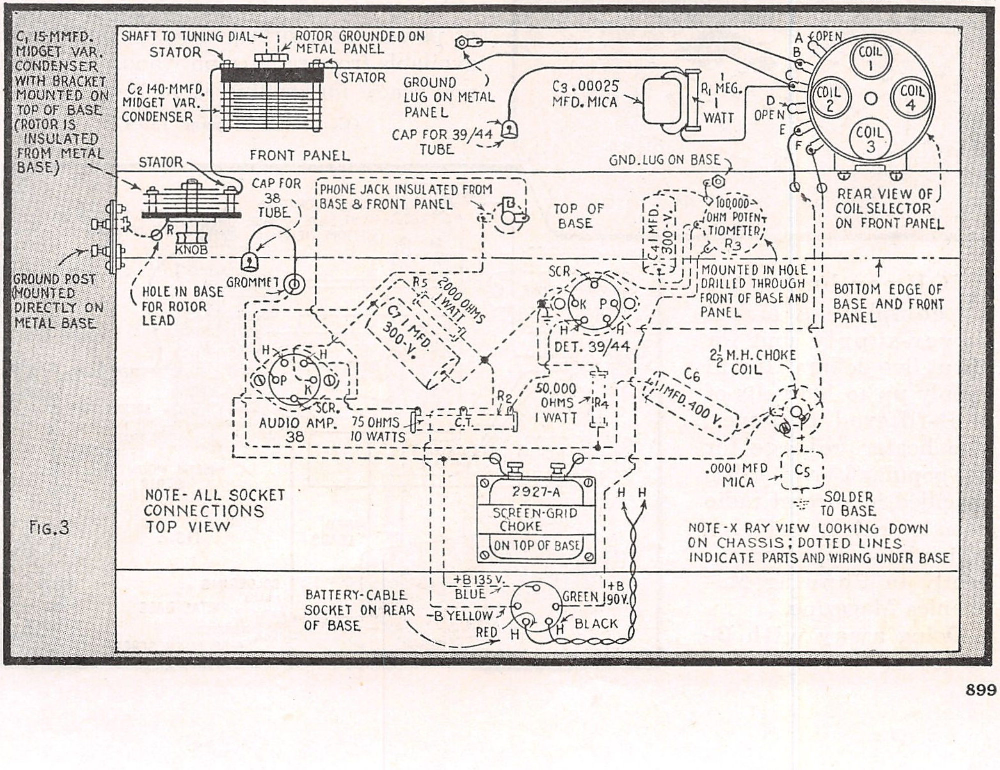
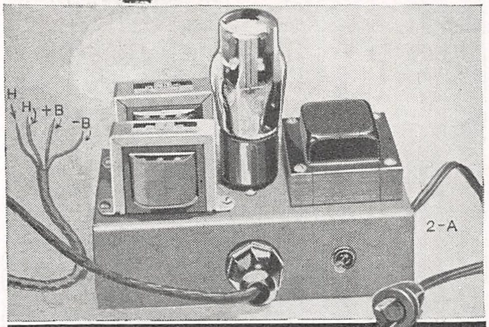

C1 15-MMFD. MIDGET VAR. CONDENSER WITH BRACKET MOUNTED ON TOP OF BASE (ROTOR IS INSULATED FROM METAL BASE)
SHAFT TO TUNING DIAL
STATOR
ROTOR GROUNDED ON METAL PANEL
STATOR
C2 140-MMFD. MIDGET VAR. CONDENSER
GROUND LUG ON METAL PANEL
CAP FOR 39/44 TUBE
C3 .00025 MFD. MICA
R1 1 MEG. 1 WATT
A OPEN
B
C
D OPEN
E
F
COIL 1
COIL 2
COIL 3
COIL 4
FRONT PANEL
GND. LUG ON BASE
STATOR
CAP FOR 38 TUBE
PHONE JACK INSULATED FROM BASE & FRONT PANEL
TOP OF BASE
100,000 OHM POTENTIOMETER R3
C4 1 MFD. 300-V.
REAR VIEW OF COIL SELECTOR ON FRONT PANEL
R
KNOB
GROUND POST (MOUNTED DIRECTLY ON METAL BASE
HOLE IN BASE FOR ROTOR LEAD
GROMMET
R5 2000 OHMS 1 WATT
C7 1 MFD. 300-V.
SCR
K
P
H
DET. 39/44
MOUNTED IN HOLE DRILLED THROUGH FRONT OF BASE AND PANEL
BOTTOM EDGE OF BASE AND FRONT PANEL
H
P
K
SCR.
AUDIO AMP. 38
75 OHMS 10 WATTS
C.T.
R2
50,000 OHMS 1 WATT
R4
2½ M.H. CHOKE COIL
C6
1 MFD. 400 V.
.0001 MFD MICA
C5
SOLDER TO BASE
NOTE - ALL SOCKET CONNECTIONS TOP VIEW
2927-A
SCREEN-GRID CHOKE
ON TOP OF BASE
H H
NOTE - X RAY VIEW LOOKING DOWN ON CHASSIS; DOTTED LINES INDICATE PARTS AND WIRING UNDER BASE
+B 135 V.
BLUE
BATTERY-CABLE SOCKET ON REAR OF BASE
-B YELLOW
RED
H
H
GREEN
+B 90 V.
BLACK

FIG. 3

"A-B" Power Unit for Six-Volt Tube Sets



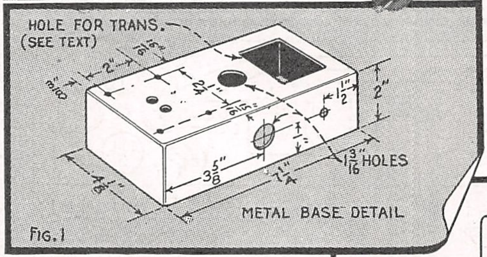

HOLE FOR TRANS.
(SEE TEXT)
2"
5/16"
3/8"
2 1/4"
15/16"
1 1/2"
2"
1"
1 3/16" HOLES
3 5/8"
7 1/4"
4 1/8"
METAL BASE DETAIL

FIG. 1

YOU can build this complete A and B power-supply unit for about five dollars. It will supply up to 180 volts of well-filtered B power, also heater voltage for the popular 6.3-volt tubes specified in several radio construction articles which have appeared recently in Popular Mechanics Magazine.

Doing away with B-batteries, storage battery or a separate heater transformer, it is suitable for use with any receiver using up to five tubes of either the glass or all-metal 6.3-volt variety. Experimenters and service men will find it a handy power unit for trying out new circuits as it can be connected quickly and plugged into any convenient 110-volt, 60-cycle line.

Intermediate B-voltages are easily obtained by connecting a 25,000-ohm, 50-watt, tapped resistor across the output. In this case it will be necessary to by-pass each extra voltage tap with a 1-mfd., 250-volt by-pass condenser to eliminate any hum that might appear at such points. Merely connect one side of the by-pass condenser to the voltage-divider tap and the other side to the common ground soldering lug that is mounted on the metal base. To provide for these extra voltage outlets, a 5 or 6-prong cable socket and plug may be used instead of the 4-prong type shown. There is sufficient room under the metal base to mount the tapped voltage divider and by-pass condensers, thus making a compact and flexible unit.

Construction details for the base appear in Fig. 1; the dimensions of the large cutout will depend, of course, upon the type of power transformer used. This base is available from radio supply houses, formed and ready for drilling if desired. A sim-

(Continued to page 130A)

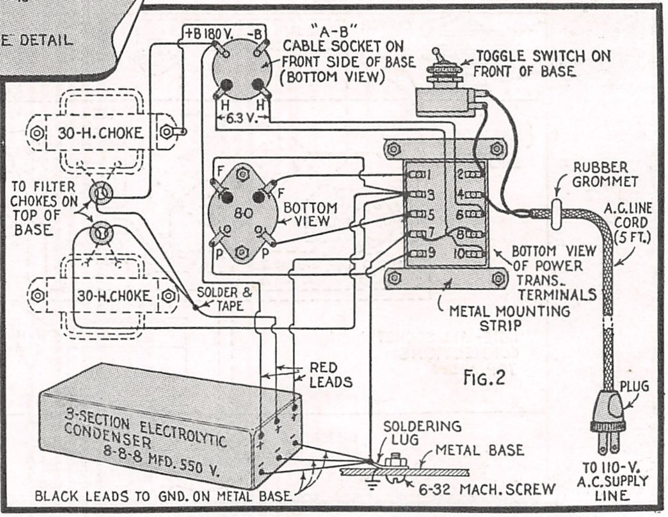
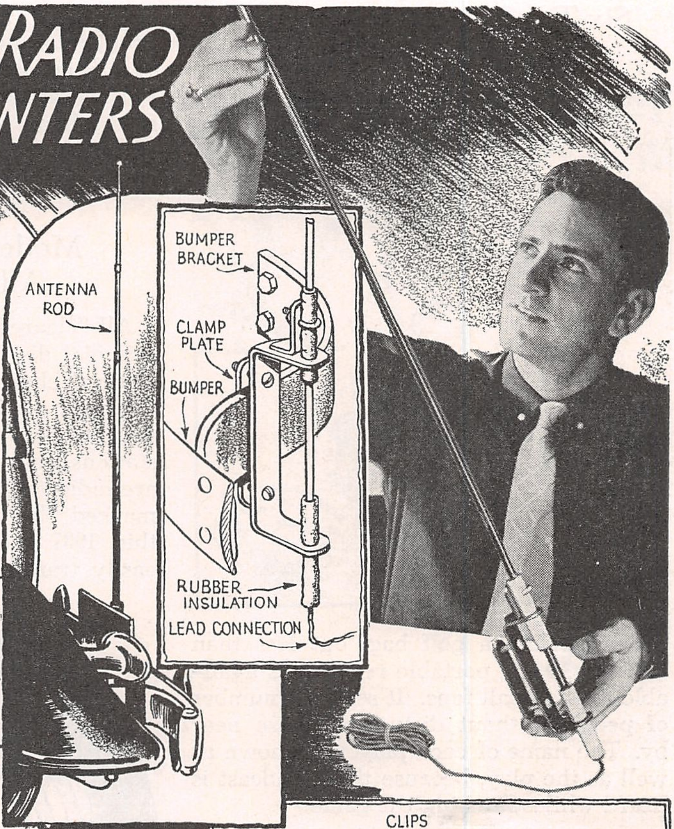
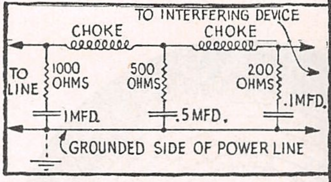

+B 180 V.
-B
"A-B" CABLE SOCKET ON FRONT SIDE OF BASE (BOTTOM VIEW)
H
H
6.3 V.
TOGGLE SWITCH ON FRONT OF BASE
30-H. CHOKE
TO FILTER CHOKES ON TOP OF BASE
F
F
80
BOTTOM VIEW
P
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
RUBBER GROMMET
A.C. LINE CORD (5 FT.)
BOTTOM VIEW OF POWER TRANS. TERMINALS
METAL MOUNTING STRIP
30-H. CHOKE
SOLDER & TAPE
RED LEADS
3-SECTION ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER 8-8-8 MFD. 550 V.
SOLDERING LUG
METAL BASE
6-32 MACH. SCREW
BLACK LEADS TO GND. ON METAL BASE
PLUG
TO 110-V. A.C. SUPPLY LINE

FIG. 2

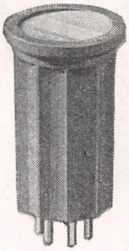
Hints for RADIO EXPERIMENTERS

Tunable car antenna of the telescoping-rod type with special clamp for mounting the insulated rod directly on the bumper bracket. Suitable for use with 5-meter "transceivers" and "transceptors" for 2-way amateur phone, or regular installation on turret-type cars. Below, series-parallel radio noise filter for electric motors; chokes consist of 150 turns of No. 22 d.c.c. magnet wire on 1½-in. forms

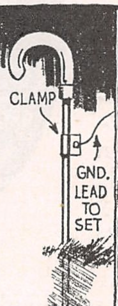

ANTENNA ROD
BUMPER BRACKET
CLAMP PLATE
BUMPER
RUBBER INSULATION
LEAD CONNECTION

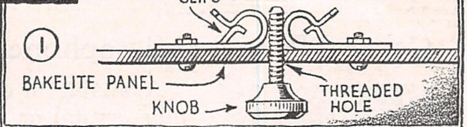

TO INTERFERING DEVICE
CHOKE
CHOKE
TO LINE
1000 OHMS
500 OHMS
200 OHMS
.1MFD.
1MFD.
.5MFD.
GROUNDED SIDE OF POWER LINE

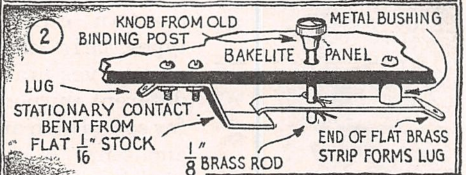
Inexpensive low-loss coil form available with 4, 5 and 6 prongs



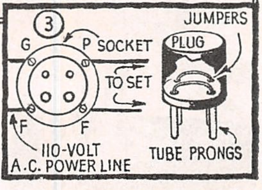
Right, an old umbrella stock makes a handy temporary ground rod for portable receivers and transmitters; sandpaper is used to remove all enamel from metal shaft to provide good contact in damp ground. Below, sturdy antenna mast made from pipe fittings


CLAMP
GND. LEAD TO SET

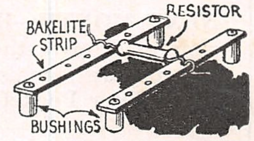

①
CLIPS
BAKELITE PANEL
KNOB
THREADED HOLE

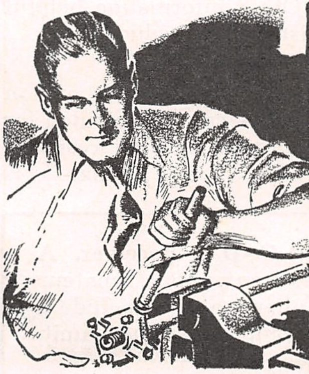

②
KNOB FROM OLD BINDING POST
METAL BUSHING
BAKELITE PANEL
LUG
STATIONARY CONTACT BENT FROM FLAT 1/16" STOCK
1/8" BRASS ROD
END OF FLAT BRASS STRIP FORMS LUG

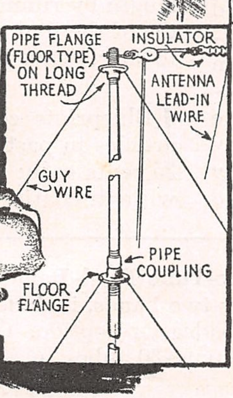
Above, Figs. 1 and 2 show simple experimental switches easily made from odds and ends; Fig. 1 is suitable for battery sets; Fig. 2 is a push-button variety for switching meters in and out of test circuits; a 4-prong socket and an old tube base, shown in Fig. 3, provide an insulated plug-in line switch


③
G
P
SOCKET
PLUG
JUMPERS
TO SET
F
F
110-VOLT A.C. POWER LINE
TUBE PRONGS

Below, insulated mounting for small fixed resistors, made from Bakelite scraps


BAKELITE STRIP
RESISTOR
BUSHINGS

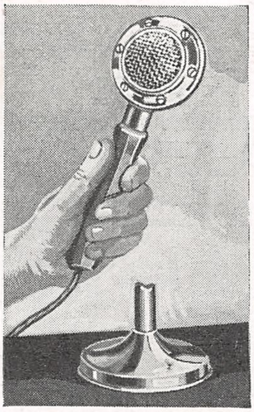



PIPE FLANGE (FLOOR TYPE) ON LONG THREAD
INSULATOR
ANTENNA LEAD-IN WIRE
GUY WIRE
PIPE COUPLING
FLOOR FLANGE

Six-Tube Portable Receiver Goes to the Ball Game

Shaped like a golf bag, but less than half the size, a portable receiver is available for baseball fans. It serves a number of people without disturbing those near by. The name of each player is known as well as the play, because the broadcast is heard while watching the game.

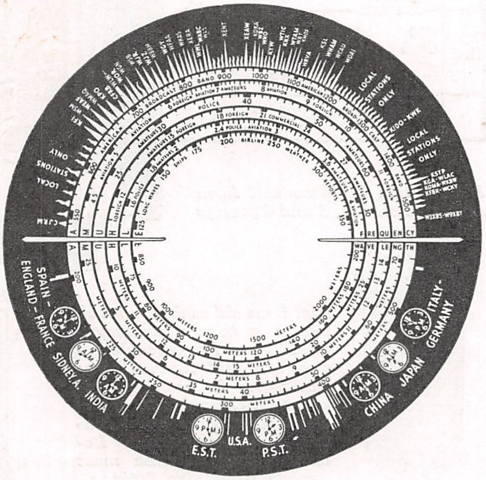
General Purpose Microphone



Available in either crystal or 2-button carbon types, this single unit serves many different purposes for sound men and amateurs. A special handle and base permit instant change from desk to hand instrument. The same "mike" may be adapted easily for direct stand mounting or ring suspension. It solves the problem of the sound man who must make one microphone do the work of many. For the amateur it provides a desk mike at the home station and a hand-type instrument for portable field work without costly duplication.

Modern Dial Simplifies All-Wave Tuning

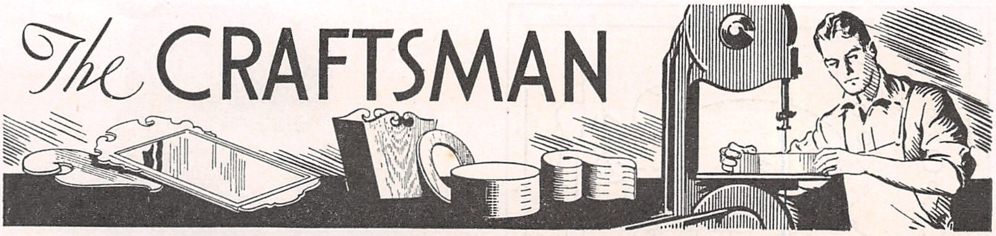
All "cleared channels" are indicated on this dial disk by red triangles; "partially cleared channels" are shown by green triangles with the predominating station call given. Frequencies shared by many stations, and which are useful only locally, are indicated by white wavy lines and are marked "local stations only." Owners of this 1937 model all-wave receiver can easily translate from frequency to wave length by running a line through the center of the dial. Other information helpful to short-wave listeners is included.



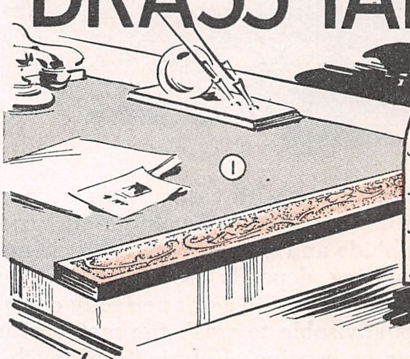
◖Blueprints covering radio construction articles in past issues can be obtained for 25 cents each; material lists are available without charge on receipt of postage.

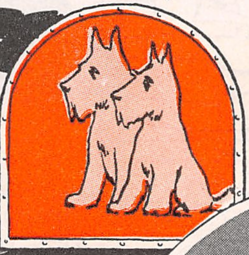
NEXT MONTH—How to Build a Six-Tube Dual-Band A.C.-D.C. Receiver. A simplified up-to-the-minute set; tunes two bands, includes many police, amateur and aircraft signals, also standard broadcast reception. Other features include a **Five-Meter Pocket Receiver** using 2 type-30 tubes in a compact low-cost unit.

The CRAFTSMAN

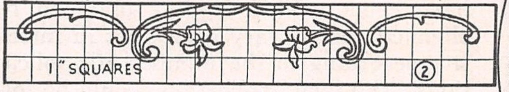


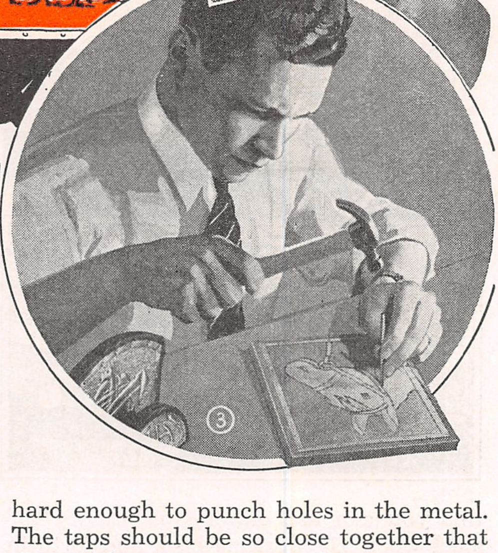
Simplified BRASS TAPPING



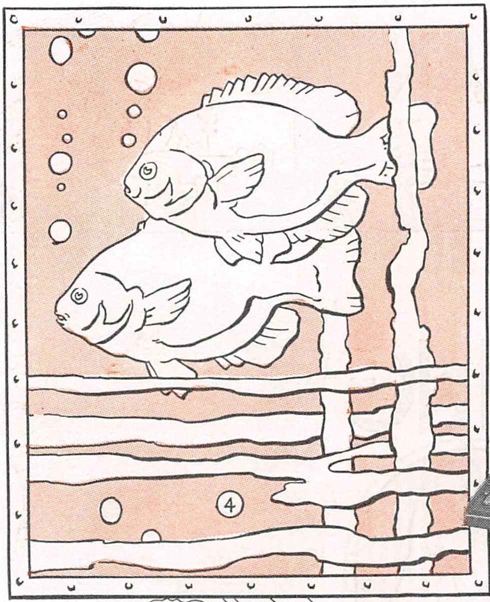


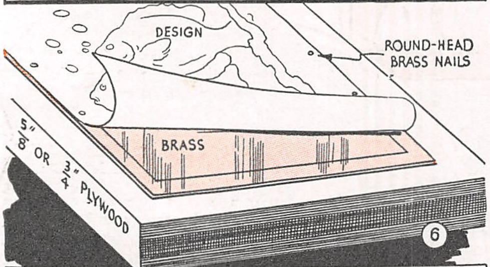
by FLOYD M. MIX

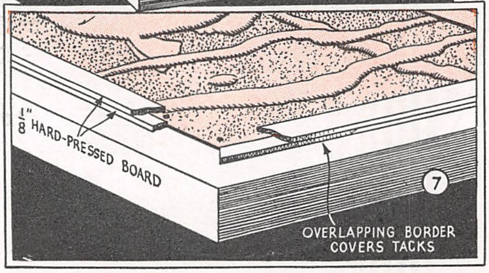




A REAL interesting pastime in which all members of the family can indulge is brass tapping. Attractive patterns that stand out in bold relief on plaques, book ends, etc., are formed by simply punching a design through a paper pattern onto a piece of metal and tapping down the background. To start out, get a piece of 30-ga. soft sheet brass, some plywood for mounting it, a light hammer, small round-head brass nails, and a piece of 1/8-in. steel rod about 5 in. long, which is ground to a 1/32-in. point to form a tapping tool. Steel wool, lacquer, etc., are used for finishing. Fig. 6 shows how a design and a piece of sheet brass are fastened to the plywood. Nail holes are made by piercing the design sheet and metal with the tapping tool. Next, the outlines of the design, including the border, are gone over with the tapping tool as illustrated in Fig. 3, striking it firmly but not hard enough to punch holes in the metal. The taps should be so close together that the resulting impressions form a continuous line. When the transferring of the design has been completed, the paper is torn off and the background tapped down. It is best to make the taps about 1/4 in. apart at first, then go over each section, always avoiding a regularity of pattern, until the surface consists of a solid mass of tool marks. After getting the "knack" of doing this work, the job can be speeded up by using two tapping tools at one time. Polishing of the brass comes next. For





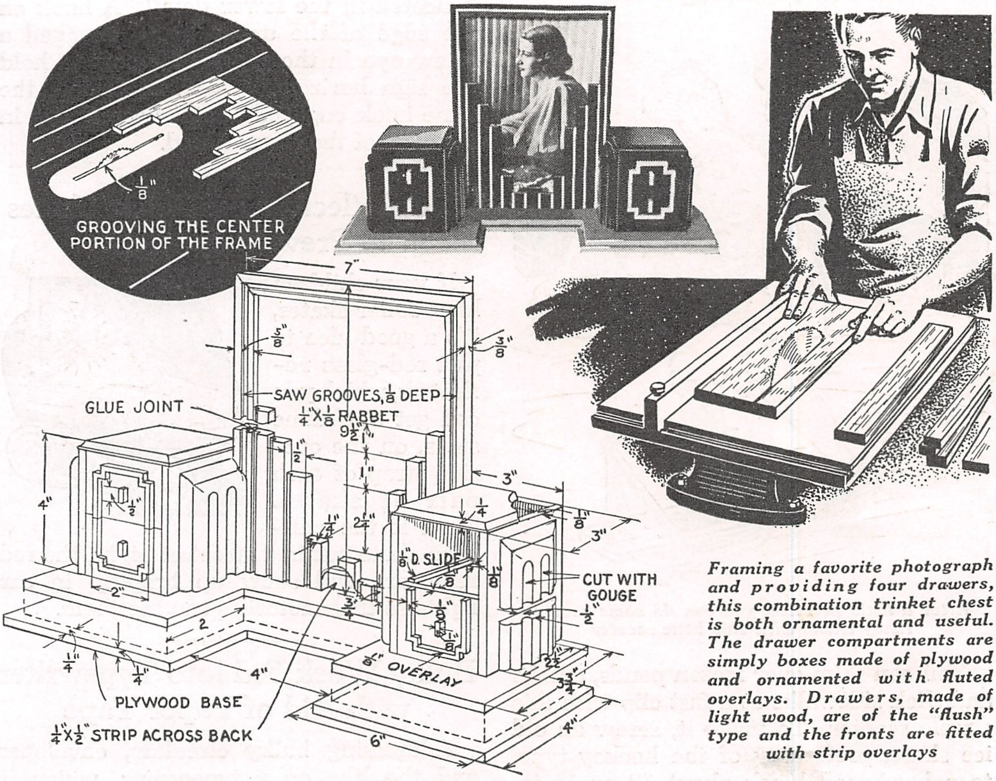


this you can use either No. "0" or "00" steel wool. By working back and forth in the same direction you will be able to produce a bright surface free from scratches. To preserve the shiny surface apply a coat of clear lacquer, Fig. 5, or if desired, color the background by applying bronze of the desired shade. By wiping off the high spots before the bronze has had a chance to set, it is possible to obtain some attractive effects. Still another finish consists of coloring the metal chemically. To get a black finish, dissolve a small quantity of liver of sulphur in water, and apply it to

the background with a small brush. For a red-brown color use a solution of barium sulphide and water. Successful chemical coloring depends to a considerable extent on having the work perfectly clean, so it is advisable to wash the metal with gasoline or benzine. Refrain from touching the cleaned surface until the chemicals have been applied. Colors obtained by chemical action vary somewhat in intensity according to the number of applications. The final application should be followed by a coating of clear lacquer to make the finish permanent.

A simple frame which covers up the nail heads, as shown in Fig. 7, increases the attractiveness of most pieces, especially large ones like the desk-blotter pad, Figs. 1 and 2. The frame consists of two layers of hard-pressed board or veneer glued onto the plywood backing. One piece butts against the edge of the brass, and the other overlaps to cover the nail heads. By anchoring the bottom layer to the plywood with wire brads, the entire glue job can be completed with one clamping. Next comes the finishing of the wood. Sand the surface carefully to remove blemishes, surplus glue, etc., being sure not to mar the finish on the metal. Then, apply a coat of oil stain, wiping off the surplus so that the wood will not be streaked. Finish with a couple coats of wax. If a natural-wood finish is desired use shellac and wax.

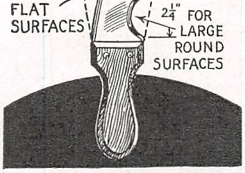
Trinket Chest Holds Photo on Your Vanity


1/8"
GROOVING THE CENTER PORTION OF THE FRAME
7"
5/8"
3/8"
GLUE JOINT
SAW GROOVES, 1/8 DEEP
1/4"X1/8 RABBET
9 1/2"
1"
1/2"
1"
4"
1/2"
2 1/4"
1/4"
3"
1/4"
1/8"
3"
1/8" D. SLIDE
1/8"
1/8"
CUT WITH GOUGE
3/4"
1/8"
1/8"
1/2"
2"
2
1/4"
1/4"
4"
1/8" OVERLAY
2 1/2"
3 3/4"
PLYWOOD BASE
1/4"X1/2" STRIP ACROSS BACK
6"
4"

Framing a favorite photograph and providing four drawers, this combination trinket chest is both ornamental and useful. The drawer compartments are simply boxes made of plywood and ornamented with fluted overlays. Drawers, made of light wood, are of the "flush" type and the fronts are fitted with strip overlays

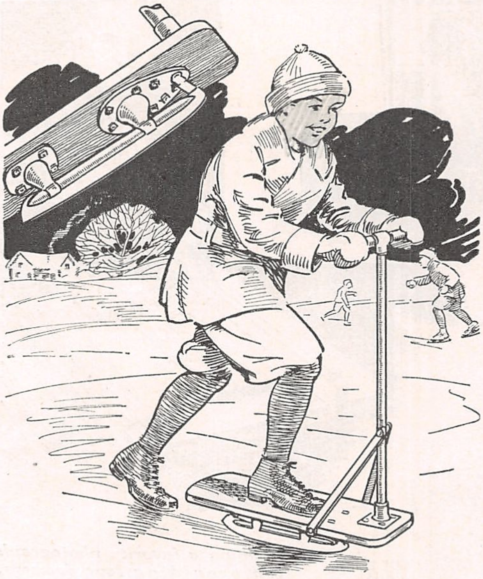
Two tiny drawer compartments and a photo frame mounted on a two-part offset base make up this attractive trinket chest. This project will work up well in fancy contrasting woods or, if you prefer, you can use plywood throughout, excepting, of course, the photo frame, which should be of solid stock. Using either material, the procedure is much the same. First, you get out the base to the size given and glue the two parts together. Then come the two drawer compartments which are duplicates, with fluted overlays on each side. The flutes can be cut with a ¼-in. gouge. The drawer fronts are made up as a single piece with the overlay glued in place. Then they are sawed in half, allowance being made for the width of the saw cut to assure perfect fit. The ends are then rabbeted for the sides and the inside face is grooved for the bottom, 1/16-in. plywood being used for the latter. The photo frame is made up and joined just like a picture frame and an overlay is cut and fitted inside as shown. Then the three parts are mounted on the base ready for finishing. If you use plywood the whole thing can be enameled black and then striped with white.

Scraper to Remove Varnish


BEVELED EDGES
FOR SMALL ROUND SURFACES
1 5/8"
FOR FLAT SURFACES
2 1/4"
FOR LARGE ROUND SURFACES

Made from a wood scraper or an old butcher knife having a high-grade steel blade, this scraper was designed to remove dry varnish, liquid removers being undesirable as they tend to discolor the wood or may even soak through a thin-veneered surface and soften the glue. All cutting edges are beveled or sharpened to a knife edge, after which they are slightly squared on an oilstone.

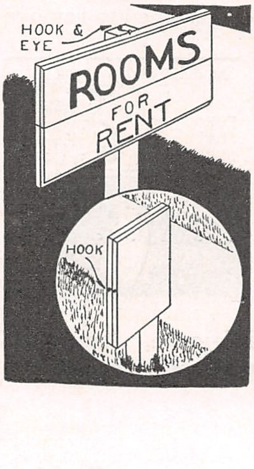
Ice Scooter from Old Skate Gives Thrilling Ride



After a little practice, you can do some pretty fancy tricks with this little scooter

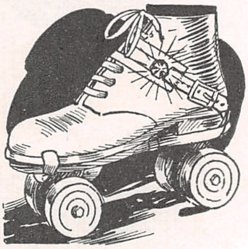
You can skim over frozen ponds, creeks and slick sidewalks at a fast clip with this simple scooter. To make it, screw an old ice skate, preferably of the hockey type, to a hardwood block about 12 or 15 in. long and 6 in. wide. A length of ¾-in. pipe attached to one end of the block with a floor flange carries the handle, which is a tee fitted with two nipples threaded at one end only. A couple of flat-iron braces will help stiffen the pipe assembly.

"For Rent" Sign Folds Up When Not Needed



One home owner who rented rooms to tourists fixed his roadside sign so that it could be folded up when all the rooms were rented. The sign was made by hinging two boards together and pivoting them to a post slightly off center with a lag screw so that when the sign was folded it would hang in a vertical position, as indicated in the lower detail. A hook on the edge of the upper board engaged a screw eye in the top of the post to hold the sign horizontally. When folded, the same hook engaged another screw eye in the edge of the lower board.

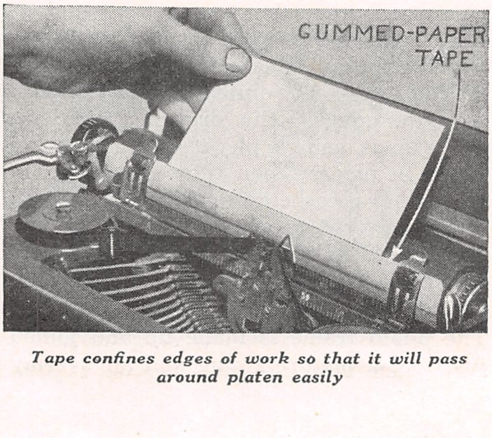
Red Reflectors on Roller Skates to Prevent Accidents



If your children have roller skates, it's a good idea to put red-glass reflectors, which you can get at a dime store, on the outside strap of each pair of skates. Then if the children skate out in a street at night, the red reflectors will show up brightly in car lights so that motorists can see them.

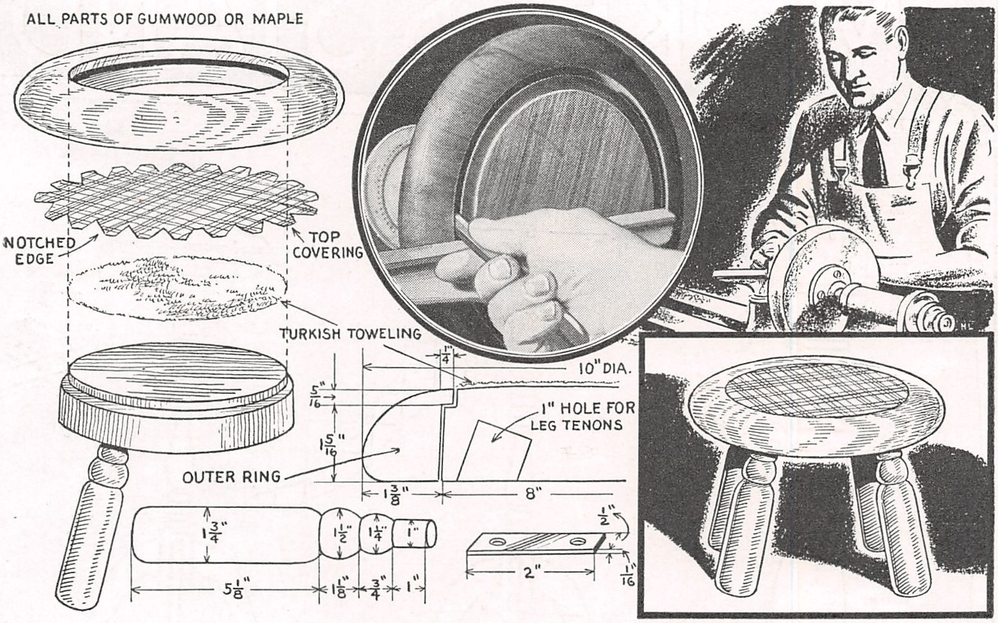
Bulky Work Fed into Typewriter with Aid of Paper Tape

Addressing bulky circulars, envelopes and the like on a typewriter, which is usually a difficult job, can be done easily with the aid of a 1-in. strip of gummed-paper tape stuck to the platen as indicated. One side of the strip is left free, forming a slot into which the work is inserted, and placed in position to be typed by rolling it down from the front instead of through the machine. When the work is finished, the tape may be removed without injury to the platen.



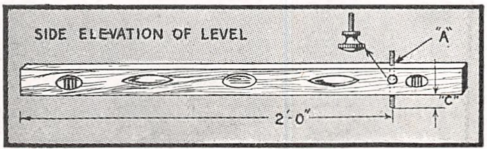
Tape confines edges of work so that it will pass around platen easily

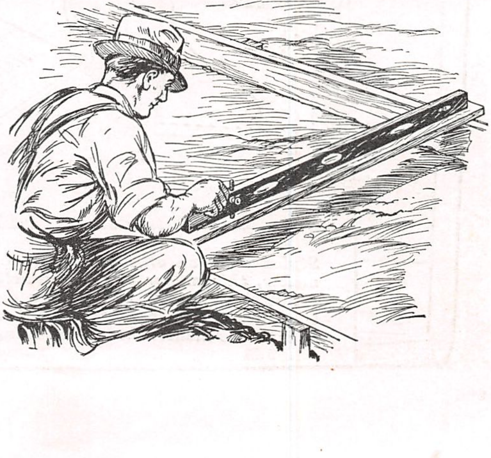
Upholstered Stool Comes Apart for Cleaning


ALL PARTS OF GUMWOOD OR MAPLE
NOTCHED EDGE
TOP COVERING
TURKISH TOWELING
1/4"
10" DIA.
5/16"
1" HOLE FOR LEG TENONS
1 5/16"
OUTER RING
1 3/8"
8"
1 3/4"
1 1/2"
1 1/4"
1"
5 1/8"
1 1/8"
3/4"
1"
1/2"
2"
1/16"

As the cloth of this footstool is held in place by a removable ring, it can be taken off and cleaned easily. The ring comes down over the sides of the base and binds the cloth in place. Before assembling the stool, glue a piece of heavy Turkish toweling to the top surface of the base to cushion the upholstering cloth, which is serrated around the edge so that it can be clamped under the ring without wrinkling. Two short pieces of flat iron, screwed to the bottom sides of the ring and base, hold the assembly together. Finish the wood in the natural color.

Carpenter's Level with Adjustable Pin Aids in Sloping Work

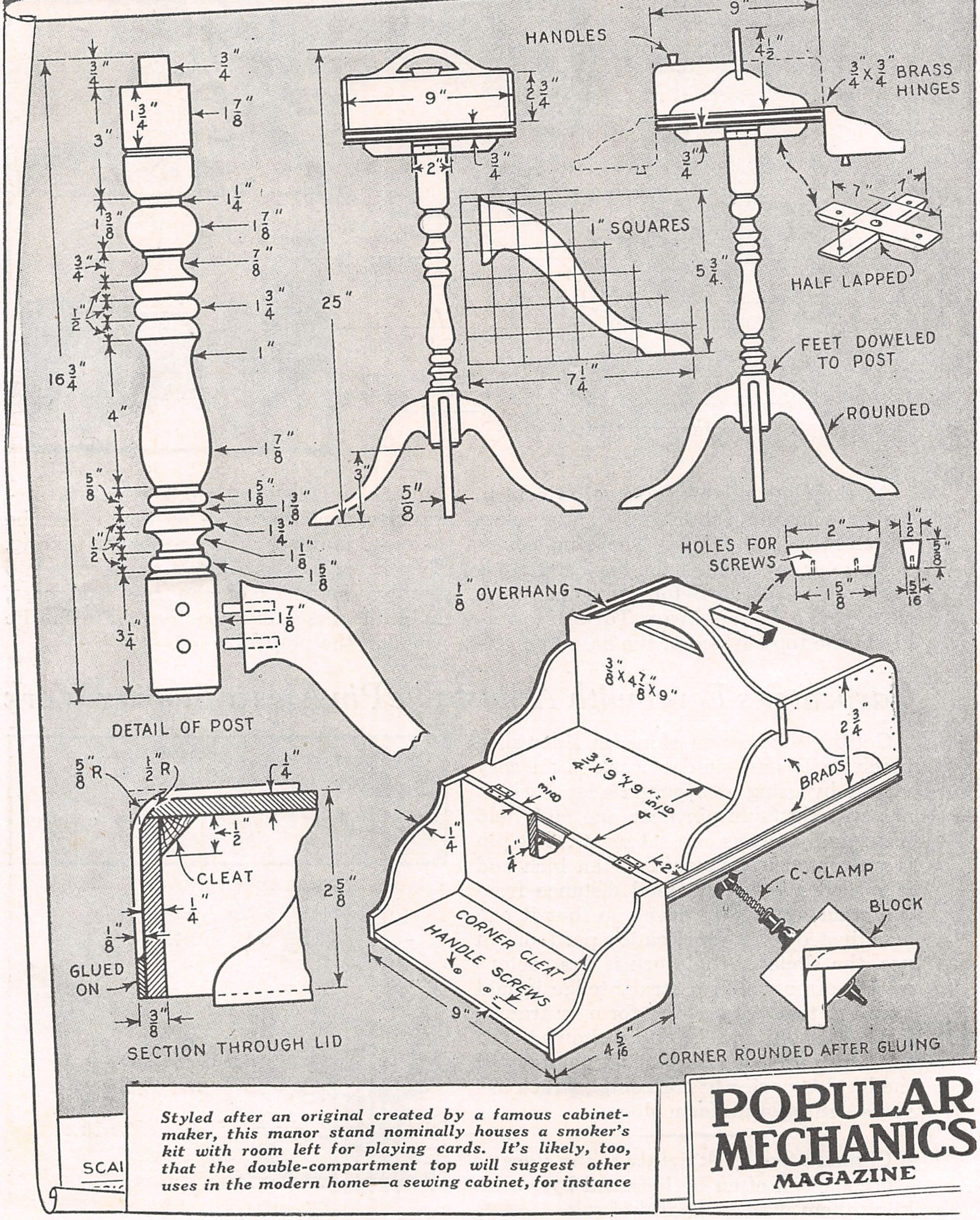

SIDE ELEVATION OF LEVEL
"A"
"C"
2'-0"



Getting the correct slope on sidewalks, porch roofs and similar work is an easy matter by using a carpenter's level which has an adjustable pin near one end, held securely by means of a set screw. The pin is graduated in sixteenths of an inch and is spaced a predetermined distance from the other end of the level, so that it can be adjusted to any inclination per foot. In use, the slope of the work is first determined, after which a straightedge is laid over the two sides of the form or framework to hold the level as shown. The forms are then adjusted at all points until the level is perfectly horizontal, which assures getting a uniform slope.

¶Clinkers that stick tightly to the sides of a firebox can often be loosened by sprinkling them with a handful of salt.

SMOKER'S STAND

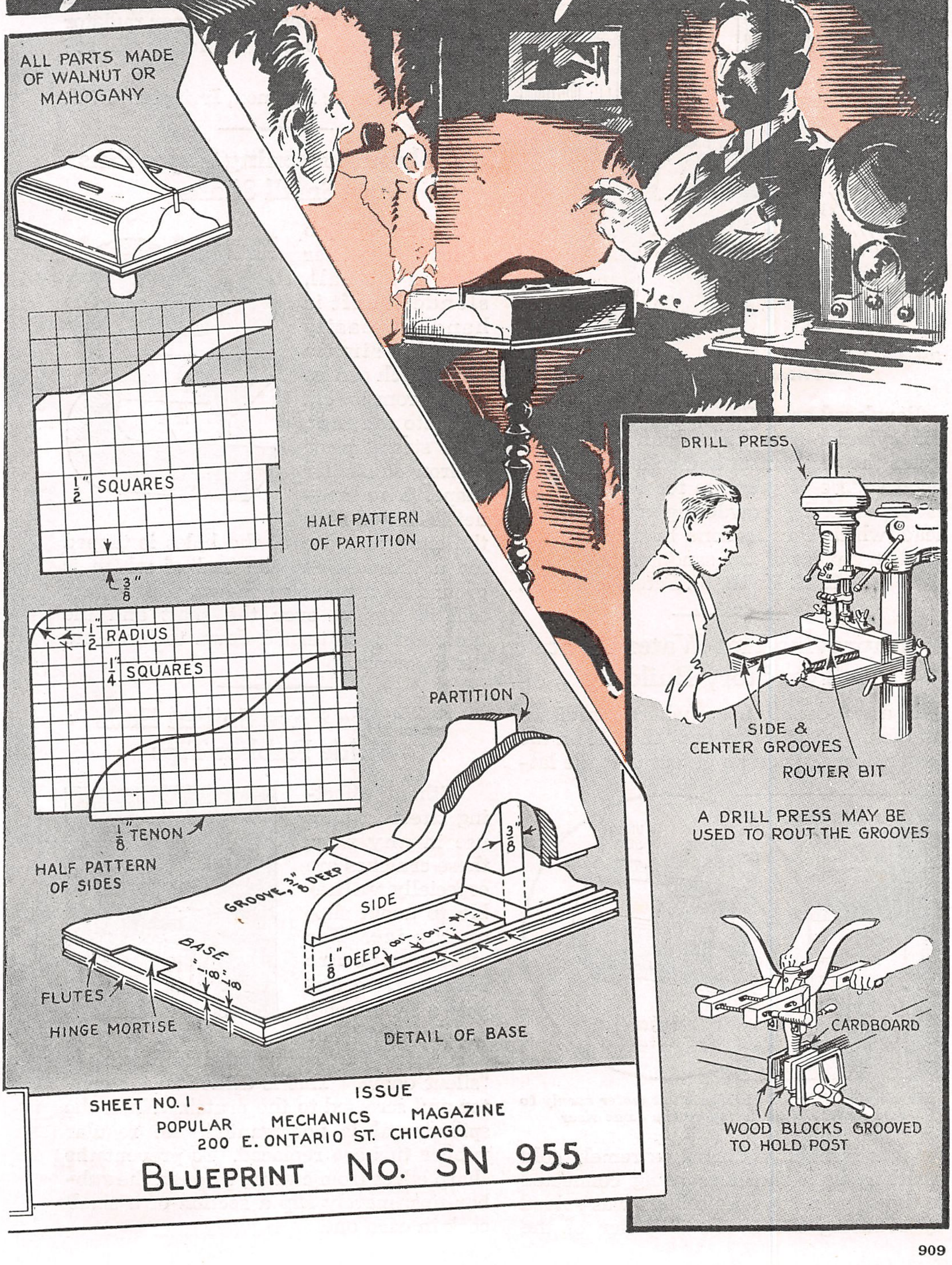


3/4"
3/4"
1 3/4"
1 7/8"
3"
1 1/4"
1 3/8"
1 7/8"
3/4"
7/8"
1 3/4"
1/2"
1"
16 3/4"
4"
1 7/8"
5/8"
1 5/8"
1 3/8"
1 3/4"
1/2"
1 1/8"
1 5/8"
3 1/4"
1 7/8"
DETAIL OF POST
HANDLES
9"
2 3/4"
2"
3/4"
25"
3"
5/8"
1" SQUARES
5 3/4"
7 1/4"
9"
4 1/2"
3/4" X 3/4" BRASS HINGES
3/4"
7"
7"
HALF LAPPED
FEET DOWELED TO POST
ROUNDED
HOLES FOR SCREWS
2"
1 5/8"
1/2"
5/8"
5/16"
1/8" OVERHANG
3/8" X 4 7/8" X 9"
2 3/4"
BRADS
3/4" X 9" X 9"
4 5/16"
3/8"
1/4"
1/4"
2"
C-CLAMP
BLOCK
CORNER CLEAT
HANDLE SCREWS
9"
4 5/16"
CORNER ROUNDED AFTER GLUING
5/8" R
1/2" R
1/4"
1/2"
CLEAT
1/4"
2 5/8"
1/8"
GLUED ON
3/8"
SECTION THROUGH LID
SCAI

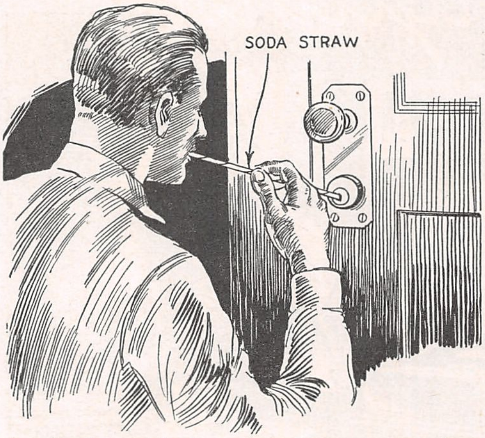
Styled after an original created by a famous cabinet-maker, this manor stand nominally houses a smoker's kit with room left for playing cards. It's likely, too, that the double-compartment top will suggest other uses in the modern home—a sewing cabinet, for instance

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

from Old England


ALL PARTS MADE OF WALNUT OR MAHOGANY
1/2" SQUARES
3/8"
HALF PATTERN OF PARTITION
1/2" RADIUS
1/4" SQUARES
1/8" TENON
HALF PATTERN OF SIDES
PARTITION
3/8"
GROOVE, 3/8" DEEP
SIDE
1/8" DEEP
BASE
FLUTES
HINGE MORTISE
DETAIL OF BASE
SHEET NO. 1
ISSUE
POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE
200 E. ONTARIO ST. CHICAGO
BLUEPRINT No. SN 955
DRILL PRESS
SIDE & CENTER GROOVES
ROUTER BIT
A DRILL PRESS MAY BE USED TO ROUT THE GROOVES
CARDBOARD
WOOD BLOCKS GROOVED TO HOLD POST

Lubricant Blown into Door Lock with Soda Straw



Powdered graphite blown into cylinder-type locks is a better lubricant than oil

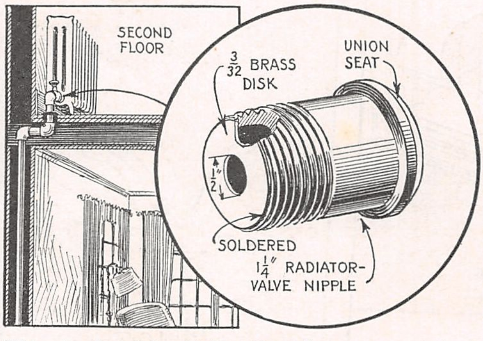
Powdered graphite is a better lubricant for cylinder-type locks than oil, which gums the mechanism and collects dust. A good source of graphite for this purpose is obtained by powdering a soft-pencil lead, which can be done by rubbing the lead on a piece of fine sandpaper.

—K. F. Keith, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Improving Hot-Water Plant in Two-Story Building

In a two-family home where a radiator on the upper floor "robbed" the one on the lower floor to such an extent that the latter was ineffective during extremely cold weather, both radiators being connected to the same riser, the problem was solved by reducing the inside diameter of the pipe nipple at the upper radiator. This was done by soldering a brass disk over the threaded end of the nipple, which was 1¼ in. in diameter, and drilling a ½-in. hole in the center as shown. This reduced the flow of hot water to the upper radiator more than half so that the lower one received plenty.

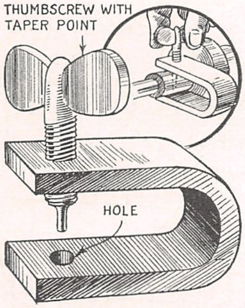
—James R. Knox, Irvington, N. Y.



This simple trick will distribute hot water evenly to two radiators connected to the same riser

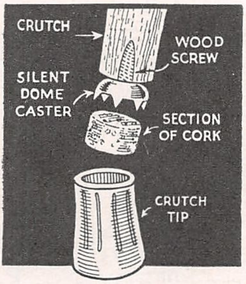
Tool for Loosening Taper Pins in Small Shafts

The tricky job of loosening taper pins in a small, slender shaft is handled easily with this simple tool, which can be made from an old magneto magnet, or a strong piece of iron of similar shape. The magnet is drilled near the ends, and one of the holes is tapped for a thumbscrew, the end of which is ground to a point as shown. In use, the tool is slipped over the shaft and the thumbscrew is turned down to force out the taper pin.



Crutches Have Spiked Ends Inside Rubber Tips

Without affecting their regular use in any way, these crutches are especially valuable to avoid slips on the ice. The rubber tips are removed to expose a spiked end, which consists of a serrated furniture glider known as a "silent dome." This is drilled in the center and screwed to the crutch. When the spiked end is not wanted, the regular rubber tips are replaced. To prevent the sharp edges from cutting through the rubber tips, merely slip a section of a small cork in each one.

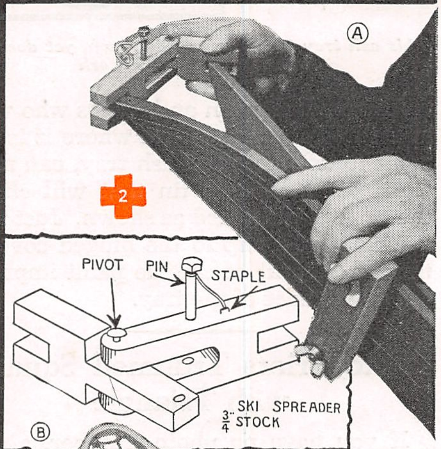


FIRST AID
FOR WINTER-SPORT EQUIPMENT

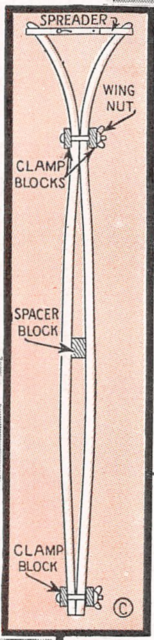
SKIS, toboggans, or any other winter-sport equipment with wood runners, should be waxed on the running surfaces before using. This prevents wet snow sticking to the wood. A good wax can be made by using the formula shown in Fig. 1. Application is made by heating the wax slightly so that it can be swabbed on with a soft cloth. Fig. 2, A, shows equipment for preserving the toe bend and arch of skis. The toe spreader, B, is a simple gadget made up from ¾-in. hardwood. Both the toe spreader and the arch-spreader block should be of a size to slightly force the wood, as at C. Every skater appreciates the advantages of hollow-ground blades, and Fig. 3 pictures a way to "hollow-grind" ice skates on the drill press fitted with a sanding drum. The wood guide keeps the skate blade square to the drum surface, while the diameter of the drum gives just the right amount of "hollow." If you snowshoe with hard-heeled boots, fasten a square of leather to the lacing as in Fig. 4. This little stunt will save a lot of patching.

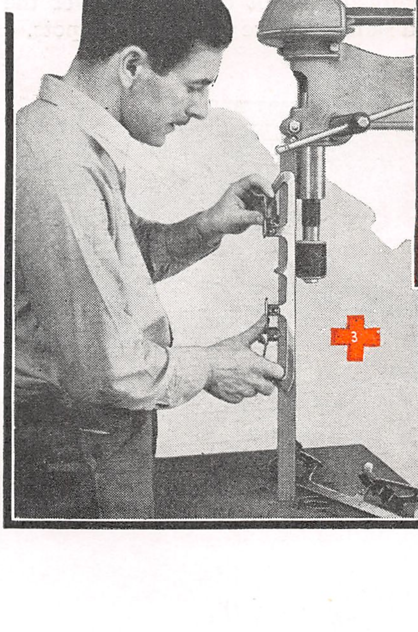
1

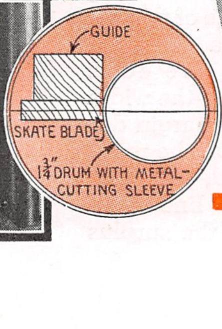
— SKI WAX —
10 OZ., BEESWAX
5 OZ., ROSIN
MELT TOGETHER
THEN ADD 1 OZ.
TURPENTINE. POUR
IN SMALL BOXES TO
FORM CAKES

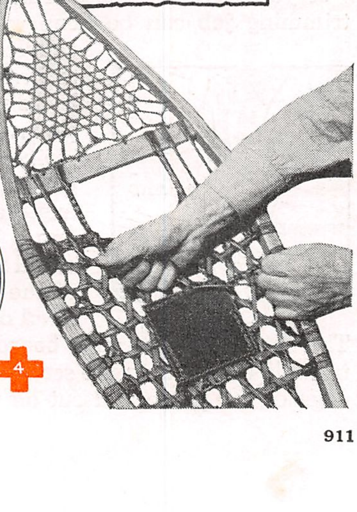

2

Ⓐ
PIVOT
PIN
STAPLE
¾" SKI SPREADER STOCK
Ⓑ

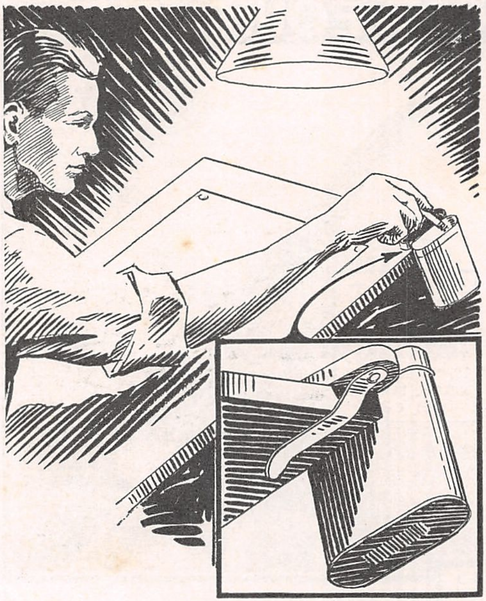

SPREADER
WING NUT
CLAMP BLOCKS
SPACER BLOCK
CLAMP BLOCK
Ⓒ


3


GUIDE
SKATE BLADE
1¾" DRUM WITH METAL-CUTTING SLEEVE


4

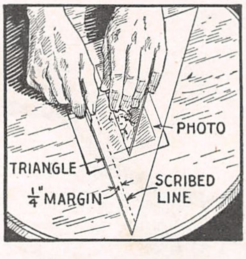
Artist's Improvised Ash Tray Clips over Drawing Board



This ash tray is always within reach, yet does not interfere with your work

Artists, draftsmen and others who work at a tilted drawing board where it is difficult to use a regular ash tray, can make one from a tobacco tin that will clip to the edge of the board as shown. Just rivet a spring-steel clip to the hinged cover of the tin. A coat of crackle paint improves the appearance of the tray.

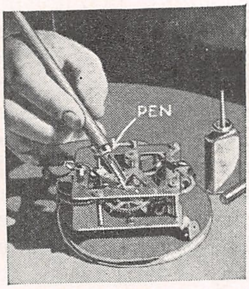
Photo Prints Trimmed Squarely with Triangle



If you have no photo trimmer, a good trimming job can be done with a cheap celluloid triangle and a safety-razor blade. With a pointed tool, scribe a line along one side of the triangle a distance from the edge equal to the width of the margin desired on the print. Then lay the print on a board, place the triangle on top with the scribed line at the edge of the photo and cut off the surplus paper with the razor blade. It is best to make a few practice strokes on some scrap material, substituting a piece of wood for the triangle, until you get the knack of holding the blade to keep it from digging into the straightedge. Also cut across the grain of the board to eliminate the tendency of the razor blade to follow the grain and make the job difficult.

—Arthur Trauffer, Chicago.

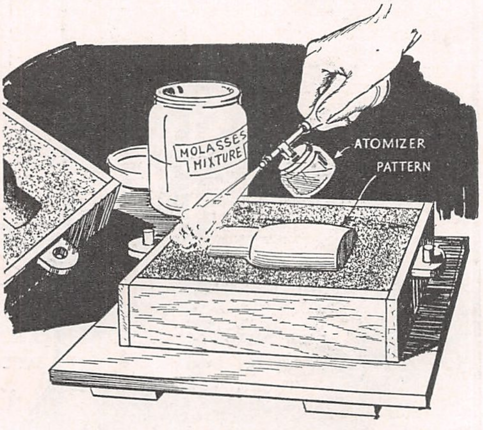
Pen Aids in Oiling Clocks



Instead of oiling the works of a clock with a small can, which generally results in using too much, use an ordinary writing pen. Just dip the point in the oil or apply a few drops from the can, and then touch the point of the pen to the part to be lubricated.

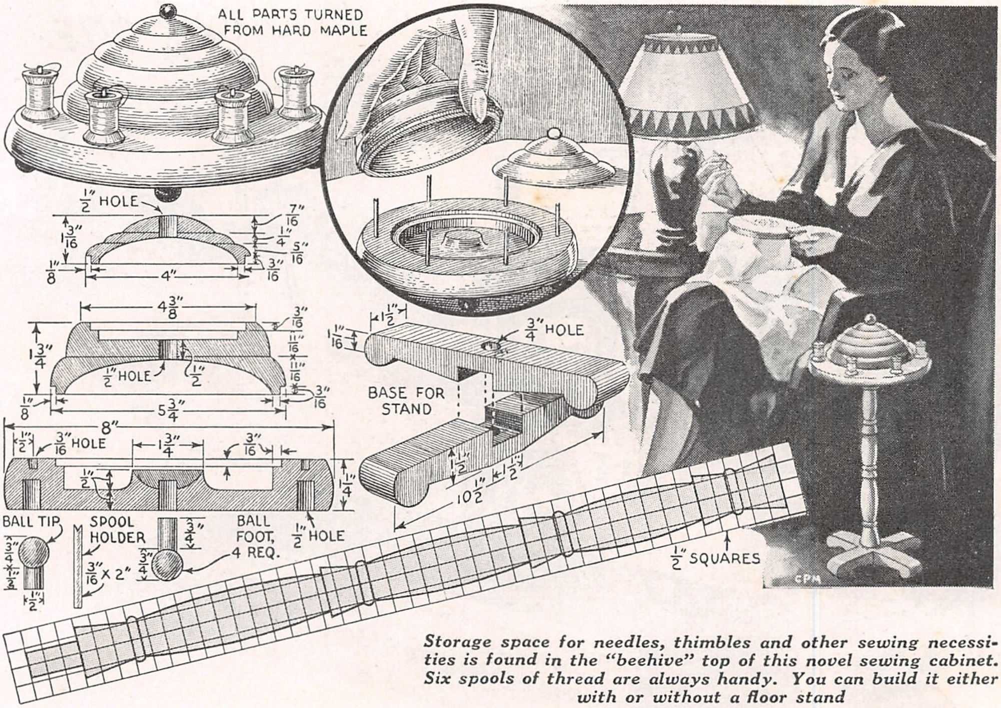
Simple Idea Helps Home Molder

Both the home and professional molder will find that they can get better castings if an atomizer is substituted for the usual swab to dampen the sand around the pattern when removing it. The atomizer applies the molasses-and-water mixture uniformly, does not displace any of the packed sand or make it too wet in spots.



Dampening the sand around a pattern with an atomizer assures a better casting

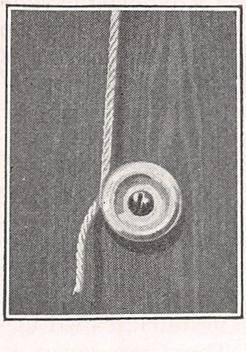
"Beehive" Sewing Cabinet Turned on Lathe


ALL PARTS TURNED FROM HARD MAPLE
1/2" HOLE
7/16"
1 3/16"
1/4"
5/16"
1/8"
4"
3/16"
4 3/8"
3/16"
1 3/4"
11/16"
11/16"
1/2" HOLE
1/2"
1/8"
5 3/4"
3/16"
8"
1/2"
3/16" HOLE
1 3/4"
3/16"
1/2"
1 1/4"
BALL TIP
SPOOL HOLDER
3/16" X 2"
3/4"
3/4"
BALL FOOT, 4 REQ.
1/2" HOLE
3/4"
1/2"
1/2"
1 1/2"
1 1/16"
3/4" HOLE
BASE FOR STAND
1 1/2"
1 1/2"
10 1/2"
1/2" SQUARES
CPM

Storage space for needles, thimbles and other sewing necessities is found in the "beehive" top of this novel sewing cabinet. Six spools of thread are always handy. You can build it either with or without a floor stand

This sewing cabinet is an "all-lathe" project, for the cabinet and the column which supports it are assembled from turnings; the only exception is the two-part base for the stand. As you will see from the details, the cabinet is a two-compartment affair made up of three separate turnings, the lower piece turned and recessed from a single thickness of stock and fitted with pins or holders for a half-dozen spools of thread. The second member will require two thicknesses of stock, glued together, and the top member three thicknesses. You can finish these parts right on the lathe. First, sand and apply an oil stain—light oak color is just right—and wipe off the excess. Allow to dry thoroughly and then, with the work mounted and the lathe running, apply wax and polish with a cloth. The cabinet can be made either with or without the stand. If you want the latter, lay out and turn the column and attach the base of the cabinet to one end with a single screw. Or, you can form a dowel on the upper end and glue this in a hole bored in the base as shown. Saw out the base members and cut the half-lap point as indicated. Finish these parts to match the cabinet. If the cabinet is mounted on a stand the ball feet can be omitted.

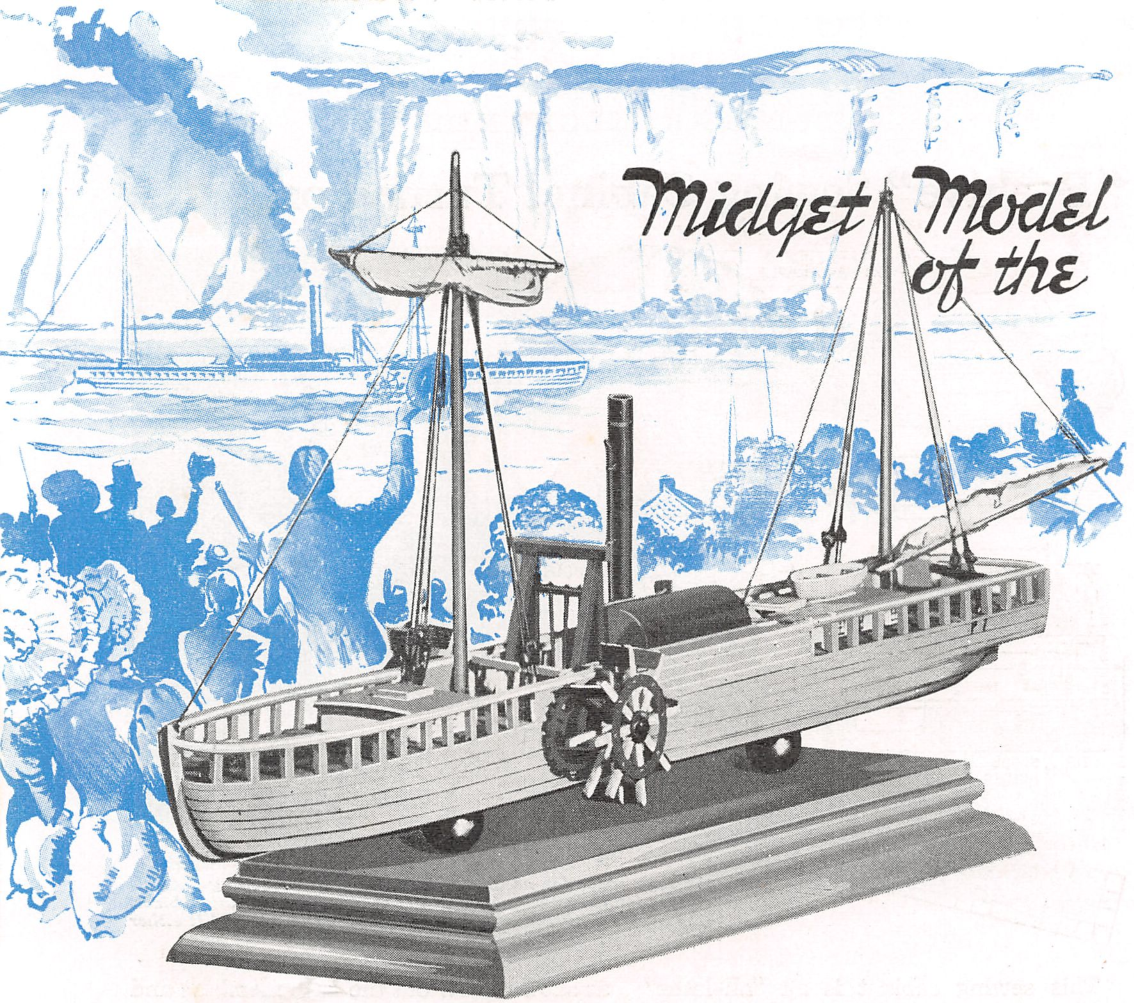
Cord Tie for Adjustable Shades



I find that good ties for the ends of ropes on awnings, roller shades, etc., can be had by using rubber-tired wheels from toys. When the wheels are fastened to a wall with round-head screws, you have a neat job, and the cords are easily fastened by winding them once around the lower part of the curved rubber rings and drawing some of the loose cord behind them as shown.

—Frank Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Ia.

Midget Model of the

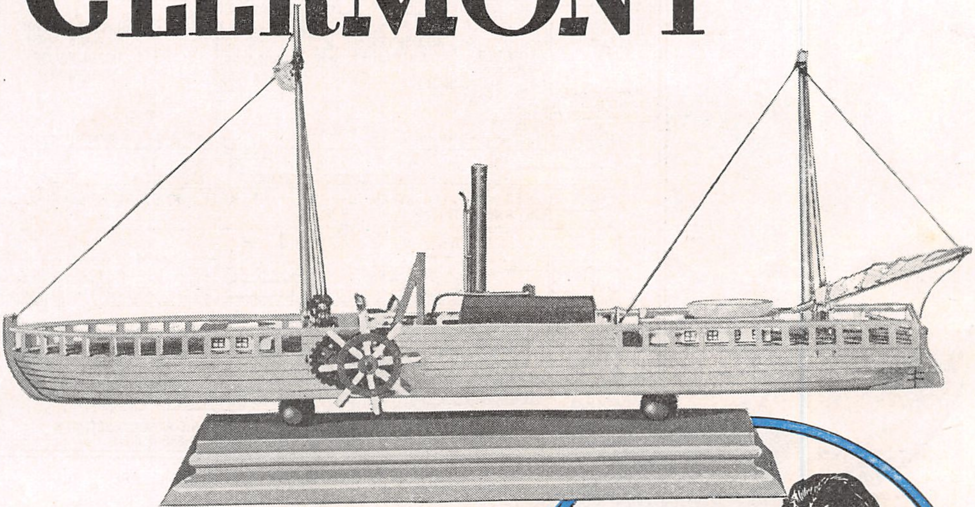


EARLY in the nineteenth century, when rumor brought word to the good folk living along the Hudson that, "a fellow named Fulton had built a boat and in it, planned to make the trip from New York City to Albany under steam power alone," popular opinion promptly dubbed the venture impossible. Robert Fulton became the target for criticism and derision, harsh and unfeeling. Yet his famous "Clermont" not only made the run, it effectively silenced the critics and jesters and inaugurated an era of steamship development.

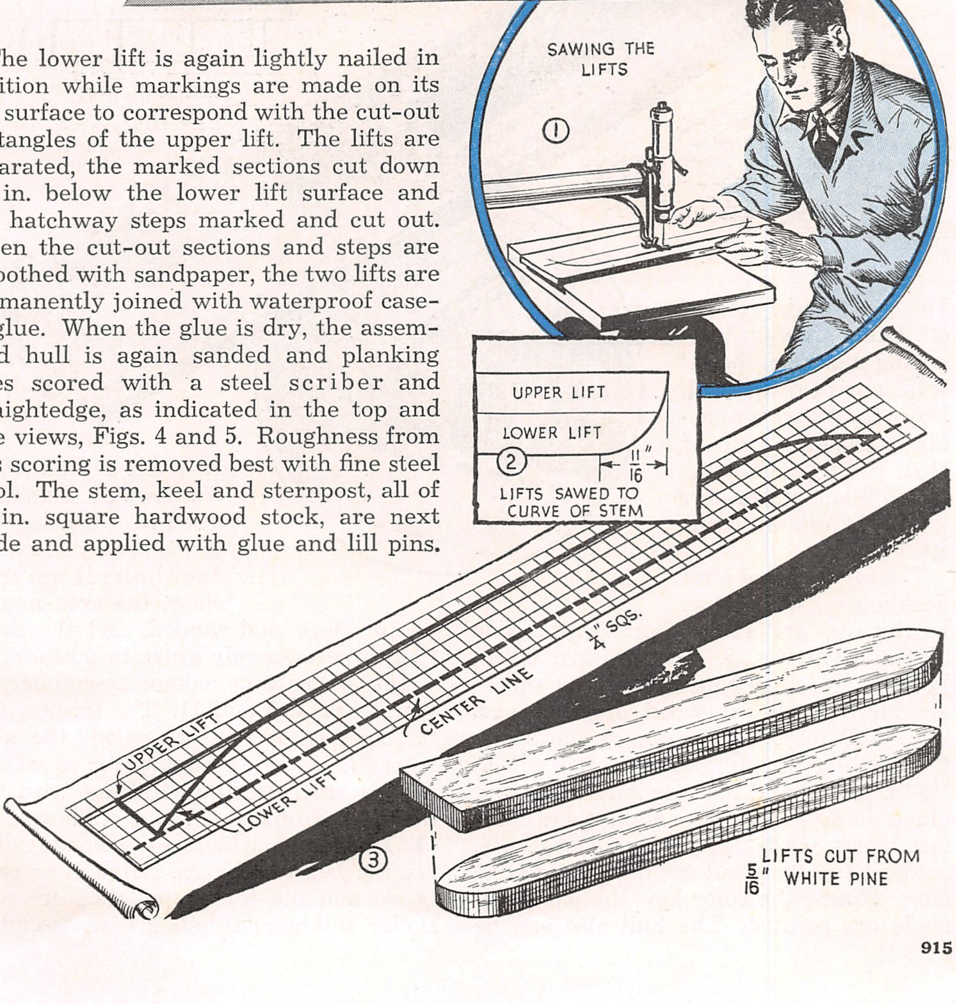
Although small and extremely easy to construct, this model is designed to scale and retains all the important details of the original "Clermont." The hull is made from two white pine boards, $12\frac{3}{8}$ in. long, $1\frac{11}{16}$ in. wide and $\frac{5}{16}$ in. thick, called upper and lower lifts. These are sawed to their respective shapes, as in Fig. 1, using the lift lines, Fig. 3, for patterns. They are then temporarily nailed together and beveled to conform with the amidships section, Fig. 4. While together, the bow end is sawed to the curve of the stem as in the side view, Fig. 2, and carved with a jackknife or small drawshave to a smooth bow section. Pencil centerlines are now drawn on the top and bottom. Then the boards are taken apart and the stern end of the lower lift is carved to approximate hull section "A," reducing to meet the sternpost and widening forward to merge with the beveled section previously cut. The 30-degree bevel of the lower lift at the stern should be noted and cut, then carved as described just above.

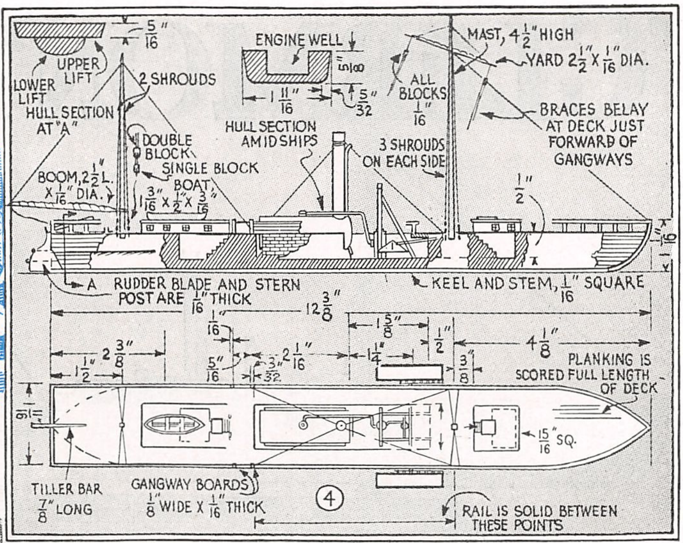
Now, on the top surface of the upper lift, rectangles are laid out corresponding with the forward and after hatches and engine well, to the sizes shown in the top and side views, Fig. 4. At indicated points on the centerline, $\frac{3}{32}$-in. holes are drilled to receive the masts. The rectangular openings are cut entirely through the upper lift, care being taken to provide for the steps of both hatches.

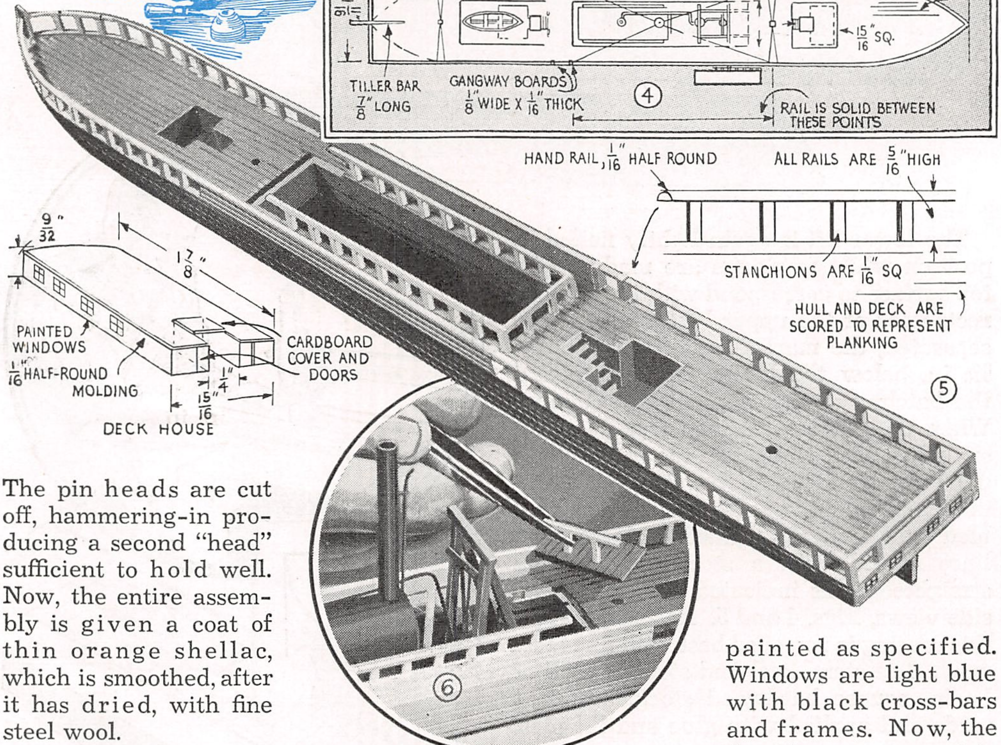
"CLERMONT"



The lower lift is again lightly nailed in position while markings are made on its top surface to correspond with the cut-out rectangles of the upper lift. The lifts are separated, the marked sections cut down 3/16 in. below the lower lift surface and the hatchway steps marked and cut out. When the cut-out sections and steps are smoothed with sandpaper, the two lifts are permanently joined with waterproof casein glue. When the glue is dry, the assembled hull is again sanded and planking lines scored with a steel scriber and straightedge, as indicated in the top and side views, Figs. 4 and 5. Roughness from this scoring is removed best with fine steel wool. The stem, keel and sternpost, all of 1/16-in. square hardwood stock, are next made and applied with glue and lill pins.


SAWING THE LIFTS
①
UPPER LIFT
LOWER LIFT
②
11/16"
LIFTS SAWED TO CURVE OF STEM
UPPER LIFT
CENTER LINE
1/4" SQS.
LOWER LIFT
③
LIFTS CUT FROM 5/16" WHITE PINE

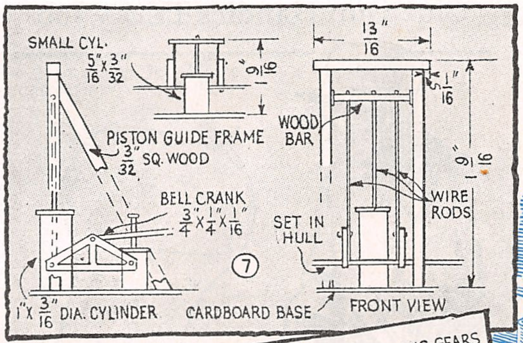

5/16"
UPPER LIFT
LOWER LIFT
HULL SECTION AT "A"
2 SHROUDS
DOUBLE BLOCK
SINGLE BLOCK
BOOM, 2 1/2" L. X 1/16" DIA.
BOAT, 1 3/16" X 1/2" X 3/16"
ENGINE WELL
5/8"
1 11/16"
5/32"
HULL SECTION AMIDSHIPS
ALL BLOCKS 1/16"
MAST, 4 1/2" HIGH
YARD 2 1/2" X 1/16" DIA.
BRACES BELAY AT DECK JUST FORWARD OF GANGWAYS
3 SHROUDS ON EACH SIDE
1/2"
1 1/16"
A
RUDDER BLADE AND STERN POST ARE 1/16" THICK
KEEL AND STEM, 1/16" SQUARE
12 3/8"
1/16"
1 5/8"
1/2"
4 1/8"
2 3/8"
1 1/2"
5/16"
3/32"
2 1/16"
1 1/4"
3/8"
PLANKING IS SCORED FULL LENGTH OF DECK
1 11/16"
15/16" SQ.
TILLER BAR 7/8" LONG
GANGWAY BOARDS 1/8" WIDE X 1/16" THICK
④
RAIL IS SOLID BETWEEN THESE POINTS

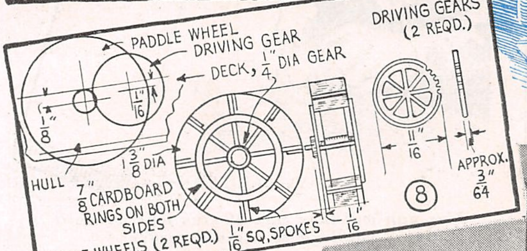

HAND RAIL, 1/16" HALF ROUND
ALL RAILS ARE 5/16" HIGH
STANCHIONS ARE 1/16" SQ
HULL AND DECK ARE SCORED TO REPRESENT PLANKING
⑤
9/32"
1 7/8"
PAINTED WINDOWS
1/16" HALF-ROUND MOLDING
CARDBOARD COVER AND DOORS
1/4"
15/16"
DECK HOUSE
⑥

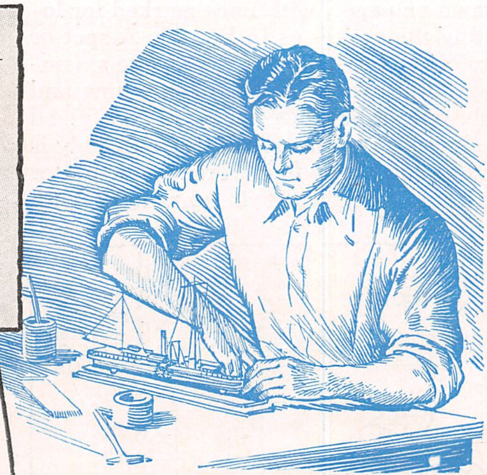
The pin heads are cut off, hammering-in producing a second "head" sufficient to hold well. Now, the entire assembly is given a coat of thin orange shellac, which is smoothed, after it has dried, with fine steel wool.

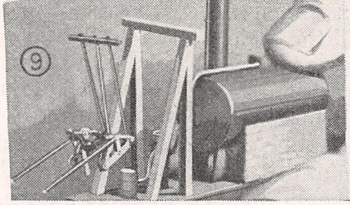
The forward and after deckhouses, with their hatchways, are made from white pine blocks as in Fig. 5. The forward deckhouse is the same construction but smaller. Thin match-box wood, or cardboard, is suitable for the hatch covers and doors, these being glued in place, after which 1/16-in. half round moldings are fitted and glued on as shown. The rudder and tiller bar, masts, yards and lifeboat can also be made at this time, but are not placed until later. Noting the color key, the parts just made are painted. The hull also can be painted as specified. Windows are light blue with black cross-bars and frames. Now, the deckhouses are set in place, the area marked on the deck and sanded, and the deckhouses permanently glued in position.

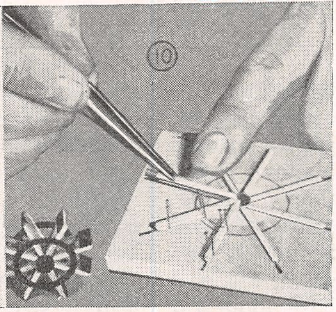
The boiler and engine assemblies are next, Figs. 7, 9 and 11. The former, with its base, is made from wood; the stack from 3/16-in. brass tubing (or a wooden dowel); the steam pipes from wire of a diameter proportional to that shown, Fig. 11. The engine cylinders are wooden dowels, the bell cranks are celluloid or cardboard and the connecting rods are wire. Boiler and engine units are all assembled


SMALL CYL. 5/16" X 3/32"
9/16"
PISTON GUIDE FRAME 3/32" SQ. WOOD
BELL CRANK 3/4" X 1/4" X 1/16"
1" X 3/16" DIA. CYLINDER
CARDBOARD BASE
13/16"
1/16"
WOOD BAR
1 9/16"
WIRE RODS
SET IN HULL
FRONT VIEW
⑦


PADDLE WHEEL DRIVING GEAR
DECK, 1/4" DIA GEAR
1/16"
1/8"
HULL
1 3/8" DIA
7/8" CARDBOARD RINGS ON BOTH SIDES
PADDLE WHEELS (2 REQD.) 1/16" SQ. SPOKES
1/16"
DRIVING GEARS (2 REQD.)
11/16"
APPROX. 3/64"
⑧







on a black cardboard base, cut to the area of the engine well, and the whole glued in place. On the full-size prototype the rods from the top of the bell crank join another crank on the driving gear shaft forward but this connection would be concealed by the cover set flush in the deck, Fig. 6, and instead, these rods are merely thrust into holes in the forward wall. The deck cover is then glued into place. Both open and solid rail parts are 1/16 in. in thickness, the stanchions being square and the top rails half round as in Fig. 5. To curve the top rails at the bow, a piece of scrap wood is cut to the curve of the deck and, leaving these top rail sections square, the pieces are boiled in water for a few minutes, quickly placed on the curve of the board and tied in place until dried out. They are then cut half round and fastened with model-airplane cement. The masts, with yards and sails, are now set up as shown in the side view, Fig. 4. The rigging is No. 35 black-linen thread throughout. Rudder and tiller bar are fastened to the hull with pins, the fittings being indicated with black paint. Pins also secure the shroud blocks at the deck, and chain plates are painted black on the hull in line with each shroud. The paddle-wheel driving gears are made from celluloid or cardboard. It is not advisable to use clock gears unless of the exact size specified, as these units are very prominent and should be held to scale. See Fig. 8.

To make the paddle wheels a circle is

COLOR KEY—"Clermont"

Light dull gray:
Hull, deckhouse roofs and doors, lifeboat exterior, paddle-wheel spokes, engine-well sides and rudder.

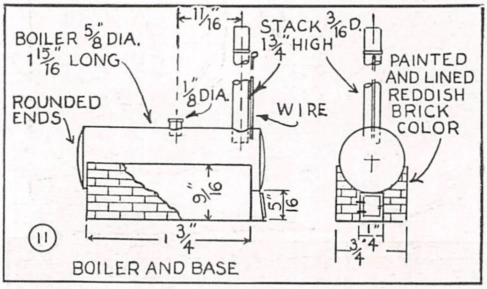
Orange shellac (dull):
Deck, masts and yards, piston guide frame, tiller bar and rigging blocks.

Dull white:
All rail units including insides of solid rails deckhouse, steps and interiors, linen sails, and lifeboat interior.

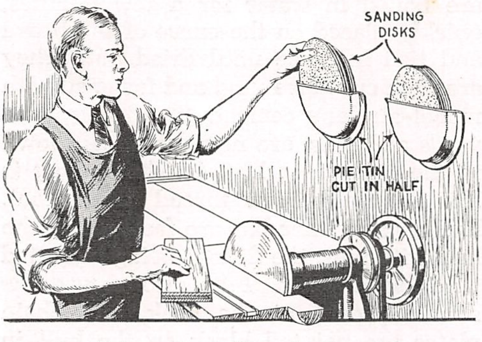
Dull black:
Boiler parts except base, engine parts except piston guide frames, paddle-wheel blades, gears, hubs, rings and driving gears, rigging lines, floor of engine well and painted-on chain plates and rudder fittings.

Miscellaneous:
Boiler base, brick red lined with dull gray; deckhouse and stern windows, light blue with black frames and cross-bars.

drawn on paper, with lines marked for locating the spokes as in Fig. 10. A spot or two of cement holds the first spoke assembly to the paper. The cardboard ring and hub, or paddle-wheel gear, is then glued to the spokes. The next spoke assembly is laid on top of the first, "bread-and-butter fashion," being kept in alinement with bank pins. After completing the four spoke assemblies thus, each pair is joined together with a wooden hub and the paddle blades. Paddles and driving gears are then attached to the hull with bank-pin shafts, the correct mounting being shown in the top view, Fig. 4, and mounting diagram, Fig. 8. The model is mounted on a base about 4 by 14 in. in size, small diameter wood screws being driven through the base and also through the ½-in. pedestals into the hull.


BOILER 5/8" DIA.
1 15/16" LONG
ROUNDED ENDS
1 1/16"
STACK 3/16" D.
1 3/4" HIGH
1/8" DIA.
WIRE
PAINTED AND LINED REDDISH BRICK COLOR
9/16"
5/16"
3/4"
1/4"
3/4"
11
BOILER AND BASE

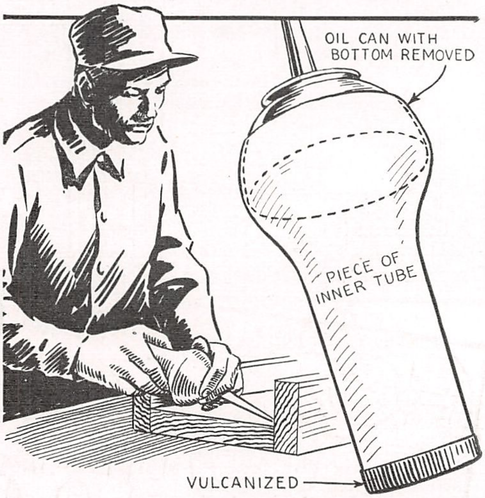
Sanding Disks Neatly Stored in Wall Racks


SANDING DISKS
PIE TIN CUT IN HALF

Sanding disks and grinding wheels are always at hand if kept in these holders

Nailed to the wall near your sanding machine, halves of pie tins provide neat holders for sanding disks. Also, the tins may be used for grinding wheels, and they can be obtained in a variety of sizes.

Glue Gun Handles Tricky Jobs


OIL CAN WITH BOTTOM REMOVED
PIECE OF INNER TUBE
VULCANIZED

This gun will take care of glue jobs where it is difficult to use a spreader

On several occasions you have probably had jobs when this gun would have come in handy for applying glue where it was difficult to use a spreader. The gun is simply an oilcan with the bottom cut away and fitted with a short section of inner tube as shown, the open end of the tube being cemented or vulcanized. The gun is filled by unscrewing the spout from the can and the glue is ejected by rolling up the end of the tube.

Jos. C. Coyle, Tucson, Ariz.

Protecting Stored Furniture

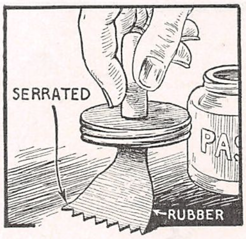
When storing furniture in an attic or storeroom, it is a good idea to wrap each piece completely in heavy paper, securely tied with strong wire. This will protect the surface against spots, stains or scratches.

Aid to Remove Rusted Screws

When removing a corroded screw where there is a possibility of splitting the head, try tapping the handle of the screwdriver lightly with a hammer as you turn it. The jarring of the ham-

mer combined with the twisting action of the screwdriver tends to break the corrosion so that the screw can often be removed quite easily.
—R. DeWitt Miller, Los Angeles, Calif.

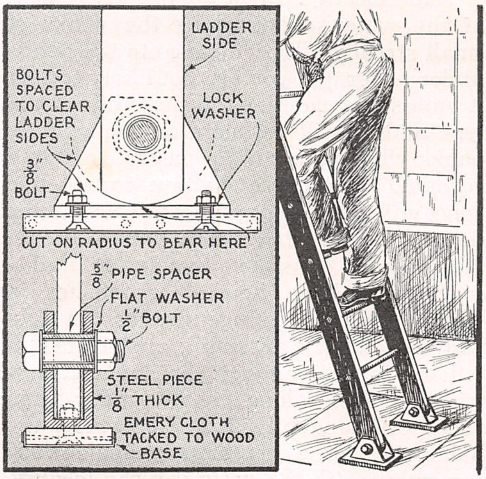
Paste Spreader Is Serrated to Increase Efficiency


SERRATED
PAS
RUBBER

Those who use library paste in their work will find that by serrating the lower edge of the rubber spreader they can cover the surface quickly. Also, there will be some saving in the quantity of paste required as the notches make it possible to apply the paste in a thin, even coating.

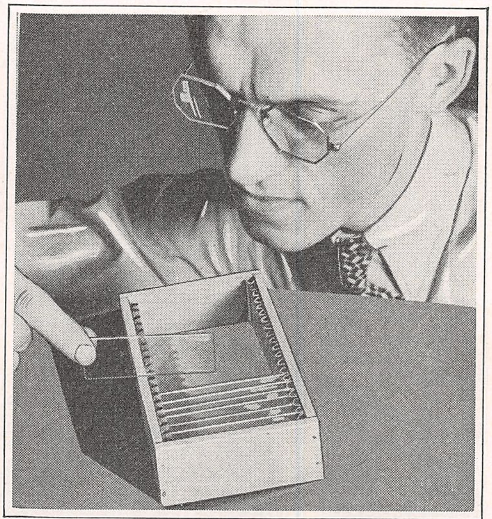
Self-Adjusting Ladder Feet Hold on Any Surface

Covered on the bottom with coarse abrasive cloth, these feet provide maximum bearing on any surface supporting a ladder and automatically adjust themselves to the required angle. The steel parts are easily cut with a hack saw and bent to shape while hot. Hardwood is best for the bases of the feet to which the abrasive cloth is tacked.


LADDER SIDE
BOLTS SPACED TO CLEAR LADDER SIDES
LOCK WASHER
3/8" BOLT
CUT ON RADIUS TO BEAR HERE
5/8" PIPE SPACER
FLAT WASHER
1/2" BOLT
STEEL PIECE 1/8" THICK
EMERY CLOTH TACKED TO WOOD BASE

These abrasive-cloth covered feet provide safe footing for a ladder on a hard surface

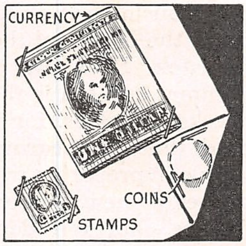
Microscope Slides Neatly Filed in Cardboard-Lined Box



Microscope slides are protected against dust and breakage in this container

Glued to the sides of a small box as shown, strips of corrugated cardboard provide a means of safely filing your microscope slides. When slipped into the corrugations of the cardboard, the slides are properly spaced so that they will not touch each other. The box, of course, should be just wide enough to take the slides loosely, and should be provided with a dustproof cover.

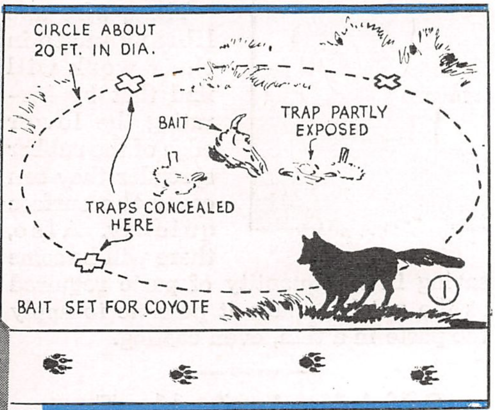
Mailing Coins and Stamps


CURRENCY
COINS
STAMPS

Here is a simple method of sending coins, currency and stamps through the mails with little chance of them getting out of the envelope. For a coin, just fold one corner of the letter over it and staple down the edges. For stamps and currency—the latter should be folded compactly—lay them on the paper and staple across opposite corners. The staples should not penetrate the stamp or currency, but just catch the corners as shown.—J. M. Brandon, Lorain, Ohio.

Outwitting the

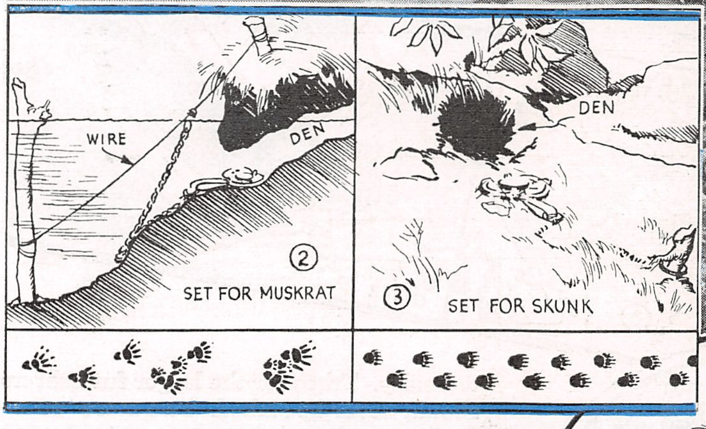
By Maurice H. Danvers



PELT hunters who know the tricks of the trade usually begin "prospecting" for fur long before the legal trapping season opens. The experienced trapper makes it his business to study constantly beforehand the doings of the animals he intends to catch. He knows that during the late summer and fall is the best time to locate tracks and dens, for it is during this period that fur-bearing animals are most active in preparing winter quarters. So he makes a mental note of all the muskrat "slides"—all the dens in the banks of streams on his prospective trap line. He checks up carefully on all "used" burrows of the smaller animals in the fields and woodlands of his locality. Then when the legal season opens he knows just where to set his traps to take valuable pelts.

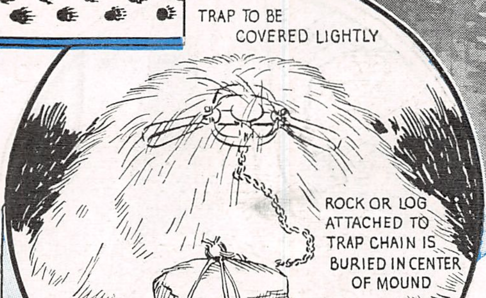
You'll find tracks of such smaller animals as the mink, along tiny, meandering streams in open country, in marshes and about the driftwood lodged along the banks of the larger creeks and rivers. While you're looking for mink, watch for the broad tracks of the raccoon where the stream passes through areas of heavy timber. You are likely also to find signs of opossum in the same locality. Look for muskrat tracks at the water's edge along the banks of small streams. The entrance to the den is under water and you are not likely to spot it unless you examine the shore line closely. "Slides" will be found on sloping clay banks where the stream passes close to a cornfield. These are shallow, trough-like concavities made by the animals sliding down the steep bank into the water. In marshes, the "rats" live in colonies, building mound-like "houses" of rushes in which they find refuge during the cold winter months. Fox, skunk, and civet signs will be found in rough, brushy territory with the dens along fences, under large rocks or along hillsides. Of course, the habits of these common animals vary somewhat with the nature of the locality. The coyote usually prefers the open plains

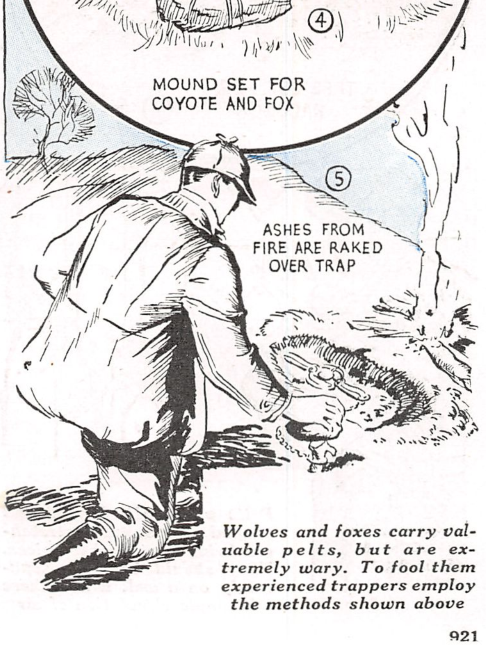
FUR BEARERS


WIRE
DEN
②
SET FOR MUSKRAT
DEN
③
SET FOR SKUNK

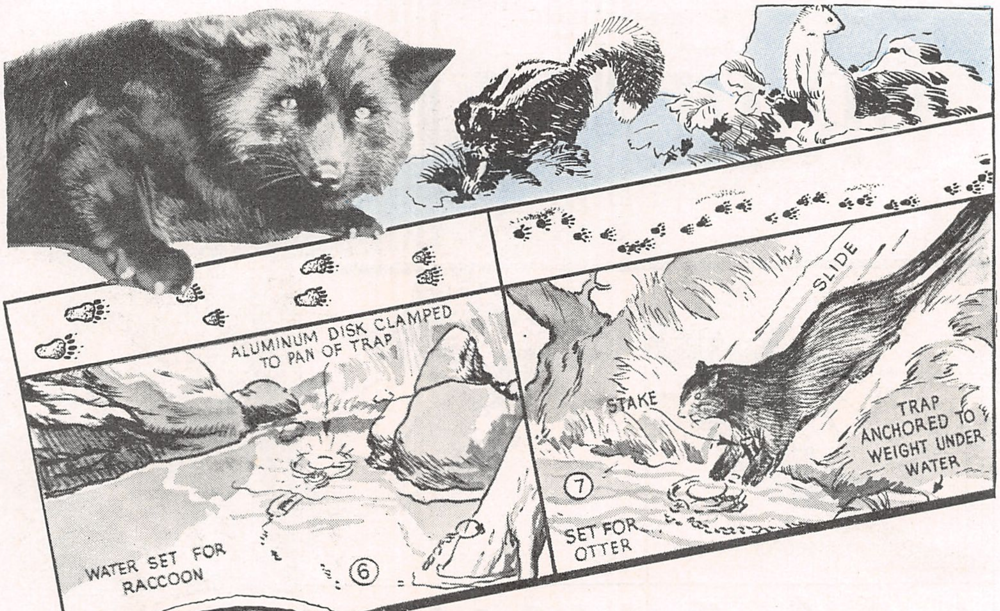
but is also found in mountainous sections. Some fur bearers, such as skunk, hole up during severe cold weather, while others, the mink, for example, will be found abroad the year 'round.

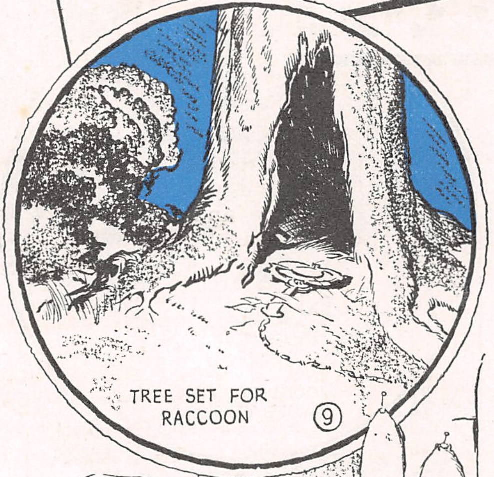
Now to make the sets. Bright, new traps should be buried in the damp ground for a week or so, to color with rust. Whenever possible, sets should be made in the water, for this destroys the human scent which wary animals quickly detect and avoid. When sets are made on land the traps are covered with a light material which will not clog the triggers. The important thing in making a concealed land set is to use covering material native to the locality, that is, if the set is made among dry leaves, use these to cover the trap. Carry a small wad of cotton or wool to place under the trap pan. Fig. 1 shows a practical bait set for coyote and fox. Offal from the local slaughter house is just the thing for bait. You will see that a couple of traps are placed carelessly near the luré, but in a circle roundabout three or more traps are very carefully concealed. These animals are extremely wary and you must be clever if you are to fool them. Have your traps chained to drags—a log or stone of such weight that the animal, if caught, can drag it only with

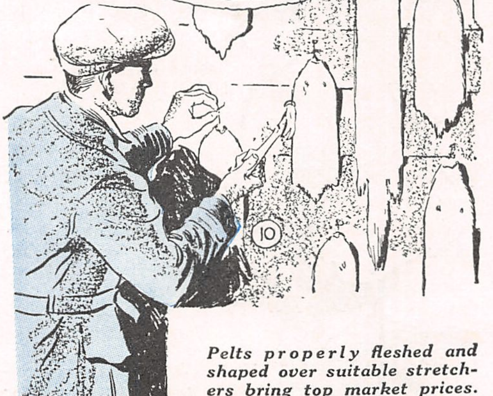

TRAP TO BE COVERED LIGHTLY
ROCK OR LOG ATTACHED TO TRAP CHAIN IS BURIED IN CENTER OF MOUND
④
MOUND SET FOR COYOTE AND FOX


⑤
ASHES FROM FIRE ARE RAKED OVER TRAP

Wolves and foxes carry valuable pelts, but are extremely wary. To fool them experienced trappers employ the methods shown above


ALUMINUM DISK CLAMPED TO PAN OF TRAP
WATER SET FOR RACCOON
6
SLIDE
STAKE
TRAP ANCHORED TO WEIGHT UNDER WATER
7
SET FOR OTTER

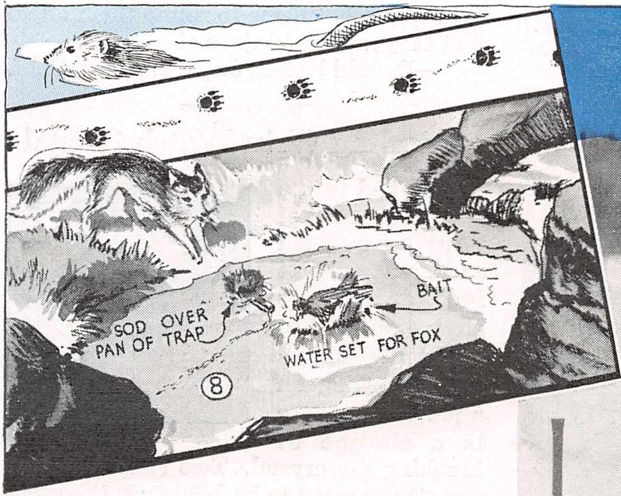




Pelts properly fleshed and shaped over suitable stretchers bring top market prices. They should be hung separately on a wall where there is ample circulation of air

difficulty. Traps for the larger fur bearers should never be staked. Two more "surefire" sets for these same animals are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The former is particularly effective for fox, as these animals like to survey the countryside from an eminence. The latter is best for both coyote and wolf, because of the habit of digging in old campfires. To make the first set, a load of barnyard manure dumped in the center of a field away from habitations is just the thing. Conceal a large stone or a log at the edge of the mound and leave undisturbed for a week or more. Then carefully set a trap as shown and attach the chain to the drag. No bait is used. To make the second set, build a fire in some locality the animals are known to frequent. Then, beside the fire make a shallow excavation just deep enough to drop the trap and drag below the level of the ground. While you're doing this throw a few scraps of meat into the fire. Remove to some distance all the fresh soil from the excavation and set the trap. Then rake the ashes of the fire over it, taking care that these do not clog the trigger. The ashes should fill the excavation slightly above the ground level.

Fig. 2 shows a typical set for muskrat at the underwater entrance to the den along stream banks. The important thing here is to see that the wire holding the

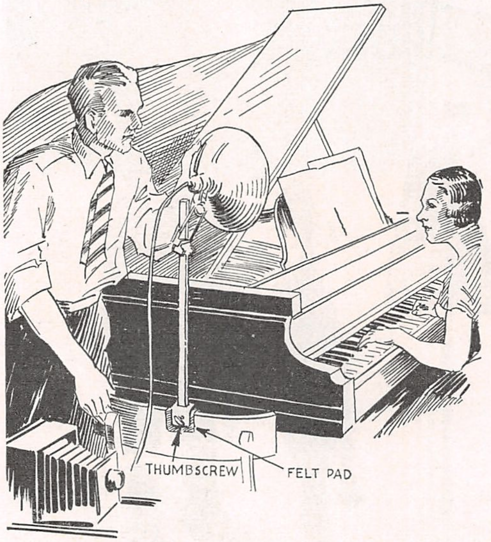


trap chain leads to deep water, so that when the animal is caught it will drown at once. This also holds when making water sets for beaver and otter. One trick in taking otter is shown in the set made as in Fig. 7. A short stake is driven into the slide about 16 or 18 in. above the water's edge. In coming down the slide these animals fold the front legs under the body. When they strike the stake the front legs are naturally thrown forward—and into the trap. Experienced trappers take beaver by making breaks in the dams at the water's edge. Traps concealed in these openings catch the animals as they set about making repairs.

In most localities skunk and opossum can be taken easily with the den set as in Fig. 3; also the hollow-tree set in Fig. 9 will catch the opossum if the den shows signs of being "used" by this animal. One of the simplest and best sets for raccoon is shown in Fig. 6. Here the trap is buried in the sand at the water's edge and a small disk of aluminum or other non-rusting bright metal is clamped to the pan of the trap. The raccoon is something of a fisherman and he has the habit of striking at any bright object that flashes underwater. Thus you catch him with this simple trick. Another water set that will take pelts is shown in Fig. 8. The set can be made in either a stream or a spring—better the latter, unless you can find a small pool or eddy in a creek or river. An attractive bait is placed on a rock about 3 ft. from shore, and half way between the bait and the water's edge you build up an "island" of mud and stones for the trap. Cover the trap lightly with a piece of sod. In trying to get the bait, the animal, not liking to wet its feet, will step on the sod hiding the trap. This set has been found to be especially good for catching fox.

Pelts should be fleshed after skinning, shaped over suitable stretchers and hung on a wall where there is ample circulation of air, as in Fig. 10. Furs that are properly handled after taking, bring top prices on the market. To bring the highest prices, pelts not only must be properly cured, but they must reach the buyer in good condition. One trapper recommends packing hides with the flesh side out, using strips of cured birch bark, or heavy cardboard dividers, to prevent sweating. In shipping by mail, he provides plywood backing sheets for the bundles to keep the hides flattened. If the pelts have been exposed to freezing weather see that they are properly dried before shipping. Remember, too, that the laws governing the trapping of certain animals in the various states and provinces are very rigid due to scarcity of the animals in question. Practically all states require a trapping license. Know the law before you set your traps.

Clamp-On Photoflood Lamp Improved by Standard

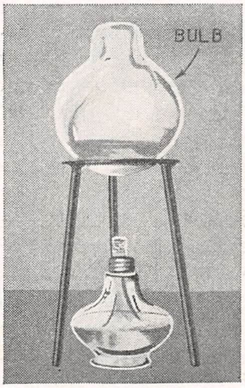


By using this simple standard your clamp-on photoflood lamp is made adjustable in height

I find that a simple extension standard for the popular clamp-on type of photoflood lamp improves the latter as the lamp can then be clamped to any object and adjusted in height. The standard is simply a U-shaped piece of brass drilled and tapped on one side for a thumbscrew and screwed to the end of a length of broomstick. In use the standard is fastened to a chair or other object and the lamp is clamped at any desired height on it.

—Arthur Trauffer, Chicago, Ill.

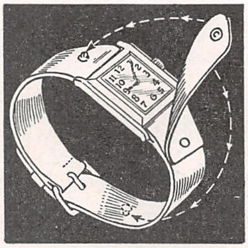
Inexpensive Chemistry Flasks from Old Bulbs



By simply removing the necks from large, burned-out electric bulbs, the amateur chemist can obtain a supply of inexpensive flasks. The necks can be cut off by any of the methods used in cutting bottles, after which the sharp edges of the flasks should be held over a hot flame to round them off so that they will not injure the hands.

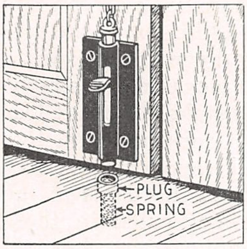
—Donald Himes, Jr., Richmond, Calif.

Shielding Wrist-Watch Crystal



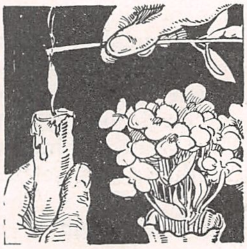
Riveted to the leather bracelet of your wrist watch as shown, a short leather strap is always at hand to shield the watch when working on a job where there is a chance of breaking the crystal. Two snap fasteners permit the strap to be held over the crystal or fastened to the bracelet.

Door-Bolt Holes in Garage Floor Kept Clean by Spring Plugs



When holes are made in floors of garages, shops and other buildings to take sliding bolts, which hold open double doors, these spring plugs will keep dirt from filling the holes. The plugs are short pieces of iron rod held flush with the tops of the holes by small coil springs, which depress when the bolts are inserted to hold the doors.

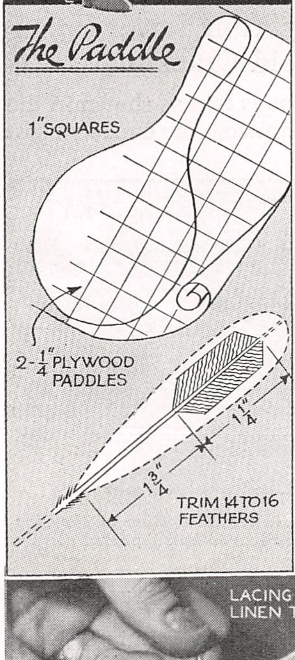
Cut Flowers Will Last Longer if Stems Are Singed



If the stem ends of a bouquet of cut flowers are singed slightly, it is claimed that they will last longer than when just cut and put in a vase of water. Singeing closes the pores in the stems so that the liquids inside do not escape, thus keeping the flowers in a fresh condition.

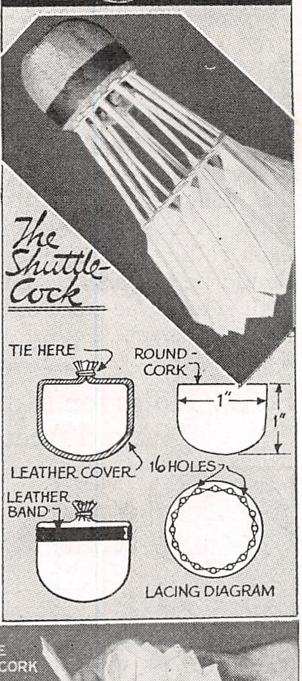
Indoor BADMINTON

It takes fast footwork, accuracy of eye and hand, and split-second mental calculation to play this fascinating indoor game. Two paddles and a shuttlecock are all the equipment you need, as no net is used indoors. It takes but a few minutes to lay out and saw the paddles to shape from ¼-in. plywood. Round the sawed edges and sand smooth. Stain both sides of the paddle to match and finish with shellac. The base of the shuttlecock is a piece of cork, 1 in. diameter and 1 in. long. One end is rounded on a sanding disk, then the cork is covered with chamois, stretched tight and tied as shown. A ¼-in. leather band is cemented to the chamois near the top of the cork. After clipping from 14 to 16 feathers to the shape shown at the left, you press these into holes punched in the cork, dipping the quill of each feather in rubber cement before inserting. Adjust the tips to form a circle about 3 in. in diameter, then lace together with linen thread as shown. Paint the thread with celluloid cement. In playing the game, two contestants stand 15 or 20 ft. apart and bat the shuttlecock back and forth. Misses and bad serves count one point each and 21 points constitute game



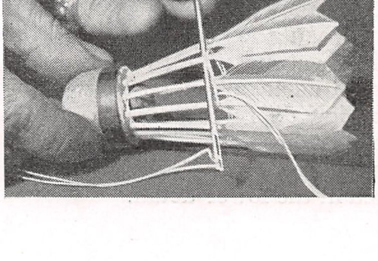
The Paddle

1" SQUARES
2-¼" PLYWOOD PADDLES
1¼"
1¾"
TRIM 14 TO 16 FEATHERS

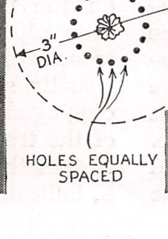


The Shuttle-Cock

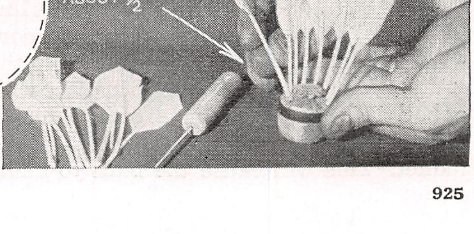
TIE HERE
ROUND-CORK
1"
1"
LEATHER COVER
16 HOLES
LEATHER BAND
LACING DIAGRAM



LACING WITH LINEN THREAD

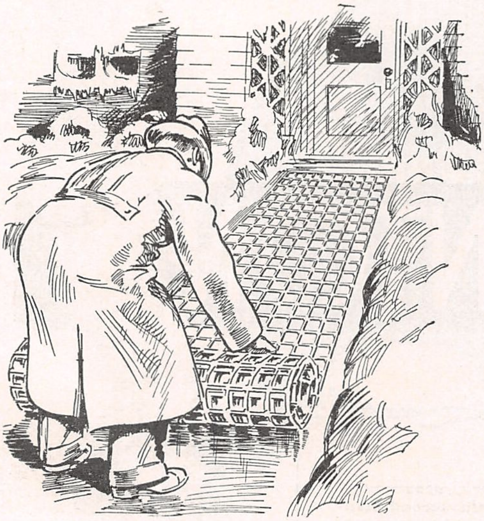


LAP FEATHERS
3" DIA.
HOLES EQUALLY SPACED



FEATHERS ARE FORCED INTO CORK ABOUT ½"

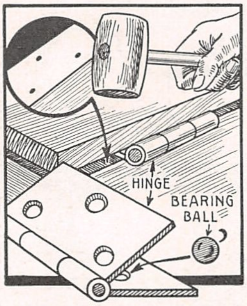
Non-Skid Mat on Icy Sidewalk Offers Firm Footing



Instead of spreading icy walks with salt or ashes, which are tracked into the house, one home owner uses a length of wire fencing

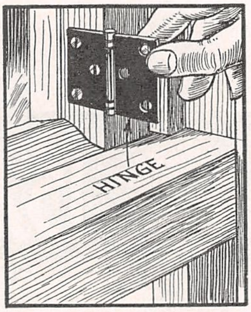
As a precaution against accidents when the sidewalks are icy, one home owner keeps a roll of woven fencing wire on hand and spreads it over his walk on days when rain or melting snow freezes. It's best to have the wire 4 or 5 in. wider than the sidewalk so that it can be staked down at the corners, which prevents it from rolling up at the ends. The stakes should be driven well into the ground on each side of the walk so that nobody will trip over them.

Screw Holes for Mounting Hinge Marked Accurately



To accurately mark the locations for drilling screw holes when hinging lids to boxes and similar work, try using a few small steel bearing balls. Just line up the work correctly and slip the hinge in place with a ball in each screw hole of the hinge. Then strike the work lightly with a wood mallet. This will cause the balls to make slight impressions in the wood exactly where the screw holes should be drilled.

Substitutes for Window Locks

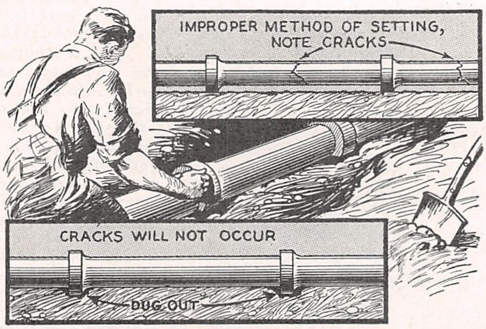


As a substitute for window locks, try using butt hinges as indicated. Mount the hinge on the upper sash so that the lower sash will pass when the hinge is folded. By mounting the hinge a little higher than shown, it will serve to keep out intruders when the window is raised slightly at night for ventilation. If small hinges are used, they will be unnoticeable behind curtains.

—Robert J. Bailie, Flushing, N. Y.

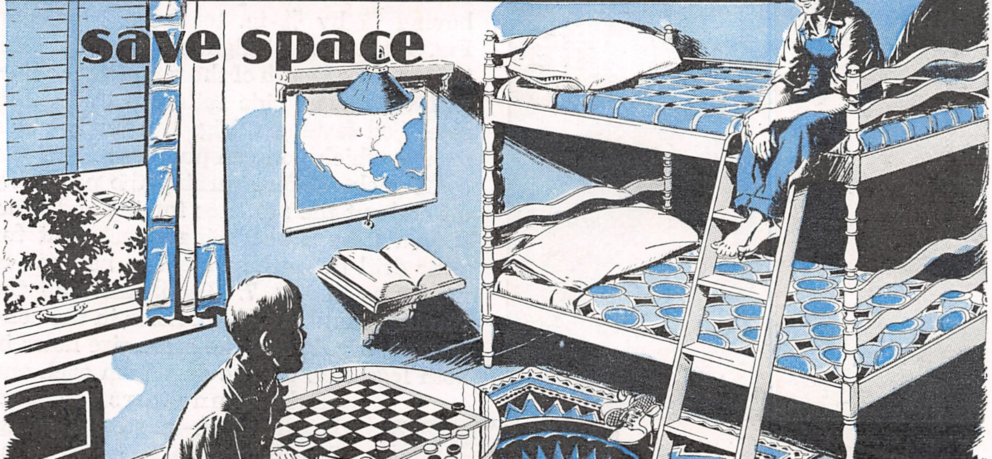
How to Lay Your Sewer Pipe to Avoid Cracking

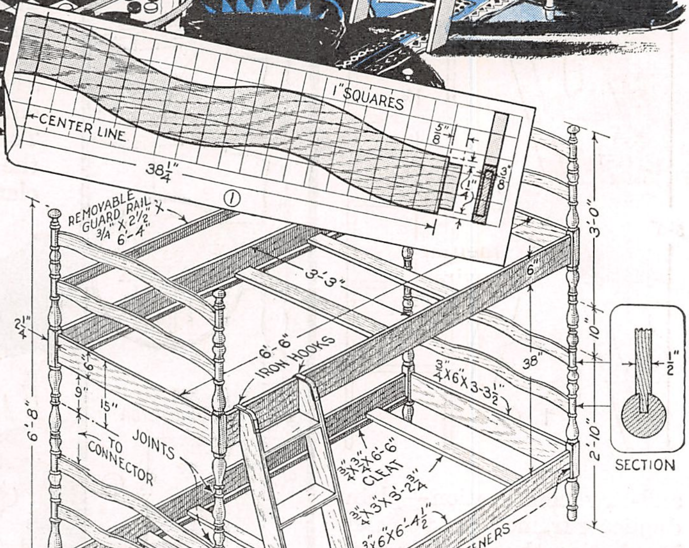
When sewer pipe is laid as shown in the top detail of the drawing, the entire weight of the line is carried at the few points where the bell ends of the pipe touch the bottom of the trench. This puts a strain on the unsupported center portions of each pipe when the dirt settles in the trench, often causing the pipes to crack. Usually such damage can be avoided by digging shallow depressions in the bottom of the trench where the pipe joints come so that the entire sewer line is supported as indicated in the lower detail.



Shallow depressions in trench bottom at the pipe joints allow the entire line to be supported solidly

"Twin-Deck" BEDS save space

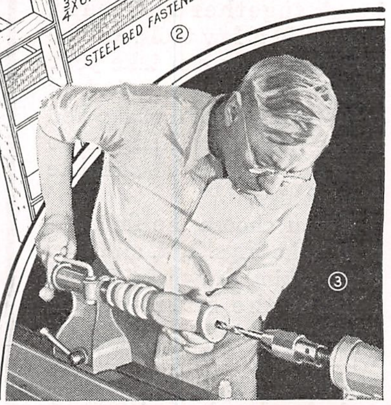



1" SQUARES
CENTER LINE
38 1/4"
5/8"
3/4"
1"
①
REMOVABLE GUARD RAIL 3/4" X 2 1/2" X 6'-4"
3'-3"
6'-6"
IRON HOOKS
2 1/4"
6"
9"
15"
6'-8"
TO CONNECTOR
JOINTS
3/4"X6"X3'-3 1/2"
3'-0"
6"
10"
38"
2'-10"
3/4"X3/4"X6'-6" CLEAT
3/4"X3"X3'-2 3/4"
3/4"X6"X6'-4 1/2"
STEEL BED FASTENERS
②
3'6"
MORTISED
9"
15"
1/2"
SECTION

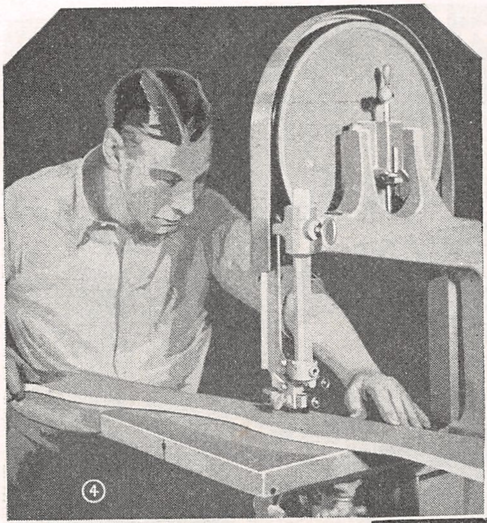
By R. O. Buck

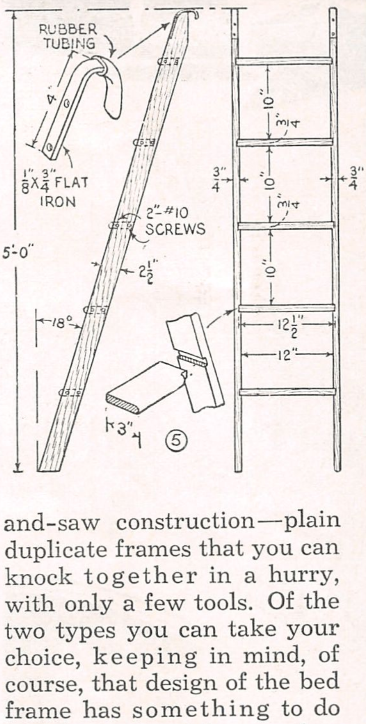
IF YOU'RE planning a boy's room, a den, or a spare room in the attic, a double-deck bed often fits right into the scheme. In the small room it economizes space; in the larger room it gives just the touch of novelty you are looking for. It's easy to imagine you're in camp when you climb the ladder to the upper "bunk." And, if you wish, the double-decker can be made so that it can be taken apart quickly and used as two separate twin beds.

Figs. 1, 2, and 6 detail the construction of the "ladder-back" type of double frame, a rather elaborate affair that involves turning and band-sawing. On the other hand, the type detailed in Figs. 8 and 9 reduces things to the fundamentals of hammer-



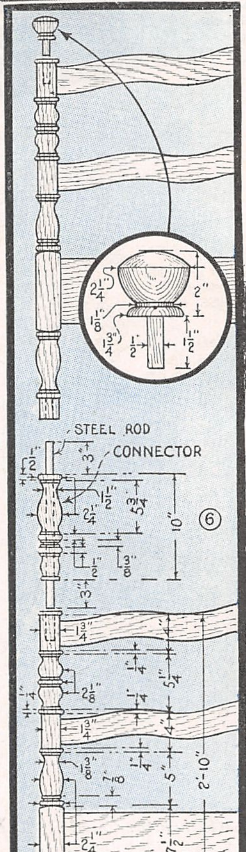
If you're fitting out a spare room with furniture made in your own shop you'll appreciate the ease of construction and space-saving features of this double-deck bed. The curved "ladder" rails duplicate a motif which originated in early colonial days



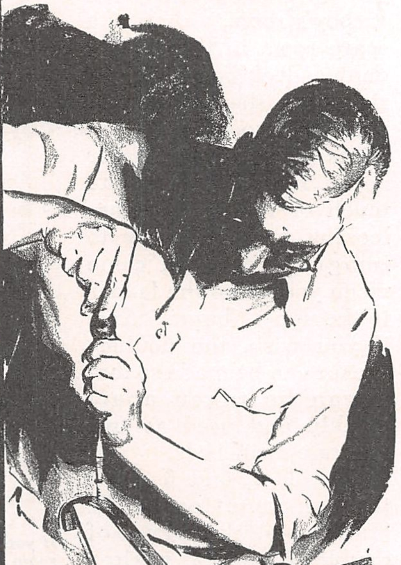

RUBBER TUBING
4"
1/8" X 3/4" FLAT IRON
2" #10 SCREWS
2 1/2"
5'-0"
18°
3"
10"
3/4"
10"
3/4"
10"
3/4"
3/4"
12 1/2"
12"
⑤

and-saw construction—plain duplicate frames that you can knock together in a hurry, with only a few tools. Of the two types you can take your choice, keeping in mind, of course, that design of the bed frame has something to do with harmony of the complete furnishings.

If you choose the first design, take Figs. 1, 2, and 6 as the working drawings. Notice right at the start that the corner posts are duplicates with only one exception: The top posts are drilled at both ends for dowels, as in Fig. 6.

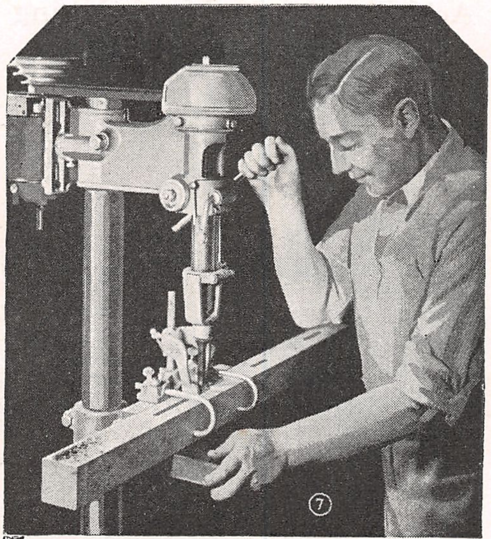

2 1/4"
2"
1 1/8"
1 3/4"
1/2"
1 1/2"
STEEL ROD
CONNECTOR
1/2"
3"
1 1/2"
5 3/4"
10"
2 1/4"
1/2"
3/8"
3"
⑥
1 3/4"
1/4"
5 1/4"
4"
2 1/8"
1/4"
1/4"
1 3/4"
4"
1 3/8"
7/8"
1/4"
5"
2'-10"
2 1/4"
7 1/2"
1/2"
2 1/4"
5/8"
1 3/8"
8 1/4"
1 3/4"
1 1/2"

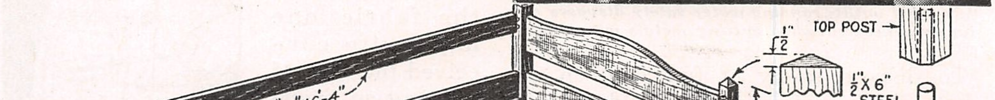
All other parts, side and end rails, ornamental "ladder" rails and connectors are in duplicate. End rails and the ladder rails are mortised to the posts, the curved rails having 3/8 by 5/8-in. tenons as shown in Fig. 1, and the straight rails 3/8 by 1-in. tenons. The length of the tenons, of course, will vary. The side rails are fitted with steel bed fasteners, Fig. 1, a ready-made fixture which you can purchase for a few cents each. Before turning the posts, lay off and cut the mortises for the end rails. If you have a mortising attachment for your drill press the work can be done in a jiffy as in Fig. 7. Then, make all the turnings and bore 1/2-in. holes in the connectors, Fig. 3, and the same size holes in both legs, Fig. 6. The dowels in each end of the connectors are short lengths of 1/2-in. steel shafting. The ladder rails have to be laid out with care, then sawed to shape on the band saw as in Fig. 4. Tenons are, of course, cut before sawing the curves. To assemble, glue the rails to the posts and draw up with bar clamps. Be sure to wipe off all

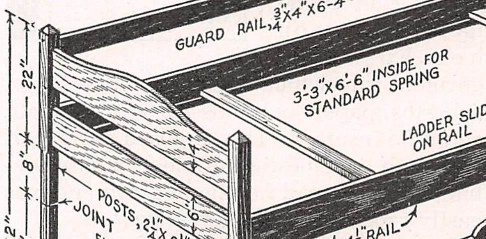


surplus glue from the joints. Screw cleats to the long rails to support the ends of the slats. With this done, all you have left to complete the job is the guard rail and the ladder, the latter being fully detailed in Fig. 5. The ends of the former are fitted with wire hooks dropping into screw eyes turned into the posts as in Fig. 8.

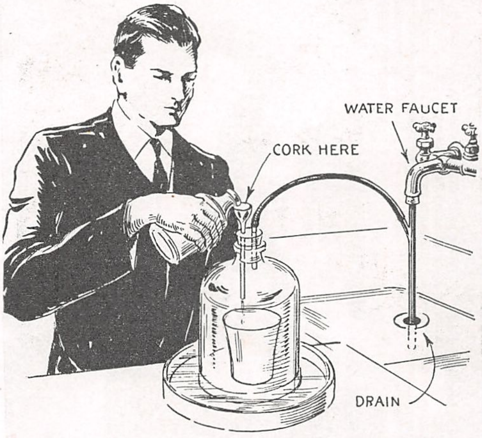
Now, the plain "two-decker" is assembled in the same way, only there's less work to do in making the parts, as you will see from Figs. 8 and 9. Posts are simply squares, faced on four sides, chamfered as shown, then cut and fitted with a loose metal dowel. If power tools are lacking you can make the whole thing by hand. Birch or maple are the best woods to use for either bed, as you can finish in maple or stain walnut or mahogany to match other furniture. If you use either of these stains on birch or maple it's generally best to apply a heavy coat on all the large surfaces. Then with a soft cloth, wipe off the surplus stain until you get just the shade of color you want. A nice "honey" color on maple can be secured by painting the work with a saturated solution of potassium bichromate, followed by several coats of thin shellac and a finishing coat of wax. The shellac should be sanded lightly before applying the wax.




GUARD RAIL, 3/4"X4"X6'-4"
3'-3"X6'-6" INSIDE FOR STANDARD SPRING
LADDER SLIDES ON RAIL
POSTS, 2 1/4"X 2 1/4"
JOINT
END RAILS MORTISED
3/4"X9"X3'-1 1/2"
3/4"X6"X6'-4 1/2" RAIL
SPRING SLATS, 3/4"X3"X38 3/4"
3/4"X6"X3'-3 1/2"
3/4"X9"X6'-4 1/2"
6'-2"
22"
8"
18"
17"
9"
4
6
9
2'-6"
3'-8"
6
9"
TOP POST
1/2"
1/2"X6" STEEL PIN
3/4"
2 1/4"
2 1/4"
2 1/4"
1/4" 1 3/4" 1/4"
BOTTOM POST
CHAMFERED
HOOK AND SCREW EYES
GUARD-RAIL FASTENING
⑧


1"SQ'S.
6"
18 3/4"
9
9"
6"
ALTERNATE RAIL DESIGNS, 1"SQUARES
6"
18 3/4"
9"
3/8"X1"X4" TENON
2 1/4"
POST
STEEL PLATES MORTISED IN
3/4"
RAIL
6"
STEEL HOOKS
⑨

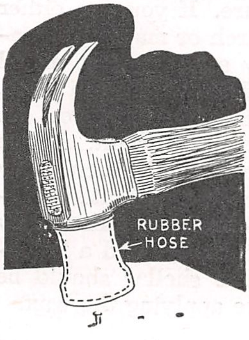
Acid Fumes from Metal Cutting Drawn into Sink Drain



With this outfit, running water safely disposes of fumes generated when cutting metals with acids

To dispose safely of fumes given off when cutting metals, such as gold and silver, with acid, I use the outfit shown, which carries the fumes to the sewer. The container holding the metals is set in a shallow glass tray of water, and a glass jug, or large bottle, with the bottom removed is placed over it, the water serving as a seal to prevent escape of fumes at this point. A length of glass tubing with a flared end inserted into the jug stopper permits pouring the acid onto the metal, and is corked to prevent the escape of fumes. A second tube through the stopper takes a length of rubber tubing, which connects the jug to a Y-shaped glass tube at a water faucet, one arm of the tube fitted with a cork to press inside the faucet tightly.—R. W. Thayer, Cleveland, Ohio.

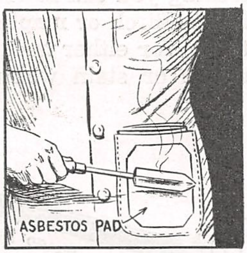
Rubber Shield on Hammer Head



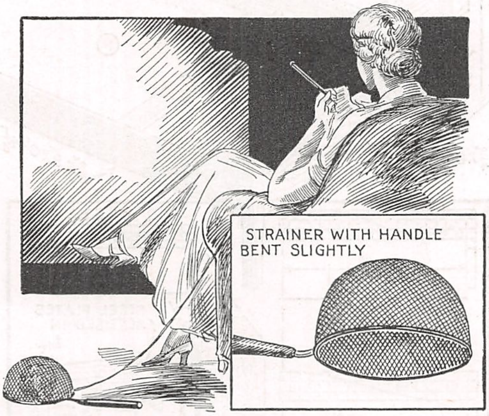
As the job of driving finishing nails in woodwork without leaving dents with the last blow or two of the hammer is an art many amateur carpenters haven't acquired, they can solve the problem by slipping a short length of hose over the hammer head. When the hose is cut off squarely so that it extends about $^3/_{16}$ in. beyond the face of the hammer, it will absorb any blow struck at an angle, which would be likely to cause a dent in the work, yet does not interfere as long as the nail is struck squarely.

Workman Cleans Soldering Iron on Asbestos Pocket

Anyone who has watched a mechanic at work with a soldering iron has observed that a large percentage of them will wipe the iron on their jacket sleeve or overalls. As this sooner or later burns a hole in the fabric, one housewife conceived the idea of sewing an open-faced pocket on her husband's garment into which several thicknesses of asbestos paper or folds of cotton cloth could be inserted. This exposed surface of the cloth or asbestos provided a safe and handy wiping pad for the hot iron and was easily replaced when necessary.

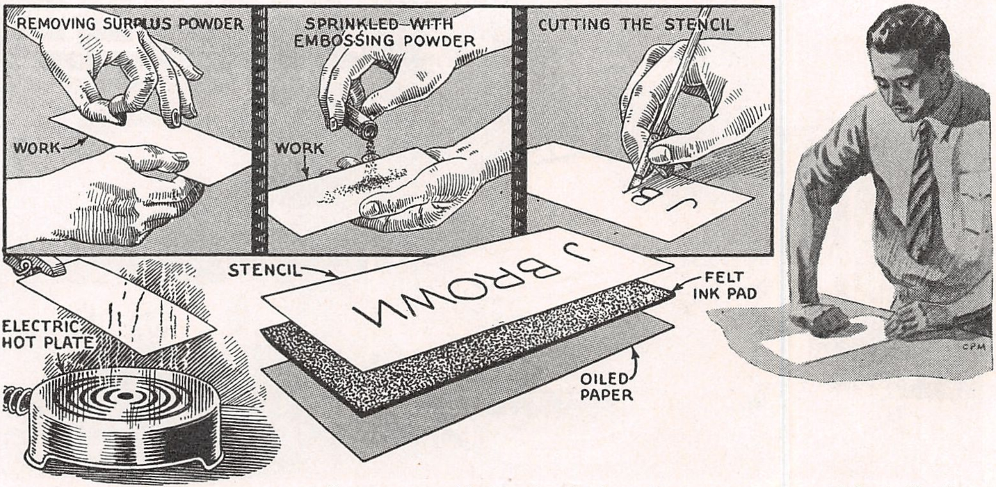


Knitting Yarn Held in Place under Inverted Strainer


STRAINER WITH HANDLE BENT SLIGHTLY

Why let your ball of yarn roll over the floor and entangle with the chair legs when you knit? Just invert a large vegetable strainer over it and it will stay in place. Also, the strainer makes a good holder for the ball when you lay down the knitting for a few minutes

Cards Are Embossed in Color with a Stencil



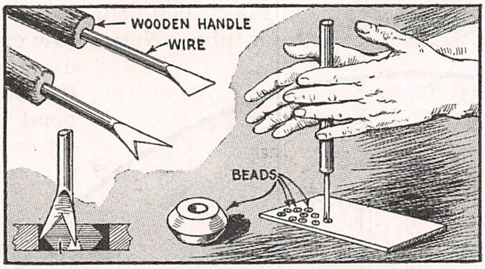
If you are unable to print the lettering or monogram satisfactorily, it can often be traced on the stencil from a card, magazine or other source

With this inexpensive method, anyone can letter or monogram valentines, calling cards, Christmas cards, etc., in raised gold, silver and other colors. The only materials needed are a mimeograph stencil, a piece of thin felt, a small amount of good embossing powder, yellow printing ink and some clear varnish. After cutting the lettering or design on a small piece of the stencil with a stylus, saturate the piece of felt with ink and add about four drops of varnish, spreading it evenly over the cloth. Put the stencil upside down on the felt so that the lettering will appear in reverse and lay the assembly on a flat board on a piece of oiled paper, fastening the whole with thumbtacks. Take a few trial impressions on a piece of paper by laying it on the stencil and rubbing it lightly with your hand. Often the stencil must be retouched, which can be done without removing from the pad. Simply take a needle and scratch the stencil lightly where the broken lines appear. If the impressions are clear, print the cards, allow them to dry about 15 min. and sprinkle on some embossing powder. Remove the surplus by tapping the card with your finger and apply heat to fuse the powder with the ink. An electric hot plate is best for this, but it can be done over a flame if care is taken not to scorch the card.

—M. G. Winterton, Fort Lewis, Wash.

Novel Drill Cuts Wood Beads

Copying a tool used by some South Sea Islanders in making their wood ornaments, the craftsman can use it to turn out beads for novelty jewelry, bearings and bushings for models, toys, etc., from plastics and various hardwoods. The tool is simply a short piece of heavy wire flattened at one end and shaped to suit, the cutting edges of the tool being sharpened. The tool can be fitted with a round handle and turned between the palms, or it can be chucked in a hand drill.



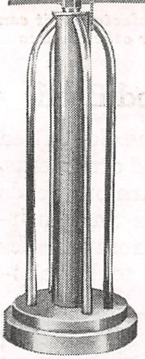
Improvised drill cuts ornaments for wood novelties, toys, models, etc.

—Goeffrey Archbold, Cleveland, Ohio.

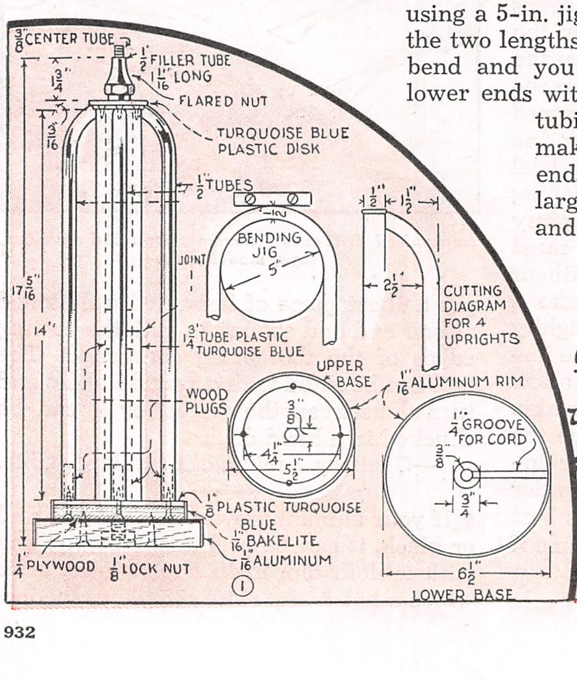
¶If your aluminum ware has become dull or black, it can be brightened by rubbing with a cloth dipped in lemon juice, after which a hot-water rinse completes the job.

The Latest TABLE

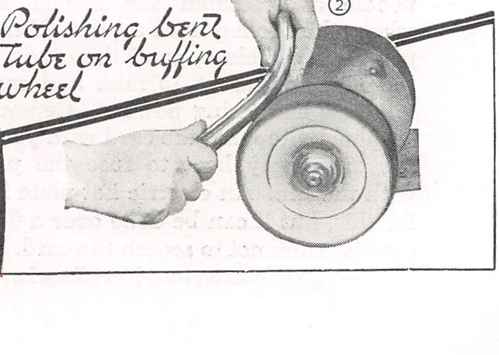
By Walter T. Warde



HAND wrought from brilliantly colored plastics and polished metal, these lamp bases of exclusive design will appeal to the craftsman who has a flair for modern home furnishings. Take the first two, shown at the upper left, and detailed in Figs. 1 and 4. The construction is very similar. You commence with the base in each instance, cutting it to shape and then gluing on overlays of plastics as in Fig. 9. Always cut the overlay disks a trifle larger than the wood base, then file down flush after they are glued on. You can use casein glue or metallic cement as adhesive for either Bakelite or aluminum. In making the base detailed in Fig. 1, you drill screw holes in the upper half for the upright aluminum tubes. Notice how easily the tubes are bent in the detail in Fig. 1, using a 5-in. jig. When the bending is finished, saw the two lengths of tubing in half at the center of the bend and you have the four uprights. Plug the lower ends with hardwood. Two lengths of plastic tubing may be cemented together to make the center column. Square the ends to a perfect fit, then join with a large dowel. Now true up to exact length and plug both ends with hardwood. Cen-


3/8" CENTER TUBE
1/2" FILLER TUBE 1 1/16" LONG
1 3/4"
FLARED NUT
3/16"
TURQUOISE BLUE PLASTIC DISK
1/2" TUBES
1/2"
BENDING JIG
5"
JOINT
17 5/16"
14"
1/2"
1 1/2"
2 1/2"
CUTTING DIAGRAM FOR 4 UPRIGHTS
1 3/4" TUBE PLASTIC TURQUOISE BLUE
UPPER BASE
1/16" ALUMINUM RIM
WOOD PLUGS
3/8"
4 1/4"
5 1/2"
1/4" GROOVE FOR CORD
3/8"
3/4"
1/8" PLASTIC TURQUOISE BLUE
1/16" BAKELITE
1/16" ALUMINUM
1/4" PLYWOOD
1/8" LOCK NUT
6 1/2"
LOWER BASE

①

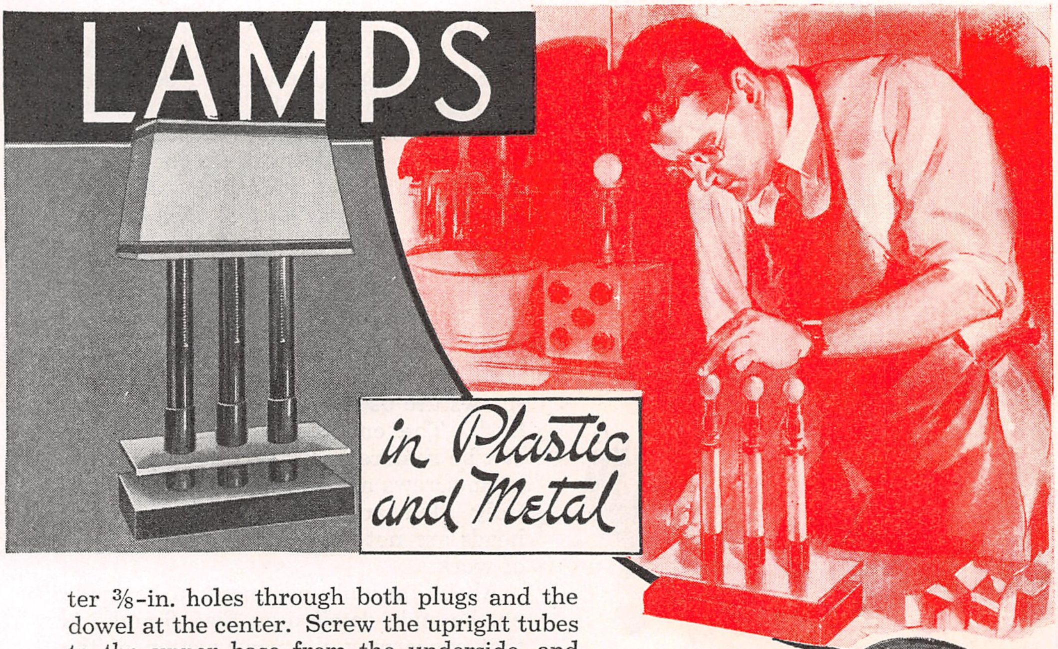


Polishing bent tube on buffing wheel

②

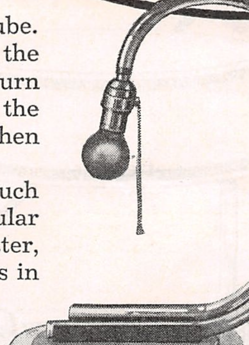
LAMPS

in Plastic and Metal



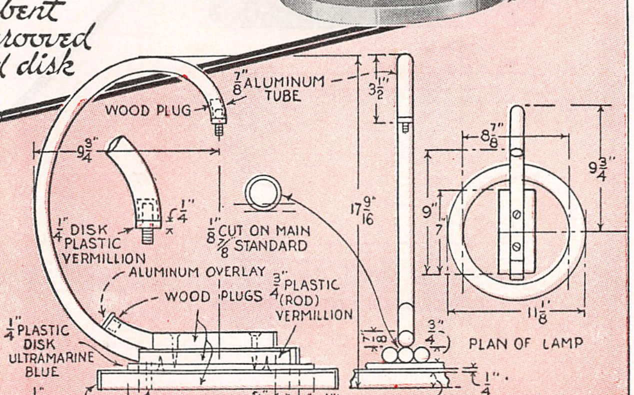
ter 3/8-in. holes through both plugs and the dowel at the center. Screw the upright tubes to the upper base from the underside, and also screw them into position at the top of the center tube. Thread a 3/8-in. brass tube at both ends, insert it in the holes drilled in the plugs within the center column, turn down a flanged nut on the top end and a lock nut on the bottom to draw the whole assembly together tightly. Then screw the lower half of the base to the upper.

Assembling the base detailed in Fig. 4 is done in much the same way except that you have to be more particular with the main tube or "gooseneck." In bending the latter, and also the short decorative tube, you use a 7-in. jig as in Fig. 3. Fill the gooseneck with dry sand and plug the ends. Now note that the portion of the tube which

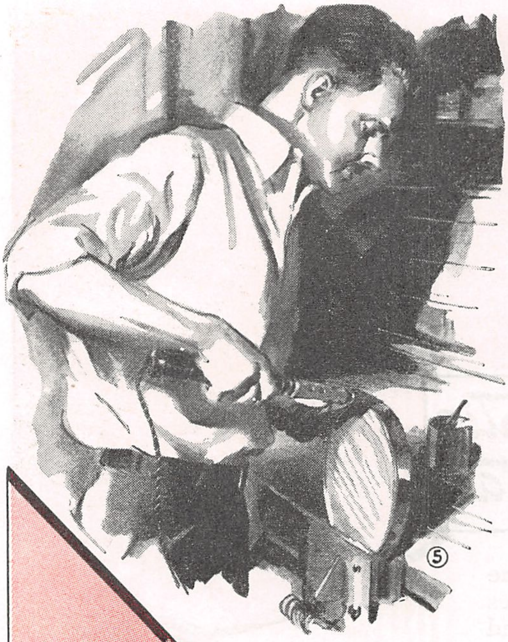


Tubing is bent around a grooved hardwood disk

③


7/8" ALUMINUM TUBE
WOOD PLUG
3 1/2"
9 3/4"
1/4"
1/4" DISK PLASTIC VERMILLION
1/8" CUT ON MAIN 7/8" STANDARD
17 9/16
ALUMINUM OVERLAY
WOOD PLUGS
3/4" PLASTIC (ROD) VERMILLION
1/4" PLASTIC DISK ULTRAMARINE BLUE
1/16 ALUMINUM OVERLAY
GROOVE FOR CORD
7"
5/8"
3/8"
3/4"
1 1/8"
8 7/8"
11 1/8"
7/8
3/4"
1/4"
13/16
8 7/8"
9 3/4"
9"
7
11 1/8"
PLAN OF LAMP

④

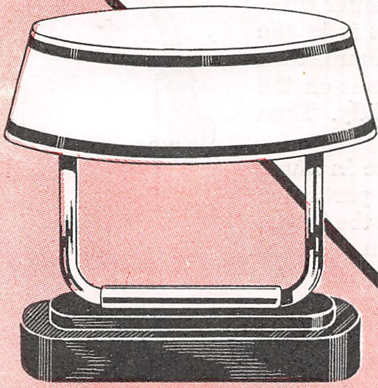


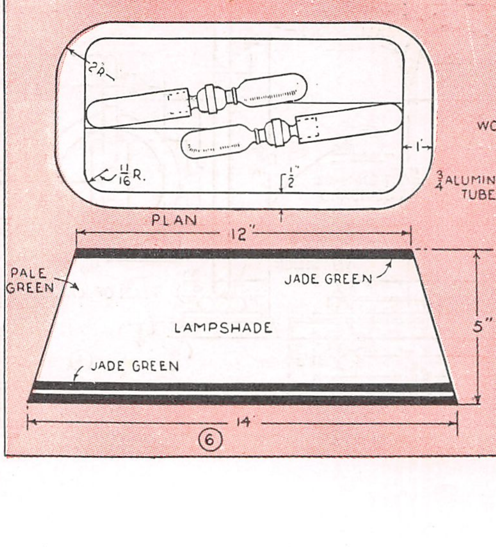
⑤

attaches to the base is cut squarely across to a depth of ⅛ in. This assures a firm bearing. As the upper section of the base is a disk of plastic, screws holding the ornamental rods are driven up from the underside, while those fastening the main and decorative tubes are driven down from the top. Don't forget the overlays and plugs in the exposed ends of the tubes. The procedure in finishing up both lamps is very much the same. Before assembly, the metal parts must be highly polished on a buffing wheel as in Fig. 2 and where Duralumin screws are used the heads must be filed flush. The ends of the aluminum rim can be soldered as in Fig. 5, but Duralumin screws are usually better. If carefully filed and polished, the exposed heads are not objectionable in this type of work.

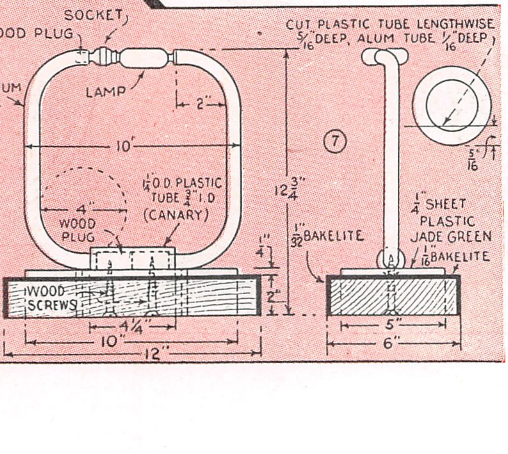
About the only comment to be made on the style detailed on Figs. 6 and 7 is that concerning the construction of the base. This is "veneered" with thin sheets of Bakelite and can be done easily by bandsawing the base to size from a piece of softwood, using the waste pieces as cauls when clamping the thin strips of Bakelite. Note in Fig. 7 that the uprights are bent separately and joined at the lower ends with a sleeve of plastic tubing flattened on one side to fit the upper section of the base. Fig. 6 suggests a color combination for the shade.

Another base of distinctively modern styling is detailed in Fig. 8 and pictured in the heading. In making the three columns of this lamp you can do either of two things: Make each column of aluminum and plastic



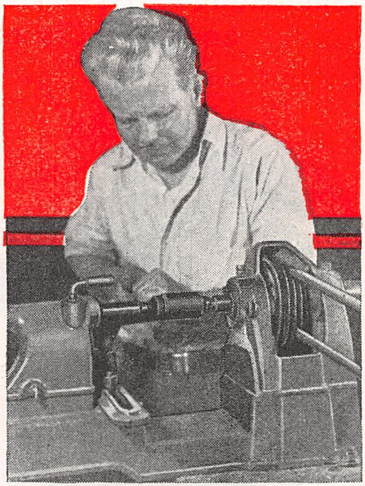

2 R.
11/16 R.
1"
1/2"
PLAN
12"
PALE GREEN
JADE GREEN
LAMPSHADE
5"
JADE GREEN
14"

⑥

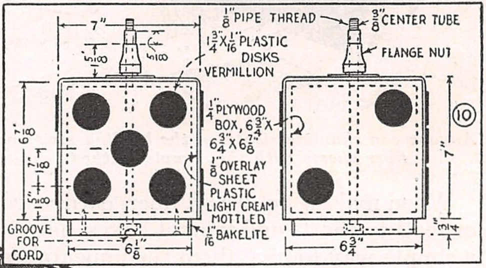

SOCKET
WOOD PLUG
3/4 ALUMINUM TUBE
LAMP
2"
10"
12 3/4"
1 1/4" O.D. PLASTIC TUBE 3/4" I.D. (CANARY)
4"
WOOD PLUG
1/4"
1/32" BAKELITE
2"
WOOD SCREWS
4 1/4"
10"
12"
CUT PLASTIC TUBE LENGTHWISE 5/16" DEEP, ALUM TUBE 1/16" DEEP
5/16"
1/4" SHEET PLASTIC JADE GREEN
1/16" BAKELITE
A
5"
6"

⑦

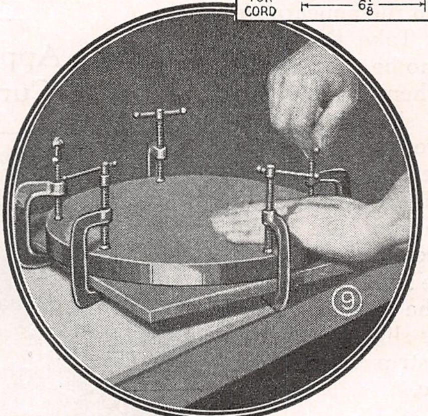
tubing of the same diameter, or the shorter aluminum tubes can be 1½ in. in diameter and the joining plastic tubes 1⅜ in. in diameter, leaving an offset as shown in the illustration. To do this you will have to turn a rabbet on the lower end of each of the plastic tubes so that the rabbeted end fits inside the larger metal tube. This construction will slightly alter the dimensions given in Fig. 8. Otherwise you make up the tubes in essentially the same way as the central column of the lamp base detailed in Fig. 1. The base is a two-part affair arranged as you see in the details, one section above the other, and, like those already described, is a Bakelite and aluminum "veneer" job.

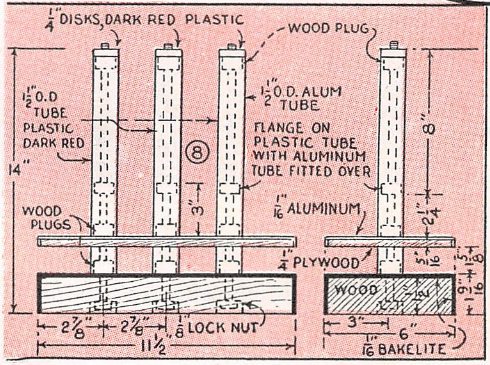


The "dice" lamp, an attractive novelty, turns up in Fig. 10. The base is simply a box made of ¼-in. plywood veneered with a sheet-plastic overlay. Then there is a sub-base as you will see, veneered with Bakelite and joined to the box with screws. The "spot" disks are cut from rod plastic, 1¾ in. in diameter, the disks being 1/16 in. thick with edges neatly rounded and the faces highly polished. These are fastened on with a special cement which you get from the manufacturer of the plastic. The details show how a center tube is fitted to carry the cord up to the light socket. The spot disk on the top is held in place by the flanged nut.

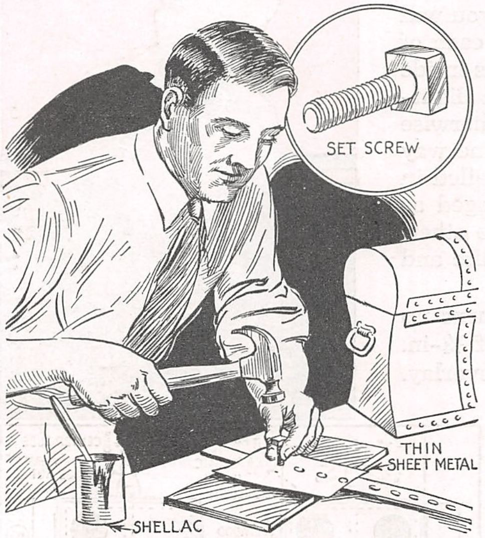

7"
5/8"
5/8"
1/8" PIPE THREAD
1 3/4" X 1/16" PLASTIC DISKS VERMILLION
3/8" CENTER TUBE
FLANGE NUT
1/4" PLYWOOD BOX, 6 3/4" X 6 3/4" X 6 7/8"
1/8" OVERLAY SHEET PLASTIC LIGHT CREAM MOTTLED
1/16" BAKELITE
6 7/8"
1 7/8"
1 5/8"
GROOVE FOR CORD
6 1/8"
6 3/4"
7"
3/4"
⑩

Now in all cases you have to provide a way to lead the light cord from the central column to the edge of the base. This is done by cutting a groove in the wood and carefully filing away the metal or Bakelite covering. With the cord in place and wired to the socket, the bottom of the base can be covered with a piece of green felt. On all these lamp bases, finish is the important thing. This means that all file and tool marks must be polished out on a buffing wheel. The polishing should be continued until you get a high gloss unbroken by even the slightest scratch or file mark. This often takes time. Where the plastic must be cut you will have a dull edge to polish back to the original luster. When you purchase the material it's a good idea to look it over carefully to see that there are no dents or deep scratches, which will be practically impossible to polish out to a smooth surface. When purchasing light sockets, be sure to get those with a ⅛-in. pipe thread.




1/4" DISKS, DARK RED PLASTIC
WOOD PLUG
1 1/2" O.D TUBE PLASTIC DARK RED
1 1/2" O.D. ALUM TUBE
FLANGE ON PLASTIC TUBE WITH ALUMINUM TUBE FITTED OVER
⑧
14"
8"
3"
2 1/4"
WOOD PLUGS
1/16" ALUMINUM
1/4" PLYWOOD
5/16"
1 5/8"
1 9/16"
1/2"
WOOD
2 7/8"
2 7/8"
1/8" LOCK NUT
11 1/2"
3"
6"
1/16" BAKELITE

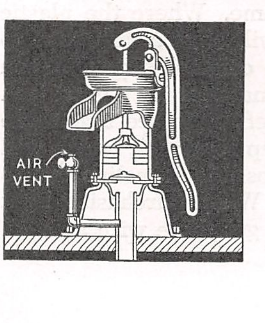
Simulating Rivets on Cardboard and Fiber Chests



Anyone can simulate rivets on the binding strips of fiber chests with this simple method

When making up wood, fiber, cardboard or leather chests and trinket boxes, here is a simple way to give them the appearance of having been riveted. Take the metal or leather binding strips to be used on the chest and lay one of them on a wood block. Then shellac one side of the material with which the rivets are to be imitated—thin sheet copper, brass, aluminum or heavy tinfoil—and lay it on top of the binding strip, shellacked side down. Now, take a new set screw that has a cupped end and form the rivets as shown. The set screw cuts out the imitation rivet head and sinks the edges slightly into the surface of the binding strip where it is held firmly by the shellac.

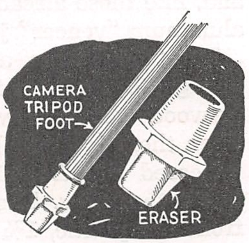
Pitcher Pump Kept from Freezing by Pet-Cock Air Vent



Pitcher pumps have the valves within them, and when these are in efficient operation, the water is held in the pump where it is apt to freeze. To avoid this, drill and tap one side of the pipe and insert a small nipple-and-elbow assembly, with a pet cock at the upper end. The cock should be left closed while the pump is in use, but, when left for any length of time, the pet cock should be opened so air will enter, and let the water recede to the cistern.

—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

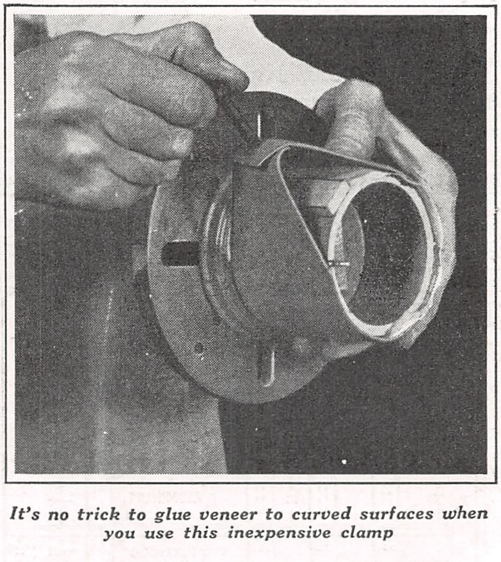
Tripod Fitted with Rubber Feet for Three Cents



Slipped over the points of a lightweight camera tripod, pencil erasers of the type shown provide efficient rubber feet for use on concrete, polished floors and other smooth surfaces. Also, the erasers afford excellent guards against tearing your clothes on the points when carrying or handling the tripod.

—Pat Fairmont, Cleveland, Ohio.

Clamp Applies Even Pressure to Curved Surfaces

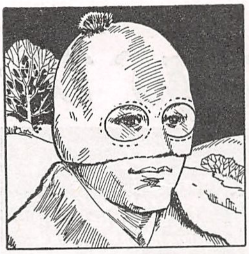


It's no trick to glue veneer to curved surfaces when you use this inexpensive clamp

A simple clamp for veneering or inlaying curved surfaces is made by using a piece of thin leather long enough to go around the work. Two holes in the ends of the leather take a bolt fitted with a nut. The end of the bolt bears against a wood block placed on the curved surface and, when turned, pulls up the nut, which tightens the leather around the work. It is best to put a piece of wax paper between the leather and the work so that if glue oozes out of the joints, it won't stick to the leather or wood.

—Thos. B. Owens, Cleveland, Ohio.

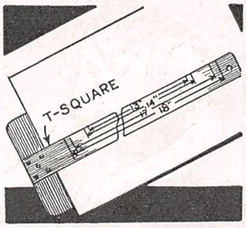
Stocking Cap with Goggles Shields Your Face



If you must be outside in extremely cold weather, when the face needs protection, a stocking cap fitted with goggles will offer warmth for the entire head. Get a pair of leather-framed goggles and cut down the frame so that they can be sewed in openings made in the front of the cap. When they are not needed, the goggles can be rolled back over your head.

—Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.

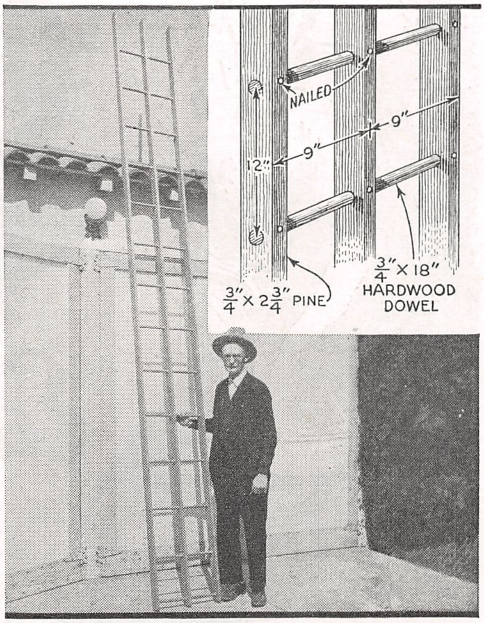
Dimensions Printed on T-Square Save Artist's Time



As most drawings are made to standard sizes, an artist can save considerable time in laying out the border lines by lettering the dimensions most often used, on his T-square as shown. As can be seen in the drawing, the lines have a common center point. While the ones given are for a finished sheet size of 14 by 18 in., any other dimensions can be used and, by making the lettering small, two or more sets of dimensions for various sheet sizes can be put on one T-square.

—Milton Tyler, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.

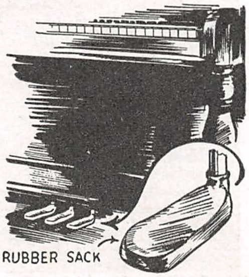
Lightweight Ladder of Pine Is Unusually Strong



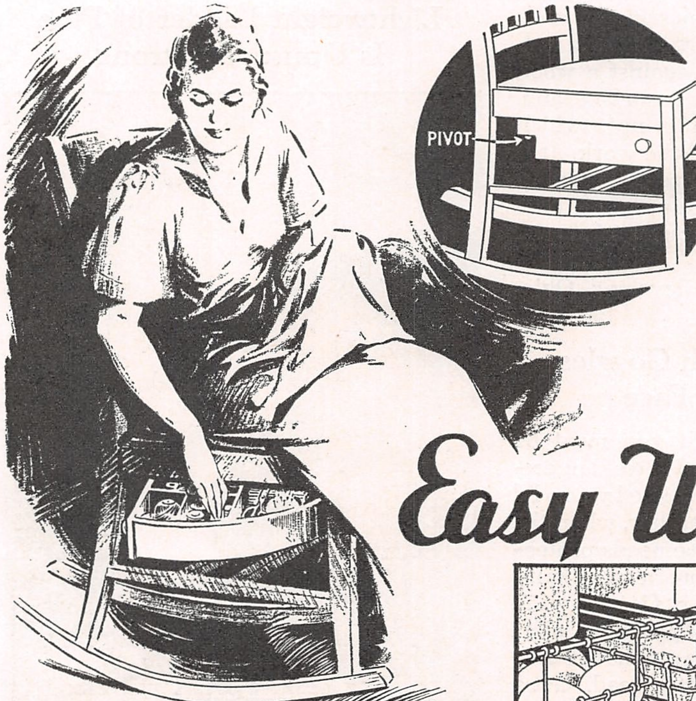
Three pine rails give this ladder unusual rigidity without making it excessively heavy

This 14-ft. ladder is much lighter than one of conventional construction, yet it is equally strong and rigid. Seven ¾-in. hardwood dowels, 3 ft. long, are cut in half for the rungs. The side and center members are temporarily nailed together while holes, spaced 1 ft. apart, are bored for the rungs.

Piano Pedals Fitted with Covers

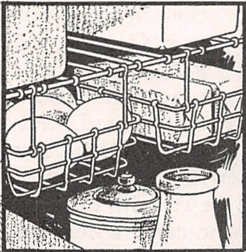


Piano-pedal covers are made easily from pieces of inner tube cut to shape and either sewed or cemented together. After sewing them, they are turned inside out and slipped over the pedals. Such covers offer a soft touch and, in cases where the pedals have been bent down slightly, they serve as cushions, thus eliminating noise, and preventing wear on the carpet or floor.



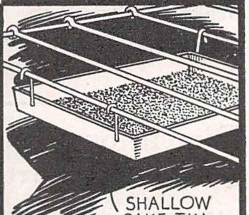
Adding a real convenience to the small sewing rocker, this shallow drawer pivots on one side rail of the chair The drawer has only three sides, one being curved to clear the front leg. Partitions inside enable a neat, orderly arrangement of your sewing equipment so that it is easy to find what you need. The front of the drawer may be rabbeted for a ¼-in. plywood bottom, the lower edge of the front projecting to serve as a grip if you wish to eliminate the drawer pull.

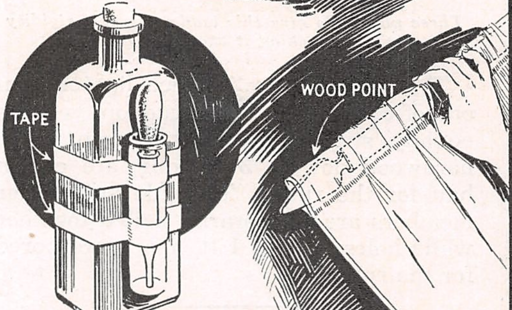
Easy Ways to



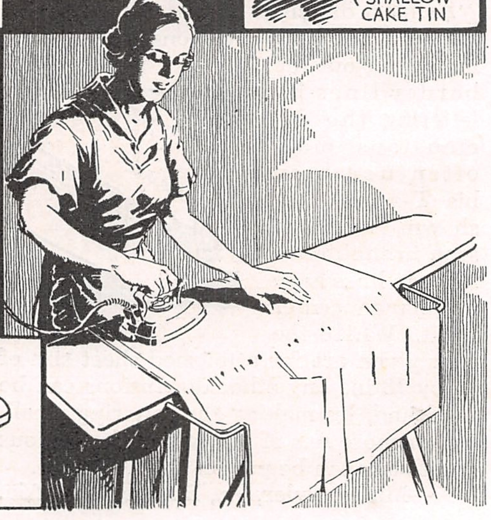
Unused space in your refrigerator can be utilized to advantage if you suspend wire soap dishes from the shelves to hold numerous small items such as eggs, etc.

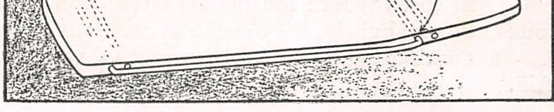
To absorb food odors in a refrigerator, spread pulverized charcoal in a shallow cake tin. Wire hooks permit hanging it on a shelf

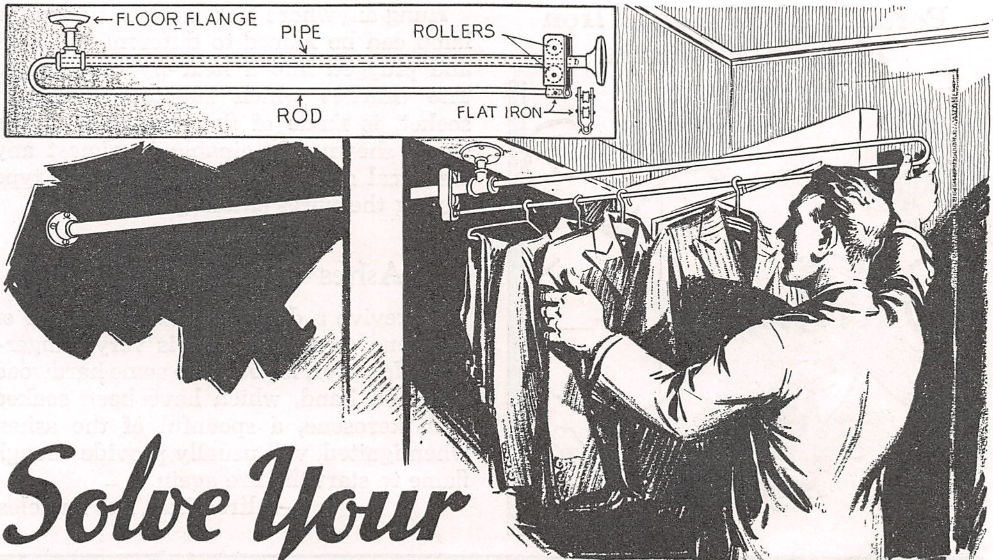




Where a medicine dropper may leave stains when laid down, a small bottle may be taped to the larger one to hold the dropper, as in the circular insert. Whittled to fit the end of a flat curtain rod, the wood point shown above makes it easy to push the rod through the hem without "catching." When ironing large pieces, which often required the use of chairs to keep the ironed portions off the floor, you will find the ironing-board "rails" on the right much more convenient for this purpose. They fit snugly against the edges of the board when not in use

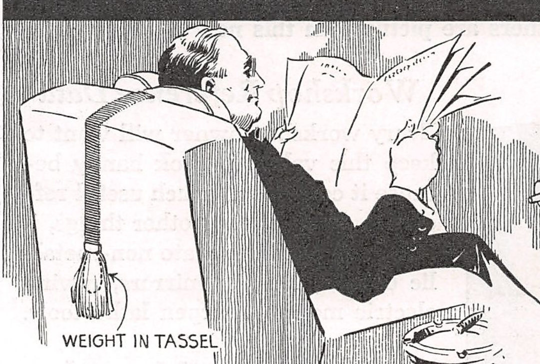


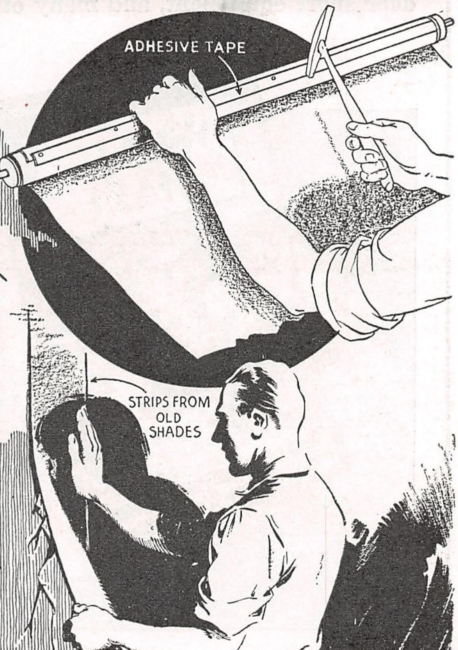

BRASS RODS FIT IN HOLES



Solve Your HOME PROBLEMS

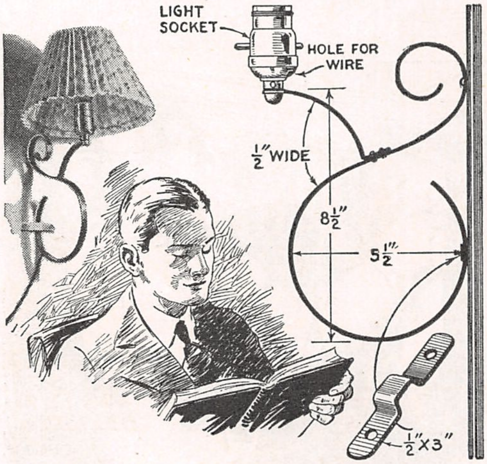
Above is a homemade extension clothes rack that fits snugly in a closet and can be pulled out into the room to provide easy access to the clothing. From the upper detail you will find how simple it is to make and install. The rod is bent to a narrow U-shape; one leg travels inside of the pipe, while the other leg is suspended below it, the end being attached to a roller that rides on the pipe. Pipe fittings hold the assembly to the closet wall and door frame





Counterweighted head cushion for an easy chair is quickly adjusted to suit the occupant and will "stay put." Wide braid is sewed to the cushion at one end while the other end is fitted with a tassel of corresponding material and color to completely conceal a small lead weight. If you have troubles with shades pulling away from the rollers, try using a strip of ordinary adhesive tape over the doubled edge of the shade and then drive in the tacks. And, if you have old shades, don't throw them away, but use strips of the material to paste over wall cracks before applying wall paper. You'll find that the paper won't tear again at these points

Portable Wall Lamp of Iron Plugs In Anywhere



Hung anywhere on a wall, this portable lamp can be moved to different locations and plugged into a near-by wall outlet. The bracket which supports the light socket, is made of flat iron bent to the shape shown. Obtainable in almost any electrical store, the socket is of the type having the wires entering at the side.

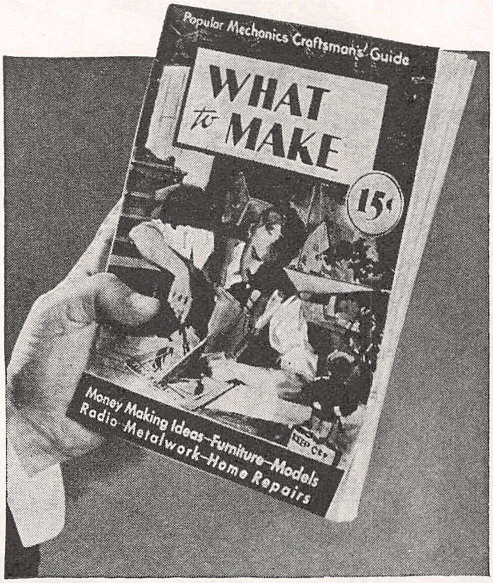
Ashes Used as Kindling

To revive a dying grate fire, the use of kerosene on the embers is very dangerous. However, if you keep some hardwood ashes on hand, which have been soaked with kerosene, a spoonful of the ashes, when ignited, will usually provide enough flame to start the fire again.

—Alfred Ball, Los Angeles.

What to Give This Christmas?

Something novel, something different, and something that you can't find in a store! Such distinctive gifts are produced right in your own home workshop, and are the kind your friends will really appreciate. You'll save money too, as the material costs much less than ready-made items. Hundreds of suggestions — smoking stands, bric-a-brac shelves, cedar chests, small tables, clocks, toys, models, outdoor sport equipment, and many others are pictured in this new 96-page book.


Popular Mechanics Craftsman's Guide
WHAT to MAKE
15¢
Money Making Ideas-Furniture-Models
Radio-Metalwork-Home Repairs

Workshop Reference Data

Every workshop owner will want to keep this valuable book handy because it contains so much useful reference data. Among other things, it tells how to electroplate non-metallic objects, resilver mirrors, rewind electric motors, sharpen lathe tools.

Where to Get Material

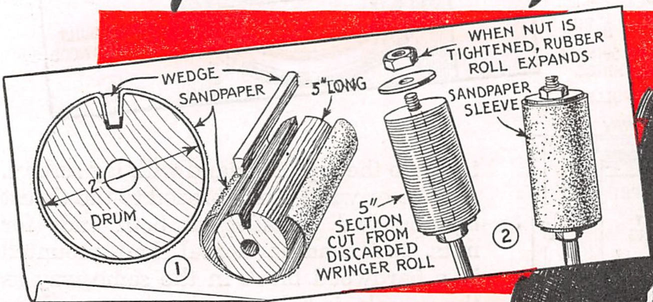
Besides, many manufacturers have listed their products in "What to Make," so that you will have little difficulty in knowing just where to purchase many "hard-to-get" materials and supplies.

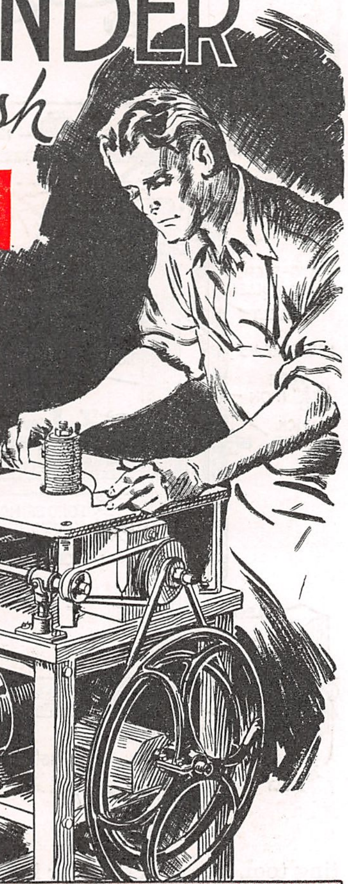
Just send 15c in stamps for your copy of the 1937 "What to Make" to

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE, Dept. O, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago

SHOP NOTES

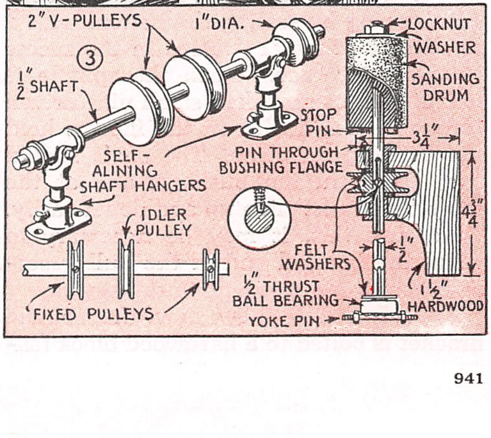
Oscillating SANDER gives smooth finish

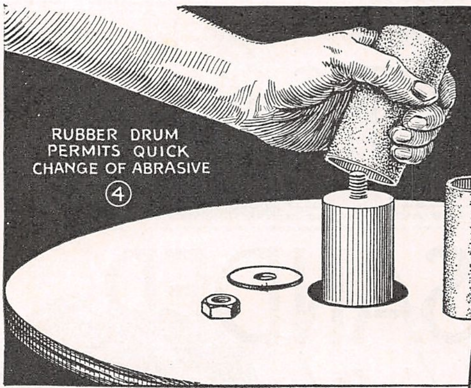

WEDGE
SANDPAPER
5" LONG
2"
DRUM
①
WHEN NUT IS TIGHTENED, RUBBER ROLL EXPANDS
SANDPAPER SLEEVE
5" SECTION CUT FROM DISCARDED WRINGER ROLL
②

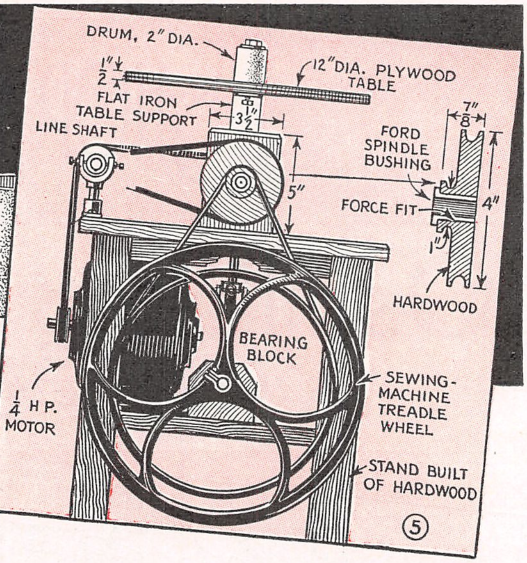


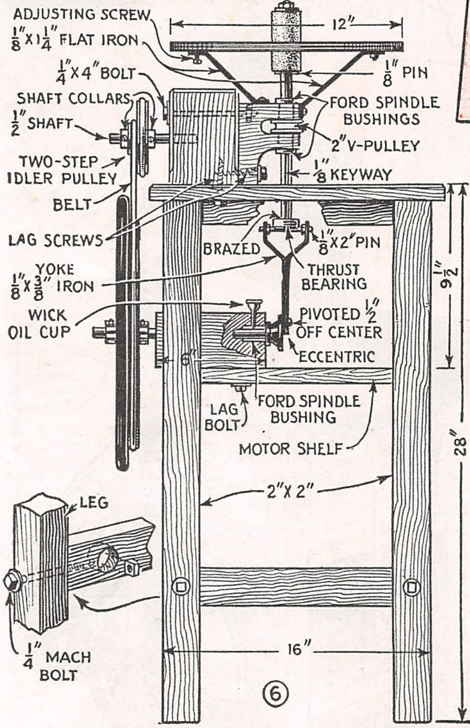
By Wayne C. Leckey

CUTTING on a radial spiral, due to its up-and-down movement, this efficient spindle sander leaves a smooth, clean finish on the edge of scrollwork. Oscillating motion of the drum prevents clogging the abrasive and distributes the wear over nearly the whole of the cutting area. Figs. 1 and 2 show methods of making the drum, which can be made from a wooden cylinder or, better still, a section of discarded wringer roll, as in Fig. 2. With the latter you can use ready-made abrasive sleeves. In either case, the spindle carrying the drum is a length of ½-in. steel shafting running in Ford spindle bushings reamed to fit and mounted in a hardwood bracket as in Fig. 3. A ball thrust bearing is brazed to the lower end of the shaft and a flared keyway is cut in the shaft to take the tapered end of the setscrew holding the drive pulley. The keyway can be cut in a metal-working lathe by mounting the shaft between centers and running the carriage by hand, taking off light cuts with a beveled cut-


③
2" V-PULLEYS
1" DIA.
1/2" SHAFT
SELF-ALINING SHAFT HANGERS
STOP PIN
IDLER PULLEY
FIXED PULLEYS
LOCKNUT
WASHER
SANDING DRUM
3 1/4"
PIN THROUGH BUSHING FLANGE
4 3/4"
1/2"
FELT WASHERS
1/2" THRUST BALL BEARING
1 1/2" HARDWOOD
YOKE PIN


RUBBER DRUM PERMITS QUICK CHANGE OF ABRASIVE ④

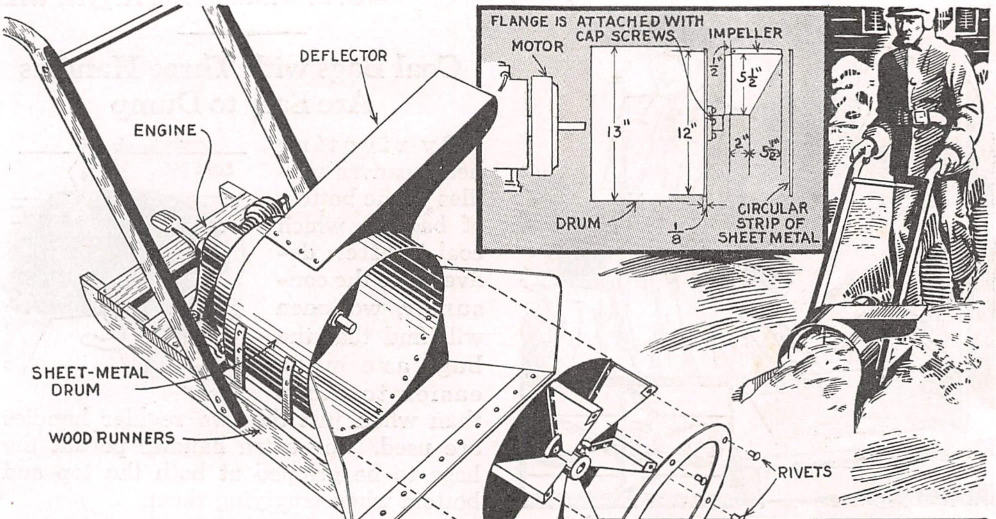

DRUM, 2" DIA.
1/2"
12" DIA. PLYWOOD TABLE
FLAT IRON TABLE SUPPORT
3 1/2"
1/8"
LINE SHAFT
7/8"
FORD SPINDLE BUSHING
5"
FORCE FIT
4"
1"
HARDWOOD
BEARING BLOCK
1/4 H.P. MOTOR
SEWING-MACHINE TREADLE WHEEL
STAND BUILT OF HARDWOOD
⑤

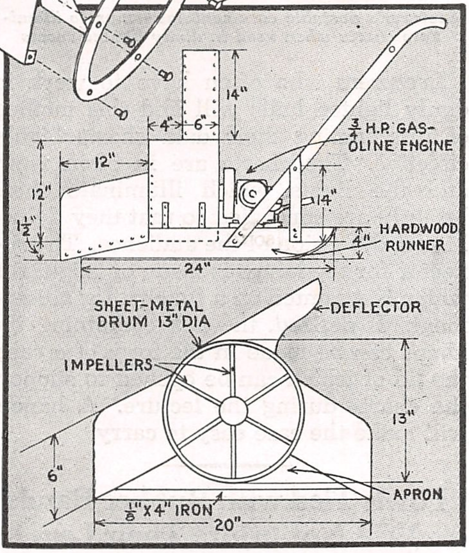

ADJUSTING SCREW
1/8" X 1 1/4" FLAT IRON
12"
1/4" X 4" BOLT
1/8" PIN
SHAFT COLLARS
FORD SPINDLE BUSHINGS
1/2" SHAFT
2" V-PULLEY
TWO-STEP IDLER PULLEY
1/8" KEYWAY
BELT
LAG SCREWS
BRAZED
1/8" X 2" PIN
1/8" X 3/8" YOKE IRON
THRUST BEARING
9 1/2"
WICK OIL CUP
PIVOTED 1/2" OFF CENTER
ECCENTRIC
6"
LAG BOLT
FORD SPINDLE BUSHING
MOTOR SHELF
28"
2" X 2"
LEG
1/4" MACH BOLT
16"
⑥

ting tool. An oil chamber is formed in the ball bearing by sealing the bottom with a small disk of metal pressed in the recess of the outer race. When the spindle is mounted in the bracket, small pins driven through holes drilled in the flanges hold the bushings in place. The shaft should turn freely in the bushings and at the same time must slide up and down easily. To assure this, it may be necessary to grind the beveled end of the pulley set-screw so it does not bind in the keyway.

Figs. 5 and 6 show how the spindle bracket is bolted to a hardwood block fastened to the top of a stand with lag screws. A yoke or wrist pin is brazed to the thrust bearing and threaded at both ends for nuts. A second horizontal shaft, mounted in a hardwood block in the same way as the spindle, is bolted to the motor shelf as in Figs. 5 and 6 and carries a sewing-machine treadle wheel, which is belted to a two-step idler pulley driven off the line shaft. This reduces the speed of the crank disk which imparts the up-and-down motion to the spindle through a connecting rod as in Fig. 6. The line shaft, made as in Fig. 3, carries two fixed V-pulleys and one idler, which is bronze-bushed, as it must turn in a direction opposite to that of the shaft. A ¼-hp. motor mounted on the shelf as in Fig. 5, drives the spindle through a round belt running over the line-shaft pulleys as shown. A steel pin passing through the spindle provides a support for the wooden drum. This pin is an easy fit so that it can be removed and the spindle taken out if necessary. The top end of the spindle is threaded for a nut and washer. To mount the rubber drum the spindle must be threaded back about 6 in. from the top end and the drum mounted as in Fig. 2. This construction permits a quick change of the abrasive sleeves as in Fig. 4. The stand which supports the spindle and drive mechanism can be made of hardwood. Exact dimensions are not important.

Rotary Plow Whirls Snow Away from Walk


DEFLECTOR
ENGINE
SHEET-METAL DRUM
WOOD RUNNERS
FLANGE IS ATTACHED WITH CAP SCREWS
MOTOR
IMPELLER
1/2"
5 1/2"
13"
12"
2"
5 1/2"
DRUM
1/8
CIRCULAR STRIP OF SHEET METAL
RIVETS


14"
4"
6"
3/4 H.P. GASOLINE ENGINE
12"
12"
1 1/2"
14"
4"
HARDWOOD RUNNER
24"
SHEET-METAL DRUM 13" DIA
DEFLECTOR
IMPELLERS
13"
6"
APRON
1/8"X4" IRON
20"

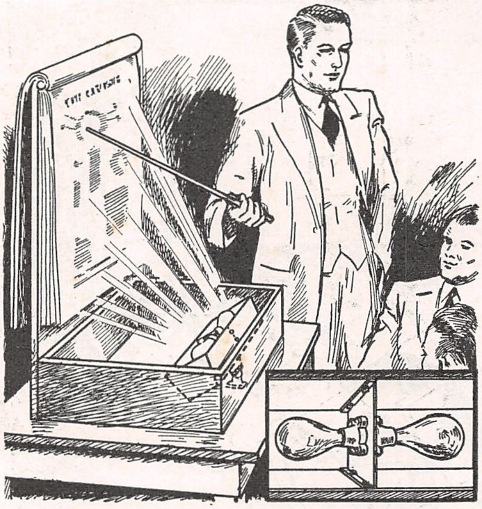
To take the toil out of snow shoveling, it's hard to beat this small rotary, motor-driven plow, which "eats" through heavy layers with speed and throws the snow several feet from the walk. It was found highly successful and is just the thing where large areas of snow-covered walks must be cleared in a short time. The plow is mounted on hardwood runners and consists of an impeller mounted on the engine shaft and enclosed in a sheet-metal housing. This is open at the front end, has a deflector riveted to the top side, and an apron extending out in front to scoop up the snow and direct it against the impeller. The latter is a disk of ⅛-in. metal with a flange in the center for attaching it to the motor shaft. Made of heavy sheet metal, the impeller blades are bent at right angles ¾ in. from rear edges so that they can be riveted to the disk. Also, the top and a short portion of the front edges are bent similarly to strengthen them and to permit a sheet-metal ring to be riveted to the front edge for further rigidity. The front edge of the apron is reinforced with a piece of flat iron, which is ground to serve as a scraper on the walk surface. Fitting the runners with two well-braced handles to enable one to push the plow conveniently, completes the job.

—Gaston R. Pichette, Lake Linden, Mich.

"Cellophane" Storm Sash for Baby's Sun Bath

When the weather becomes too cold to give the baby a sun bath outdoors, you can do so indoors if you substitute a Cellophane window for one of the regular storm windows. The idea is based on the fact that ultraviolet rays will pass through Cellophane but will not penetrate glass. So, a few minutes after raising the regular sash, you can place the baby in the full sunlight. The storm sash should be sealed tightly to prevent cold air from entering.

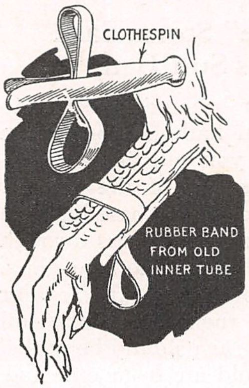
Brightly Illuminated Charts Aid Lecturer in Halls



Lecturer's portable case contains lamps to illuminate charts when used in dimly lighted rooms

Lecturers who often have to work in dimly lighted halls will find this method of illuminating their data charts highly effective. The charts are in plain view, and the lights which illuminate them brightly are concealed so that they do not hinder the vision of the audience. The reflector for the lamps is made of bright tin, which is mounted on a bracket for adjustment. If desired, the box containing the lamps can be made in the form of a case, the lid of which can be opened to support the charts during the lecture. A handle will make the case easy to carry.

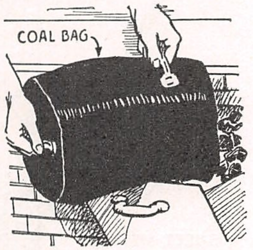
Fowls Tied with Rubber Bands Will Not Injure Their Legs


CLOTHESPIN
RUBBER BAND FROM OLD INNER TUBE

Instead of tying the legs of fowls with twine, it is better to cut bands from an old inner tube and fit one of these around both legs of each bird, slipping a clothespin over the doubled band and drawing the loop up snugly as shown. The bands hold the legs tightly, yet do not injure them when the fowls struggle.

—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

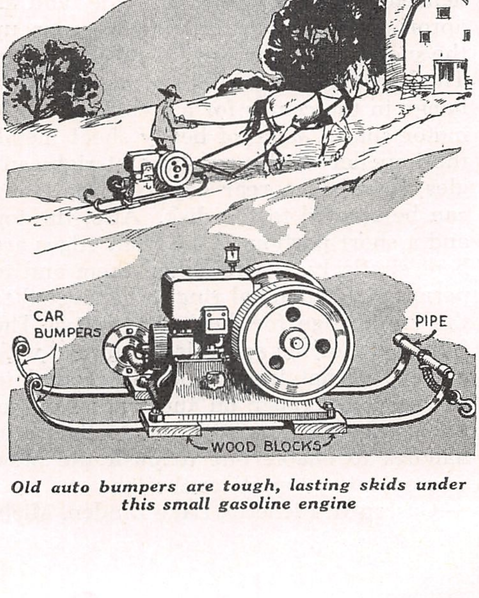
Coal Bags with Three Handles Are Easy to Dump



By riveting heavy canvas handles to the bottom of bags in which coal is often delivered to the consumer, workmen will find that the bags are much easier to dump than when just the two regular handles are used. The extra handles permit the bags to be gripped at both the top and bottom when emptying them.

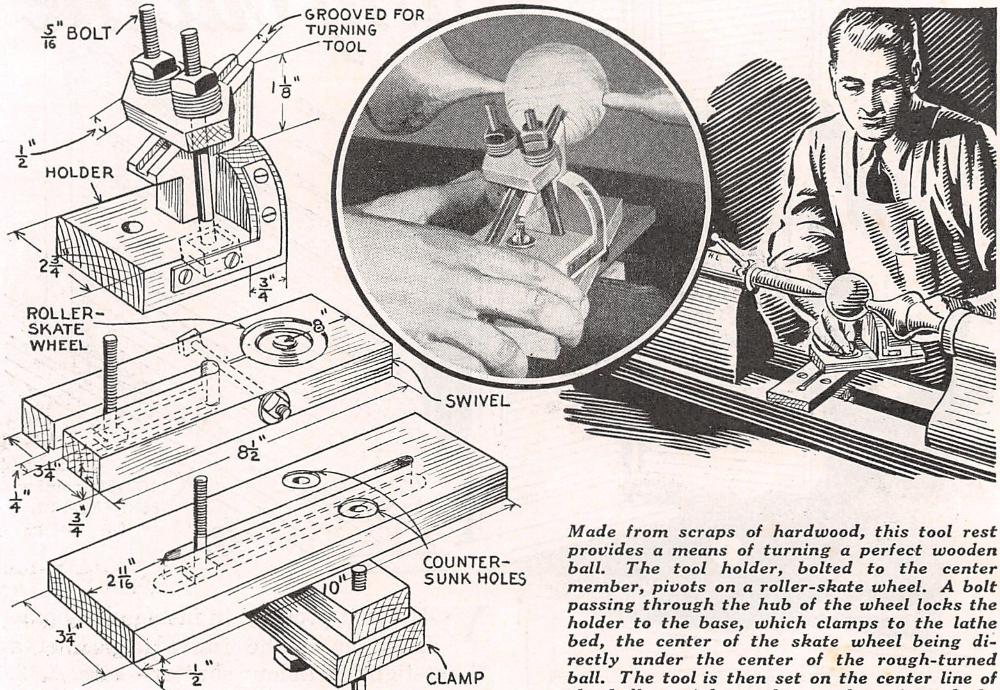
Strong Skids for Gas Engine from Auto Bumpers

On his farm where a small gas engine had to be moved to different jobs, and it was inconvenient to mount it on wheels, one farmer set it on skids, which were two discarded auto-bumper bars. Wooden blocks were interposed to elevate the engine to the desired height, the anchoring bolts being inserted up through the holes already provided in the bumpers.



Old auto bumpers are tough, lasting skids under this small gasoline engine

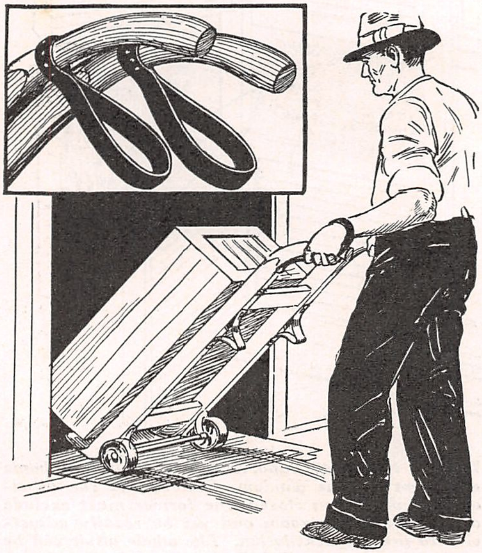
Swivel Tool Rest for Turning Wood Balls



Made from scraps of hardwood, this tool rest provides a means of turning a perfect wooden ball. The tool holder, bolted to the center member, pivots on a roller-skate wheel. A bolt passing through the hub of the wheel locks the holder to the base, which clamps to the lathe bed, the center of the skate wheel being directly under the center of the rough-turned ball. The tool is then set on the center line of the ball at right angles to the axis and the cuts are made 90 degrees, right and left

Heavy Hand Trucks Fitted with Pull Straps Easy to Move

To reduce tiresome strain on the hands, when gripping a heavily loaded hand truck to back it, attach a couple of leather straps to the handles as shown, so that they can be slipped over your wrists. With this arrangement, most of the pull comes on the wrists, making it unnecessary to grip the handles tightly. The straps can be attached with small brass screws, the heads of which should be sunk well into the surface of the leather to avoid tearing the clothing or injuring the hands on them.

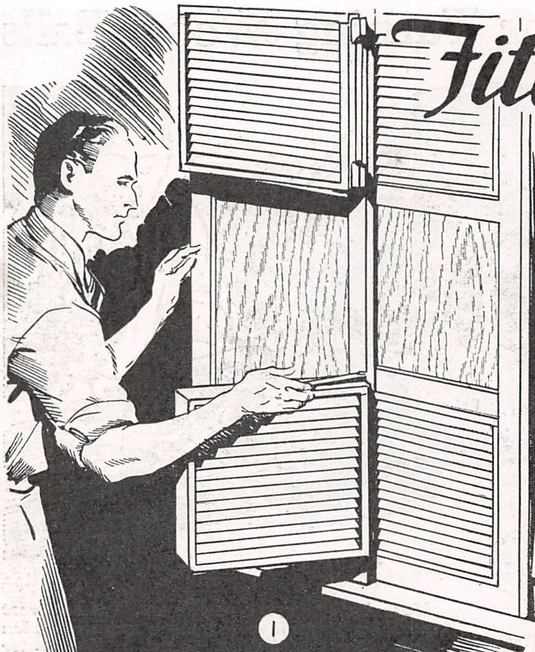


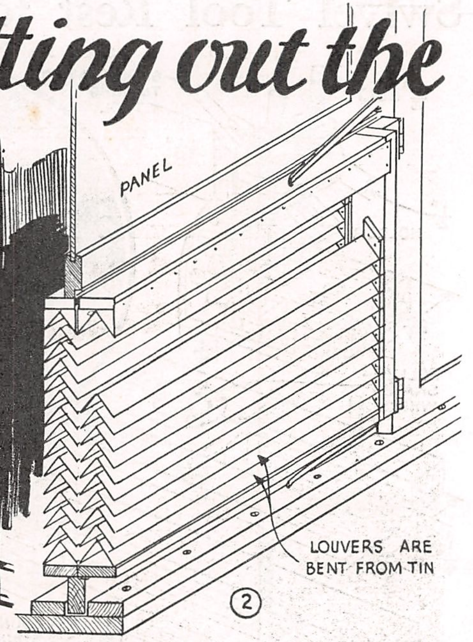
When these straps are slipped over the wrists, you can back a heavily loaded hand truck without gripping the handles tightly

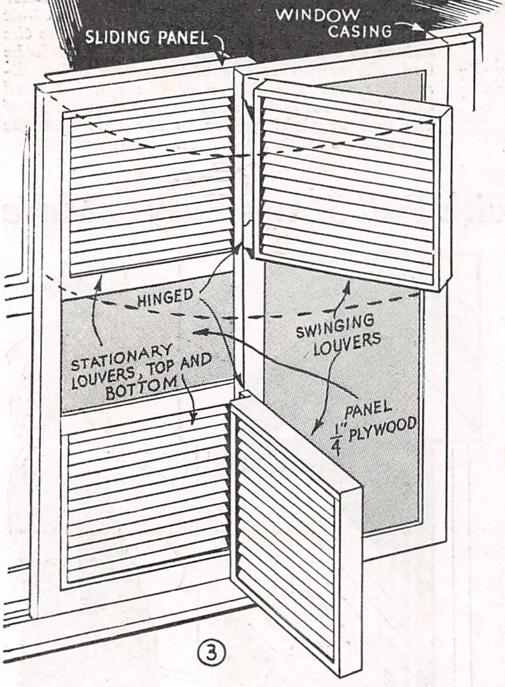
Alloy Tips Improve Lathe Centers

By welding tips of alloy of cobalt, chromium and tungsten to their tool-steel lathe and grinder centers, workmen in a Detroit plant, where crankshafts were machined and ground, increased the life of the centers from 1½ to 9 days. Also, it was found that the centers could be used indefinitely by simply renewing the tips.

Fitting out the



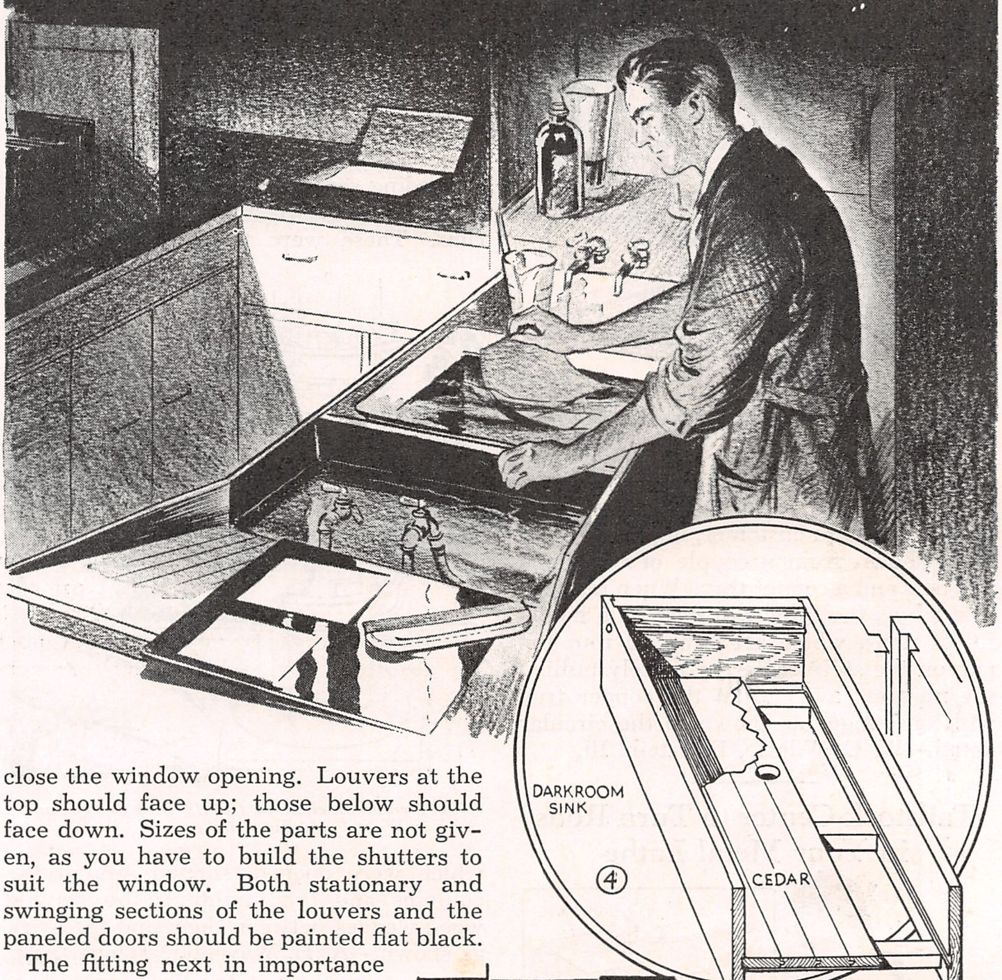




Two of the most important fittings in the home darkroom are the window shutters and the developing sink. When closed, the former must exclude all light from the room and yet be readily adjustable to provide ventilation. The whole affair can be made from two panel doors which slide in a frame built on the window casing. Two sets of louvers are attached to each door, one set stationary, the other hinged to swing open

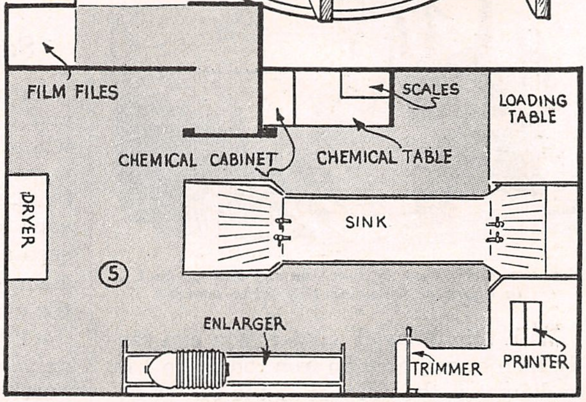
YOUR first problem in fitting up a home darkroom is the installation of a "light-tight" window shutter. Figs. 1, 2, and 3 show a way to do this without much trouble and expense. In this case the shutters are simply two sliding panel doors of a size to cover the window opening completely. These slide in a frame built out from the casing, the action being the same as that of showcase doors. Two sets of louvers are framed into the panel of the door next the window, as in Figs. 2 and 3. The louvers are installed in a frame and consist of a number of strips of heavy tin bent to a right angle along the length and set in an inverted position. The blocks, nailed at the ends of the frame, space these about ½ in. apart. A second set of louvers made in the same way and mounted in frames of identical size, is hinged to the inner door, the hinges being blocked out from the stile so that the frames swing flush as in Fig. 2. Care must be taken to see that these parts close tight to shut out all light from the window. When the doors overlap there will be an offset, of course, due to the separate grooves in which they slide. This can be effectively closed by two narrow strips, one on each stile, and so placed that they meet when the doors are slid apart to

HOME DARKROOM

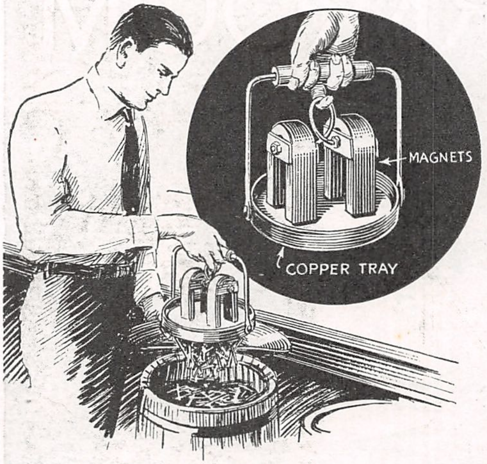

DARKROOM SINK
CEDAR
④

close the window opening. Louvers at the top should face up; those below should face down. Sizes of the parts are not given, as you have to build the shutters to suit the window. Both stationary and swinging sections of the louvers and the paneled doors should be painted flat black.

The fitting next in importance is the sink, and particularly its location. If the room is 8 by 10 ft. or larger, many photographers find it convenient to place the sink near the center of the room, with the film equipment on one side and the printing and enlarging apparatus on the other, as shown in the plan, Fig. 5. Fig. 4 shows the construction of the sink, which is built of cedar, impregnated on the inside with melted paraffin, and fitted with the usual drain and faucets to provide running water.


FILM FILES
SCALES
LOADING TABLE
CHEMICAL CABINET
CHEMICAL TABLE
DRYER
SINK
⑤
ENLARGER
TRIMMER
PRINTER

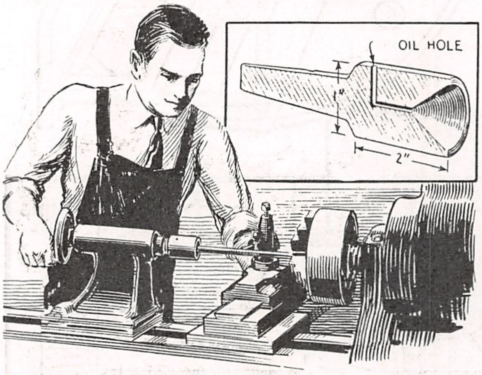
Merchant Takes Nails from Keg with Magnetic Lifter



Why scratch your fingers in removing nails from a keg when this simple lifter will do the job quickly?

One merchant who disliked scratching his hands when removing a few nails from a keg for a customer, improvised the lifter shown from a couple of telephone magnets and a copper tray. When inserted into a keg, the lifter will pick up a handful of nails, which are dropped into the pan on the store scales by merely pulling the magnets away from the copper tray with one finger as shown in the circular detail.—W. C. Wilhite, Edelstein, Ill.

Tailstock Center to Turn Rods in Your Metal Lathe



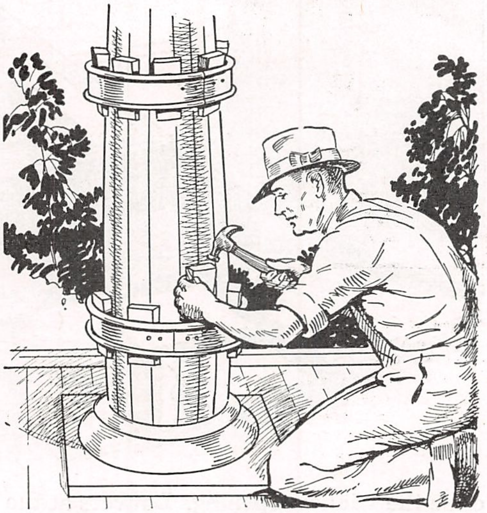
You can easily turn or machine any rod up to 1 in. in diameter by using this lathe center

With this tailstock center, you can easily turn or machine an iron rod up to 1 in. in diameter, the purpose of the center being to support the outboard end of the chucked work. The shank of the center is turned to the same taper as your regular lathe centers, and the large hole in the end is bored at a taper of 57°, the oil hole being made with a $\frac{5}{32}$-in. drill.

—Marquis Brown, Drexel, Mo.

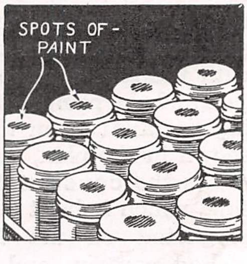
Column Clamps from Tire Rims Serve in Emergency

Needing some column clamps, one carpenter improvised them from auto-tire rims. These were the collapsible type, which were opened, slipped around the columns and then tightened by driving wood wedges between them and the work as shown.—A. H. Waychoff, Tempe, Ariz.



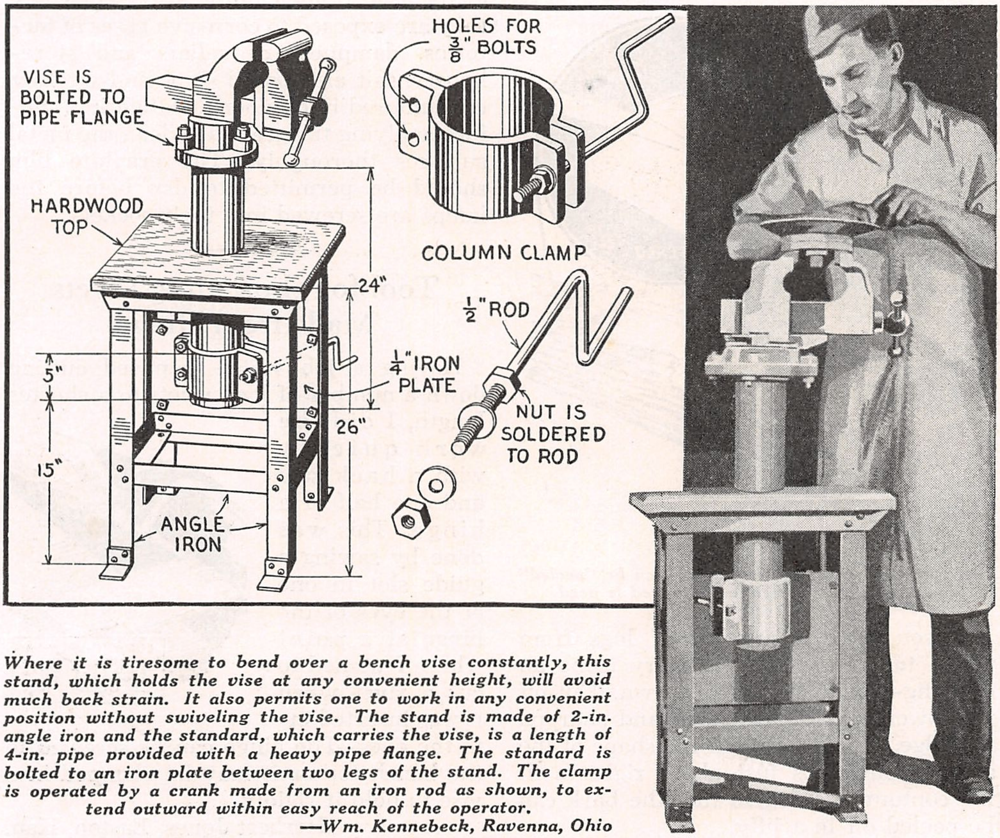
Wood columns clamped tightly with wedges and old auto-tire rims

Sample of Paint Put on Can



In art studios and other places where supplies of paints are kept on hand, the color in each can may be seen at a glance if a small daub of the paint is put on the lid. This takes only a few minutes when the paints are purchased and will save time later.

Vise on Portable Stand Adjusted for Height

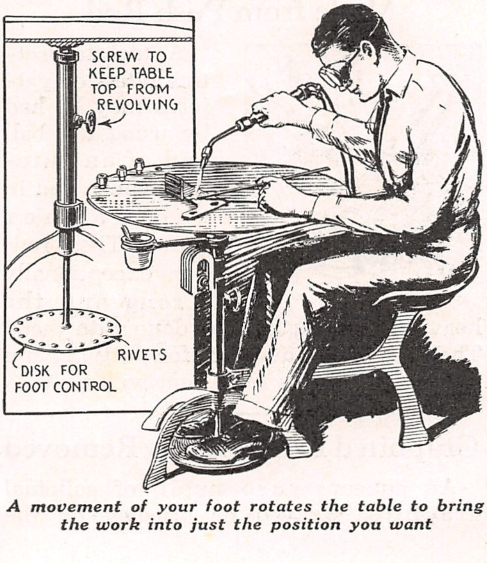

VISE IS BOLTED TO PIPE FLANGE
HARDWOOD TOP
HOLES FOR 3/8" BOLTS
COLUMN CLAMP
24"
1/2" ROD
5"
1/4" IRON PLATE
NUT IS SOLDERED TO ROD
26"
15"
ANGLE IRON

Where it is tiresome to bend over a bench vise constantly, this stand, which holds the vise at any convenient height, will avoid much back strain. It also permits one to work in any convenient position without swiveling the vise. The stand is made of 2-in. angle iron and the standard, which carries the vise, is a length of 4-in. pipe provided with a heavy pipe flange. The standard is bolted to an iron plate between two legs of the stand. The clamp is operated by a crank made from an iron rod as shown, to extend outward within easy reach of the operator.
—Wm. Kennebeck, Ravenna, Ohio

Welding Table Has a Rotating Top Controlled by Foot

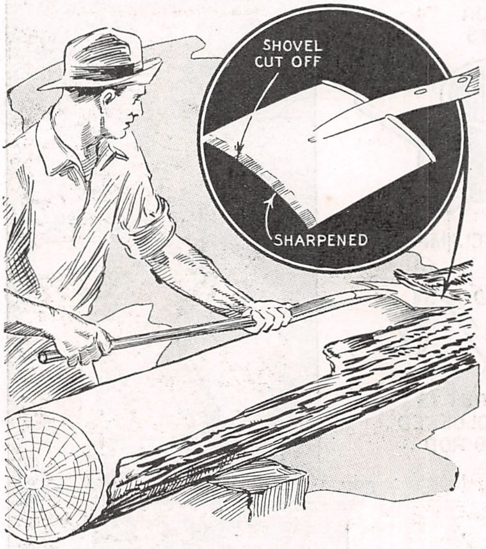
Made from parts available in most shops, this welding table has a rotating top, which is turned by foot, allowing the work to be moved in any position. It has a seat, swinging flux container, openings in the top to hold tools and a magneto to ignite the torch. A hand screw on the table tightens the standard to keep it from revolving and also allows the top to be raised for light work. Both the table top and a metal disk, by which the top is turned, are welded to a shaft. This works in the pipe standard, which has suitable legs welded to the lower end. Design of the table and the method of attaching the seat can be changed, of course, to suit the parts at hand. A thick asbestos pad keeps the table top from getting hot.

—Elmer A. Vandrey, Truman, Minn.


SCREW TO KEEP TABLE TOP FROM REVOLVING
RIVETS
DISK FOR FOOT CONTROL

A movement of your foot rotates the table to bring the work into just the position you want

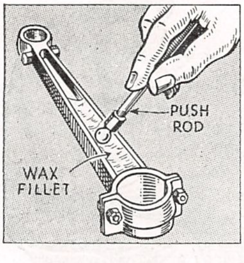
Bark Peeled from Logs Quickly with an Old Shovel



You'll be surprised how easy a log can be "peeled" if a shovel with the edge sharpened is used

If you have a number of logs from which to remove the bark, try using an old long-handle shovel as shown. Cut off the lower part of the blade and sharpen the edge. You'll find that the shape of the average shovel is just about right to fit the contour of a log so that the bark can be peeled off in a jiffy.

Handy Tool to Form Fillets Made from Push Rod

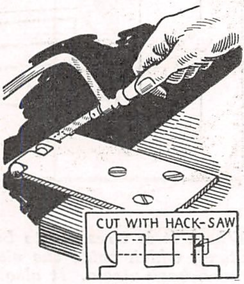


A tool for setting fillets on patterns may be had by using the ball end of an auto-valve push rod in the manner shown. These rods are exceptionally strong and the heaviest of work may be done with them. They are also convenient for puttying and calking in corners for a concave finish.

Graphited Lamps Easily Removed

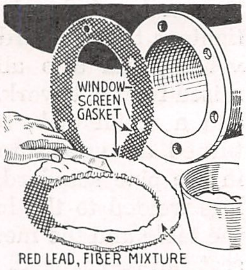
An aqueous suspension of colloidal graphite, sprayed or brushed on the threaded base of an electric bulb, will make it easy to remove. This idea is especially useful when bulbs are used where they are exposed to corrosive gases of factories, dampness of cellars and storehouses, salt air aboard ships and weather encountered in outdoor floodlighting. Before applying the graphite, clean the metal surfaces thoroughly. The graphite film should be permitted to dry before the lamps are screwed into their sockets.

Tool for Shortening Rivets Made from Hinge



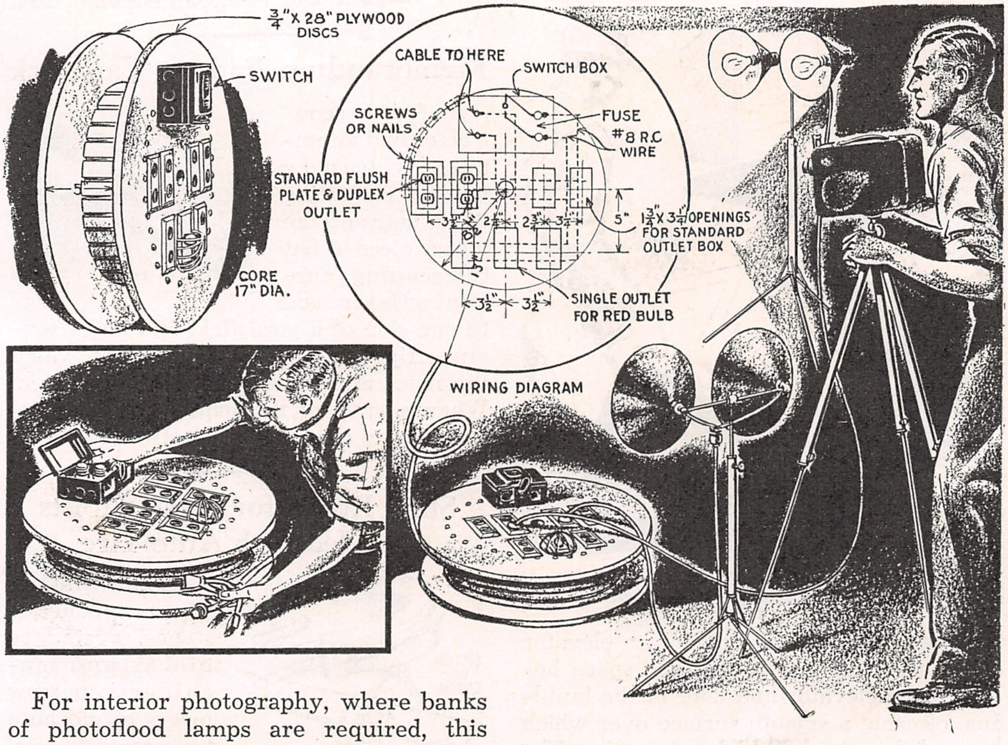
Having a job which required cutting down a number of long rivets to a shorter length, I did the work quickly with a hack saw and one half of a hinge. This was done by sawing a guide slot in one of the eyes of the hinge at a point where I wished to cut a rivet when it was inserted into the eyes. The hinge can be screwed to the bench top or it may be clamped in a vise to hold it rigidly.
—Herbert Jones, Easton, Kan.

Rough Flange Pipe Joints Sealed with Screen-Wire Gaskets



On a sewer job where the flange faces of the soil pipes had not been machined, and it was impossible to seal the joints with regular gaskets, substitutes of screen wire were used successfully. Two gaskets, with a 3/16-in. layer of red-lead mixture between them, were used at each joint. The mixture was made of oil and lead in the regular way, after which enough asbestos fiber was stirred in to produce a stiff putty.—A. H. Waychoff, Tempe, Ariz.

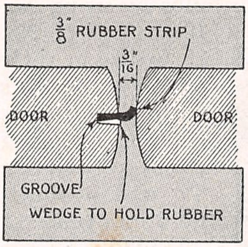
Many Lampcords Connect to Outlet Unit


3/4" X 28" PLYWOOD DISCS
SWITCH
5"
CORE 17" DIA.
CABLE TO HERE
SWITCH BOX
SCREWS OR NAILS
FUSE
#8 R.C WIRE
STANDARD FLUSH PLATE & DUPLEX OUTLET
3 1/4"
2 1/2"
2 3/4"
3 1/4"
5"
1 3/4" X 3 1/4" OPENINGS FOR STANDARD OUTLET BOX
3 1/2"
3 1/2"
SINGLE OUTLET FOR RED BULB
WIRING DIAGRAM

For interior photography, where banks of photoflood lamps are required, this multiple outlet unit and cable drum eliminates the need of numerous extensions to various wall outlets. Besides, where heavy loads are placed on the house circuit, especially when other electrical appliances are operating, this cable, fastened directly to the main line at the meter, permits maximum illumination without a "dropping off" in voltage. One long cable connects the main line to the drum, which is provided with a cutout box containing a d.p.s.t switch and two 30-amp fuses, a pilot light of low wattage to indicate whether current is available, and a number of duplex outlets, the latter being installed in switch boxes sunk flush with the surface of one side of the drum. The sides of the drum are ¾-in. plywood, 26 in. in diameter. All the wiring is finished before the core of the drum is installed. This consists of a number of small blocks set end to end between the sides and held in place by means of screws driven in from the outside. The size of the core will depend on the amount of cable used. In this case, the core diameter was 17 in. and a 75-ft. length of No. 8 flexible rubber-covered cable was used. The entire length of cable should be unwound from the drum and laid out full length before the extensions are connected on account of impedance caused by current passing through the coil.

—O. I. Sprungman, Minneapolis, Minn.

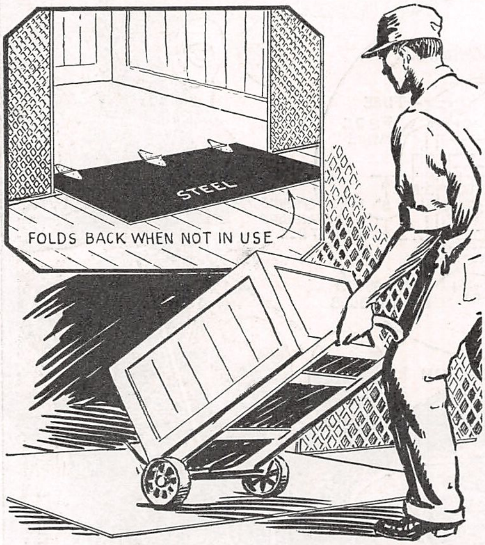
Double-Action Store Doors Easily Weatherstripped


3/8" RUBBER STRIP
3/16"
DOOR
DOOR
GROOVE
WEDGE TO HOLD RUBBER

In stores and other places where double-action doors are used, much of the cold air that passes between them can be kept out by a rubber strip as shown. Just take down one of the doors and plow a ⅛ by ¼-in. groove along the edge to take the rubber, which can be held in place with a thin, wedge-shaped strip.

—Lawrence Johnson, Spokane, Wash.

"Gangplank" on Freight Elevator Aids in Moving Hand Trucks

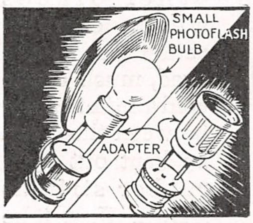

STEEL
FOLDS BACK WHEN NOT IN USE

Steel plate serves as "bridge" between elevator and floor over which to push hand trucks

Hinged to the front edge of an elevator floor, a steel plate bridges the space between the elevator and floor of the building, offering a smooth surface over which to push heavily loaded hand trucks. The steel plate, which folds back on the elevator floor when not in use, not only eases the workmen's job of pushing trucks, but makes it unnecessary to have the elevator absolutely flush with the floor.

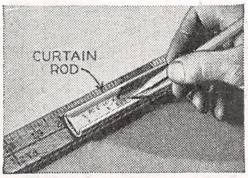
Using Small Photoflash Bulbs in Large Reflectors

Some photographers effect a saving in the cost of photoflash bulbs by using No. 10 instead of No. 20 bulbs in their synchronous flashlight outfits when taking close-up photos. To use a small bulb in a reflector intended for large ones, however, it is necessary to raise the bulb sufficiently with an adapter to place the light in the center of the reflector. The simple adapter shown, which raises the smaller bulb approximately 2½ in., can be assembled from parts obtained in a dime store.



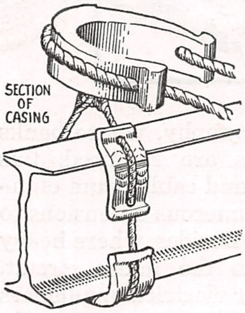
—E. R. Bogusch, San Antonio, Tex.

Memorandum Pad on Yardstick



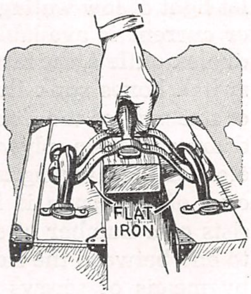
An Arizona contractor had an unusually handy method of jotting down notes on the job. A piece of flat telescoping curtain rod is screwed to one side of a yardstick, and holds several strips of heavy white paper on which the notes and measurements are written. When a strip of the paper is filled, it is removed to expose a clean strip.

Sling Ropes for Large Hoists Padded with Auto Tire



When hoisting steel beams, heavy stones, concrete blocks and machinery, narrow pieces of old auto tires provide good pads to keep sharp edges of the work from chafing the rope slings. Holes are punched in the ends of the pads and the ropes are threaded through them as indicated.

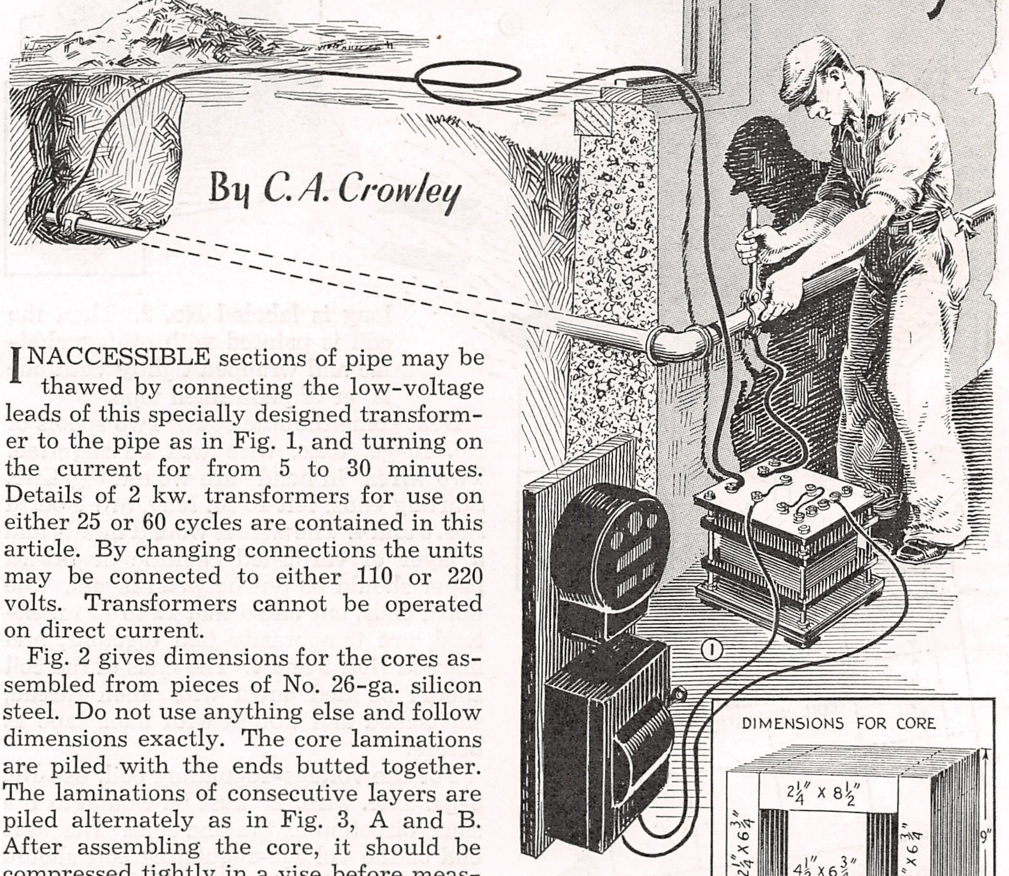
Suitcases Are Carried Easily with Portable Handles



Baggage boys and others who have to carry luggage will find it an easy matter to carry two bags or suitcases in each hand with this handle. It is simply a wood block fitted with a leather grip and two flat-iron hooks from which the suitcases are suspended as shown.

FROZEN WATER PIPES
thawed with electricity

By C. A. Crowley

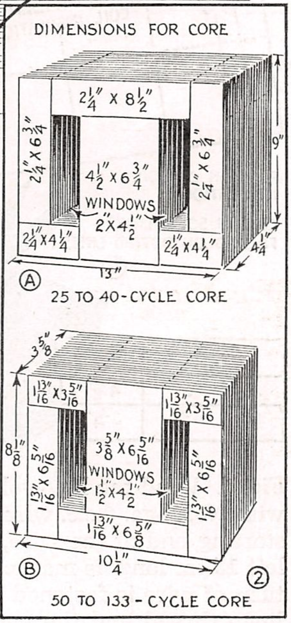


INACCESSIBLE sections of pipe may be thawed by connecting the low-voltage leads of this specially designed transformer to the pipe as in Fig. 1, and turning on the current for from 5 to 30 minutes. Details of 2 kw. transformers for use on either 25 or 60 cycles are contained in this article. By changing connections the units may be connected to either 110 or 220 volts. Transformers cannot be operated on direct current.

Fig. 2 gives dimensions for the cores assembled from pieces of No. 26-ga. silicon steel. Do not use anything else and follow dimensions exactly. The core laminations are piled with the ends butted together. The laminations of consecutive layers are piled alternately as in Fig. 3, A and B. After assembling the core, it should be compressed tightly in a vise before measuring the thickness. Values given for the thickness of the core apply to the compressed thickness. Many transformers draw excessive current because their cores were not compressed tightly enough. After assembly and while the core is held in the vise, the three "legs" should be taped together tightly. One layer of tape wound half-lap around each of the three legs is sufficient—no more.

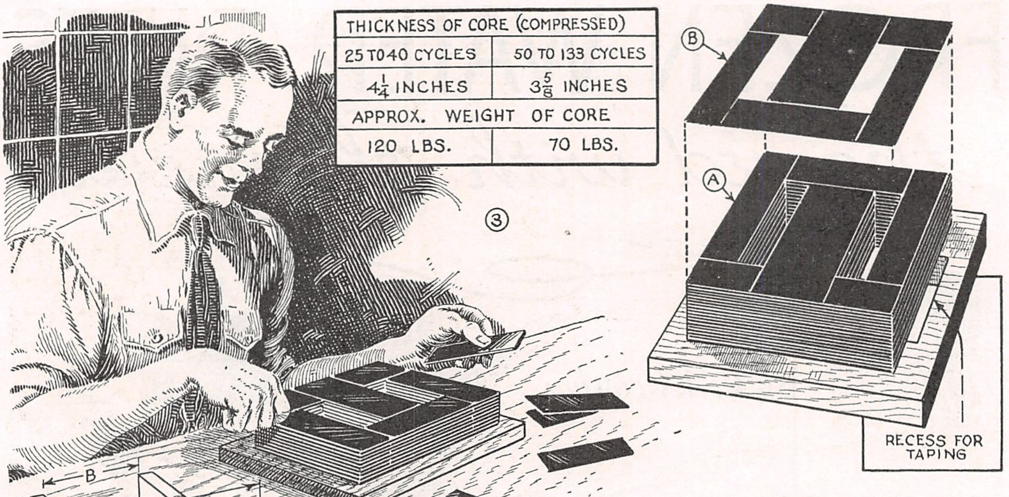
A hardwood form, Fig. 4, is used to wind the coils. For size, see the table. Wood screws hold the stationary and sliding end pieces in place. The form should be finished smooth so coils can be removed readily. Before winding, a sheet of fiber, detailed in Fig. 5, is placed on the form. Where the fiber is bent, as shown by the dotted lines, care should be taken to avoid breaks. The fiber unit is held on the form by two or three turns of friction tape. A circuit diagram of the windings for the transformer is shown in

DIMENSIONS FOR CORE



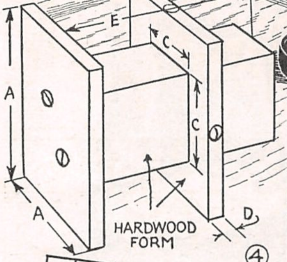
A: 25 TO 40-CYCLE CORE

B: 50 TO 133-CYCLE CORE



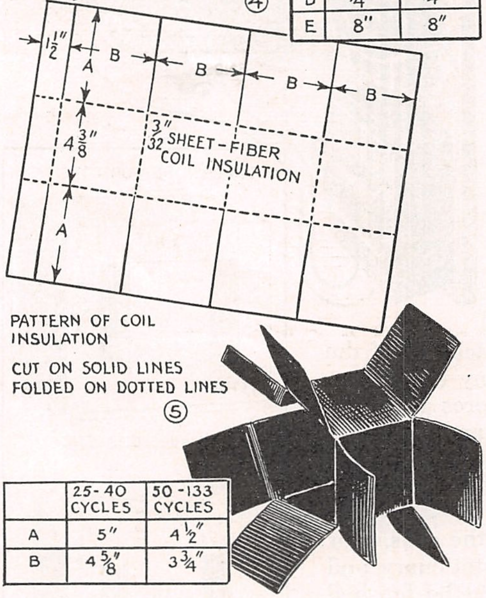
THICKNESS OF CORE (COMPRESSED)	
25 TO 40 CYCLES	50 TO 133 CYCLES
$4\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES	$3\frac{5}{8}$ INCHES
APPROX. WEIGHT OF CORE	
120 LBS.	70 LBS.

③



④

	25 TO 40 CYCLES	50 TO 133 CYCLES
A	$8\frac{3}{4}''$	$6\frac{3}{4}''$
B	$4\frac{3}{8}''$	$4\frac{3}{8}''$
C	$4\frac{5}{8}''$	$3\frac{3}{4}''$
D	$\frac{3}{4}''$	$\frac{3}{4}''$
E	8″	8″



PATTERN OF COIL INSULATION

CUT ON SOLID LINES
FOLDED ON DOTTED LINES

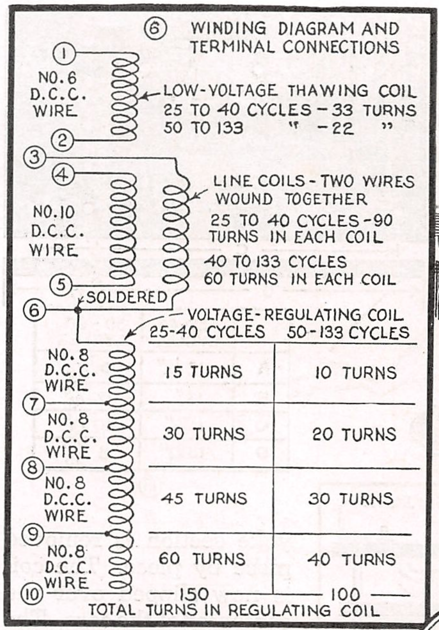
⑤

	25-40 CYCLES	50-133 CYCLES
A	5″	$4\frac{1}{2}''$
B	$4\frac{5}{8}''$	$3\frac{3}{4}''$

Fig. 6. Wind the low-voltage thawing coil with No. 6-ga. d.c.c. wire as in Fig. 7. The starting end of the wire, which should be left 15 in. long, is marked No. 1. The last turn of wire is fastened with shoemakers' linen thread and the end, also left 15 in. long is labeled No. 2. Then the coil is painted with orange shellac and wrapped tightly with one layer of plain linen tape.

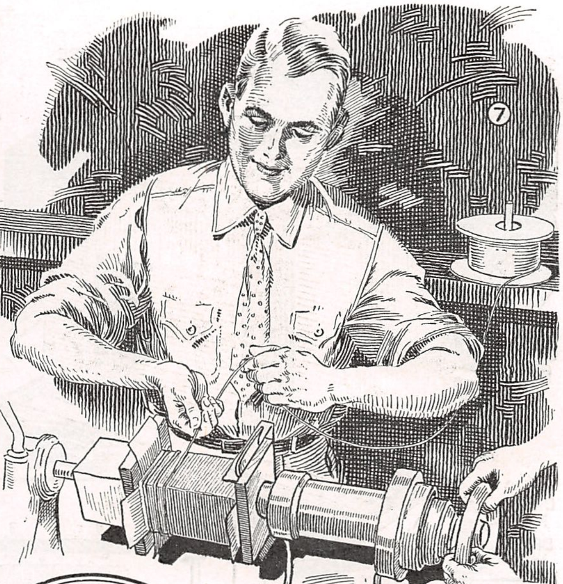
Next come the line coils. Two spools of No. 10-ga. d.c.c. wire will be required. Two wires "in hand" are wound together. Starting ends, left 15 in. long, are labeled Nos. 3 and 4. The wire is wound tightly and a layer of varnished cambric or brown paper should be put between layers. The finish ends, cut off so that 12 to 15 in. extend, are temporarily tied together, and marked Nos. 5 and 6. The ends of the coil should be tied down with linen thread, shellacked and wound with linen tape as before.

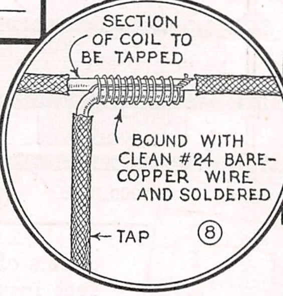
For the voltage-regulating coil, use No. 8-ga. d.c.c. wire. It must be wound in the same direction as the line coils. The start end of the voltage-regulating coil should be left extending 10 in. and labeled "start of voltage-regulating coil." After testing, this start end will be attached to lead No. 6. In the case of a 60-cycle transformer, 10 turns are wound on before tapping. See Fig. 6. For the 25-cycle job, 15 turns are required. At this point the insulation is removed from the No. 8-ga. wire for a distance of 1½ in. and an 18-in. length of No. 8-ga. wire is spliced on to serve as a tap lead as in Fig. 8. This lead is marked No. 7. After making the tap connection, one layer of electricians' rubber tape is applied. This is covered with a layer of friction tape. The winding is then continued with the No. 8-ga. wire until the number of turns required for the next tap

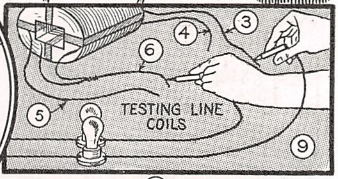

⑥ WINDING DIAGRAM AND TERMINAL CONNECTIONS
①
NO. 6 D.C.C. WIRE
LOW-VOLTAGE THAWING COIL
25 TO 40 CYCLES – 33 TURNS
50 TO 133 " – 22 "
②
③
④
NO. 10 D.C.C. WIRE
LINE COILS – TWO WIRES WOUND TOGETHER
25 TO 40 CYCLES – 90 TURNS IN EACH COIL
40 TO 133 CYCLES 60 TURNS IN EACH COIL
⑤
SOLDERED
⑥
VOLTAGE-REGULATING COIL
NO. 8 D.C.C. WIRE
⑦
NO. 8 D.C.C. WIRE
⑧
NO. 8 D.C.C. WIRE
⑨
NO. 8 D.C.C. WIRE
⑩

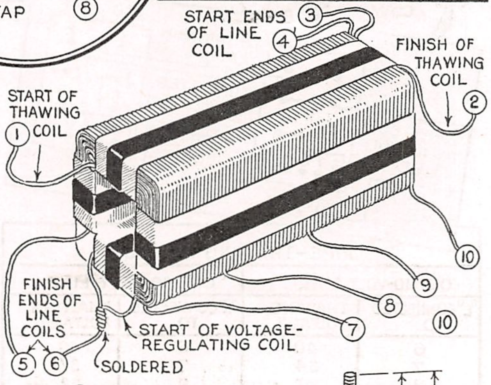
25-40 CYCLES	50-133 CYCLES
15 TURNS	10 TURNS
30 TURNS	20 TURNS
45 TURNS	30 TURNS
60 TURNS	40 TURNS
150	100

TOTAL TURNS IN REGULATING COIL

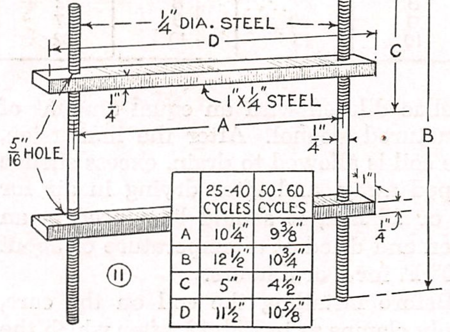



SECTION OF COIL TO BE TAPPED
BOUND WITH CLEAN #24 BARE-COPPER WIRE AND SOLDERED
TAP
⑧

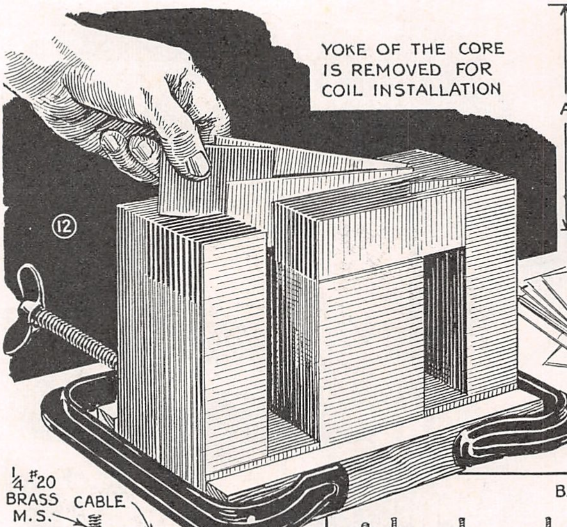

③
④
⑥
⑤
TESTING LINE COILS
⑨

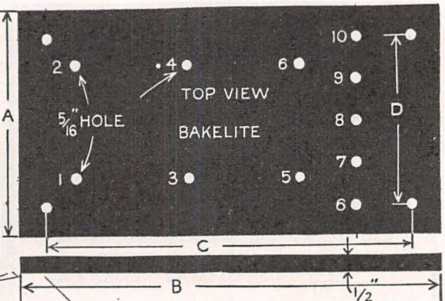

START ENDS OF LINE COIL ③ ④
FINISH OF THAWING COIL ②
START OF THAWING COIL ①
⑩
⑨
⑧
⑦
FINISH ENDS OF LINE COILS ⑤ ⑥
START OF VOLTAGE-REGULATING COIL
SOLDERED
⑩

have been wound in place. This will require 20 turns additional in the case of a 60-cycle unit, and 30 turns additional in the case of a 25-cycle transformer. This procedure is continued until the total number of turns required are in place. The tap leads should be labeled immediately with numbers corresponding to those shown in Fig. 6. The finished set of coils are next bound securely with shoemakers' linen thread. The wood screws holding the sliding end of the form are loosened and the form pressed out of the coil. Following this, the protruding ends of fiber are formed around the coil and fastened with friction tape. To determine the proper labeling for leads Nos. 5 and 6, connect two lamps as in Fig. 9. A prod connected to one of the lamps is attached to lead No. 3 and the other wire touched to first one and then the other of the finish ends of the line coil. The wire, which when touched causes both lights to burn, is labeled No. 6. The remaining wire is marked No. 5. The start end of the voltage-regulating coil should be neatly bent around the coil and connected to wire No. 6 as shown in Fig. 10. This splice should be made as in Fig. 8. The finished coil is immersed for 15 or 20 min. in orange


¼" DIA. STEEL
D
C
¼"
1"X¼" STEEL
A
¼"
B
5/16" HOLE
1"
¼"
⑪

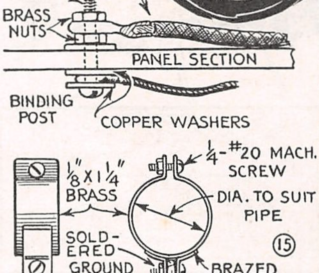
	25-40 CYCLES	50-60 CYCLES
A	10¼"	9⅜"
B	12½"	10¾"
C	5"	4½"
D	11½"	10⅝"

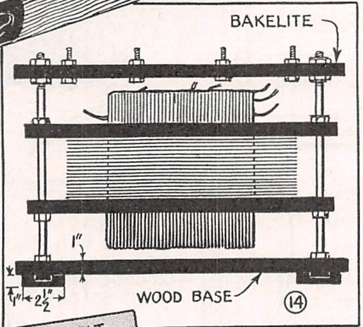

YOKE OF THE CORE IS REMOVED FOR COIL INSTALLATION
⑫

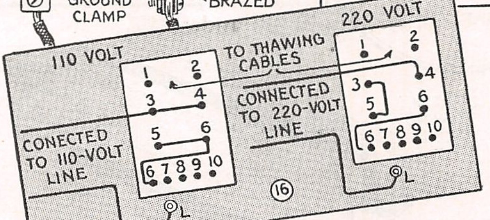

A
B
C
D
1/2"
TOP VIEW
BAKELITE
5/16" HOLE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

	25-40 CYCLES	50 - 60 CYCLES
A	12 1/4"	9 15/16"
B	13"	12 1/8"
C	11 1/2"	10 5/8"
D	10 3/4"	8 7/16"

⑬


1/4 #20 BRASS M.S.
CABLE
BRASS NUTS
PANEL SECTION
BINDING POST
COPPER WASHERS
1/8" X 1 1/4" BRASS
SOLD-ERED GROUND CLAMP
1/4-#20 MACH. SCREW
DIA. TO SUIT PIPE
BRAZED
⑮


BAKELITE
1"
1"
2 1/2"
WOOD BASE
⑭


110 VOLT
220 VOLT
TO THAWING CABLES
CONECTED TO 110-VOLT LINE
CONNECTED TO 220-VOLT LINE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
L
⑯

PIPE-THAWING VOLTAGE

ON 110-VOLT LINE		ON 220-VOLT LINE	
"L" CONNECTED TO	THAWING VOLTAGE	"L" CONNECTED TO	THAWING VOLTAGE
6	40	6	40
7	34	7	37
8	27	8	32
9	20	9	27
10	15	10	22

shellac diluted with an equal amount of denatured alcohol. After the immersion, the coil is allowed to drain, excess shellac wiped away, and after drying in air for 10 or 12 hrs., it should be placed in an oven and dried at a temperature of about 200° F. for 4 or 5 hours.

Before installing the coil on the core, apply clamps as in Fig. 12, after which the yoke section is removed piece by piece. The coil is now slipped over the center leg of the core. The coil leads should be bent to one side to prevent them from coming in contact with the core. If leads have been brought out at locations where they tend to rub metal, sheets of fiber are inserted to assure perfect insulation. After installing the coil, the laminations that were removed should be re-woven carefully into place and then they are tapped on top and sides with a block of wood to even them up, care being taken to avoid damaging the coils.

Fig. 11 shows clamps to mount the transformer. The clamps are placed on the ends of the transformer core and the nuts drawn lightly. At this point, orange shellac is generously applied to the entire core so that it runs between the laminations after which the clamps are drawn down tight while the shellac is soft. Fig. 14 shows a side view of the transformer while Fig. 13 shows details for drilling binding-post holes in the terminal board. The holes have been given numbers corresponding to the numbers on the leads. Fig. 15 shows how heavy wires are connected to ¼-in. brass screws used as binding posts. The connections must be mechanically strong and well soldered.

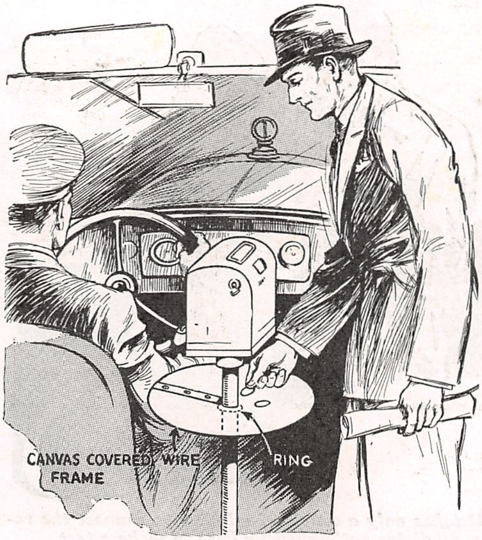
The terminals marked Nos. 1 and 2 in Fig. 16 are connected to heavy cables to conduct the low-voltage electric current from the transformer to the frozen pipes. Use single-conductor arc-welding cable rated at 200 amps. for this purpose, one lead 5 ft. long the other 40 ft. One end of each should be equipped with heavy lugs to fit the ¼-in. binding posts. Brass nuts are used to hold the lugs in place. The operating ends of these cables are fitted with heavy-duty ground clamps as in Fig. 15. Connections to the remaining binding posts are made as in Fig. 16. Use No. 8-ga. wire. The wire used to connect the transformer to the power supply should consist of 50 ft. of double-conductor round mining-machine cable. The two wires of the cable should be separated at both ends, stripped for 1 in. and soldered to lugs. The lugs at one end go to the transformer terminal board as in Fig. 16, while those at the other end are fastened to the load side of the cut-out switch at the meter as in Fig. 1.

Pipe-thawing equipment of this type should never be connected to an ordinary light outlet as the wiring is too light. Likewise, it is not satisfactory to use clips for connecting the ends of these cables to the power supply. The connections should be made by attaching the cable lugs to the power supply with the screws found at the load side of the cut-out switch. A variety of voltages may be had by changing the connections at the terminal board. See Fig. 16. When terminal L is connected to binding post No. 6, the thawing voltage will be maximum. This voltage should be used only when long spans of pipe or large pipes are to be thawed. When L is connected to No. 10, the minimum voltage is 15 volts on a 110-volt line or 22 volts on a 220-volt line. In no case should the highest voltage be used on a short length of pipe as this is likely to blow even 30-amp. fuses. The unit works best when it delivers about 2,000 watts.

Protecting Trees Against Rabbits

Rabbits can be prevented from gnawing fruit trees by painting the lower part of the trunks with a mixture consisting of rosin, 7 lbs., unsaturated fish oil, 3 lbs., and copper oleate, 3 lbs. The ingredients are stirred together over a slow fire, and the warm mixture applied to the trees.

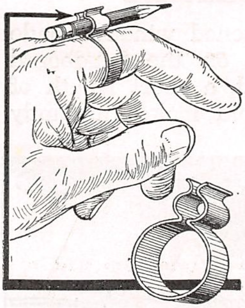
Coins Dropped Near Bus Meter Caught in Cloth Frame



Coins dropped by passengers while paying their fare in this bus are caught in a receptacle

After losing many coins dropped by passengers when trying to insert them in the meter, one bus driver, who had to make up the loss from his own pocket, rigged up a canvas receptacle under the meter to catch the coins. The receptacle was made by stretching canvas over a circular wire frame, attached to the meter support.

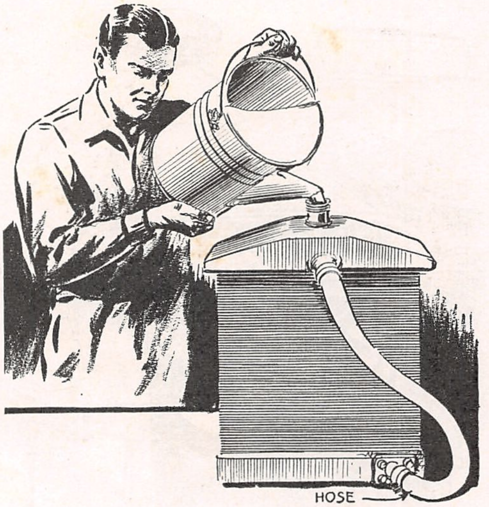
Billing Clerk "Wears" Pencil on Index Finger



One billing clerk solved the problem of always having a pencil at hand by wearing it on his finger. To do this, a holder was shaped from a piece of spring brass as shown. This left both hands free for handling packages and boxes, yet by merely crooking the finger the pencil was brought into service for checking items.

¶An ordinary blackboard eraser is excellent for cleaning the top of a stove.

Testing Radiator for Leaks with Aid of Hose

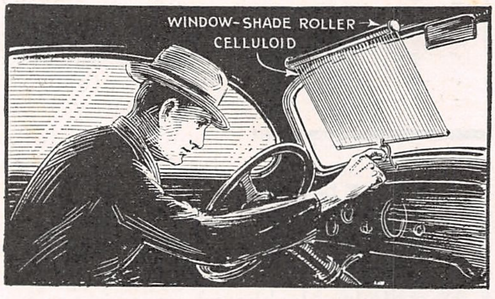


It takes only a couple of minutes to connect the radiator outlets with a hose to make a test

Instead of plugging the outlets of a radiator when testing it for small leaks, one mechanic finds that he can save considerable time by slipping the ends of a length of hose over the outlets as shown. If lengths of hose of various diameters are kept handy, it's only a matter of a few minutes to slip one of them over the outlets and tighten the hose clamps.
—Elmer A. Vandrey, Truman, Minn.

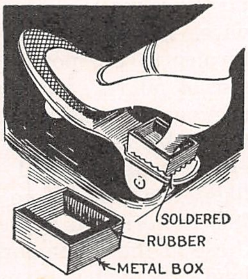
Glare Shield on Shade Roller Easily Controlled

Tacked to a shortened window-shade roller and mounted on the headboard above the windshield, a short length of colored sheet celluloid makes a dandy glare shield, which can be lowered instantly to any height desired. The regular roller brackets can be used to mount the assembly. It is a good idea to provide a ring at the bottom of the shield to engage a small hook mounted on the cowling to prevent flapping in the wind.



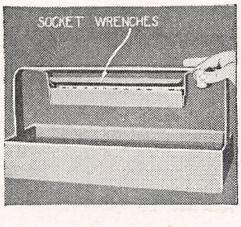
This adjustable glare shield is instantly raised or lowered to any height desired

Heel Is Held on Accelerator by Small Metal Box



Woman drivers who have difficulty in keeping the high heels of their shoes on the accelerator will find that a shallow metal box soldered to the lower end of the pedal as shown will solve the problem. It will, of course, be necessary to remove part of the rubber covering of the pedal and clean the metal before soldering the box in place.

Socket Wrenches Kept Handy



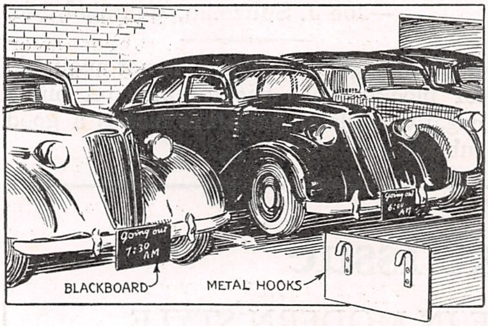
To assure that his socket wrenches would always be at hand, one mechanic suspended the metal container in which he kept them from the handle of his tool box as shown. This was done by welding short lengths of flat iron to the ends of the container and to the underside of the toolbox handle.—Jos. C. Coyle, Tucson, Ariz.

Effects of Clogged Muffler

Clogged mufflers are sometimes the cause of motor trouble often diagnosed as late spark, low compression, carburetor trouble, or a number of other things which have no direct relation to the real cause of the trouble. Where the muffler is only partly clogged the chief characteristic is a loss of power and a corresponding sluggish pickup. If there is no reason for suspecting the mechanical condition of the engine, the muffler can be checked easily by loosening the flange connection at the exhaust manifold so that a good-sized leak is created and then testing for engine performance. A completely clogged muffler may cause the engine to stop. In such cases, the resulting high pressure in the exhaust line will show as a leak which persists even after the engine has stopped.

Blackboards in Parking Garage Speed Up Service

To assure that the motorist's wishes as to service would be carried out correctly by the attendants, the owner of one parking garage made up a number of small blackboards which could be hung on the bumpers. When a motorist drove in, he was handed a blackboard on which he wrote the time he wanted the car delivered in the morning or any servicing, such as greasing, washing, oil changing, etc. This served as a reminder to the attendants to have the car ready.



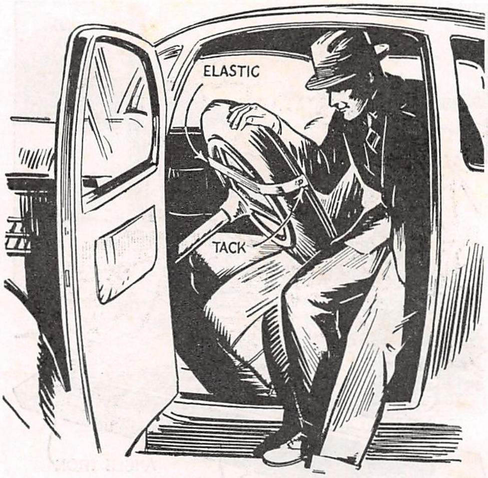
Service information written on bumper blackboards in this garage reminds attendants to have car ready

Horn-Button Contacts Shunted to Avoid Arcing

Warning horns used on some cars pull heavy currents in starting and when blown for only a moment often arc at the horn-button contacts, which soon burns them so badly that a resistance is set up at this point, resulting in sluggish operation. This trouble can be avoided by shunting a small condenser across the contacts, which minimizes arcing. Then the horns will respond to a touch of the button.

—Emil J. Novak, Omaha, Nebr.

Coach Seat Tipped Forward Is Held by Strap

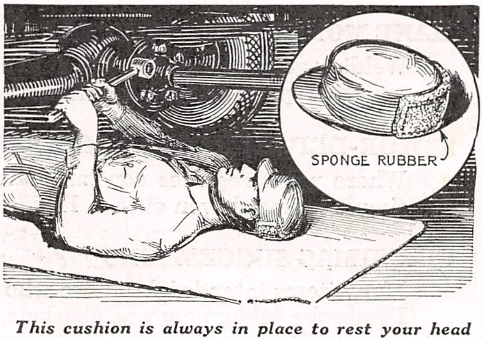


Driver's seat in coach car held against steering wheel by elastic strap

When loading and unloading his coach-type car, one motorist finds that an elastic band, tacked to the sides of the seat as shown to hook over the steering wheel, is handy for holding the seat when tilted forward. If the seat frame is of metal so that tacks cannot be used, the ends of the elastic can be sewed to the upholstery.

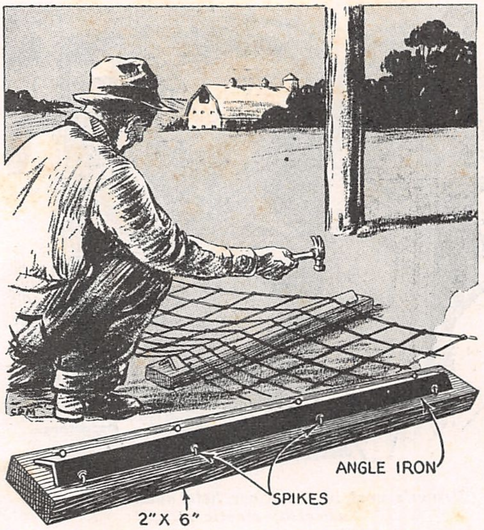
Mechanic's Head Cushioned When Working on Car

Sewed to the back of a mechanic's cap, a rectangular piece of sponge rubber will provide a good head cushion. Such a cushion is always in place and there is no time lost in hunting for it when you have to get under a car.



This cushion is always in place to rest your head when you crawl under a car

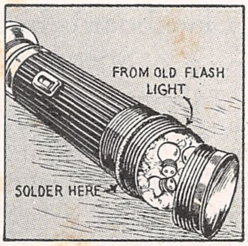
Woven-Wire Fencing Quickly Cut on Piece of Angle Iron



A few sharp blows of a hammer will cut woven-wire fencing with this cutter

When repairing or putting up a fence, one farmer uses a piece of angle iron to cut the wire. The iron is mounted upside down on a short plank and is spiked in place. To use the cutter it is slipped under the wire, after which each stay is struck a sharp blow with a hammer.

Bulbs Carried in Flashlight



Plumbers, electricians and others who often have to use a flashlight in their work can easily carry a supply of extra bulbs by using the bottom of an old flashlight. The screw end and cap are sawed off the old light and are soldered to the cap of the one you use, thus providing a handy receptacle for bulbs that is always at hand.

—Joe J. Sultzman, Hannibal, Mo.

¶When regular "opaque" is not available for blocking out backgrounds on photo negatives, black India ink makes a good substitute.

The Next Issue

COMPLETE BEDROOM SUITE IN MODERN STYLE

Simplified construction of this furniture puts it within the reach of all. There are four units; a twin-cabinet vanity for use with a full-length mirror hung on the wall, an octagon-sided dressing seat, a low, double bed and a chest.

GAS-DRIVEN MODEL PLANE BUILT FOR SPEED

Just what you have been looking for!—copy of the plane that won Bendix and Thompson trophies at the 1935 National Air Races. Has a 66-in. wing spread.

MAKE MONEY WITH A LARGE ARC WELDER

Welding generator coupled to auto motor on wheeled chassis; can be towed for making repairs on farm machinery or kept in the garage for car repair work.

MOTOR-DRIVEN BENCH HACKSAW

Where work requires constant cutting with a hacksaw, why not make this simple motor-driven outfit? Handy in metal-working shops and garages.

CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS

Many items intended for those who want to make unusual gifts. A handsome Pembroke table, new wastebaskets, modern doll house, child's clothes chest.

MORE THRILLS THAN EVER

with the NEW 1937 HARLEY-DAVIDSONS

What a wonderful line-up — those 1937 Harley-Davidsons! When you cast your eyes on their new lines, flashy new colors, built-in instrument panels, and 120 M.P.H. speedometer dial—you'll say they're the classiest outfits you ever saw! These 1937 Harley-Davidsons sure have improvements galore! New circulating pressure oiling—roller bearing motors—double loop trussed frames—welded steel saddle-type tanks. Longer motor life — increased gas and oil mileage — greater sustained horsepower — greater strength — easier handling. . . And, Boy! — when you ride one of these 1937 Harley-Davidsons you KNOW you're going places! See your nearest Harley - Davidson dealer *right away.*

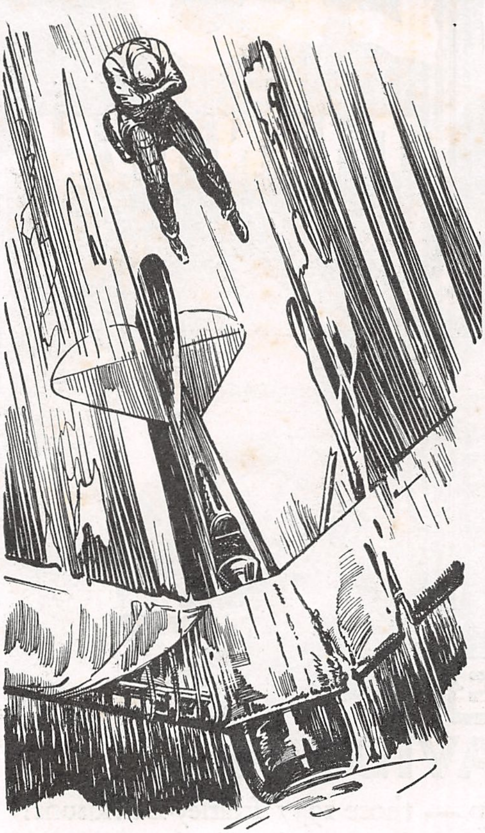
Take a FREE ride on a 1937 Harley-Davidson — ask about his Easy Pay Plans. And send in the coupon.

Ride a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage stamp is enclosed to cover mailing cost.
Name..
Address..
....
My age is ☐ 16-19 years, ☐ 20-30 years, ☐ 31 years and up, ☐ under 16 years. Check your age group.

AMERICA'S NO. 1



LEE GEHLBACH

THE TEST DIVE!

Straight down from 4 miles up—motor roaring—struts screaming—Gehlbach tears earthward like a bullet flashing from a revolver. At the bottom of the 2-mile drive—a sharp, wracking pull-out wrenches plane and pilot to the limit. Such tests make planes safer. But anything can happen. A bump in the air—a tiny flaw, and the plane can fly to pieces as though dynamited while the pilot takes to his parachute. But Lee Gehlbach eats heartily and *enjoys* his food. Note the Camel cigarette in his hand—one of the many Camels that Lee enjoys during and after meals. In his own words *(below)*, he gives you the reason why Camels are his cigarette.

"SMOKING CAMELS KEEPS MY DIGESTION TUNED UP AND RUNNING SMOOTH"——SAYS LEE

"CAMELS set me right!" Gehlbach says. "You know, chance is only 10% of my business. Keeping alert and in fine condition is the other 90%. I smoke Camels while I'm eating, and afterward, for digestion's sake. And when I say that Camels don't get on my nerves, it means a lot."

Good digestion and healthy nerves are important for everyone in this wide-awake era. So make Camel *your* cigarette. Enjoying Camels at mealtime and after speeds up the flow of digestive fluids—increases alkalinity—helps bring a sense of well-being. Smoke Camels—for digestion's sake—for their refreshing "lift." Camels set you right! And they do not get on your nerves.

HOLLYWOOD RADIO TREAT! Camel Cigarettes bring you a FULL HOUR'S ENTERTAINMENT! Benny Goodman's "Swing" Band... George Stoll's Concert Orchestra... Hollywood Guest Stars... and Rupert Hughes presides! Tuesday—9:30 pm E.S.T., 8:30 pm C.S.T., 7:30 pm M.S.T., 6:30 pm P.S.T., over WABC-Columbia Network.

FOR DIGESTION'S SAKE

TEST PILOT

stands terrific strain in his meteoric power-dives and blinding pull-outs, as planes fall apart in mid-sky!

CAMEL
CAMEL
CAMEL
CAMEL
TURKISH & DOMESTIC BLEND CIGARETTES
CHOICE QUALITY

COSTLIER TOBACCOS

Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand.

Copyright, 1936,
R. J. Reynolds
Tobacco Company,
Winston-Salem, N. C.

SMOKE CAMELS

Future Titans of the Skies

(Continued from page 885)

Instead of being assembled in factories the flying boats would have to be constructed in shipyards or "planeyards." The hulls would be launched like any other kind of ship. Flying bases adjacent to the open ocean would be necessary because it might take half as long to taxi at legal speed down the length of New York harbor as it would to fly the rest of the way to Europe.

The type of power plant that would be used will depend upon the outcome of the unceasing competition between designers of gasoline engines, Diesels, and steam. Right now gasoline engines have the edge in light weight per horsepower. In this theoretical liner three pounds per horsepower are allotted for engines, enough to permit heavier Diesels to be used, and even admitting steam as a strong contender. The Velox system of manufacturing steam eliminates the heavy boilers and many engineers think that steam will be the most practical source of power for heavy airplanes.

Engineers generally agree that the big boats will have four propellers, each operated by a 50,000-horsepower engine unit. The big airplanes will theoretically cruise at seventy per cent of full power, and by dividing the power into four packages, this division permits total failure of one engine unit without crippling the ship.

Figuring out the propellers for the super air liner brought a real surprise. They must be five-bladed, it was concluded, and sixty feet in diameter. They will revolve at only 200 revolutions per minute at cruising speed. This seems a dangerously low speed but it is tip speed that counts instead of revolutions per minute, and with such long blades the tip speeds will be more than enough. The propellers will need to be mounted on hollow shafts twenty inches in diameter and will cost about $1,000,000. A large part of this amount would go for preliminary research.

These days no designer merely hopes that his new plane will fly. He knows that it will. Formulas, backed up by wind-tunnel tests of models, give him an accurate idea of a plane's capabilities even before the raw materials are ordered. The latest wind-tunnel test is to use a model equipped with an electrically driven propeller so that the actual effect of the slip stream may be measured. Another test is to fasten short pieces of string to the wings. When the strings begin to flutter in the wind tunnel, observers know that the stalling angle of the wing has been reached.

Much of the success of the flying boats will depend upon the hot-wire anemommeter, a small piece of hot wire used instead of smoke to measure the flow of air around wind-tunnel models. The electrically heated wire, placed near some part of the model, loses temperature according to the speed of the wind that flows past it, and these temperature changes in turn affect the conductivity of the wire. This allows electrical fluctuations to be translated directly into terms that show the efficiency of the model's shape.

Will the future giants of the air pay their way? Yes, the flying-boat designers declare. Not only that, but they should show higher profits than the large surface ships. Comparing the 1,500-ton flying boat with the "Queen Mary," Kleinhans points out that in two weeks of operation the plane would make five round trips while the surface ship accomplishes one round trip. Yet each could transport the same number of passengers in that time. On such a schedule the flying boat would be operated for 110 hours against 200 hours for the "Queen Mary." Capital charges for retiring the initial cost would be half as much, crew and food costs would be much less, while wharfage, ticket selling, and other fixed charges would be about the same. Fuel bills would compare closely.

Kleinhans estimates that on a schedule of two round trips per week in the Atlantic service, carrying an average of sixty per cent passenger capacity, the flying boat should show a net profit of $3,000,000 at the end of five years. This amount would be left after deductions for capital amortization, interest, and all other expenses, and would be based on a charge of about $300 per round-trip ticket. The safe life of a flying boat is longer than five years, hence profits would be at a higher rate during the additional time that the boat is in commission.

KODAKS stay up late now

It's easy to take pictures AT NIGHT

A WIZARD picture taker outdoors—but how do you rate indoors, at night? Faster films, improved lighting open a new and exciting field to your skill. There's an endless variety to indoor picture opportunities.

Night pictures can be made with your present camera provided that it can be set for "time"; and if it is equipped with an *f*.6.3 or faster lens, then night *snapshots* are easily possible. Just load with Kodak "SS" or Kodak Verichrome Film and use Mazda Photoflood or Photoflash lamps.

FREE BOOKLET

First get the FREE booklet at your dealer's . . . then you're ready to shoot. It explains everything about pictures at night . . . which film to use . . . how to set your camera . . . suggests a variety of picture opportunities... Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

PICTURES
AT NIGHT INDOORS
EASY NOW
TH ANY CAMERA
SUPER SENSITIVE PANCHROMATIC
Kodak Film
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Kodak
SUPER SENSITIVE PANCHROMATIC

Accept nothing but the film in the familiar yellow box —Kodak Film—which only Eastman makes.

The Amazing Story of the Automobile

(Continued from page 893)

among Bothwell's collection is now held by a 1909 Mitchell, which recently turned seventy-five miles per hour.

Then there is the evolution of brakes. In the early models the foot brake was almost unknown. The hand brake and the gear shift lever are outside the frame. The steamer has no conventional brakes at all. A brake drum ten inches in diameter was considered large in those days.

A drive in one of Bothwell's cars engenders a new appreciation for the vast corps of technicians who have helped to smooth out the "bugs" so plentiful in the old timers. His cars steer like trucks. They start with a jerk, and stop in any manner they feel like. They make a noise like a rock crusher, and ride like a covered wagon. But all the essentials of the modern motor car are there—in embryo, but there nevertheless.

Even the rumble seat can be found among the collection. There is a rumble seat on a 1904 Auto Car. There in this strange collection is the saga of the auto, the saga of turning wheels which changed the life of this planet.

Tires have also had their period of evolution. The 1900 Sears in this collection had no rubber tires at all, but ran on iron-tired wagon wheels. Next came small high-pressure rubber tires, adapted from those used on bicycles.

When the world war opened, in 1914, the average American motorist was riding on tires only three and one-half inches in cross-section, inflated at eighty pounds pressure. They were little better than solid tires, and lasted for a couple of thousand miles.

By 1918, tire cross-sections had increased to four inches and were carrying sixty pounds of air. Five years later, when the first so-called "balloon" tires had been introduced, tires were half an inch larger in cross section and were carrying fifty-five pounds pressure. In 1927, the 5.25-inch tire was the most popular and tire engineers advised these could travel on only thirty-six pounds of air.

Since 1930, tire cross-sections have been increasing by fractions of inches and air pressures have been dropping, until the six-inch tire, carrying thirty pounds of air, was replaced on 1936 cars by the six and one-half inch tire, which requires only twenty-six pounds of air. Thus, in two decades, tire cross-sections have practically doubled, while recommended air pressure has been reduced to less than one-third of what it used to be.

Back in 1912, the average three and one-half inch tire was mounted on a wheel with a diameter of twenty-four inches. The six-inch tire of 1930 was built to fit an eighteen-inch rim. Three years later, cars were closer to the ground and the six-inch tire was mounted on a seventeen-inch wheel. The average tire of 1936 is six and one-half inches in cross-section and mounted on a sixteen-inch wheel.

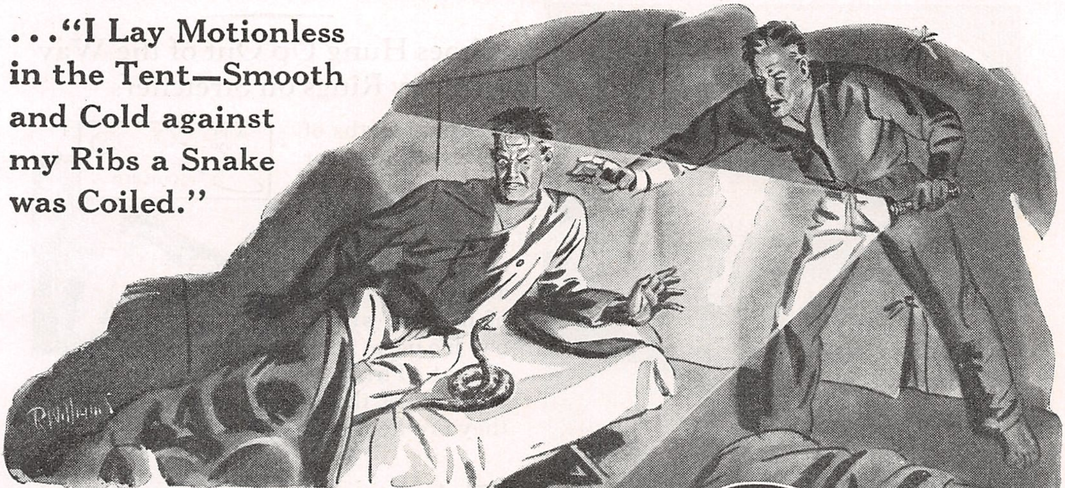
The early tire was the so-called "fabric tire," made of cross-woven material in which vertical or warp members were interwoven at right angles with fill members, both warp and fill being on the same size and strength cord. These tires were rigid and rode roughly, due to the high air pressure necessary to obtain satisfactory performance from them. They gave from 3,500 to 5,000 miles of service. "Cord tires," made by running the cords in one ply across the tire at right angles to those in the adjacent ply, came next and mileage was raised to 15,000 to 18,000 miles.

The first direct move to improve riding qualities resulted in the "balloon" tire, differing from the cord in that it was built of larger volume and so supported the same load as the "cord" at lower air pressure. In this way, a softer-riding tire was obtained. However, since these tires were softer, they deflected at a sharper angle on the sidewalls and broke them down at this point at an early mileage. By developing fatigue-resisting cord fabric and tougher tread stock to afford rapid and irregular tread wear, manufacturers put 20,000, 25,000 and even 30,000 miles of wear, comfortable riding and good service into the balloon tire that is used generally today.

¶Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described in this magazine will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.

'STARK TERROR WAS SQUEEZING AT MY HEART'

. . . "I Lay Motionless in the Tent—Smooth and Cold against my Ribs a Snake was Coiled."

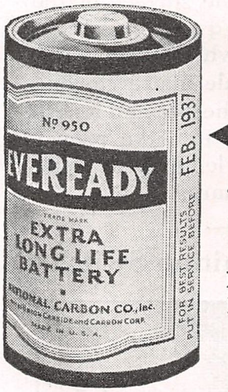


"Something in my voice woke my companions from their deep sleep," writes George F. Jackson. "Fighting for self-control, I told them quietly what had happened. One turned his Eveready flashlight on my cot. The other carefully pulled my blankets down . . . to reveal a big, deadly copperhead, coiled to strike where no first-aid could have saved me!

"The flashlight beam moved a little, and we noticed the snake followed it with his beady unblinking eyes . . . My friend moved the light slowly, farther and farther. The snake continued to turn his hideous head. Gradually he began uncoiling to keep his eyes on the light. Now the snake was facing directly away from me . . . my other companion reached quickly for me, gave a mighty heave and I sailed out of my bunk and against the tent wall. Then I fainted, while they killed the deadly reptile.

"But for the *fresh* Eveready batteries that kept that light strong and steady through this horrible emergency, there could have been no happy ending. Needless to say I never take chances any more on batteries that may have grown old on a dealer's shelf."

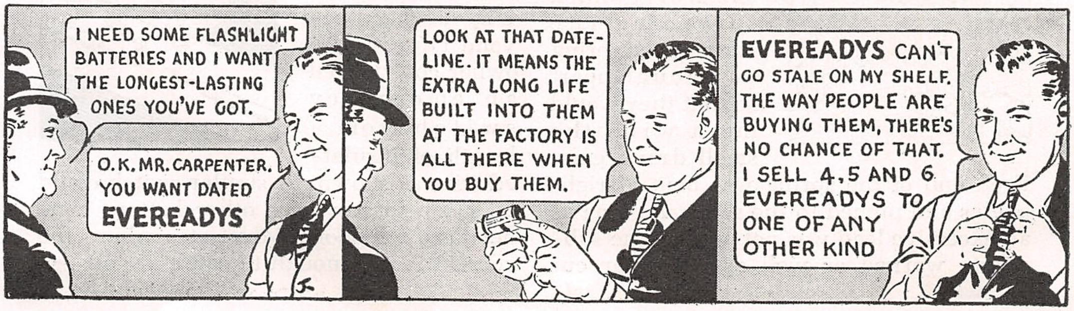
George F. Jackson, saved from death as venomous reptile is hypnotized.


No 950
EVEREADY
TRADE MARK
EXTRA LONG LIFE BATTERY
NATIONAL CARBON CO., Inc.
UNIT OF UNION CARBIDE and CARBON CORP.
MADE IN U.S.A.
FEB. 1937
FOR BEST RESULTS PUT IN SERVICE BEFORE

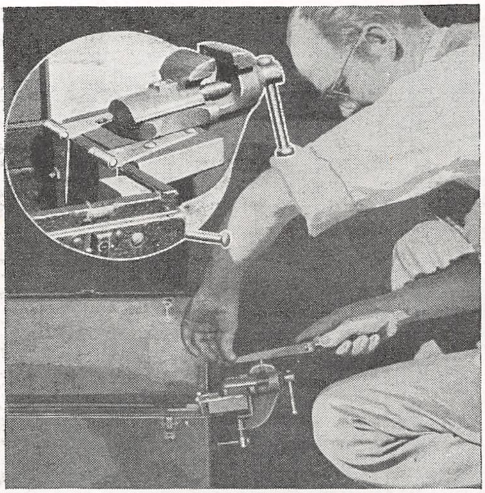
EVEREADY BATTERIES ← ARE *FRESH* BATTERIES

NATIONAL CARBON CO.,
INC., 30 East 42nd Street,
New York, N. Y.

Once More the DATE-LINE is a LIFE-LINE


I NEED SOME FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES AND I WANT THE LONGEST-LASTING ONES YOU'VE GOT.
O.K. MR. CARPENTER. YOU WANT DATED EVEREADYS
LOOK AT THAT DATE-LINE. IT MEANS THE EXTRA LONG LIFE BUILT INTO THEM AT THE FACTORY IS ALL THERE WHEN YOU BUY THEM.
EVEREADYS CAN'T GO STALE ON MY SHELF. THE WAY PEOPLE ARE BUYING THEM, THERE'S NO CHANCE OF THAT. I SELL 4, 5 AND 6 EVEREADYS TO ONE OF ANY OTHER KIND

Bench Vise Hinged to Tool Kit Is Always at Hand

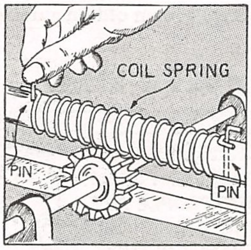


Folded inside your tool kit, this vise takes little space and is always ready for use

With the aid of two strap hinges and a small block of hardwood, a light bench vise can be fitted onto a locksmith's tool kit to save time and steps on key-making jobs away from the shop. The hinges are bolted to one end of the tool case on the inside, and to the block which serves as a support for the vise clamp, as indicated in the photo. When not in use, the assembly folds inside the kit out of the way.

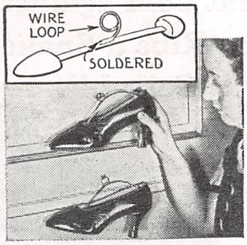
—James McQueeny, Kansas City, Mo.

Worm Gear for Model Mechanism Improvised from Coil Spring



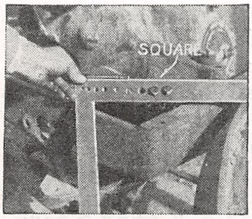
In constructing a model where a worm gear was required and none was available, a substitute was improvised by fastening a snug-fitting coil spring on the worm shaft, spreading the turns of the spring far enough apart so that they would mesh with the small drive gear. Each end of the spring was bent at right angles and pinned to the shaft. As long as an excessive load was not applied the substitute worked as well as a regular cut worm. If you find that the load is too great and that the spring spreads as a result, the coil should be soldered to the shaft.

Shoes Hung Up Out of the Way by Rings on Stretchers



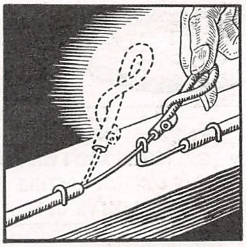
Short lengths of wire with loops or eyes formed on one end and soldered to shoe stretchers provide an effective means of hanging shoes on hooks in a closet. This not only makes the shoes handy to get at, but they are kept off the floor.

Bolts Sorted to Length and Size with Aid of Carpenter's Square



If several holes of different diameters are drilled in a carpenter's square, you will have a handy tool for sorting used bolts. The diameter of each hole is stamped in the surface of the square, after which it is a simple matter to find the size and length of a bolt by inserting it into the proper hole, and then laying it lengthwise along the ruled edge of the square.

An Emergency Ignition Switch



When the knife switch on a farm pumping engine became accidentally damaged beyond repair, the owner constructed an emergency switch from a length of insulated wire as shown. A similar switch could be made to serve for other battery connections, telephone wires, etc., where the current is not enough to cause arcing.

HALF & HALF MAKES ONE SWELL SMOKE!

LUCKY STRIKE
HALF AND HALF
BUCKINGHAM CUT PLUG
SMOKING TOBACCO
No Bite!

LUCKY
HALF AND HALF
BUCKINGHAM CUT PLUG
SMOKING TOBACCO
No Bite!

HALF AND HALF
BUCKINGHAM CUT PLUG
SMOKING TOBACCO
Still no Bite!

Sure you can smoke a pipe. Just try Half & Half. Cool as a wife saying: "Where have you *been?*" Sweet as your alibi: "Out with your dad." Fragrant, full-bodied tobacco that won't bite the tongue—in a tin that won't bite the fingers. Made by our exclusive modern process including patent No. 1,770,920. Smells good. Makes your pipe welcome anywhere. Tastes good. Your password to pleasure!

Not a bit of bite in the tobacco or the Telescope Tin, which gets smaller and smaller as you use-up the tobacco. No bitten fingers as you reach for a load, even the last one.

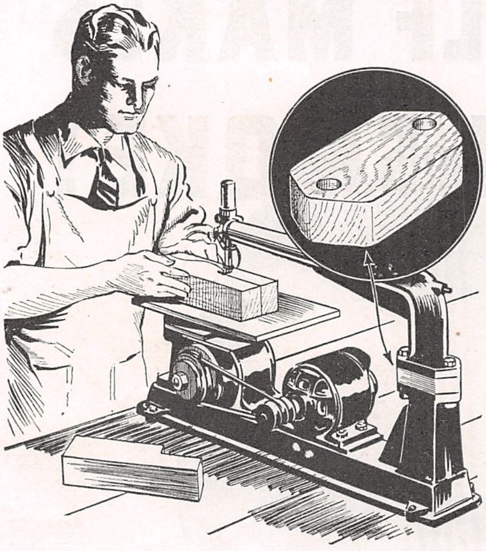
Copyright 1936, The American Tobacco Company

HALF AND HALF

The Safe Pipe-Tobacco

FOR PIPE OR CIGARETTE

Capacity of Jig Saw Increased by Raising Upper Arm



Capacity of some jig saws can be increased by using spacer block where the arm joins the base

If you want to use a jig saw on work a little too thick for its normal capacity, you may be able to raise the upper arm by using a hardwood block as shown. Blocks up to 1 in. in thickness will still permit the use of the regular saw blades. Care must be taken, however, to drill the block accurately so that the arm will not be thrown out of alinement.

—Ralph Pickard, Hawthorne, Calif.

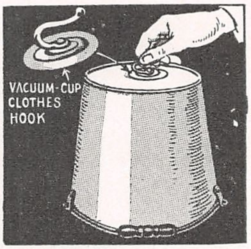
Library Paste Easily Made

A white, pearly library paste of unusual adhesive qualities can be made from white dextrine, 50 parts; water, 45 parts; and glycerin, 10 parts. The dextrine should be stirred with a small amount of water to form a thin cream, after which the rest of the water and the glycerin are added and the whole heated in a water bath for about 15 min. until the pearliness develops. The mixture can be put in a can and set in a pan of water over the fire, or you can use a double boiler. When the paste is ready to be bottled, stir in about half a teaspoonful of oil of cloves for each half pint of paste. The oil of cloves acts as a preservative and prevents mold from forming.

—R. Wailes, Bethesda, Md.

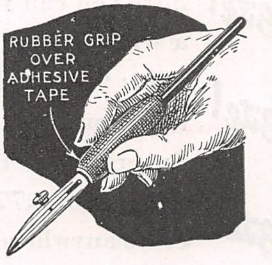
Soldered Jobs Tested for Leaks with Vacuum Cup

After soldering a pail, pan, tank, etc., it's a simple matter to test it for leaks, with a rubber vacuum cup, preferably one of the type that has a clothes hook attached as the hook will serve as a handle. Moisten the edges of the cup and press it over the soldered spot. If the job is air-tight, and the surrounding surface is smooth, the cup will stick tightly. But if there is a leak around the solder, air will get under the cup and it will not hold.



Ruling Pen Has Rubber Grip from Penholder

If you find that your ruling pen tires the fingers, when using it for long periods, the strain on the fingers often can be relieved by increasing the diameter of the pen where it is gripped. This is done by winding tape around the shank of the pen so that a rubber or cork grip from a regular penholder can be slipped over it. Before forcing on the grip, apply a little shellac to the tape so that the rubber will stay in place.


RUBBER GRIP OVER ADHESIVE TAPE

¶Mice may be prevented from frequenting shelves and closets if cayenne pepper or mint of any kind is scattered about the forbidden areas.

SEE WHAT MIGHTY MECHANICAL MARVELS YOU CAN BUILD WITH

The Great New

ERECTOR

Hello Boys!

Take a good look at that giant power plant! You build it yourself with the great new Erector. Piece by piece you construct its massive steel frame. Assemble its enormous flywheel, pistons and governor. Mount its big, shining boilers. Then you hook up the powerful Erector reversible electric engine and it throbs with action.

That's only one of the many exciting mechanical marvels you can build with the great new Erector. You can make that busy looking magnetic crane. Click the switch on the Erector engine—pull the control levers and it raises or lowers—swings to the right or left, just as your hand commands. Its magnet is so strong it grabs up steel girders before it touches them.

You can build *all* the engineering models shown in the picture and dozens more—with *one* Erector set. Enormous drawbridges that actually open and close. Towering airplane beacon that revolves just like the real ones. All-metal airplane. Dump-trucks. Walking beam engine. Ferris Wheel.

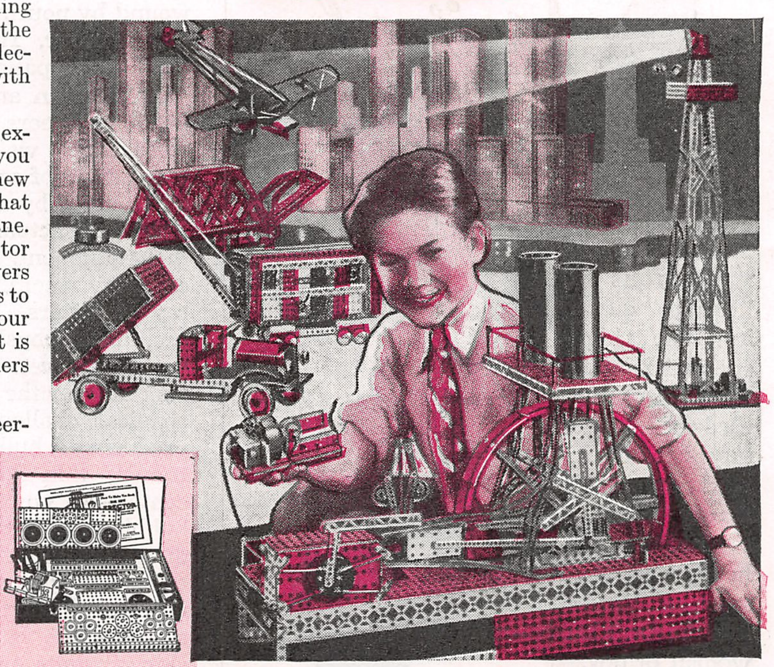
The great new Erector makes you a full fledged engineer—ready to build realistic, engine-driven models of the world's greatest mechanical marvels. There are more thrilling surprises packed in an Erector Set than anything you can own. Tell your Dad today that Erector is what you want most for Christmas.

Your friend,

A.C. Gilbert

Walking Beam Engine

Built with the No. 7½ set. Operated with the Erector Reversible Electric Engine.

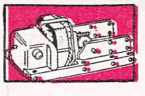


THE GREAT New ERECTOR

The construction set that has everything

***See the* Sensational No. 7½ Set**

12 pounds of exciting engineering parts. Has new Erector Reversible Electric engine. Girders and structural plates finished in red, yellow and blue. Glistening boiler shells. Big red wheels. Gears, pinions, big base plate and other parts for building all types of steam engines, derricks, trucks, bridges and over 100 action models. $10.00. Other Erector sets from $1.00 to $25.00.

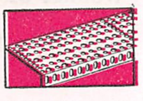


Erector Reversible Electric Engine

An adjustable power unit. Can be geared for different speeds.

Only ERECTOR

Makes the square girder with interlocking edges. Make stronger models with Erector than any other construction set.



ERECTOR — Big solid steel base plate

Sturdy foundation for stronger models

See The Gilbert Hall of Science

Scientific exhibits that will make you gasp with wonder. Look for these at your local toy store.

Free—New Gilbert Thrills Magazine

36 big pages jam full of exciting pictures. True stories about boys in engineering, chemical research, sports, craftsmanship. Tells how to become a member of the Gilbert Engineering Institute and win a cash award. Free—mail this coupon at once.

Mail this coupon today for big free gift

Mr. A. C. Gilbert, The A. C. Gilbert Company,
628 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

You bet! Rush—free—big Gilbert Thrills Magazine and advance news on the Great New Erector.

Name..

Street..

City..State..........................

"YANKEE" NO. 33-H
REMOVE BLADE FROM DRIVER
INSERT CHUCK AND DRILL
"Yankee" TOOL BOOK

"YANKEE" Handyman Spiral SCREWDRIVER for $1

NEW AMAZING VALUE

Fine for Christmas

☆ Famous "Yankee" quality! Same as high-speed "Yankee" Spiral Screw-driver used for half a century by mechanics the world around. Now made "Handyman" size because of its many home uses, the time it saves, and the skill it puts into the user's hands—man, woman or boy.

No. 33 - H. Only **$1.00,** at your dealer's.

●

BORES HOLES, too, for small screws or other purposes around the home. Ask dealer for "Yankee" Chuck and 3 Drills, to fit "Yankee" *Handyman* Screwdriver. Sold separately, 39c set.

Fit in Place of Blade

"Yankee" Chuck & 3 Drills

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

NEW TOOL! If not at dealer's, send us $1 with this coupon. Receive *postpaid* this ingenious "Yankee" *Handyman* that drives or draws screws at a *push* on the handle.

"Yankee" Tool Book, included FREE

*Name*____

*Address*____________________________________ (PM12)

The Miracles of Light

(Continued from page 852)

little bugs sometimes get through their vigilance. They may drop down from the air. They may hover in particles of sponge or rubber. Though ordinary flesh wounds can be pretty well cleaned with liquid sterilizers, a surgeon opening a human abdomen can't "germ-proof" this kind of wound by pouring in a pint or two of liquid sterilizer. That would probably be as hard on the patient as on the bacteria.

Dr. Hibben and his staff of light students, engineers, pathologists and medical researchers, visualize a device whereby every type of wound can be cleansed of all bacteria by means of lethal-ray light. They have actually invented and patented this equipment. The Westinghouse Lamp company recently shipped out 100 lethal-ray sterilizers. Each machine goes to a prominent physician or surgeon for experimental use. Thus far the equipment isn't safe for the amateur to use. The mechanical challenge is primarily one of producing a bulb with glass filters so extremely thin that the glass will tend to center the power of the tiny waves. A bubble process has been devised which reduces the thickness of the glass to about one-thirty-thousandths of an inch. In addition to killing microorganisms on flesh surfaces the lethal rays combat certain skin ailments such as ringworm and "athlete's foot," apparently caused by microorganisms that are first cousins to ordinary bread molds.

That's the human side of the lethal-ray story. The housekeeping side is but a short step away. Today we see the arrival of lethal-ray equipment to give the permanent knockout to every organism that may lurk on dinner plates, glasses, or cups. Most of these microorganisms are comparatively harmless. Yet if you and I were shown enlargements of the infinitesimal plant and animal life that settles upon the cleanest of chinaware wholly without invitation, we would probably indulge in quite a number of fasts. The New York City Board of Health now has under consideration eradiation equipment which sterilizes restaurant, hotel, and fountain equipment by lethal waves of light.

Already the death ray is beginning to take a place in commercial meat-packing and canning. Every day, microorganisms too small to be seen cause tremendous spoilage loss of foods. Therefore several commercial packers are beginning to use lethal light rays to sterilize and pre-insure the keeping qualities of their products. This attainment grew directly out of research on ways to sterilize refrigerators. The answer seems to be that foods should be made sterile before entering a refrigerator. Glass or earthenware containers can be pretty well sterilized with boiling water. Frequently containers made of wood, pulps, or plant-fiber products cannot stand the boiling water treatment and demand sterilization by eradiation.

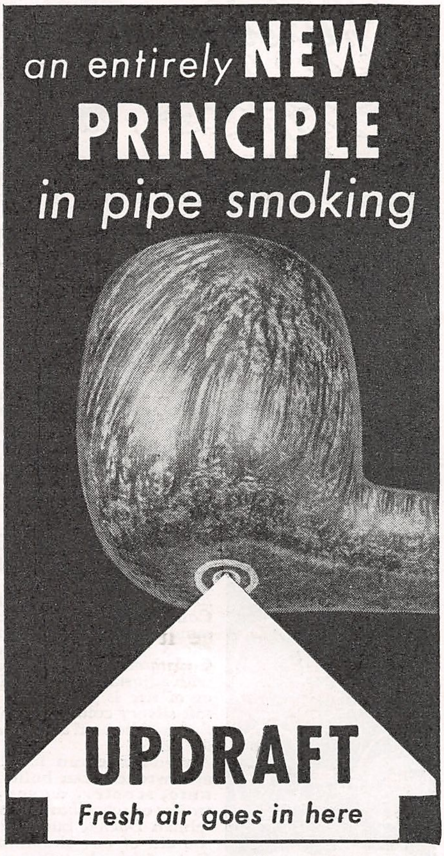
Molds, too, are among the most costly of all weed pests, ruining uncounted millions in food products every year. Mold ravages have been seriously aggravated by entry of the pre-sliced loaves of bread. Careful wrapping and storage are not always a safeguard. Sometimes mold spores get on mixing machinery or knife blades and become planted in the bread before it is wrapped. Today, at least one great chain bakery is beginning to use lethal-ray vaccination against molds in all of its products, including fruit cakes and plum puddings.

It is possible, even probable, that death-ray equipment will be available for home use within five years, or sooner. The equipment is still comparatively expensive, and if handled carelessly is extremely dangerous to human skin and eyesight. The inventors and developers make the friendly suggestion that if you wish to experiment with the lethal ray, you better watch your step.

So far we have been talking of extremely small light waves that destroy extremely small bugs. Let's consider larger waves that attract larger bugs. Use of lights for trapping night-flying beetles and moths gains increasing importance since we find that many of our gravest insect pests are readily attracted by lights which are within range of human visibility. On a summer night one may now see light traps in lawns and gardens, serving not only for the good of grass and gardens, but also for the comfort of people. Orchardists are learning that light traps are the most effective control of codling moths, foremost enemy to apples, and lawn tend-

(Continued to page 126A)

CARBURETOR
(Patent Pending)
KAYWOODIE

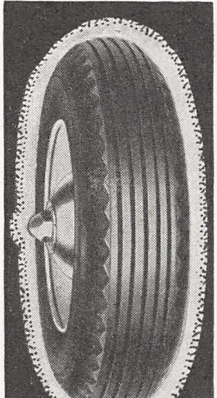


THE new **Carburetor Kaywoodie** has the following advantages:
a. *Its Perfect Mixture* (of Air and Smoke) improves the flavor, taste, and aroma — because the tobacco burns better.
b. *Its Perfect Mixture* (of Air and Smoke) keeps your bowl dry even with constant smoking.
c. *Its Perfect Mixture* (of Air and Smoke) keeps your smoke cool. Will not burn your tongue no matter how fast you smoke.
d. *Its Perfect Mixture* (of Air and Smoke) takes the rawness out of any tobacco.
This Updraft pipe is the result of 5 years of steady, intensive experimentation. Looks the same as the regular Kaywoodie, except that it has a "carburetor" hidden in the bottom of the bowl — it breathes at the bottom! It's mild enough for cigarette smokers! Examine it at your dealer's. It has the famous **Drinkless Attachment** in the stem.

KAUFMANN BROS. & BONDY, INC.
New York and London

DOENUT WHEELS AND BUILDING SETS MAKE

Excellent Christmas Gifts



Here is truly the finest gift in the world for any boy, any father, brother or friend. The new *patented* Musselman *Doenut* wheel is the greatest invention in the history of tiredom. Developed by the originator of the air wheel for airplanes. U. S. Patent No. 2015459. Single tube cord. Size 10"x2¾". Requires only 12 to 15 lbs. air pressure to carry loads up to *200 lbs.* per wheel. New cord angle construction with greater flexibility and longer life. Coasts more than *twice* as far as the ordinary tire and absorbs road bumps and surface obstructions more completely than any other tire built. *No jars or jolts.* Completely

ELIMINATES NEED OF SPRINGS

on any vehicle. Does not sink into sand, gravel, or soft ground. Completely *silent.* Handles the same loads with less than *half* the effort. Tire is mounted on a *Cadmium plated* steel disc wheel with adjustable ball bearings. Color of tire is jet black. Wheel a soft silvery color. A glorious gift that will be used and remembered for years.

Anyone who can handle a saw and wrench, can build a *midget auto, scooter, wagon, bicycle trailer* or *wheelbarrow* with Musselman *Doenut* building sets and the aid of our simple drawings. *Doenut* wheels are also ideal for building *hand trucks, carts, boat dollies, platform trucks, portable painting, spraying* or *greasing equipment* and for the parking leg of house trailers. We also offer factory built steel bicycle trailers. Send 25c for blue print drawings of any vehicle shown here and ask for free illustrated folder. Prompt shipments made on all orders.

MUSSELMAN PRODUCTS CO.

6247 St. Clair Ave.,
Cleveland, Ohio

YOUR NAME HERE

ers are finding that light is equally effective for trapping the Asiatic beetle which eats grass and foliage, while its larvae destroy roots.

The light trap is simple. It can be merely a lamp, either kerosene or electric, placed above a pan of kerosene or beside some leaves or strands of sticky flypaper. Moths and beetles fly to the light and eventually skid down into the kerosene or tumble against the flypaper. There also are light traps on the market.

Insect trapping with light becomes more important as insect damage becomes more serious. The world grows smaller as transportation becomes faster and bugs get around quicker. The Asiatic beetle, which probably accounts for the brown spots on your lawn, is said to have reached us by way of a shipment of oriental iris bulbs. This bug, one of the most serious menaces of our time, is one of the most easily trapped by light. An air liner from Cuba to Florida brings a dozen malarial mosquitoes as unnoticed stowaways. Left to their own devices many of our worst insect pests wouldn't spread far. But when the chance comes for an insect to hop a ride, that's a different story.

The real importance of light trapping of the night flyers lies in local control or defense against localized insect plagues and is an excellent supplement for quarantining, spraying and other forms of necessary warfare against our fiercest competitor, the bug. Light trapping came into popularity as a by-product of the nation-wide craze for miniature golf courses. People went at night to play on these brightly lighted courses. Lights drew bugs, and bugs annoyed customers. Operators demanded light traps and got them. Then it became evident that many of the bugs caught in these traps were ruiners of crops, lawns, and gardens.

To trap any sort of game, one must know something about the habits and senses of that game. Unquestionably insect eyes respond differently to light than ours do. To visualize just how the world looks to a bug is a hard job. But this is exactly what light engineers and entomologists, aided and coordinated by the department of agriculture, are trying to do. Progress is promising.

Many insects are attracted by light

waves which we can see. Asiatic beetles or codling moths can be trapped with an ordinary clear lamp. Others, like the mosquito, are actually repelled by lights that are within the range of human visibility. Others, like the grasshopper, evidently see by a light which we can't see at all. But within limits of our own sight and color spectrum, the greatest number of night-flying insects seem most attracted by bluish-white lights. Frequently a delicate blue bulb will lure twice as many bugs and moths to a trap as a plain clear bulb. Red lights have little drawing power since insect eyes seem blind to red and green. A red bulb will usually draw less than half as many as a clear bulb, while yellow or golden lights often repel. Bees, hornets, and wasps swarm about fine blue lights, and most other insects respond most easily to the fine blues and violets, which are the lower edge of the human spectrum. There is every reason to believe that ultraviolet light, ranging from colors faintly visible to the human eye, through the shorter wave lengths on down to 3,300 angstroms, the sun tan light, is most effective for drawing insects.

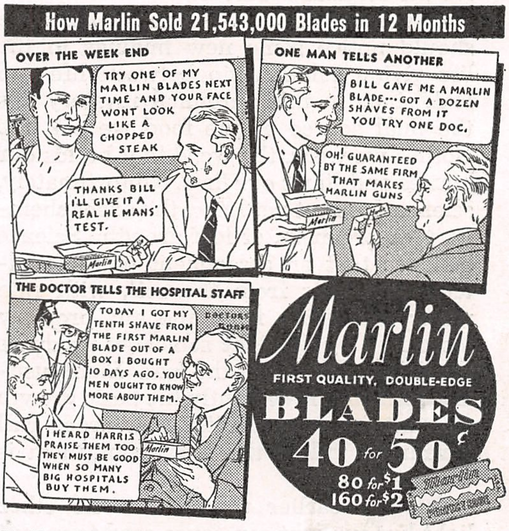
Colors and temperature reactions are also important. We don't know much about the thermodynamics of insect life, but we are learning something of color responses of the lower orders. In this connection the recent introduction of electrical illuminations through gases is important. Sunlight, as we know it, is a gas-filtered light, but the filtration provided by the atmosphere of the earth, and perhaps by oxygen clouds which surround the sun, allows a comparatively solid wall of color spectrum. On the other hand we now know certain gases can eliminate large portions of the color spectrum of light, blot out some colors entirely and therefore intensify others. The Neon tube light for signs is a good commercial demonstration of this principle. Light filtered through helium, for example, is cream-pink to the eye; through argon, vivid purple; through thallium, vivid green. Mercury vapor reduces the spectrum to red, yellow, green, blue.

Quite possibly this new conception of "gas light" may have a profound place in insect control through color response and allure. In any case light would seem the

(Continued to page 128A)

The Makers of
MARLIN GUNS
bring to you
this amazing true story

How Marlin Sold 21,543,000 Blades in 12 Months


OVER THE WEEK END
TRY ONE OF MY MARLIN BLADES NEXT TIME AND YOUR FACE WONT LOOK LIKE A CHOPPED STEAK
THANKS BILL I'LL GIVE IT A REAL HE MANS' TEST.
Marlin
ONE MAN TELLS ANOTHER
BILL GAVE ME A MARLIN BLADE... GOT A DOZEN SHAVES FROM IT YOU TRY ONE DOC.
OH! GUARANTEED BY THE SAME FIRM THAT MAKES MARLIN GUNS
Marlin
THE DOCTOR TELLS THE HOSPITAL STAFF
TODAY I GOT MY TENTH SHAVE FROM THE FIRST MARLIN BLADE OUT OF A BOX I BOUGHT 10 DAYS AGO. YOU MEN OUGHT TO KNOW MORE ABOUT THEM.
DOCTORS ROOM
I HEARD HARRIS PRAISE THEM TOO THEY MUST BE GOOD WHEN SO MANY BIG HOSPITALS BUY THEM.
Marlin
Marlin
FIRST QUALITY, DOUBLE-EDGE
BLADES
40 for 50¢
80 for $1
160 for $2
Marlin

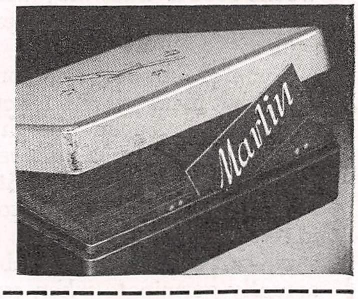
MARLIN revolutionized methods in marketing its razor blade at the sensationally low price of 1¼c each. Blades are no longer a specialty item; original patents have expired; they must now sell close to cost.

Instead of 3 or 5, Marlin packs 40, 80 and 160 blades in a box—wholesale quantities—and passes the savings on to you. Made from Swedish Surgical Steel. Money Back Guarantee. 400,000 users. If not available at your neighborhood store, order by mail.

Bakelite Christmas Gift Box with 160 blades Reg. $3 value $2

SEND NO MONEY

Pay the postman, plus 18c fee. Or, send stamps or check and save 18c fee.



MARLIN FIREARMS CO., Inc., 4512 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

Please send me:
.....$2 Christmas Gift Box (160 blades)
.....$1 Regular Package (80 blades)
.....50c Regular Package (40 blades)

Amount Enclosed

NAME..
ADDRESS...
CITY...

See the Marlin Guns at your Dealer—Write for Catalog

(Continued from page 127A)

most logical control element for harmful insect and bacterial life. The field of light-trapping, like the infinite field of light study and experiment, is wide open for the amateur, for the home mechanic and for the original observer.

In viewing the new magic of light, we should notice some new findings in the life-giving relationship between life and leaf, since in this perennial mystery lies the final source of the food we eat, the clothes we wear, the wood that builds our houses and starts our fires. Unfortunately, science does not yet know the exact chemistry or organism of leaf growth. Science believes that an assortment of some fifteen chemicals from the soil, with rain water and gases from the air, properly motorized by sunlight somehow produces the delicate magic of the leaf. Light, usually sunshine, is evidently the basic growth element for most plants. Few seeds will germinate unless the soil about them is exposed to light.

But the earlier theory that no other light but sunlight can cause seed to sprout or leaves to grow is now being dropped. Some of the best nurserymen are finding that two hours of intense electrical lighting each day will produce excellent blossoms from virtually any variety of garden flower; that in greenhouses or indoors if sunlight be supplemented by electric lights at night, or even during part of the night, many plants bloom or mature several weeks sooner than they will in the open, even though soil and temperature are the same.

Some of our best agronomists now believe that plant growth is actually affected by moonlight, even though this is a reflected light that has long been considered a "dead" or "negative" light. Dr. Randall R. Kincaid, scientific director of the Florida State Experiment has found that a small-sized seed, such as tobacco seed, will actually germinate when exposed only to bright moonlight. Physically speaking, we can only say that light is light, and we have no very good reason to argue that sunlight is basically different from other light in its effect upon living organisms.

However, there is good reason to believe that colors and length of light wave have a profound bearing upon plant growth or death. Flint, a famous experimental botanist, finds that in terms of plant growth, yellow, orange, and red are the colors of life, while the part of the spectrum which we see as blue and violet are colors of death or dormancy to the leaf. That is, the coarser light waves are best for plants, whereas the finer waves, including the ultraviolet, don't help at all. This opens a tremendous field for thought and experiment.

Flint, assisted by Johnson of the Smithsonian Institution, also found a red that is poisonous to plants. This is a narrow band of coarse red just at the top edge of our visible color spectrum, and it is sure death to leaf and seed alike. Astronomers believe that the vast envelope of oxygen surrounding the sun, filters sunlight of this particular wave length. In their native state, plants are therefore not exposed to this coarse red. Develop a type of glass to accentuate or center this wave length, and unquestionably you have a tool of death to use against weeds or other plant pests. Or maybe a strong enough concentration of this coarse red could kill weed seeds already on or in the ground.

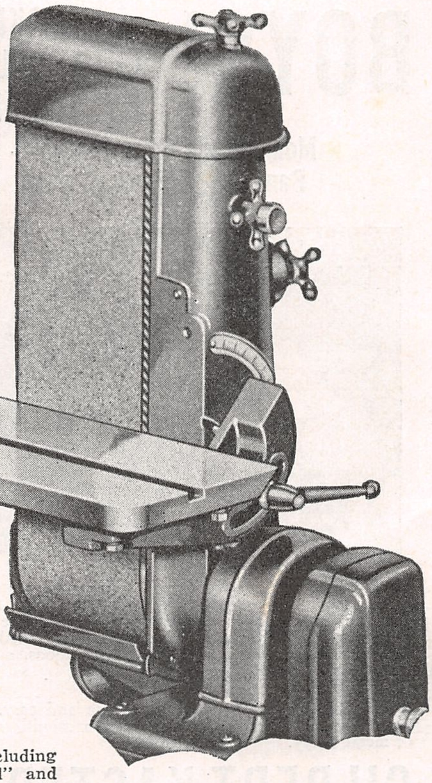
The same may be true of the plant poison contained in the blues and violets of our spectrum and in the ultraviolet rays. The Flint experiments prove that an oat sprout, growing heartily in ordinary unfiltered light, is definitely improved by yellow or golden rays, but when exposed to blue light, growth of the little plant ceases, its strength begins to fail, and presently it dies.

A famous French researcher, Le Clerc of the Paris Institute, goes further with this theory in analyzing the effect of Bordeaux mixture. Bordeaux mixture is a combination of copper sulphate and lime. For years it has been our greatest tool for fighting fungus diseases of plants. Fungi, tiny plants that suck the life out of larger plants, are one of the gravest menaces to plant life generally. We have been told that copper sulphate contained in the mixture poisons the fungus organism, and that the lime merely reduces the damage to the plant caused by the copper.

But Le Clerc proves that this cannot be poisonous to fungi because the copper is allied so tightly to the lime that it can never actually reach the parasite organ-

(Continued to page 132A)

WHY "DELTA" DESIGN MAKES BETTER TOOLS



Delta engineers have pioneered fundamental changes that have basically improved motor-driven tools. Men who use tools have been quick to recognize this. That's why Delta Tools are in use in tens of thousands of home shops, industrial plants, and schools all over the world. That's why Delta's best advertising comes from satisfied users. To illustrate, here are two out of scores of features that make "Delta" Tools better:

Double-sealed Ball Bearings

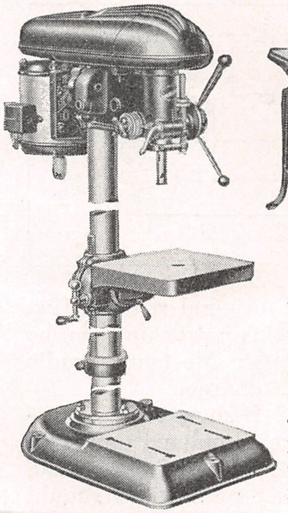
Delta uses only "double-sealed" ball bearings. The very finest type made. They are lubricated at the factory and need never be re-lubricated. They insure complete absence of bearing trouble, and require no attention during their entire life. Delta has pioneered the use of this type of bearing in "low-cost" tools.

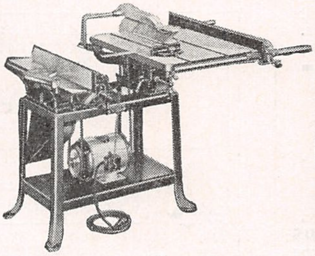
Complete Enclosure of Belt Sander

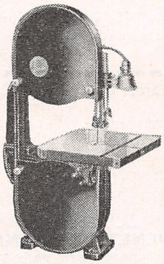
The New Delta Belt Sander is completely enclosed on all sides, leaving only the sanding surface exposed. This design has two great advantages: First: it gives the Sander the most complete guarding possible; Second: it permits the suction system to remove all the dust.

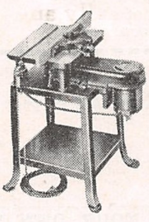
NEW BELT SANDER

The very last word in sanding machines. Has numerous new features including complete ball-bearing equipment with all ball bearings "double sealed" and lubricated for life of bearing, full 6-inch width of sanding surface. Operates in both vertical and horizontal positions. For complete details see new 1937 Delta Catalog.









The complete Delta line includes Drill Presses, Circular, Band, Scroll Saws, Lathes, Shapers, Sanders, Binders, and full line of accessories.

Send for 1937 CATALOG

It is crowded with interesting illustrations and descriptions of the complete Delta line. Points out in detail the important features of Delta design. And also the new 32-page book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects" crowded with new and "out of the ordinary" things to make—with many photographs, working drawings, and easy-to-understand illustrations. Simple, complete instructions make every project easy to follow. Every woodworker should have this book. Send 10c with coupon for Delta Project Book No. 3, 1937 Delta catalog mailed postpaid.

The new Delta 17-in. Drill Press is the greatest drill press value ever offered. The facts prove it. See Delta Catalog.

DELTA MFG. CO.

600-634 E. VIENNA AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

IMPORTANT: Outside of the United States and its possessions, Delta Tools are known as "TAUCO" Tools. Tauco tools are identical in *every respect* to Delta Tools.

DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. **Dept. A 1236**
600-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) for which please send me one copy of the new 1937 Book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects." Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1937 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven tools. I am interested in Delta Tools for:

☐ Home Shop ☐ Industrial Use ☐ School Shop

Name.. Age..........

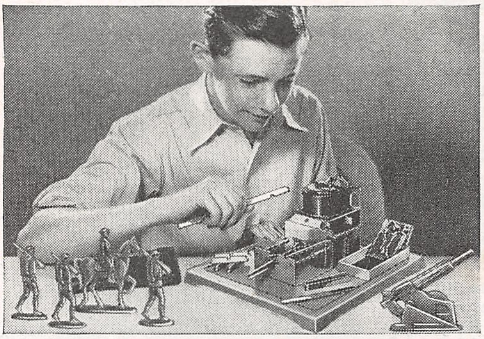
Address..

City.................................. State..............

( ) Check here if you are a Delta user now.

BOYS! MAKE LEAD SOLDIERS BY THE DOZEN

Mould Your Own Army — Band — Athletic Teams



With the new Gilbert Electric Kaster Kit, you can easily make a whole regiment of lead soldiers. Color them, too, with Kaster Kit paints, so they look just like the finest soldiers you can buy. Extra Kaster Kit moulds make football and baseball players, a military band, cannons, animals and other exciting models. Earn extra money by selling Kaster Kit models to your friends.

Kaster Kit operates by electricity. Safe and easy. See it at your nearest toy store. Complete with 1 mould and 24 pigs of metal $4.95.

GILBERT KASTER KIT

SEND FOR BIG FREE MAGAZINE—Tells you all about Kaster Kit. 36 pages of scientific news and exciting pictures. Free if you mail coupon at once.

The A. C. Gilbert Co., 651 Erector Square,
New Haven, Conn.
Send—free—your big, new 36 page magazine.

Name..
Street..
City.. State....................

MAKE YOUR OWN VENETIAN BLINDS

Complete instruction book shows how easy you can make them in your own home shop. Postpaid only 25c. We furnish hardware, ladder-tape and cord at amazing direct-to-you low prices. Cost of book applied against hardware cost if purchased from us. Write To-day.

HESTON & ANDERSON 612 ELM STREET FAIRFIELD, IOWA

POWERlite HERE'S AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRIC LANTERN

● 2 lights on a double acting switch. 800 ft. spot light from front reflector; broad floodlight from top,

80 to 100 Hours Light from One 6-Volt Dry Battery

The most powerful, serviceable electric lantern for all needs—fishing, camping, touring or home. Stands 6½ in. high. Unbreakable lens. At sport, hardware, electrical dealers, or write

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Ind. Dept. 300

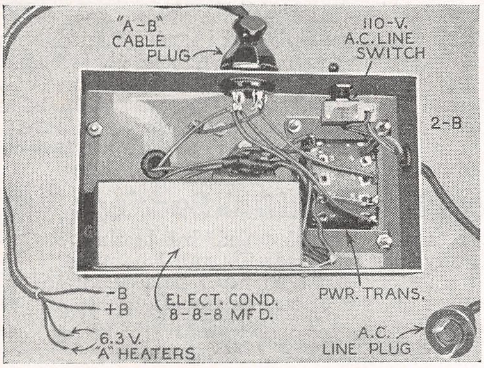
$3.35 (LESS BATTERY)

A GENUINE DELTA

"A-B" Power Unit for Sets

(Continued from page 900)

plified wiring diagram, showing all parts in their relative positions above and below the base, is given in Fig. 2. It will be noted that the terminals of the power transformer are numbered and the same numbers appear in the schematic diagram Fig. 3, to indicate the various primary and secondary connections. A 5-volt secondary winding, for the type-80 rectifier tube, is indicated at 1 and 3; terminals 5 and 9 are the plate-winding leads, 7 indicating the center tap. An original material list of all parts used in this power unit can be obtained from Popular Mechanics radio department, without charge.



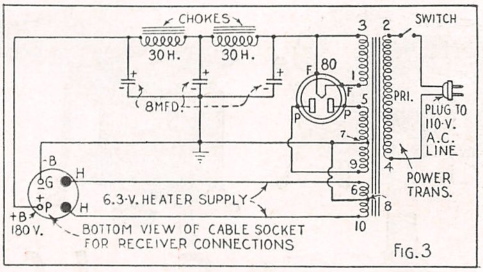


Fig. 3

Photos 2-A and 2-B show top and underside views of the completed unit with the various connections clearly indicated. The cable for the set connections should be 4 or 5 ft. long so that the power unit can be kept some distance from the receiver. This is important when it is to be used with a short-wave set. If the builder wishes to make a semi-permanent installation, the terminals may be connected to another plug that will fit into a cable socket mounted in the chassis.

RADIO'S GREATEST VALUES!

In Your Allied Catalog

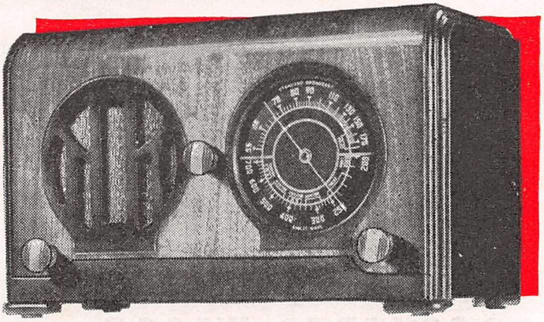
SENSATIONAL 1937 *Knight* RADIOS

WITH EXCLUSIVE MAGNA-SPAN DIALS AND VITA-TONE SPEAKERS

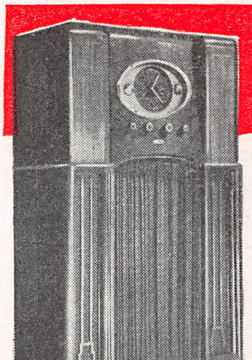
AS LOW AS $8.45 - 5-19 TUBES

38 Models to Choose From

America's most amazing radios! The latest developments in radio—new Giant Magna-Span Dials, perfected metal tubes, Flywheel Tuner, mighty "Vita-Tone" super-dynamic speakers, "Electric Eye," Visual-Wave Band Indicator, etc. Tone quality, sensitivity, selectivity, volume capacity, all-around performance again prove that only ALLIED is able to offer such tremendous values. All-Wave, Dual-Wave and Short-Wave—5 to 19 tubes—AC, AC-DC, 6-volt, 32-volt, battery and auto sets—a set for every purse and purpose.

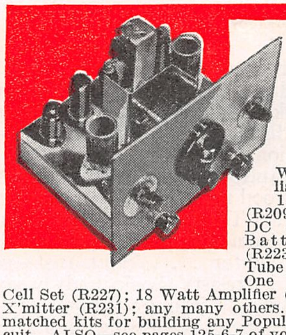


An amazing 5 Tube Dual-Wave Value—actually achieves 8-tube efficiency! Sensationally low-priced. Tunes 2 Full Bands—43-150 meters for Short Wave, police, aviation, amateur 'phone—also Foreign 49-meter Reception; second Band 175-550 meters—upper police channel and standard Broadcasts. Latest RCA licensed circuit—rubber-floated tuning condenser; 8 tuned circuits, Automatic Volume Control. Big 5½" Vernier dial makes tuning easy and accurate. Full size 6" Electro-dynamic speaker reproduces with flawless fidelity. Beautiful "Lay-Down" cabinet. 1937's **Radio Sensation**—see Back Cover of ALLIED'S Free Catalog.



1937'S WONDER RADIO *Knight* 19 TUBES MASTERBILT A.C. SUPERHET

Tunes the World! 3 full bands cover **everything broadcast!** Amazing new circuit—Dual Dreadnaught chassis (2 chassis)—Giant 30-Watt output, handled with remarkable tonal beauty by two 12" Vita-Tone speakers. 11" Magna-Span Dial with five exclusive features: The "Electric Eye," Flywheel Tuning, Wave Band Indicator, "Tell-Time" Scale, 340 deg. concentric calibration. America's First Luxury Radio at a popular price! For full description, see pages 12-13 of ALLIED'S Free Catalog.



FREE! Parts Lists For Radio Builders

Write for Free parts lists covering P. M. 1 Tube Portable (R209); 2 Tube AC-DC (R211); 4 Tube Battery Portable (R223); Beginners' 3 Tube All-Wave (R224); One Tube Flashlight Cell Set (R227); 18 Watt Amplifier (R230); 150 Watt X'mitter (R231); any many others. We can supply matched kits for building any Popular Mechanics circuit. ALSO—see pages 125-6-7 of your ALLIED Catalog for other new, low-priced Build-Your-Own kits.

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES!

You need **ALLIED'S Free Catalog,** whether you sell, service or build radios, install P. A. Systems or operate a "ham" station. It shows **Everything** in Radio. Besides amazing new Knight Radios, its 152 pages include over 10,000 exact duplicate and replacement radio parts. Test Equipment, latest Public Address Equipment for every Sound need, Amateur Transmitting and Receiving gear, dozens of new build-your-own kits, Rurlpower units and Windchargers, etc.

FREE
Catalog
Allied Radio
CORPORATION

Faster Service—Lower Prices—Highest Quality

We buy in vast quantities, get lower prices, and sell for less, passing the resulting savings on to you. Our complete stocks are located under one great roof—central location for faster shipping; and real, personal service. Every item tested and approved by ALLIED expert engineers. See all these great radio values in the new 1937 ALLIED Catalog. If you don't have a copy, send coupon now!

ALLIED RADIO

833 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.

Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Dept. 5-M.

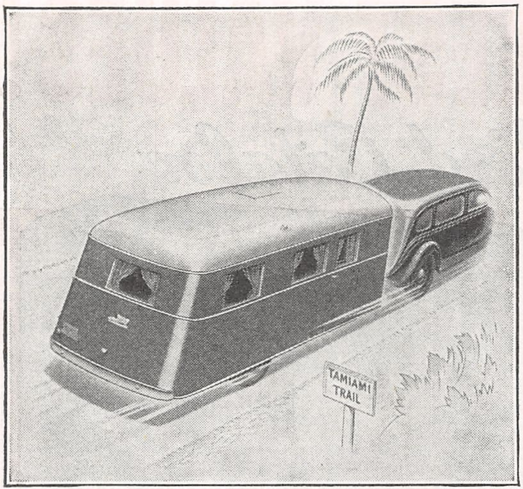
☐ Rush me a Free copy of your 152-page 1937 Catalog showing the 38 new Knight sets and complete Radio Supplies.

☐ Send me Free Parts List for Kit No..............

Name..

Address..

City...............................State..........



COVERED WAGON

Introduces . . .

SHERMANITE STEEL COACHES FOR 1937

Covered Wagon, with its new 1937 trailer homes, presents the all steel chassis and Shermanite steel body—two features that will revolutionize every previous standard of trailer construction—provide husky, rugged dependability coupled with a light weight factor that defies duplication.

Shermanite Steel is a laminated steel and plywood material inseparably joined together. This material is actually stronger than automobile body steel . . . is 50% lighter . . . can't rust—can't buckle . . . resists shock, body weaving and strain . . . is more dent-proof than any other metal possessing similar lightness.

Don't fail to see these new all-steel sheathed Covered Wagons on display *at every important* AUTOMOBILE SHOW from New York to Los Angeles. On display November 15th at your nearest Covered Wagon Dealer.

Don't miss seeing the latest and greatest Covered Wagon, $395 and up f. o. b. Mt. Clemens, Mich. *Or write the factory direct for new literature.*

New C. I. T. Time Payment Plan

COVERED WAGON COMPANY

482 Cass Avenue, Mt. Clemens, Michigan

COVERED WAGON

TRAILER HOMES

The Miracles of Light

(Continued from page 128A)

ism. He also proves that the leaf coating of the copper sulphate-and-lime compound called Bordeaux mixture allows only blue light to reach the fungus organism, since the lime filters out all the rest of the spectrum. Neither mildew spores nor fungi mycelium can grow under the poisonous blue ray. The fungus spores can germinate, but the blue light weakens them and they soon die.

All this opens an entirely new concept of plant-disease control, weed killing, speedy propagation of flowers and vegetables based upon the application and filtration of light, and upon light bands and death bands of the color spectrum.

Since sunlight is free, and of worldwide extent, since electrical facilities increase at an unprecedented rate, the possibility of man's being able to control or influence plant life by means of light is of great importance and timeliness. We still don't know exactly what light is. But we are learning a great deal more about what light can do.

Hitch Your Wagon to a Car

(Continued from Coloroto Section)

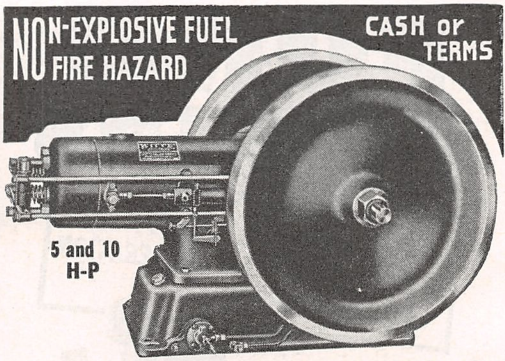
lapse, or fit into something else. And it is surprising how many comforts and conveniences can thus be stowed in a space hardly as large as a kitchenette. Divans do double duty as beds, stoves fold out of sight, tables disappear into walls and every inch of cupboard and storage space is utilized to advantage.

Most factory-made trailers have a foundation frame of tubular steel and angle iron, or a combination of steel and spruce, to which the springs are attached. Spruce may be employed for the skeletal structure while plywood, tempered Masonite or some similar substance forms the walls, roof and interior. An outer covering of waterproof leatherette improves the appearance and protects the wood from the weather.

Proper balancing is important, particularly for the two-wheelers where the hub or axle is a fulcrum above which the trailer pivots. An axle placed in the center of a fourteen-footer leaves an over-

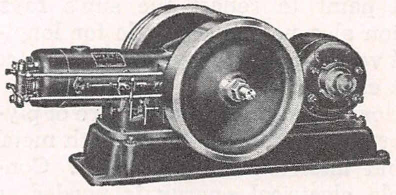
(Continued to page 134A)

WITTE DIESEL ENGINES



The unbelievable economy of the small Diesel has revolutionized power costs. With a Diesel, power bills are only a fraction of their former size. Where power is used 800 hours or more a year install a WITTE Diesel Engine **and it will soon pay for itself.**

EFFICIENCY UP---POWER COSTS DOWN

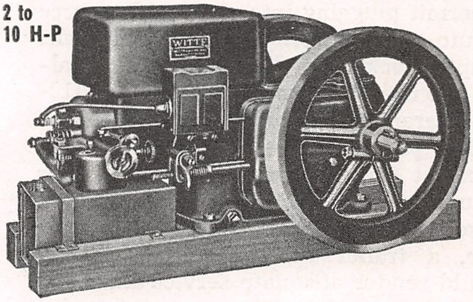


DIESEL LIGHT PLANTS

Light and power users save 50% and up with a WITTE Diesel Light Plant. No peak load or stand-by charges. Current produced for less than 1c per kilowatt. Money saved every hour of operation. Alternating or Direct Current.

The WITTE Diesel has the same important features and operating characteristics of the most modern large Diesels, and brings to the small power user the same startling economy and dependability. Fuel consumption is less than one-half pint of non-explosive fuel per hour per horse-power.

Thoroughly modern in every respect, the WITTE incorporates every worth-while advance in Diesel Engine design. Built of the finest materials ever embodied in Diesel Engine construction. Switch to WITTE Diesel power and **save your money.** Easy terms to responsible parties—immediate delivery.



WITTE GASOLINE ENGINES

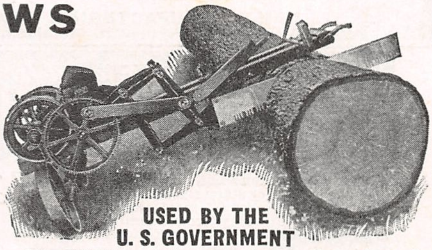
TYPE "J" ON WOOD SKIDS

Where the amount of power used does not warrant a Diesel Engine our Type "J" on wood skids or Type "K" on iron base is recommended. They are Enclosed, Self Oiling and have Timken Roller Bearings. Operate on gas, gasoline, kerosene or distillate. Lubrication is automatic. Run smooth as an electric motor. Consume less oil and fuel and deliver more power. Pronounced by experts years ahead in design and construction. Buy your power equipment from a power specialist. Try a WITTE and profit.

WITTE LOG AND TREE SAWS

"Saws 'em down and cuts 'em up." There is money for you to make with a WITTE, timber to be cleared, logs to be cut, wood supplied for fuel. WITTE outfits have safety lever clutch control, saw guide, automatic force feed, human arm swing and other exclusive features. Portable as a wheelbarrow. Engine may be belted to other power for year around use. Buy from a reputable firm.

FREE CATALOG—CASH or TERMS—QUICK DELIVERY


USED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT

The WITTE cuts logs into fire wood, cord wood, fence posts, cross ties and shingle butt lengths. It is the best sawing outfit ever built. There is no other saw like it.

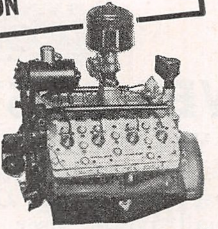
215-L So. 2nd St.
HARRISBURG, PA.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

1749 Oakland Avenue
KANSAS CITY, MO.

FORD OWNERS

17% to 27% MORE POWER
10% to 19% FUEL SAVING
5% to 14% FASTER ACCELERATION
66% LESS CARBON



FOR ALL 1935-36 FORD V-8 ENGINES WITH NEW THERMO-FLOW POWER HEADS

After several years' research, our technical staff has perfected the application of a new copper alloy which, when cast into a cylinder head, gives remarkable performance improvements on modern automotive engines. On actual road use, a fleet operator of Fords reported 19% fuel saving with the new Thermo-Flow power head; and drivers said it was finest performer in their experience! Ideal for Ford V-8 trucks, buses, cars, in police, fire and ambulance service.

CHRIS-CRAFT supplies Thermo-Flow power heads on certain marine engine models. Owners report exceptional performance.

JOHNSON Sea Horse racing outboard motors Class A and B are equipped with Thermo-Flow heads.

FORD MARINE conversions, supplied by leading marine engine companies, including Kermath, Lehman, Osco, Roberts, and Scripps, offer Thermo-Flow power head as optional and replacement equipment. See it at your marine engine dealer's, or write direct!

GET FREE BULLETIN!

We will send you free an engineer's report and results of actual road tests showing unusual performance improvements with new Thermo-Flow power head. Write for it today!

Mogul FEDERAL

FEDERAL - MOGUL CORP.
4817 John R. St., Detroit, Mich.

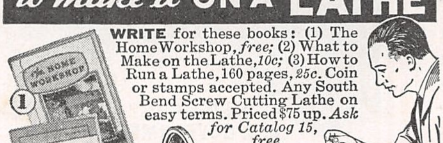
FREE to ALL BOYS!

While they last. SWELL NEW COMIC MAGAZINE — 32 pages. Joe Palooka, Buck Rogers—lots of others. Tim McCoy portrait. Limited supply. HURRY! SEND NO MONEY. Mail your name, address and age on a penny postcard to

DAISY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
710 Union St., Plymouth, Michigan, U. S. A.

WHAT TO MAKE *and how to make it* ON A LATHE

WRITE for these books: (1) The Home Workshop, *free;* (2) What to Make on the Lathe, *10c;* (3) How to Run a Lathe, 160 pages, *25c.* Coin or stamps accepted. Any South Bend Screw Cutting Lathe on easy terms. Priced $75 up. *Ask for Catalog 15, free.*



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
379 Madison St., South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

(Continued from page 132A)

hang of seven feet which is likely to prove troublesome on rough roads because of the teetering action. Aside from scientific mounting, ease of towing also is dependent on correct hitching. Railroad type couplings, tension-spring hitches and various types of swivel couplings as well as special wheel, spring and axle assemblies have been designed to keep the trailer "tracking" and prevent swaying.

Most well-constructed trailer bodies now are insulated against heat and cold by a dead air space between outer and inner surfaces, or by employing heavy insulating foil and silvering roofs with aluminum paint to reflect the sun's rays. Provision also usually is made for longitudinal ventilation to dispel the heat, once it finds entrance.

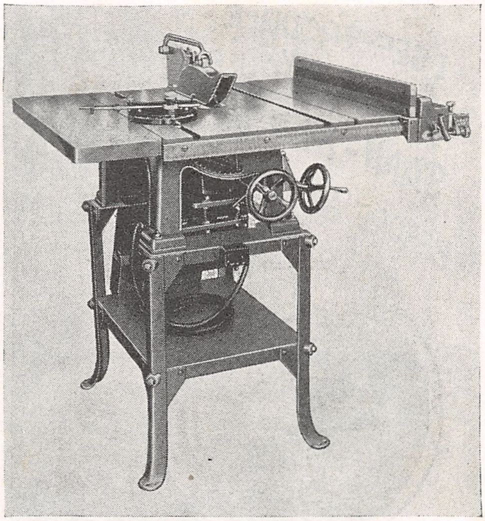
Interior wall surfaces usually are of plywood or some similar material with metal trim and linoleum-covered floors. Considerable electrical energy is needed to operate fans, lights, a radio and other trailer conveniences. Often the ordinary car battery is unequal to the task, so some of the more elaborate units are equipped with a generator driven by a one-cylinder gasoline engine. In other units, a 110-volt circuit with an external outlet is provided to permit plugging into an outside source at auto camps where current is available. Adapter sockets for lights are used to allow the use of six-volt lamps where 110-volt current is unavailable although some trailers have separate light circuits.

Except for tire replacement, there is virtually nothing to wear out in one of these modern trailers. With reasonable care, a trailer coach purchased today should render adequate service for many years and represent as permanent an investment as, for instance, a summer cottage. As a matter of fact, thousands of families have found these rolling homes offer all the advantages of summer cottages—plus mobility—something no summer home ever possessed before.

(Concluded next month)

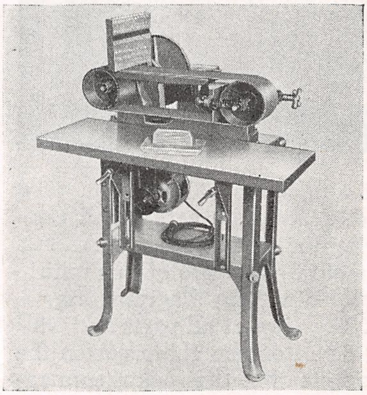
¶Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped envelope.

ENGINEERED POWER TOOLS
For The Needs Of Every Shop In The
1937 DRIVER LINE!



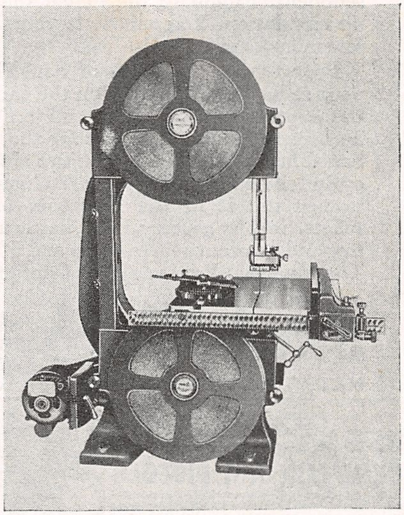
NEW! 10" TILTING ARBOR SAW

The tilting blade makes this saw ideal for angular cuts in unwieldy stock. The massive, rigid frame and heavy tilting unit assure extreme accuracy, though the arbor tilts easily—almost without effort. With the full horsepower motor, it zips easily through hardwood 3¼" thick—greatest capacity ever offered in this price class. Heavy duty preloaded SKF bearings. Table 35" x 26" with 13" in front of the 10" blade. The Driver 10" Tilting Arbor Saw is one of the most powerful and substantial saws ever offered to craftsmen.



NEW! 3-IN-1 UNIVERSAL SURFACER

(Series 700) Think of the many uses in your shop for a tool that will do belt sanding, disc sanding, and also "stroke" surfacing—three features never before combined in an engineered surfacer at anything like the low price at which this machine is offered! Surfaces panels up to 13" wide under the belt. Belt 4" wide. 18" between pulley centers. 10" disc with tilting table and mitre gauge. Also manufactured in the 900 series, with dust collecting system, rolling table under belt and many other quality features.



NEW! 16" BAND SAW

Here are the vital features Driver engineers built into this new tool: true cutting, vibrationless operation, full protection for operator, reliability. Too, they engineered fine appearance and graceful lines into this machine. Its cutting capacity is 12", throat 16". One piece frame. 18" x 17" table tilts to 45°, with calibrated quadrant. SKF Ball Bearings. No section of blade exposed while sawing.

DRIVER builds three full lines of Engineered Bench Saws, Band Saws, Jig Saws, Jointers, Drill Presses, Lathes, Flexible Shafts, and Motor Grinders. Walker-Turner Co., Inc., 1126 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

ASK YOUR DRIVER DEALER ABOUT THE EASY PAYMENT PLAN

DRIVER *Engineered* POWER TOOLS

COUPON BRINGS COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

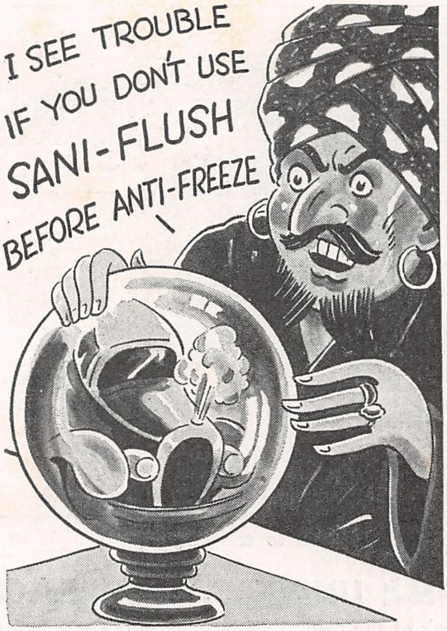
Walker-Turner Co., Inc.
1126 South Ave.,
Plainfield, N. J.

Please send me colorful folder containing pictures, descriptions and specifications of Driver 1937 line.

Name ....

Address ....

....


I SEE TROUBLE IF YOU DON'T USE SANI-FLUSH BEFORE ANTI-FREEZE

YOU'RE going through a whole winter without draining your radiator. You're going to put anti-freeze in and you *can't* drain it! So start off right. Clean out the cooling system of your car right now. Remove rust and sediment. Eliminate the sludge that clogs up circulation. You can do it yourself in a few minutes with Sani-Flush.

Pour ten cents' worth of Sani-Flush in your radiator. (Directions on the can.) Run the motor. Drain. Flush and refill with anti-freeze. Then you're set for the winter. Sani-Flush is safe. Cannot injure aluminum cylinder head, radiator or fittings. Most women use it in the bathroom to clean toilets. Sold by grocery, drug, hardware, and five-and-ten-cent stores—25c and 10c sizes. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio.

Sani-Flush Safe NOT CAUSTIC

KEEPS RADIATORS CLEAN

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

NEW

BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

$7.50

Powerful—Accurate—Economical—Practical—Adjustable Shooting Force—Amazing Maximum Velocity—cal. 177 or 22 and BB—For Target and Small Game—**the only Genuine Compressed Air Pistol on the market**—Single Shot with Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—Safety. Price $7.50. Also 177 and 22 Single Shot Air Rifles $7.50—Single Shot BB Air Rifle $6.00—25 Shot BB Repeater Air Rifle $7.50—at Dealer or Direct—No license required—Safe for indoor use.

FULL DETAILS — TARGETS — FREE — WRITE TODAY.
Benjamin Air Rifle Co., 691 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG MONEY Assembling

NEW BOAT!

Make **big money** on each 20-lb. Mead KI-YAK, you **easily assemble** at home from **complete** "cut-to-fit" Kit at amazing LOW COST! Seaworthy. Fast! **Snappiest** thing afloat. (Complete Sailing Rig, a few dollars extra.) **Rush** 10c for illustrated folder and $6 Paddle Gift Offer! **MEAD GLIDERS, 15 S. Market, Dept. B-12. CHICAGO, ILL.**

GIVEN! $6 Double-blade Paddle now given with your Ki-Yak — if you hurry!

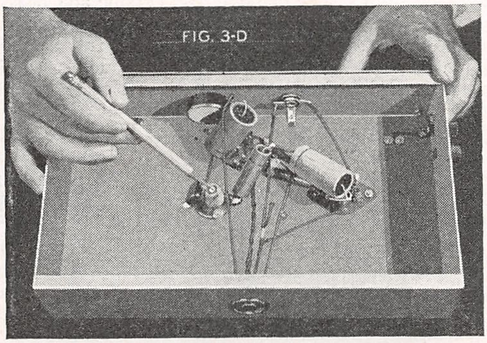
Beginner's S-W Two-Tube Set

(Continued from page 899)

chassis base and panel with 6-32 machine screws and nuts. For connections to the A and B-batteries, a socket is mounted in the rear of the base for a 5-prong connector plug. This arrangement also does away with the necessity for a double-pole switch to disconnect the batteries when the set is not in use.

Fig. 2 shows the schematic circuit diagram with bottom views of the tube and plug-socket connections, also a front view of coil selector unit, the actual coil connections being indicated in Fig. 2-A. Fig. 3-A shows a close-up photo of this unit.

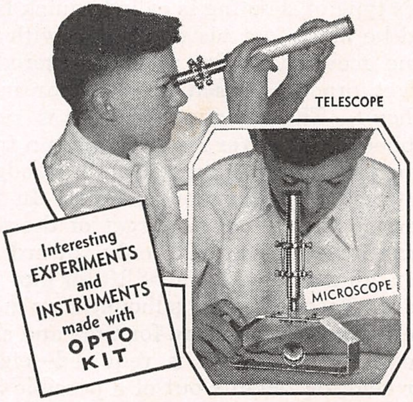
FIG. 3-D



The simplified wiring diagram, Fig. 3, shows an X-ray view of all parts and wiring looking down on the chassis from the rear; please note that the socket connections are top view in this diagram. The antenna-trimming condenser C_1 is a completely insulated type mounted directly on the metal base by means of a bracket. The knob is at the rear; once adjusted for your particular antenna to obtain the loudest signal, it may be left alone. Figs. 3-B, 3-C and 3-D show clearly the actual arrangement of all parts. An original material list of all parts used, is available from Popular Mechanics radio department without charge. The blueprint number is R-232.

A fairly long outside antenna will give the best results; no ground connection is required. However, if a B-eliminator is used it is a good idea to connect common B-negative to ground preferably through an .02 mfd., or larger, 400-volt fixed condenser. Tune in signals in the regular manner, using the screen potentiometer for controlling regeneration.

BOYS! Explore New Worlds With OPTO KIT


TELESCOPE
MICROSCOPE
Interesting EXPERIMENTS and INSTRUMENTS made with OPTO KIT

With the new Gilbert Opto Kit you can make your own microscope, telescope, periscope, electric beam signaller and other scientific equipment. You can explore hidden mysteries of nature and science. Send messages by electric beam. Make camera models and do dozens of other things.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

THE A. C. GILBERT CO.,
637 ERECTOR SQUARE,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

WANTED: 200 SERVICE OPERATORS

200 positions now open with nationally known A-1 Corporation. Inspect and service Underwriters' approved safety devices—estimated more than five million in use. Also to train for County Dealership for new, patented and exclusive safety device. Big profits from both service and "Dealership." Write details about yourself. Ray C. Hahn, G. S. M., Dept. 90-12, Factory, P. O. Box 983, Dayton, Ohio.

TRAILER

★BUILDERS
★BUYERS
★OWNERS

Send FOR THIS BIG BOOK
TRAILER BUILDERS MANUAL Catalog
25¢

SEND 25c TODAY

for this big 64 page book that tells how to build Tops, Beds, Cabinets, etc. All about Electric Light and Water Systems, Floor Plans, etc. Pages full of valuable information, ideas, suggestions that save time and money for trailer builders, buyers and users. Catalog of parts and equipment includes everything you want—Axles, Hitches, Pumps, Stoves, Lights, Windows, Sinks, Toilets, Mattresses—over 200 items exclusively for building and equipping a trailer. Rush 25c (coin) today—satisfaction positively guaranteed.

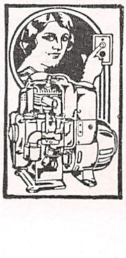
TRAILER SUPPLY CO., Box 438-A, Wausau, Wis.

DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then **become a foot correctionist**, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. *Address*

Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

COMPLETE ELECTRIC PLANTS



ONAN ALTERNATING CURRENT PLANTS furnish same as city current anywhere. Operate on gasoline, Run Radio, Water System, Refrigerator, all Appliances.

SIZES 350 WATTS UP

Easy to install. Available from stock. Ideal for Farms, Camps, Lake Homes, Commercial use. Sizes for any purpose. Write

D. W. ONAN & SONS
998 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO!

I NEVER KNEW YOU COULD GET SO MUCH ENJOYMENT OUT OF RADIO!
THE MOST ENJOYABLE PART OF RADIO IS LISTENING TO A SET YOU'VE BUILT YOURSELF!

INTERESTING! PROFITABLE! THRILLING!

There's a thrill in listening to the radio you've built with your own hands! Thousands of radio enthusiasts are listening to world-wide broadcasts every night on radios they have made from kits supplied by WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC. The BIG FREE 1937 BLUE RIBBON RADIO CATALOG lists over 50,000 radio items—including a full line of sets—kits—parts—tubes—tools and a complete selection of electrical household equipment. The tremendous purchasing power of the World's largest distributor of radio parts brings tremendous savings.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Build the sensational 5 meter TRANSCEIVER described in the November issue of POPULAR MECHANICS! Complete kits and Parts in stock—together with instruction sheets. WRITE FOR INFORMATION NOW!

QUICK DELIVERY

Our FIVE completely stocked branches assure you of twenty-four hour shipments. Do your shopping with the BLUE RIBBON CATALOG. Buy the "WHOLESALE" way—the EASY way—the ECONOMICAL way.

LAFAYETTE RADIO 1937
CATALOG NO. 65
WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.

FREE! SEND FOR IT NOW!

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO., INC.
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Rush Free Catalog 65-7M
Name.................... Address....................
City.................... State....................

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO. INC.

NEW YORK, N.Y.
100 SIXTH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 901 W. JACKSON BLVD.
ATLANTA, GA. 430 W. PEACHTREE ST. N.W.

MY BANKER ADVISED ME TO "Carry TUMS"

"My banker gave me some real advice when he told me he carried a roll of Tums in his pocket all the time. It just isn't good business to be bothered with acid indigestion, since TUMS have been discovered."

QUICK RELIEF

FROM ACID INDIGESTION . . . SOUR STOMACH . . . HEARTBURN

MILLIONS of busy men and women have found it's wise to carry Tums always . . . carrying Tums means from several minutes to an hour or more quicker relief. When smoking, hasty eating, rich foods, or "big nights" bring on gas or heartburn . . . a few Tums will quickly bring scientific, thorough relief. No harsh alkalies. Non-habit forming. And, they're so pleasant to eat . . . just like candy. So handy to carry in pocket or purse. Buy Tums at any drug store. Only 10c . . . or 3 rolls for 25c in the handy ECONOMY PACK. Carry Tums!

TUMS FOR THE TUMMY

EAT LIKE CANDY
TUMS
STOMACH DISTR
10¢

TUMS ARE ANTACID . . NOT A LAXATIVE

HANDY TO CARRY

FREE: Beautiful Six-color 1937 Calendar-Thermometer. Also samples of **Tums and NR.** Send stamp for packing and postage to A. H. Lewis Co., Dept. 32T-75, St. Louis, Mo.

CROSMAN SILENT .22 RIFLE

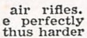
Adjustable peep sight

NO CLEANING
ADJUSTABLE POWER
LOW COST AMMUNITION

Rifled barrel

Grooves inside barrel make the Crosman a real rifle with all the hair-splitting accuracy this term implies. Shoots bullet (pell) same diameter as .22 powder rifle, but silently, powerfully, with no recoil, using the terrific force of compressed air—same force U. S. Navy uses to drive 2000 lb. torpedoes. Marvelous for target, small game. Single and 20 shot repeater models. No license required.

SuperPells



Best for all .22 cal. air rifles. Heavier, longer, more perfectly formed (secret process), thus harder hitting and more accurate. Made to American standards by American workmen. Write for folder.

FREE BOOK

Containing important target and game shooting facts; also Crosman Catalog. Write. **Ask Your Dealer to Show You a Crosman.**

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Inc., 414 St. Paul St., Rochester, N.Y.

T-Men of the Treasury

(Continued from page 837)

having to make seventy per cent of the total, he must make eighty per cent.

Next the trainee is furnished with the silhouette target of the body of a man. This type of shooting is called "quick fire" and he must "get his man," and with the same accuracy of fire as he registered in target practice. Such firing is far more difficult. The silhouette target is on a bobber and the firer must lift his gun from a forty-five degree angle from his body to a straight arm position and fire. In this practice the silhouette target of the man turns for three seconds only toward the firer. In that time he must lift his gun and shoot. To qualify for silhouette or quick fire the same high score for time and slow fire at fifteen yards is required—eighty per cent, or 240 hits out of a possible 300.

Next the trainee is advanced to the .38 and .45 caliber class. Here the going is tougher than ever. For the guns are kickers. They must show the same proficiency with these heavier guns as with the lighter types. In the end the men qualify as marksmen, sharpshooters or experts. These degrees are based on scores made. To qualify as a marksman a trainee must be able to score 210 out of a possible 300 points. To become a sharpshooter he must score 270 or better out of a possible 300.

Although a marksman is the lowest rating given a trainee, he can hit a man at fifty yards. However, scores of 290 are not uncommon among the T-men personnel. This rates with the best shots in the nation. These deadly shots of Uncle Sam do not stop with revolver training. The T-men receive training also in the use of Thompson sub-machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, gas grenades, and tear-gas billies. The trigger men are instructed how to hold the grenades and how to throw them with accuracy, so they will "gas" the enemy instead of themselves. The gas accessories, incidentally, can be thrown through the windows of a house without danger of burning down the structure.

Today the T-men throughout the nation are burning up ammunition to the tune of 4,000,000 rounds annually of .22 caliber—and 500,000 rounds of .38 and .45 caliber and the nation's treasury and its borders are being guarded as never before.

Utopia in the Tall Timbers

(Continued from page 863)

a trowel, he is privileged to build his own and take credit for time expended. Build-your-owners have made themselves homes for a cash outlay of $100 or less.

Nature has delivered the materials—timber and stone—on the site. It's a poor building lot, indeed, that doesn't assay sufficient cobble stones or lava chunks or granite blocks to build a forest cabin or mansion. If preference runs to logs, standing timber may be purchased from the government in certain districts.

The $500 building restriction was fixed to discourage the construction of unsightly shacks. Buildings must harmonize with surroundings; must be kept painted or stained and in good repair; premises free from rubbish or fire hazards; smoking confined to a lessee's own lot or to restricted districts. Sites are available to any one who is on good terms with the law.

Lots range from one-quarter to one-half acre, and only one residence is permitted to a single lot. Garages and other accessory buildings are sanctioned. A lessee may sell or remove his improvements at will or transfer his lease.

National forest homes must be occupied by the lessee or his family at least fifteen days a year. That doesn't mean consecutive days. Hundreds use their cabins only for week-end parties or as fishing and hunting lodges. Leases are obtained by application to the supervisor of the forest in which a lot is desired, the applicant selecting his own site. He must furnish specifications of his building plans to the supervisor, and must complete his home within two years after leasing.

Originally, national forest homes were intended only as summer recreational spots. Within the last four years they have become increasingly popular as permanent residences. Particularly is this true nearer the coast, where mild climate prevails the year round, and where snow seldom interferes with traffic.

Many of the tracts have water systems, electricity and telephone connections. Fuel is free to the man who isn't too busy or too lazy to chop his own. There are national forest homes that cost up to $35,000; others that were built for $100 cash and $400 labor. Take your choice.

HANDEE
TOOL OF 1001 USES

Oh Boy What a Gift!

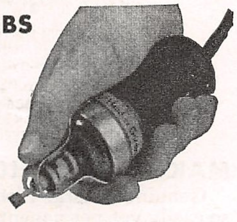
A WHOLE SHOP FULL OF TOOLS IN ONE

GRINDS, CUTS, DRILLS, POLISHES, CARVES, SAWS, SANDS and ENGRAVES

Craftsmen and mechanics everywhere are enthusiastic about its marvelous performance. Wrenchless chuck enables you to change instantly any one of 200 different available accessories. Plugs into any electric socket, 110 volts, AC or DC.

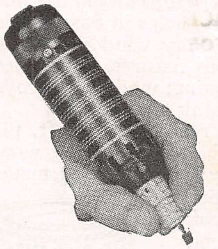
FASTER, BETTER JOBS

Standard Model in its 6th successful year. Saves hours of tedious work. For use at home, in shop or take to job. Pays for itself many times over. Weighs only 1 pound, 13,000 r.p.m.



$10.75 and up Postpaid U. S. A. 3 Accessories FREE

DE LUXE MODEL



For constant service—nothing else like this easy-to-handle production tool for making, shaping, polishing metal products, alloys, glass, composition materials, wood, stone, etc. Tests show it to be the fastest, most powerful tool for its type and weight, 12 oz., 25,000 r.p.m.

$18.50 Postpaid U. S. A. 6 Accessories FREE

GET A DEMONSTRATION AT HARDWARE OR DEPARTMENT STORES

New CRAFTSMAN PROJECT BOOK
"Pleasure and Profit with a Handee"... Easy working plans for making many unusual projects . . . 25c stamps or coin.

ORDER ON 10-DAYS MONEY-BACK TRIAL OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.,
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. Q, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Send Free Catalog
☐ Send $10.75 Handee
☐ Send C. O. D.
☐ Send 25c project book
☐ Send De Luxe Model
☐ Remittance Enclosed

Name____________________
Address____________________
City______________State______________

"PLUG UP"
Old Screw Holes
with
WOOD in cans

Force Plastic Wood into old screw holes, even off; when dry, paint or varnish will completely hide the holes. Hinges can be replaced in the same holes after plugging with Genuine Plastic Wood.

MAKES 1001 HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS

Genuine Plastic Wood makes household repairs so easily yet permanently—use it to fill old nail and screw holes; broken furniture, holes in baseboards, floors, cracks in shelving, leaky window frames, boat repairs; reset bathroom fixtures, loose tiles, holes around pipes, under paint; modeling decoys, fishing lures, cover countersunk screws, etc.

Genuine Plastic Wood is real wood in soft, pliable form—when dry it is hard, permanent wood that adheres to any clean, dry surface—wood, metal, stone or porcelain. Genuine Plastic Wood is waterproof, weatherproof and greaseproof.

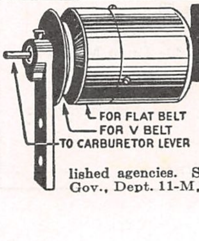
Get your can or tube of Genuine Plastic Wood for few cents at paint or hardware stores.

PLASTIC WOOD
BRAND
FIBRE FILLED
PLASTIC WOOD

PLASTIC WOOD

Gillette Blades
5 for 25¢ · 10 *for* 49¢

AUTO ENGINE SPEED CONTROL GOVERNORS



To control speed of any make of auto or truck engine, regardless of load changes, when used as a stationary or portable power plant. Fully guaranteed. No cash down. Governor speed range from 400 to 3000 R.P.M. Fine opportunity for established agencies. Send for free circulars. Mfrs. Candee-Smith Gov., Dept. 11-M, 215 No. L. A. St., Los Angeles, California.

The Dare-Devil Fleet

(Continued from page 831)

out if you are on the deck of a tow boat. And also, you better stay clear of the discharge water that spurts from the greyhound's auxiliaries and condensers. It is strong enough to bowl you over.

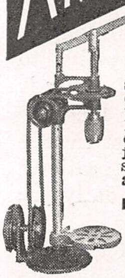
To dock the "Normandie" or "Queen Mary" with dispatch, the tugboats maneuver in squads. They do "squads right" and "squads left," or execute "to the rear—march!" with military precision. Under full power they nose against the bow, or they pull on a hawser. The water is churned frothing white as they fight with bulldog tenacity against the tide. Assisted by her propellers, the ship swings slowly and points her bow into the slip. The berth is so narrow for a 1,000-foot vessel that it is often necessary to use the corner of one pier as a pivot for swinging her bulk until she is at right angles to the tide.

The supreme skill of the tugboat captain on the bridge comes when he has to judge the clearance for the great bow. The "Queen Mary" has been squeezed into her slip with less than two feet of clearance. What terrible disaster would occur if those fighting tugs suddenly backed off and left the ship to the mercy of the tide? One accident like that would not only ruin all the tugboat captains involved, but would seriously damage the reputation of the tugboat company. It takes years of hard, patient work to build up a flourishing tugboat business but one error of judgment on the part of a tugboat captain can bring disaster to his company.

Tugboat companies have their specialties. Some confine their activities to towing barges and lighters. Others go in for long-distance hauling. Still others do passenger ship work. A few large companies are prepared to handle almost any job, and will send tugs anywhere. There are special tugs for salvage work, and others for heavy sea duty. Such, for instance, is the 344-ton monster tug "Susan A. Moran," one of the most powerful in the world. She can go to sea in the roughest weather, and she can tow thousands of tons. It cost $250,000 to build this seadog to order. Although her speed is thirteen knots, she is too large and clumsy for steamship docking.

(Continued to page 142A)

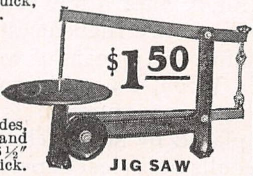
AMAZING VALUES IN . . . POWER TOOLS



Oh man, what buys these are! Every one a solidly built, practical tool. Most any small electric motor supplies sufficient power. Marvelous Xmas gifts. Here are the specifications: **Drill Press:** 15" high, drill table 3" in diam.; drilling to center of 4" circle. Table fully adjustable. Ball thrust bearing for long wear. The slickest ever for quick, accurate drilling.

DRILL PRESS

$2.50



$1.50

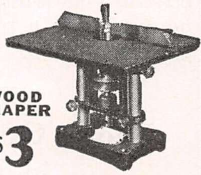
Jig Saw: Includes 12 assorted blades, blade adapters, roller saw guide and manual. 15" long, 8" high, 6½" table. Cuts wood up to 2" thick.

JIG SAW

Circular Saw: 4" combination rip and crosscut blade. Oil-less bearings. 8" x 5¾" steel table adjustable so that by turning stock, pieces up to 2" thick may be cut. Adjustable ripping fence. Saves hours of hand sawing.

$3

CIRCULAR SAW



Shaper: Uses standard 5/16" cutters (cutters 55c extra). Height, 5⅜". Table 8" x 5¾". Spindle and Guide adjustable without tools. Oil-less bearings. You'll say it's the biggest power tool value in the U.S.A.

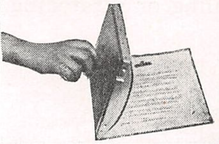
WOOD SHAPER

$3

FREE! *5 endless rubber belts worth $1.25 with every order for all 4 tools! Order now for Xmas delivery. Add 25c for C.O.D. or outside U. S. A. shipment. Order Now or Write for Free Catalog Showing Full Line.*

J & H Metal Products Co. 5 Commercial St. Rochester, N. Y.

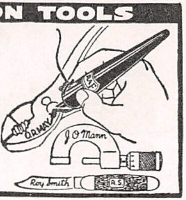
COPY-STAMP THE STAMP OF A THOUSAND USES



Prints postcards, letters, menus, schoolwork, notices, drawings, tags, etc. Used by thousands of business concerns, schools, clubs, churches, and others. Quick, clean, automatic, instantly changeable. Ask your stationer or write us direct.

THE STENCIL-STAMP CO., INC.
53 Park Row New York, N. Y.

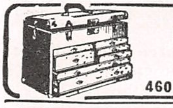
BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS WITH THE ARKOGRAF



PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. **Complete Outfit $3.50**—Prepaid Anywhere Interesting illustrated circular free. **Write today. Agents wanted.**

ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 3927 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.



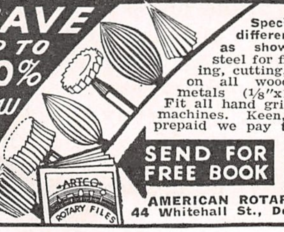
For The TOOLMAKER'S and MACHINIST'S *Christmas Gift!*

Practical, fitting Gifts shown in Free Catalog!

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
460 Columbia St., Dayton, Ohio

GENUINE ARTCO CUTTING TOOLS GIVE YOU SATISFACTORY SERVICE

SAVE UP TO 50% Now



ONLY $3.20 REG. $5 VALUE

Special Offer 6 different cutters as shown; finest steel for filing, carving, cutting, engraving on all woods, plastics, metals (⅛"x1½" shanks). Fit all hand grinders and stationary machines. Keen, sharp edges. When prepaid we pay the postage.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

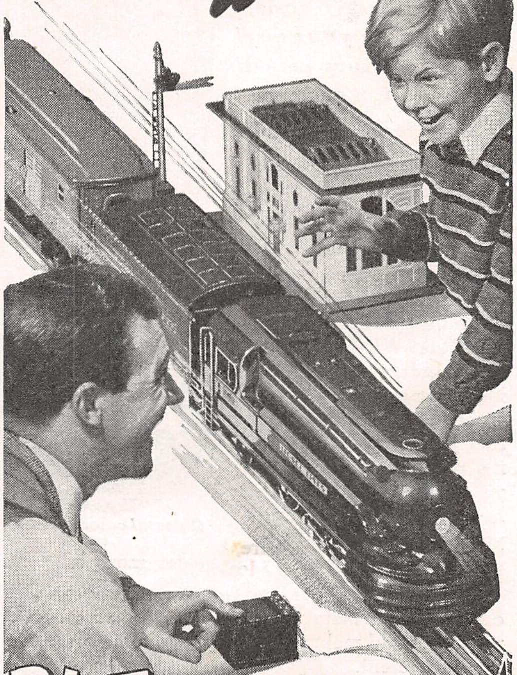
Over 500 shapes available. Largest stock in America. Dealers get our profitable proposition.

AMERICAN ROTARY TOOLS CO., INC.
44 Whitehall St., Dept. A-4, N. Y. City

New LIONEL Speedsters

RACING, REVERSING, SWITCHING —BY REMOTE CONTROL

Thrilling to Watch



BUT— JUST WAIT 'TILL YOU *HEAR* THEM!

Railroad whistles from miniature trains so real you'll think they are the echo of a passing Express. Long and loud or short and sharp, whether the train is racing ahead, reversing or standing still—and all at the touch of a magic button. The whistle is built right into the train itself—into the greatest fleet of streamliners Lionel has ever produced. Send for the new, 1936 Lionel Catalog that tells you all about them. Just enclose 10c in stamps to cover the cost of postage and handling.

FREE AT YOUR DEALERS

The Lionel Corporation, Dept. O
15 East 26th Street
New York, N. Y.

Please rush me a copy of the new, 1936 Lionel Catalog. Enclosed is 10c in stamps to cover the cost of postage and handling.

Name______________________________
Please Print
Address______________________________
City________________State____________

Now! **A Great New**

PINES WINTERFRONT

at an amazing low price!

- *More heat from heater!*
- *Makes starting easier!*
- *Beautifies your car!*
Reduces warm-up period!
- *It's metal, it's durable!*
- *Protects cooling system!*

NOW give your car the best winter protection—at a cost of less than one freeze-up!

Yes—this winter you can protect your car with a genuine PINES Custom Bilt Metal WINTERFRONT for as little as $4.95! This beautiful accessory is designed to look like an original part of your car and it's practical, too! Keeps your engine at summer heat all winter long. Ends your fear of a frozen motor while driving. Makes your heater more efficient.

$4.95 FOR FORD CHEVROLET PLYMOUTH

$5.95 FOR DODGE OLDSMOBILE

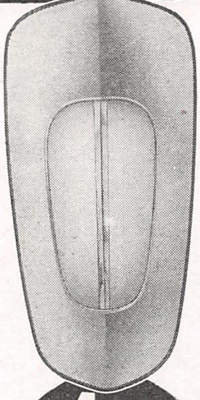
(Special colors extra)

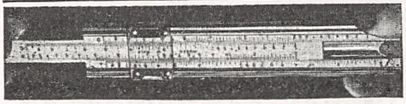
Remember, neither anti-freeze nor a thermostat can keep your motor *warm*. You have to cover your radiator—and makeshift covers are both unsightly and inefficient.

Don't wait! Get a Pines Winterfront now! Takes just a minute to install. Works like a charm. It will more than pay for itself during the first cold wave.

Patents applied for

PINES WINTERFRONT COMPANY
1135 Cicero Avenue, Chicago





Manheim Pocket SlideRule $1

With A-B-C-D Scales. Multiplies, divides, squares, takes square root, finds circumference and area of circles. 6 inches long—thin construction. NO WOOD OR CELLULOID. Fits in vest pocket. Send $1 in cash, money order or check and receive slide rule with genuine leather case and instructions. Box M-2.

M. MANHEIM COMPANY, Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

METAL OR WOOD LATHE **$12.95**

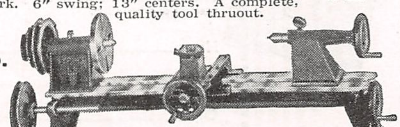
For home workshop, school, garage, machine-shop or light factory work. 6" swing; 13" centers. A complete, quality tool thruout.

$3.00 with Order balance C.O.D.

For amateur or professional

Circular on Request

GREENE MACHINE CO., Dept. 8
2403 Meadow Wood Dr., Toledo, Ohio



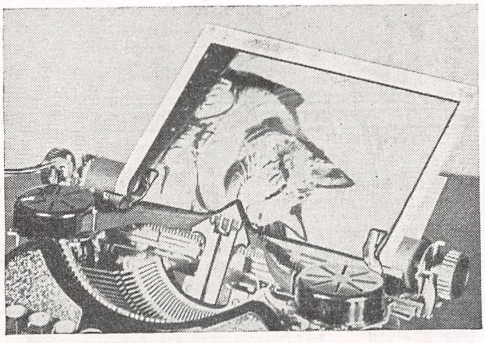
(Continued from page 140A)

The smallest tugs develop only 200 horsepower and average seventy feet in length. The largest develop about 1,200 horsepower and average 150 feet in length. The tonnage range is from sixty-five to 430. The ordinary service life of a tug is twenty-five years, but like steam locomotives, they can keep going almost indefinitely with a few repairs and alterations. There are tugboats still doing a daily job after forty years of workaday life.

Wood, the traditional material for tugboat construction, is rapidly being displaced by steel. The new tugs have steel hulls and steel superstructures, and many are powered with Diesel engines. Steam, however, has certain advantages at present. The Diesels as yet are not as flexible nor as positive in action, and swift maneuvering is a prime necessity with tugboat operation.

Photos Can Be Straightened in Typewriter

Photo prints are easily straightened by running them through a typewriter, using a sheet of paper on each side of the print to protect it against soiling or scratching.



Just turn the prints around the platen once and see how straight they come out

On most machines, it is possible to run two or three large prints through at one time. Small prints are best handled by first starting two or more sheets of paper into the machine and then feeding the prints in between the sheets. Badly curled prints should be completely rolled up on the platen and allowed to remain in the machine for a short time.

—E. L. Brokaw, New York City.

ALL PURPOSE

MOTO-TOOL

DE
MOTO TOOL

10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

for Home-Shop-School-Profession

Grinds, drills, engraves, routes, carves, sharpens, polishes and does hundreds of jobs quicker, better and with greater precision. Handles easily as a pencil—weight only six ounces, and is **amazingly powerful.** 110-Volt Universal Motor—about 20,000 r.p.m.—oilless self-aligning ball thrust bearing. Handy built-in switch. Easily replaceable brushes. Universal Collet Chuck. Bakelite housing. **You must see and use it to appreciate its tremendous value.**

Order on 10-day trial. Money refunded if not more than satisfied. Booklet Free. 20-piece Craftsmans Tool Set for all types of Moto-Tool work, $5.75.

ONLY $9.85 SENT POST PAID

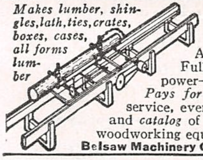
DREMEL MFG. CO.
2812-Ct., Racine, Wis.

New "OUTBOARD" Motor Sled READY

For Home Builders!

Now you can *easily* build Mead's new, streamlined MOTOR SLED *at home* from drawings, parts or complete Construction Kit! Uses OUTBOARD or other engine. Low cost. Amazing speed. Seats 2. *Also* Ice-Boats, Ki-Yaks, Sailboats. *Rush* 10c for illustrated literature. **MEAD GLIDERS,** 15 S. Market, Dept. 12-B, CHICAGO.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL


Makes lumber, shingles, lath, ties, crates, boxes, cases, all forms lumber

FARM MODEL $49.00

TURN TREES INTO MONEY WITH A BELSAW

Three capacities: 10, 14 and 20 ft. Accurate set works positive dogs. Full or one way type power feed runs on low power—Many owners use old auto engine. *Pays for itself quickly*—thousands in commercial service, everywhere. *Write for free* lumber *handbook* and *catalog* of mills, supplies, tools, saw tables, and woodworking equipment.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 811-Y Davidson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

$ell *Improved* Leather Ties

Here is a business that offers amazing opportunities for quick sales and wonderful repeat orders—a business that is still new and growing fast. Be the Nu-Mode man in your city. Colorful patterns look finer than silk. Cleaned with damp cloth. Long wear. No wrinkles. Hand fashioned, full cut pattern. No metal clips or slip-shod construction. Get started. Send 50c for sample tie, free selling kit and money-back profit plan. Do it **now.**

NU-MODE TIE CO.
Dept. 20 1333 N. 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.

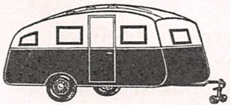
COIL OF SILK TENNIS STRING

Split Lamb
GUT Per Set:
Special . . $3.00
Eclipse . . 2.50
SILK Per Set:
Superior . . 65c
All Star . $1.00

GIVEN with RE-STRINGING VISE

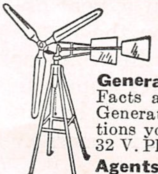
Earn big profits with Wills' new Re-stringing Vise, only $2.50 plus postage. Silk tennis string coil GIVEN with Vise *if you act quickly.* **Satisfaction guaranteed.** Write for FREE Catalog of Badminton, Squash, Tennis strings, frames, etc. **H. E. WILLS CO.,** 1047 W. 47th St., Dept. 1359, **CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

ONLY **$2.50** PLUS POSTAGE



PARTS for the POPULAR MECHANICS FAMILY TRAILER

Everything you need! Axle, Tongue, Hitch, Wheel Housings, Wood Parts, Tank, Sink, etc. Send for price list. Include 25c (coin) for our big Catalog and Trailer Builders' Manual. Satisfaction guaranteed!
TRAILER SUPPLY CO., Box A, Wausau, Wis.



FREE ELECTRICITY

From Wind Power

For Lights, Power, Radio, from Auto Generators. New Copyright Book with over 100 Facts about Wind Chargers. Wind-Propellers—Generators—Plants—Batteries. Answers all questions you should know. Including plans for 6 or 32 V. Plant. Send 25c for plans, facts and catalog.

Agents Wanted. CURRIER MFG. CO.
405 Terminal Minneapolis, Minn.

DISSTON

MAKES THE SAW to buy for your machine

D-3200
Disston De Luxe
HOME WORKSHOP
COMBINATION SAW
HENRY DISSTON & SONS INC.
PHILADELPHIA, USA

In Disston De Luxe Home Workshop Saws, you get Disston steel and Disston workmanship, of the same well-known standards, same guarantee, as the famous Disston Circular Saws used by the great lumber mills. You will take lasting satisfaction and pride in ownership of a Disston De Luxe — the finest blade made.

De Luxe Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination

6" (½" hole)	$2.40	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole)	$3.20
7" (½" hole)	$2.80	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$4.05

De Luxe Hollow Ground Combination

6" (½" hole)	$3.90	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole)	$4.90
7" (½" hole)	$4.40	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$6.20

KEYSTONE
HOME WORKSHOP

ALSO,— your dealer has amazing values, at $1.20 to $2.00, in Keystone Disston-made Circular Saws! Ask to see these Keystone Saws, made by the world's foremost sawmakers. They will give you good service in your home workshop.

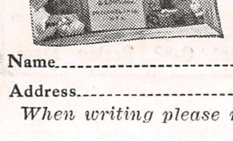
Keystone Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination

6" (½" hole)	$1.20	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole)	$1.60
7" (½" hole)	$1.40	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$2.00

Keystone Hollow Ground Combination

6" (½" hole)	$3.00	8" (½", ⅝", ¾" hole)	$4.00
7" (½" hole)	$3.50	10" (⅝", ¾" hole)	$5.00

In Canada, prices slightly higher



To Give Work Speed and Accuracy

use Disston Saws, Tools, Files, in your home workshop. How to choose, use, care for, these fine tools, is shown in this Disston Manual, sent **FREE**

MAIL COUPON TO:

HENRY DISSTON
& SONS, INC.
1211 Tacony
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Name________________________________

Address______________________________

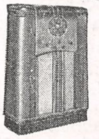
YOU'RE THERE WITH A CROSLEY SUPER SENSITIVE RADIO

COMPARE THESE PRICES TUBE FOR TUBE, FEATURE FOR FEATURE, WITH ANY RADIO ON THE MARKET

✲ **AUTO-EXPRESSIONATOR**
Brings back the expression necessarily taken out in the studio in transmitting the program.
★ **MYSTIC HAND**
(A. F. C.) Automatically tunes set sharply without use of meter tuning or other gadget.
☽ **MAGNA CERAMIC DIAL**
† **VIBRACOUSTIC SOUNDING BOARD**
⊙ **METAL TUBES**
and 8 other CROSLEY FEATURES

✲★☽†⊙ **15 TUBES,** 44" Console, **$167.50**
✲★☽†⊙ **13 TUBES,** 43½" Console, **$137.50**
✲★☽†⊙ **11 TUBES,** 41½" Console, **$99.95**
✲ ☽†⊙ **9 TUBES,** 41½" Console, **$89.95**
☽†⊙ **7 TUBES,** 40" Console, **$59.95**
☽†⊙ **6 TUBES,** 39" Console, **$49.95**

Prices slightly higher in Rocky Mountain States and west.



CROSLEY stands, always, as a warranty of the highest value in radio. It is only natural that the 1937 models are Crosley's greatest achievements. Beautiful . . . as near perfection as science can attain . . . and priced for you who demand the best at prices you're pleased to pay. See your Crosley dealer today . . . you will hear radio you've never heard before.

THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION
Cincinnati, O. Powel Crosley, Jr., *Pres.*

VENETIAN BLIND MATERIALS

You can make fine blinds for your own home at low cost, also go into the business. All parts supplied. Send 10c for circular and samples of ladder tape, cord, slats and rails.

R. A. Peterson, 6900 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT

The ideal gift for boys and girls from 10 to 60. Combines pleasure and profit. EASCO **complete** Leathercraft Outfit includes tools, materials, dyes, patterns, work block and easy instructions for making many useful articles. Get EASCO Leathercraft Outfit from your dealer or order direct. Pay postman $2 on arrival. Money back if not satisfied.

E. A. SWEET COMPANY, Inc.
1148 State Street Binghamton, N. Y.

Complete MOVIE OUTFIT
FOR 16 MM FILM
Only $19.25
POSTPAID

CAMERA
New Type magazine Loading—films developed FREE. Spring Motor driven—with F-4.5 lens. Spy glass finder. Footage indicator. A precision instrument which takes beautiful clear pictures.
Sold separately at $10.00

PROJECTOR—Motor driven—with speed control. Capacity 200 ft. roll—8 minute show—reverse rewind. Size of picture 20" x 26" at 10 ft. (Sold separately at $10.00).

Send **Now** for our BIG FREE Catalogue of Movie Supplies and films including POPEYE, BETTY BOOP, TOM MIX, etc.

PARAMOUNT MFG. CO., Dept. G-82, Boston, Mass.

The Birth of a Station

(Continued from page 858)

of the transmitter must be approved by the government, so all plans are made accordingly.

The antenna systems in common use today are known as vertical radiators. They are merely a steel tower resting on large porcelain insulators. Most of them are self-supporting, that is, they stand without guy wires. The popular sizes are half-wave and quarter-wave, meaning the tower is one-half or one-fourth as high as the electrical wave emitted. Ordinarily, they run between 200 and 500 feet. Certain stations use complicated systems of multiple towers, radio frequency transmission lines or semi-directional radiators. This elaboration is usually due to government regulation or a desire to cast a stronger signal in a certain direction. While this appears complicated, it is only a duplication of a simple vertical radiator, with the needed tuning devices.

The proper antenna system to employ is determined by the consulting engineer. The specifications are given to a steel fabricating concern, which builds and erects the tower or towers. Most of the station equipment is purchased in factory-made units, which can be connected together with wrench and soldering iron. The actual construction of the station is done by a contractor who builds everything, turning the completed equipment over to the consulting engineer for the final tuning and adjusting.

Measuring the antenna is the most interesting feature. The pickup power of a 500-foot vertical mast is tremendous. Low-power stations on the other side of the country come in like locals. It would be no task at all to log every station on the air. Instead of using a wave meter, a superheterodyne receiver is hooked to the aerial and tuned to a certain station whose wave length is known. So closely do modern broadcasters adhere to their wave length that they may be used as standard measuring units. By means of a resistance and capacity bridge and a beat oscillator a curve is plotted for the entire broadcast band. This enables the engineer to know how closely the tower comes to his specifications. Should it be off, he can correct it with top loading, condensers or loading coils. Top loading consists of placing a fringe of rods on the apex of the mast, like spokes of a wheel.

With the characteristics of the antenna known, it is a simple matter to tune the transmitter to resonance, and the station is ready to go on the air. The work of the consulting engineer is not yet done, however, for a broadcasting station is a business institution like a store or newspaper. Its customers are the advertisers who desire to reach the public. The two commodities it vends are time and coverage. Coverage consists of the ability of the station to reach potential purchasers.

This can be determined by asking people to write in for a prize or gift, but a more accurate method is to make another field survey. This time it is not five or ten miles, but 500 or more. The field intensity car zigzags about the country, often traveling thousands of miles, until all the territory in question has been surveyed. Only then is it known just how many millivolts are reaching any particular point from which an important account might receive a response. To determine coverage over a period of hours or days, a recording meter is connected to the field intensity set. It runs by clockwork and is entirely automatic. Signal strength for any period of time is traced upon a moving paper tape.

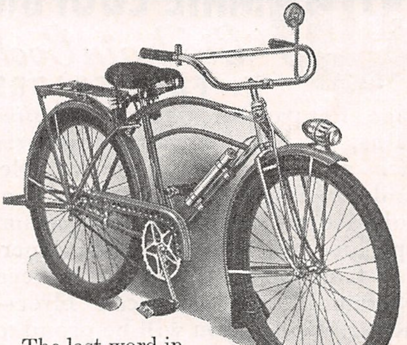
With these measurements completed and a large graph of station coverage on the wall of the sales manager's office, the important work of the consulting engineer is over. All that remains is a periodic check of the signal and equipment, until such time as another major alteration is planned.

Repairing Porcelain Articles

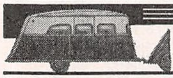
For filling holes in porcelain, or for uniting broken porcelain articles, I find that whiting mixed to a paste with water glass is highly effective. The mixture sets by chemical reaction, and can be tinted any shade desired with dry colors.

—R. Wailes, Bethesda, Md.

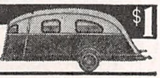
IVER JOHNSON
The Biggest Christmas Thrill
A NEW UP-TO-THE-MINUTE
IVER JOHNSON
STREAMLINED
BICYCLE



The last word in fine bicycle design, construction, and equipment. Iver Johnson quality assures the maximum of safety, smooth and easy riding, and long service.
Send at once for color folder 66B, describing many beautiful models for boys, girls, men and women.
From $27.50 up
Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works
21 River St. Fitchburg, Mass.
New York 85 Chambers St. San Francisco 731 Market St. Montreal Coristine Bldg.
Established 65 years



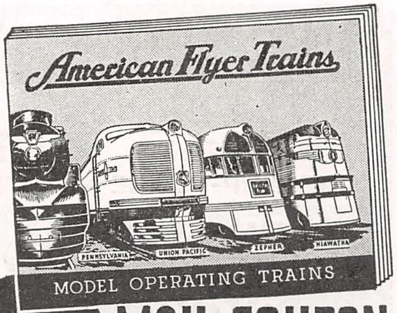
SAVE MONEY ON YOUR TRAILERS $1



Book of 10 models, with complete plans and instructions on one model. Mail a dollar to D. VAN OOSTVELDT, 111 MARSTON, DEPT. 55, DETROIT, MICH.

GAS MOTOR KITS
Continued Up to Christmas
BY OVERWHELMING DEMAND
This is your last opportunity to obtain the G. H. Q. Motor Kit. We have decided to withdraw our temporary offer of $8.50 for gas kits selling finished motors only at $12.50 after above date. The G. H. Q. Motor is actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed! Has broken records for amazing performance—flies model planes up to 10 ft. wing spread. Easy to start, just a twist of the wrist, and simple as ABC to assemble (so easy only a screwdriver is needed). Steady running—runs 27 minutes on ounce of gas. Cylinder and piston lapped to within .0003. Kit includes plug, coil, condenser, tank, ignition wire, cylinder, piston, connecting rod, timer, crankshaft, all screws, nuts, bolts, etc. Every part is fully machined and finished. No oil, gas, batteries or propeller included. Post-paid for only $8.50
Kits offered up to Xmas only!

Ready-to-Run G.H.Q. Motor complete with propeller block included; entirely assembled on stand. Tested and run before shipment—Performance guaranteed—1-5 horsepower at 3000 to 7000 R.P.M.—No oil, gas or batteries included. Postpaid for only $12.50. Send 3c for illustrated catalog including information on gas accessories.
G.H.Q. MODEL AIRPLANE CO.
854-B East 149th St. New York, N. Y.



FREE MAIL COUPON for Big Train Book IN FULL COLORS

Page after page shows *new streamline* trains, new and advanced features such as the realistic air whistle, model *high speed* track, remote control reverse, *six wheel drive* steam-type locomotives, etc. All of America's famous streamliners have been reproduced by American Flyer—they are models you will be proud to own. Select your fun-making automatic signals, stations, bridges, etc. Dads, too, make railroading a hobby.

American Flyer Mfg. Co.
2248 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.
SEND FREE TRAIN BOOK
Name..
Address..
....

American Flyer Trains

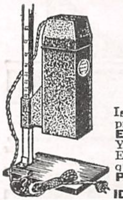


PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS 5¢ ANY SIZE

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make **PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS** for yourself and others. Your cost **5c** each and less. The Ideal Photo Enlarger is **AUTOMATIC.** No experience required. Also **COPIES** any picture. **$5.94 COMPLETE.** Interesting circular **FREE.**
IDEAL-O, 122 East 25th Street, New York City

Printing Offers BIG PROFITS

Cards, stationery, circulars, etc. Easy rules sent. Does raised printing like engraving. **Print for others, Big Profits.** Save money. Junior press $5.90; job press $11; power, $147. Sold direct from factory only. Send for free catalog and all details. **THE KELSEY CO., P-37, MERIDEN, CONN.**

FREE! 10 SKATING LESSONS

By Bobby McLean

Learn how to skate like the world champion. **Full 10-lesson course Free** with each pair of Bobby McLean Skates at $4.95. (Lessons without skates, $2.00.) Exact duplicates of Bobby's own skates—worn by him in all races and exhibitions—designed by him personally for **faster starts, turns and stops.** Skates riveted firmly to full-grain leather shoes—extra sharp **Vanadium tool steel-runners**—tested for hardness—**stay sharp longer.** When ordering, specify Hockeys or Racer—Boys or Girls—order one size larger than street shoe. Send $4.95 with order and save Parcel Post and C.O.D. charges. Money back if not satisfied. Bobby McLean Ice Skate Co., 3906 Cortland St., Chicago, Ill.

The Caterpillars Still Fly!

(Continued from page 823)

when time is all important and the ground below full of hazards?

Recently an A-12 piloted by the late Lieut. Lawrence C. Westley with Sergt. William Kliffel in the observer's seat was flying over a forest on a practice flight when the motor developed a terrific knock. It vibrated the entire fuselage. Any second it would tear itself out of the plane or explode. The A-12 was losing altitude. Lieut. Westley gestured for Sergt. Kliffel to jump.

"Fear or nervousness was undoubtedly present for some time before the jump," the sergeant later related in his official report. "I noted a dryness in the mouth. I also recalled a burning sensation in the chest when I first definitely knew I was expected to bail out.

"It seemed like a cold-blooded proposition. I dreaded it. I had a fear of being struck by the tail group, particularly the stabilizer. On previous flights I had often noted its unfavorable position in reference to a man attempting to clear himself. A propelling thrust would be needed to effect satisfactory clearance.

"When our difficulty first made itself known, I recalled a conversation which had taken place some time before, between myself and others, in which it was decided that clearance could be effected with safety if the jumper mounted the lower stirrup, fell backward in an arc of which the foot was the center, and thrust himself away from the fuselage with the strength of his arms and shoulders. This method, however, was closed to me by the press of the emergency.

"At this time I was under the impression that the pilot, too, would jump. I had a sense of gratitude for the break he was giving me in holding the ship, but I wanted him to get out. I felt that he was taking too great a risk for somebody else. I knew that I could get out somehow without his help. But he didn't move.

"All this time—possibly two or three seconds, I was working myself over the side. I wanted to give him as good a break as he was giving me. I hurried. I knocked my goggles off. They were banging on my neck. My reasoning power at this point

(Continued to page 148A)

This Christmas...for the first time!

REMINGTON DE LUXE NOISELESS

FOR ONLY 10¢ A DAY

LOWEST TERMS IN HISTORY

THIS CHRISTMAS, for only 10¢ a day, you can own the finest Remington Portable ever built. This super-machine, the last word in beauty and engineering skill, combines the compact features of the standard Remington Noiseless Portable with the de luxe equipment, speed and silence of a large office machine. It has every important scientific improvement including the noiseless action, so quiet that you can type anywhere at any time without disturbing others.

YOU DON'T RISK A PENNY

Find out how you can get this Remington De Luxe Noiseless direct from the factory for only 10¢ a day. You can have it for a ten-day free trial; then if you don't agree with us that it is the finest typewriter you have ever used, send it back. We pay all shipping charges. 19-page typing course free. Don't delay. It puts you under no obligation to get complete imformation. Clip the coupon and mail it today!

Remington
NOISELESS
MODEL SEVEN

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Remington Rand, Inc., Dept. 152L
315 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Tell me, without obligation, how to get a New Remington De Luxe Noiseless, and Free Typing Course, for 10c a day. Send catalogue.

Name______________________________

Address____________________________

City__________________State__________

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW YOU MAY SHARE IN $4,500.00 IN AWARDS

EXTRA MONEY in Furs THROUGH Sears

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Tips TO TRAPPERS
FIRST MAJOR CASH AWARD INCREASED TO $1,000.00 IN SEARS 8TH NATIONAL FUR SHOW
$4,500.00 IN AWARDS INCLUDING 5 NEW SECTIONAL AWARDS
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
THE WORLD'S LARGEST STORE

First award increased to $1,000.00 cash . . . six new Sectional Awards including FREE Plymouth Sedan . . . 402 awards in all, totalling $4,500.00 . . . for correct pelt preparation in Sears 8th National Fur Show! Only handling counts, not kind or value of skin. All awards are *in addition* to full amount that Sears (acting as your agent without charge to you) get you for your pelts. You don't even have to sell your furs through Sears.

MAIL COUPON BELOW

—for FREE Tips to Trappers book that explains all. Gives hints on pelt handling that may help *you* earn big award. Pictures and names last season's winners . . . your friends are probably included. Tells about strong demand for furs—HIGHER OPENING PRICES this season! Send for your copy *now!*

Mail to point below nearest to you:

SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.
Chicago—Philadelphia—Memphis
Dallas—Kansas City—Seattle

Please mail me, without cost or obligation, fur shipping tags and latest edition of "Tips to Trappers."

Name______________________________

Post Office__________________State________

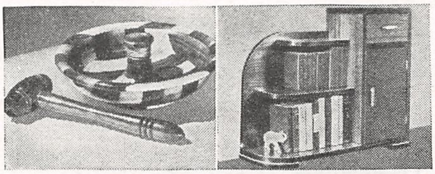
Rural Route__________________Box No.______

Street Address________________________

36P241

Free **PROJECT PLANS!**

CASCO Free Project Service Available to all Homecrafters



20 prize-winning projects for you to choose from. Kayak Canoe, Modern End Table, Portable Bar, Bridge Table with inlaid top, Modernistic Clock and 15 others. Some simple, can be built with hand tools—others more challenging to your skill. All are included in the Free Project Service of the famous CASCO heatproof, waterproof glue.

Here's How You Get FREE Plans

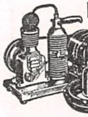
First, mail coupon below. You get, by return mail, free folder fully describing these 20 interesting and useful projects. Select the project you want to make NOW. Then buy a 25c (or larger) can of CASCO. Mark your choice project on the green ticket in can. That entitles you to FREE plans. No extras. Plans come complete, with exact working directions and list of materials needed. This FREE Project Service is designed for YOU. Take advantage of it. Fill out this coupon and get *your* can of CASCO today from your *Hardware, Paint, or Lumber Dealer.*

FREE Stick this coupon on penny post-card. It will bring you folder that describes 20 CASCO Prize Projects.

20 CASCO PROJECTS 1935

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Inc.
350 Madison Av., Dept. PM1236, New York, N.Y.
Please send folder about FREE Project Service.

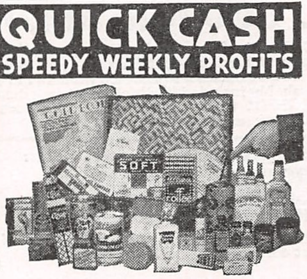
*Name*______________________________
*Address*____________________________
____



NEW Light Weight Paint Sprayer—Only $29.50
1/4 H.P. Motor AC110 Volts. 60 Cycles- COMPLETE
Quick, easy way to paint screens, furniture, radiators, machinery—*anything*—in homes, Factories, Stores, Schools, Hospitals, Office Buildings, etc. Small, compact. Carry anywhere. Weight 44 lbs. Complete with Spray Gun; 15 ft. Hose. FULLY GUARANTEED. Only $29.50 f.o.b. Chicago. $5.00 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., or see your dealer. Free Circular.
IDEAL PUMP CO., 801 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Rake in **QUICK CASH SPEEDY WEEKLY PROFITS**

WITH THIS *UNDER THE ARM* CUT RATE STORE



Get this money making outfit that is bringing phenomenal, quick, cash profits and big steady income to G. F. Foster dealers. More than 300 fast selling household and farm necessities at prices that stagger competition. Leader Deals that bring quick cash and open the door to steady, permanent customers. G. F. Foster dealers are leading money makers. Mrs. C. S. Johnson writes: "My sales for the day totaled $40.96. Not bad on 29 calls." Others doing equally well and making 100% profit and up. Join the leader and be a leader. Write today and learn how this wonderful outfit is given to producers.

BLEECKER FOSTER INC., Dept. T-612, 253 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

(Continued from page 146A)

was uncanny and far superior to my normal average both in speed and accuracy. I was practically ready. The wind tore me loose.

"My first sensation was one of spinning head down. This may have been an illusion, but I couldn't focus my eyes on anything. There was nothing there except streaks. I'd seen jumpers tumbling end over end. I didn't think I was doing that. I wondered if I'd fouled my 'chute. I wondered who packed it. I was definitely not afraid at this time. I felt like a man who had taken a definite step in an unknown direction and waited for the results in some curiosity. I knew I should wait for an instant before pulling the rip cord. I reached for it and couldn't locate it.

"I wondered if I could see my hand if I held it before my eyes. I could. The ripcord handle was in it. The cable was dangling. I felt silly for some unknown reason, as though I hadn't done it properly. I was becoming interested again. I wondered if I'd make it. I could feel a positive friction under my seat. It made me feel good. I knew the 'chute was working—that it was pulling out.

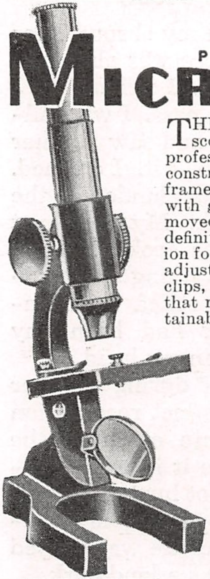
"I wished I could see what was happening. I could feel a tugging and it was gentle. This wasn't bad. I had a sensation of bouncing as though I were on a rubber band. My reasoning power was gone. Things were happening too fast. I could not think them out. They were just pictures but very, very clear.

"I saw the earth once in a while. It looked like I was still spinning. My feet were down now, though. It seemed like the whole parachute was spinning. I was able to reason this out. I decided that the canopy was steady but that the shroud lines were swinging in a circle with me. I saw some buildings in the distance. I remembered the airplane. I wanted to see it. I wondered about the pilot. I wondered if he made it.

"I saw the airplane. I could see the pilot now. His head and shoulders were above the outline of the ship. Things were getting steady now. The pilot was standing up.

"I was dropping in the woods. I was suddenly afraid. I was falling too fast. The trees were reaching for me. I could

(Continued to page 150A)



ScienceCraft

REGISTERED IN PAT OFFICE

PRECISION-BUILT

MICROSCOPES

THE most reliable and efficient Microscopes for amateur, student and semi-professional use. Expertly designed and constructed, with black enameled zamack frames, and nickeled brass tubes; equipped with ground and polished lenses, easily removed for cleaning, and giving clear, sharp definition; positive, sensitive rack and pinion focusing adjustment, full tilting frames, adjustable reflecting mirrors, sure grip stage clips, and other superior quality features that make these the finest instruments obtainable at the following popular prices:

Gold Seal Model, No. 203—225 diameters Guaranteed Magnification, $2.50

Student Model, No. 205—(Illustrated) Variable Magnification from 150 to 300 diameters; 12 in. high.................$4.00

Research Model, No. 210—with 3-nose objective giving variable Magnification from 75 to 600 diameters................$7.50

All Instruments in dust-proof Wood Cabinets.

Look for "ScienceCraft" Microscopes at your favorite store, or we will send your choice, fully prepaid, upon receipt of price.

FREE $1000 IN PRIZES

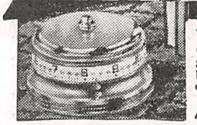
Prizes for 100 Amateur Scientists who submit the best answers. Everyone can enter; just send for the Free Science Mystery Book which tells all about it. Send for the Book now—It's all Free!

for Solving Science Mystery!

Full Information on "ChemCraft" and "ScienceCraft" Outfits sent with every request for above book.

The PORTER CHEMICAL CO., 5413 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

GIVEN AWAY



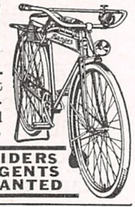
You get one—Your friends get one—without cost. Let us give you the details of this amazing Time Teller. Also it can pay you big money by showing others how to obtain without cost. Nothing to buy or sell. Write fast.

GARDEN CITY NOVELTY CO.
4318-C Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEW COLOR CATALOG

Write for Free copy showing new Ranger models, *marvelous* new prices and *special offers!*

FREE!



30 DAYS' TRIAL We ship on approval. If not satisfied after trial return the bicycle at our expense.

Tires lamps, wheels, equipment at half usual prices. Let Mead SAVE YOU MONEY on sundries.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY
DEPT A-116 CHICAGO

RIDERS AGENTS WANTED

Build YOUR OWN WIND DRIVEN LIGHT PLANT

LEJAY
FREE Lights

from old auto generator. We show you how. Make money building for others. Light your buildings and play radio. Dime brings complete plans and catalog. 50 other generator changes. 6, 12, 32 and 110 volt motors; engine drive and wind generators; welders; electric outboard motors; bench drills & grinders, etc.

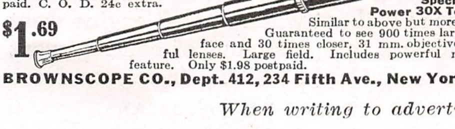
LEJAY MFG. CO., 1447 W. Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

HIGH POWERED TELESCOPE

GENUINE AMERICAN MADE BROWNSCOPES

Most powerful made for the money!

15 power long range telescope. Can see moon's craters or time on pocket watch a block away. 5 sections. Approx. 3 ft. long. Fine lenses. Brass bound. Can be used as powerful microscope. Vol. magn. 512X. Only $1.69 postpaid. C. O. D. 24c extra.

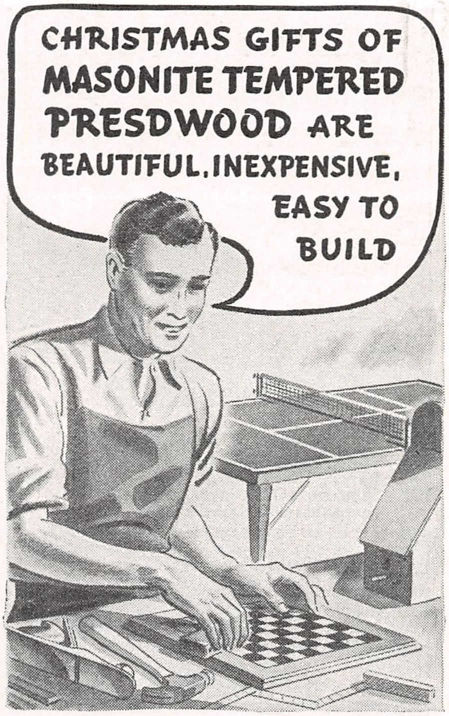


$1.69

$1.98

Special Super-Power 30X Telescope. Similar to above but more powerful. Guaranteed to see 900 times larger in surface and 30 times closer, 31 mm. objective 4 powerful lenses. Large field. Includes powerful microscope feature. Only $1.98 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 412, 234 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.


CHRISTMAS GIFTS OF MASONITE TEMPERED PRESDWOOD ARE BEAUTIFUL, INEXPENSIVE, EASY TO BUILD

IT'S FUN to build your own Christmas gifts with MASONITE TEMPERED PRESDWOOD. You can make so many for so little money—in such a short time. And yet they look so expensive.

Bookcases. Card-tables. Refreshment trays. Bird-houses. Desks. Toys. Think how many people you can delight with these interesting gifts.

You can buy MASONITE TEMPERED PRESDWOOD at your own lumber dealer's. It is sturdy . . . light. Contains no knots. No glue or artificial binder to damage fine tools. Its natural warm-brown surface is a beautiful "finish" in itself. But it can be varnished, painted or enameled.

Make useful Christmas gifts for all—for yourself, and for your friends and relatives—with GENUINE MASONITE TEMPERED PRESDWOOD. Mail the coupon for FREE sample and further details.

Its Right MASONITE REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Masonite

THE WONDER WOOD OF A THOUSAND USES

MASONITE CORPORATION, Dept. PM-12
111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send FREE sample and more information about MASONITE TEMPERED PRESDWOOD.

Name______________________________

Address____________________________

City____________________State____________

Restoration of Upland Game

Your Dog Can Find Game In *Improved* Hunting Areas!

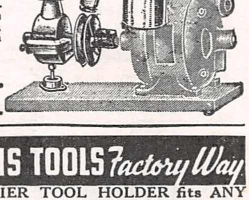
Too often your faithful dog fails to find game in covers which formerly yielded full bags. But it is possible to so improve YOUR favorite hunting areas that game will STAY there.

Let us assist you by placing at your disposal the Western-Winchester Game Restoration Plan. First, while actually hunting your chosen area this Fall, take a game census. Then follow the suggestions in the textbook, "Restoration of Upland Game"—yours FREE!

It is suprisingly easy to put the plan into effect. Requires little time. Mail Coupon for textbook.

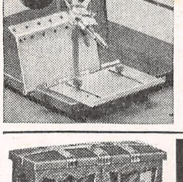
Western Cartridge Company, Dept. L-46,
East Alton, Illinois
Please send me the textbook, "Restoration of Upland Game", covering the Western-Winchester Game Restoration Plan.
Name....................................
Address....................................
Post Office.......................State.........

PAINT SPRAY OUTFIT ONLY $6.95



This all purpose spray outfit has a two valve air compressor, with adjustable safety air release valve, pressure type internal mix spray gun, extra nozzle and aluminum cup, air hose and connections, all mounting accessories and instructions. Uses a ¼ H. P. motor, which is *not* included. The gun alone is worth more than we are asking for the entire outfit. Works equally well with lacquer, enamel, or insecticide. Compressor can be used to operate gas blow torch. Throw your paint brushes away, here is an outfit that does better work with less effort. Send $1.00, balance C. O. D.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINERY CO.
603 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.

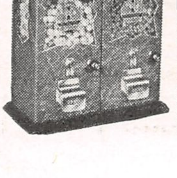


SHARPENS TOOLS *Factory Way*

CHARTIER TOOL HOLDER fits ANY GRINDER. **You can put factory precision edge on twist drill bits, plane irons, lathe cutters. Grind inside and** outside ground gauges, auto valves. Do any sharpening job at any angle, arc or combination. Saves resharpening costs or ruining expensive tools.

TRIAL OFFER! Send only $14.50. Shipped postpaid. Or send $3.75, balance C.O.D. Use for 10 days on most difficult jobs. Money Back if not satisfied. Or send for FREE literature.

E. B. DEKKER CO., 814 Clinton Ave., Dept. 16, Oak Park, Ill.



Draw Fat Weekly Income from NEW TWIN VENDORS

Be Independent! No selling! Get a chain of these sensational, new, low priced Siamese Twins working for you and your worries are over. Vend peanuts in one—candy in the other. Place them on every booth, table, counter, bar or wall of restaurants, beer parlors, factories, offices, filling stations, etc. Wonderful operation from cast aluminum mechanism. So low in price you can build big paying business from pocket money. Write, **NEKO MFG. CO., Dept. P12, 1201 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.**

(Continued from page 148A)

see the limbs. I grabbed my shroud lines and pulled them. One tree was almost in my way. I pulled harder. I fell faster. I missed the tree. I saw it pass. I was falling backward. I looked and saw another one coming. I couldn't miss it. I crashed. I fell through the limbs and landed on the ground, flat on my back. My foot hurt and I wondered if it was broken. I was afraid to find out. Everything was suddenly very still. It was a relief. I remembered that there never had been any noise. It was something in my head.

"At this period, either during or after my landing, I have a distinct recollection of hearing the airplane crash to the ground, but I can't place it in proper sequence. I got up. My foot hurt. I walked away. Something stopped me—my harness. I took it off. My 'chute was draped in a tree. I left it there as a landmark.

"I called Westley. I wondered if he'd made it. I could think better now. I was out of the woods and looked all around. I saw something white in the west. I thought it was an oil tank. I watched it and it seemed to move. It was a long way off. It was a parachute—Westley. He was hurt, otherwise he'd be up and the 'chute would be collapsed.

"I ran. I was in a bog. It was deep. The water was cold. My foot hurt worse. I saw a man on a horse. He stopped by the parachute. Then some more men on foot. I was all in. Now they saw me. They were putting me on the horse. I couldn't mount. They told me that Westley was dead."

And so Sergeant Kliffel became a Caterpillar.

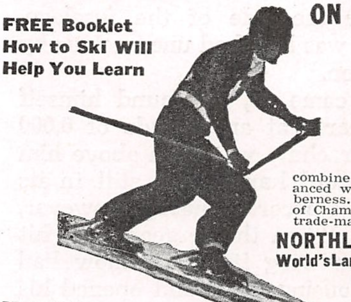
Sometimes the action of the ill-fated plane makes it extremely difficult for a flyer to bail out. Sometimes, on the other hand, the plane in some uncanny manner seems to facilitate the process. There is no predicting just what an airplane that has met with a mishap will do as two new members of the Caterpillar Club, Sergt. Percy G. Smith and Maj. H. T. McCormick, recently discovered.

Sitting in the navigator's cockpit of a bomber, Sergt. Smith was ordered by the pilot to bail out when the left engine went dead and the plane, out of control, went into a flat spin. While trying to force

(Continued to page 152A)

ENJOY THE KING OF WINTER SPORTS ON NORTHLAND SKIS

**FREE Booklet
How to Ski Will
Help You Learn**



With a pair of Northland Skis you'll add thrills and friendly companionship to your enjoyment of the winter outdoors. Beautifully made in matched pairs, for novice and expert alike, they combine uniform grain, balanced weight and proper limberness. Identify the choice of Champions by the Deerhead trade-mark.

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. CO.
World's Largest Ski Manufacturers
95 Merriam Park,
St. Paul, Minn.

**Models for
Touring, Down-hill,
Slalom, Jumping and Racing**

Do You Get 30 Miles Per Gallon? *Amazing Auto Invention* adds 3 to 7 more miles on a gallon of gasoline

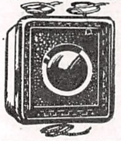
Originally developed to reduce gasoline consumption in racing cars, this new invention is creating a sensation. Users report astounding savings of from 3 to 7 miles per gallon. Operates 100% automatic on any make or model automobile.

De Paolo *Super Charged* Gas Saver is the only device with the scientific "super charged" principle. This accounts for the remarkable efficiency it puts into a motor. It also reconditions a motor while you drive. It tends to remove hard carbon and makes frequent valve grinding unnecessary. Increases power, pep and speed. Instantly installed by anyone. Sent prepaid with money back guarantee on receipt of $5.00. Be sure to state make and year model car when ordering. Do it today!

De Paolo Motor Co., 708 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles

AGENTS OR SALESMEN — Dealers are making big money. Liberal proposition and good territory open. Write today.

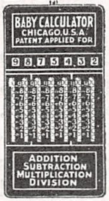
THROW AWAY YOUR AERIAL!



New scientific principle! Quickly connect the Warren Compact Antenna to your radio and discard your old aerial. As good or better volume and reception ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED. Reduces noise. Can't get out of order. Sealed Bakelite Case. Size 3 in. by 3¼ in. Price $1.95 postpaid. Money refunded if not satisfied.

Dealers Wanted

WARREN ARMATURE WORKS, Dept. A, WARREN, OHIO



VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides. Does work of costly machine. Not a toy. Million dollar capacity. Simple and accurate. Guaranteed 5 years.

FREE TRIAL —SEND NO MONEY— $2.50 Total Cost

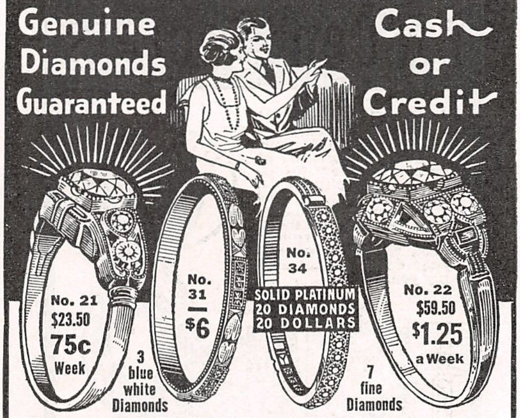
Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman $2.50 (plus few cents postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) 10c additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial you get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. Write for Agents' Proposition. **CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.) P. O. Box 1118, Dept. 31, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

EXTRA $$ in SPARE TIME PRINT at HOME

Letterheads, circulars, billheads, cards. Printing pays BIG. Easy, interesting, educational. **PRINTING PRESS BARGAINS $12.** Types and Supplies, lowest prices. Send stamp for catalog.
PEIFFER Co., 99-A, 6 Columbia St., Newark, N.J.

DIAMONDS

Genuine Diamonds Guaranteed — **Cash or Credit**



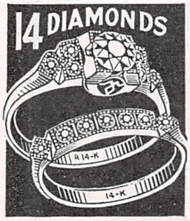
No. 21 $23.50 75c Week — 3 blue white Diamonds

No. 31 $6

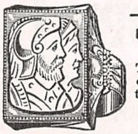
No. 34 SOLID PLATINUM 20 DIAMONDS 20 DOLLARS

No. 22 $59.50 $1.25 a Week — 7 fine Diamonds

RINGS (except No. 34) OF SOLID 14-K YELLOW OR WHITE GOLD



'Flying High' Wedding Ring Ensemble. Solid 14-K Yellow or white Gold. $37.50.
No. 26 $1.00 a Week

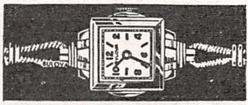


No. 29 Men's Tiger Eye or Hematite Rings $9.50

Pay One-Tenth Down. Ten Months To Pay

Use the LOFTIS BUDGET PLAN. Order direct from illustrations, or send for FREE CATALOG.

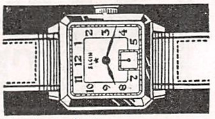
NEWEST WATCHES



BULOVA "GODDESS OF TIME" 17-JEWELS. Yellow Gold $29.75.
No. 205 $1.00 a Week

We Sell All Standard Makes of Watches

MAN'S ELGIN No. 206



'Legionnaire'
Newest style; white finish; genuine leather strap; 15-Jewels. $25
$1.00 a Week

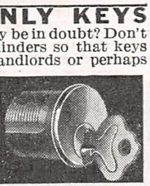
SEND $1.00 WITH COUPON

I enclose $1.00 DOWN PAYMENT on ________ [Watch or Ring] for which
I agree to pay $________ on terms of ________ PER WEEK.
Name ________
Town ________ *State* ________
Occupation ________ *R.F.D.* ________

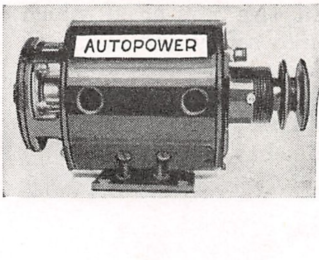
LOFTIS JEWELRY CO. 34 No. State St. Chicago, Ill. DEPT. M-1

ARE YOUR KEYS THE ONLY KEYS

to your shop, home, office, store, garage, etc.? Why be in doubt? Don't take chances. Learn how to reset your own cylinders so that keys that may be in the hands of old tenants and landlords or perhaps burglars will not work. Our locksmith manual for resetting cylinders sent for $1. After several minutes with our manual you will be able to reset cylinders very easily.
SEND NOW!



Midwest Locksmiths, 3711-E-W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.



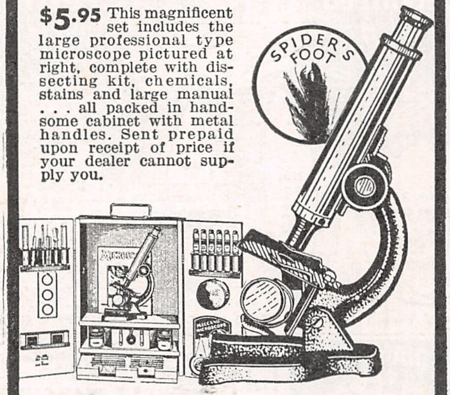
TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY

The new "1936" edition of "AUTOPOWER" with all the original specifications and many new ones is now off the press. The book is plainly written and illustrated—the instructions easy and simple. Change auto generators into practical A. C. and D. C. generators and motors, with voltage from 2 to 1,000 volts, for power, light, welding, radio, sound, etc. No experience nor special tools needed to make these economical changes. Generators can be driven by wind, water, fan-belt, etc. Already used and endorsed by thousands. Send for your copy today. Price only $1 postpaid.

AUTOPOWER, INC. Dept. H 410 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

See Nature's Hidden Secrets

$5.95 This magnificent set includes the large professional type microscope pictured at right, complete with dissecting kit, chemicals, stains and large manual . . . all packed in handsome cabinet with metal handles. Sent prepaid upon receipt of price if your dealer cannot supply you.



FREE Fine illustrated catalogue showing other Microscope sets ranging in price from $1 to $10; also additional members of the Meccano family, including the new Meccano-Morecraft. *Use the coupon today.*

MECCANO-MICROSCOPE

The Meccano Company of America, Inc.
Dept. X, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.
Please send—free—beautifully illustrated catalogue.
Name.......................................
Address.......................................

WHIZ Electric Tool

Does a real professional job of drilling, grinding, polishing, carving, routing, etc.

$5.95

Powerful—Speedy—Dependable

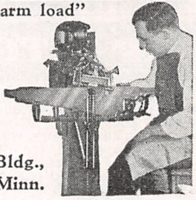
Speeds up hundreds of jobs for shop, home and school. Needed by every craftsman and mechanic. Full size chuck, geared to extra powerful motor. Self-enclosed fan prevents overheating. Ball bearing thrust. Pistol grip with thumb switch. Universal motor for A.C. and D.C. Money-back guarantee.

FREE—a grinder and drill set with each WHIZ tool. Complete outfit, postpaid, for only **$5.95**. Order now.

Paramount Products Co., Dept. A, 245 Bway., New York

Make Big Profits Filing Saws by Machine

"People bringing saws in by the arm load"



writes D. R. Williams, Marysville, Calif. "I have about 3 day's work piled up now. If it keeps up I will have to get another FOLEY SAW FILER." YOU, too, can succeed in saw filing with a FOLEY Automatic Machine. Files hand, band and circular saws perfectly, quickly. Earn up to $2 or $3 an hour. No experience needed. Cash business, no canvassing. Send postcard for FREE PLAN, no obligation.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1216-6 Foley Bldg.,
11 Main St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

(Continued from page 150A)

himself over the side of the fuselage, Sergt. Smith was knocked unconscious by the left aileron.

When he came to, he found himself floating to earth at an altitude of 6,000 feet. The parachute was open above him but the rip-cord handle was still in its pocket. The rip-cord housing, however, was broken. When the sergeant had hit the wing, the wing itself somehow had pulled the housing apart and opened his 'chute while knocking him unconscious.

The experience of Maj. McCormick touched the opposite extreme. While flying his pursuit ship over Elizabeth, Ind., at an altitude of 2,200 feet, his propeller broke and the plane vibrated so violently he was stunned by the windshield which struck him on the head.

By the time he recovered, the ship was down to 1,000 feet. He cut his switches but as the "ground" had been pulled loose by the violent vibration, the engine did not stop. It began to come apart, metal fragments flying in all directions. The plane lost altitude rapidly. The major shoved himself over the side head first, and his shoulder struck the tip of the stabilizer. Finally he was in the clear and he pulled his rip cord.

But his troubles were not over. The 'chute opened and as it did so, the risers caught him around the neck, choking off his air. With his head imprisoned between the risers he was forced to look skyward until he was approximately 300 feet from the ground. Then, after a great effort, he succeeded in freeing his head from the twisted risers.

The members of the Caterpillar Club have run the gamut of aerial experiences, from the humorous to the most tragic. They have no clubhouse or common meeting place and their complete experiences are chronicled only in official reports and in occasional bulletins of the Air Corps News Letter, issued by the Army Air Corps. In many a tense but unseen drama of the skies, they have fought free of their disabled planes, won their way over the side and pulled the rip cord which launched them into safety and membership in the exclusive club. Putting their faith in an aerial life preserver, they have become "Caterpillars." And as Caterpillars, they have lived to fly again.

FREE!

HAMMARLUND 25th YEAR RADIO CATALOG

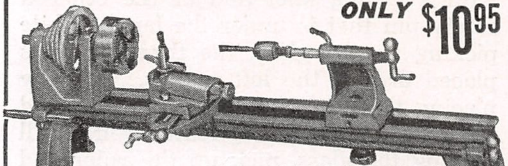
PRECISION PRODUCTS
H
FOR BETTER RADIO
THE HAMMARLUND "37" CATALOG

Including a profusely illustrated Special Bulletin describing the famous 16-tube HAMMARLUND SUPER-PRO RECEIVER. *Address Dept. PM-12.*

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO.,
424-438 W. 33rd St., New York

NEW SCREW FEED LATHE

ONLY $10.95



No. 355-6 x 18″ METAL TURNING LATHE WITH LONGITUDINAL SCREW FEED. Length overall 30″. Machined semi-V ways. Threaded hollow spindle No. 0 MORSE TAPER CENTERS. 4-step pulley mounted between TWO BRONZE BEARINGS. TAPERED TAKE-UP BEARING. ½″ tailstock set-over. Compound carriage travels on semi-V ways gibbed for take-up. Compound swivels thru 360°. Included: Two 60° centers, tool post assembly and 4″ face plate.—3″ four jaw chuck $3.50; 4″ chuck $4.50; Chuck adapter bushing 50 cents. Tapered arbor with flanges and nut and ¼″ chuck 89 cents. Send $2.00 with order, balance C.O.D. Shipping weight 30 lbs.

BALKO ELECTRIC MOTOR & SUPPLY COMPANY
Dept. A10 10 S. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.

SAVE UP *to* 1/2 *on Amazing* WIND CHARGER RADIO

OPERATES From FREE WIND POWER

A light wind furnishes electric lights and city radio performance for the country home. No "B" or "C" batteries. Gives pleasure of care-free, full strength radio reception that will amaze you—without power lines. Write for 30 day no-risk trial plan—also get offer of one **FREE** to first user-dealer in each locality.

WIND CHARGERS
$7.50 UP
Direct FROM FACTORY

User-Dealer AGENTS WANTED

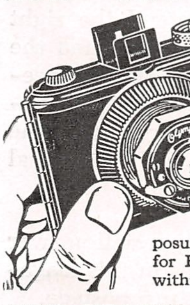
Under our new plan a little easy work brings your own radio **FREE** and a wind charger for only $7.50 additional. Special temporary offer—be first—write quick—a 1c post card will do.

PARKER-McCRORY MFG. CO.
P-751—2609 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.

Earn Cash *at* Home!

We paid M. M. $267 in 3 weeks for exceptional "cellar crop" patented mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We buy all crops thru ten branches. Write today. Est.1908. **UNITED CO., 3848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 70, CHICAGO**

NOW—OWN A "CANDID" CAMERA



$2.98

We Trust You—Free Inspection

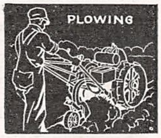
SEND NO MONEY!

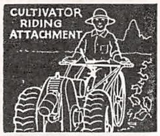
Amazing Value. Adjustable focus, 1-meter to infinity. 16 pictures on No. 127 Vest Pocket film. Eye level finder. Lens f:8 and f:16; 1/25 and Bulb Exposures, cable release. Sturdy, compact. Sent for FREE inspection; return or remit $2.98 within five days. Ask for folder.

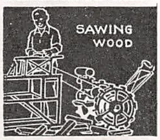
SUN TECHNICAL SUPPLY COMPANY
Dept. D, 505 Professional Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

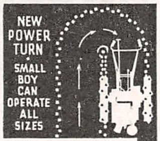
GET THIS TRACTOR OF "100 USES" AT FACTORY PRICE

DOES WORK OF MANY MEN OR 2 HORSES!








NEW POWER TURN
SMALL BOY CAN OPERATE ALL SIZES

Here's untiring speed and power—that gets field and belt work done on time! Smallest size does work of many men—saving wages. Larger sizes do work of 2 horses or mules—quicker, cheaper, more efficiently—saving costly animal keep. **Runs all day for 33c.** Woman or 10-year old boy can run it. Greatest time, labor and money-saver made!

"Tractor of 100 Uses"—Does **all** field, road, belt work. Plows, discs, harrows, furrows, seeds, cultivates, harvests, mows, rakes, cuts tall weeds, hauls. Runs washing machines, feed grinders, corn shellers, light plants, saws, concrete mixers, water pumps, lathes, other belt machinery. Does deep mold-board plowing, other heavy work. **Amazing money-maker** for farms, ranches, truck gardens, nurseries, orchards, poultry ranches, estates, suburban homes, golf courses, parks, etc.

SHAW GARDEN TRACTOR

New 1936 Model Has 3 Speeds Forward, and Reverse. Special to Order, 6 Speeds Forward—runs from ⅛ mile to 15 miles per hour. **New Power Turn** enables Shaw to turn in its tracks with no lifting or pushing. **Reverse Gear** makes it easy to work among rocks, roots, in close quarters. **Tool Attachments** for different uses. Convenient Jiffy Hitches. Patented tool control. Width adjustable. Briggs & Stratton **air-cooled**, 4-cycle engine. **4 Models, 2 to 5 H. P.,** Walking and Riding Types.

Available With Air or Steel Tires. Air tires save 25% fuel. Enable Shaw to do more work in a day. Provide better traction.

LOW FACTORY PRICE!! Mail Coupon for details of price and terms today!

AGENTS —wanted. Liberal proposition. Mail Coupon for full information.

10-DAY TRAIL OFFER! Use on your own work for 10 days. Know how Shaw makes you much more money—with less work and trouble! Mail Coupon for details 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER today!

FREE BOOK! Explains everything about Shaw. Tells what enthusiastic owners say. Shows photos of tractors in use. Gives LOW Factory Prices on 4 different size models—with different attachments Mail Coupon today!

FREE BOOK COUPON

THE SHAW MFG. CO. *(Address Nearest Office)*

4512 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.; 5812-G Magnolia Street, Chicago, Ill.; 130-G West 42 St., New York, N. Y.; 668-G No. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio.

Send me FREE information at once about the Shaw "Du-All" Garden Tractor as checked below:

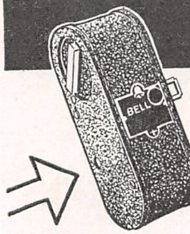
☐ FREE Book and Low Factory Prices ☐ 10-Day Trial Offer ☐ Liberal Agent's Proposition

Name..

Address..

Town..............................State..............

full size **Movie Camera** for only **$7.50** *complete*



● Genuine full size (not a toy) movie camera — using standard 50 ft. rolls of 16 M.M. film, any make — at an amazing low price. New invention but tested and proved efficient, easy to operate, high standard results. Special, built in, no adjustment lens makes it easy for any one to use. Beginners and experts alike are amazed at the beautiful life-like pictures. This new **BELL MOVIE CAMERA** has accurate view finder, simple key wind, highly sensitive lens, **uses any make full size, 16 M.M. film,** and is

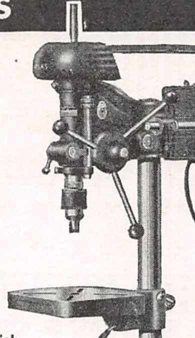
Automatic — *No Cranking Necessary*

Anyone can now take excellent movies as easily as with an ordinary camera and be sure of fine pictures. This introductory price cannot be guaranteed for long. Sent POSTPAID on receipt of only $7.50 for camera complete, fully guaranteed and on 10 days trial. If you prefer, send only $1.00 and camera will be sent C. O. D. for balance of $6.50 plus postage.

MONEY BACK promptly if you are not perfectly satisfied. Send NOW and take advantage of this introductory price. RUSH.

QUALITY MERCHANDISE COMPANY
Dept. 99, 2306 Lincolnwood Drive, Evanston, Ill.

EXTRA! ... EXTRA FEATURES ... EXTRA VALUES
1937 *Atlas* DRILL PRESSES



4 sizes and prices to fit every need. Precision-built of the finest materials for permanent accuracy and long life. Deep grooved ball bearing heads on 3 models — spline spindle, balanced pulleys, tilting tables and many extra features. All attachments available at moderate cost.

New 52-page Atlas catalog now ready, illustrating the latest in shop equipment—send for your copy TODAY.

$16.45 TO $42.45

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1343 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Displays at
CHICAGO—35 E. Wacker Drive.
NEW YORK—130 W. 42nd St.
PHILADELPHIA — 113 No. 3rd St.

Please send your new 1937 Catalog.
Name..
Address..
City and State..

"Magic Pays Dividends"

(Continued from page 877)

top, place it in the glass. When you remove your hand, the glass remains suspended in midair.

To prove there are no hidden strings, change the ruler from the right to the left hand and pass your other hand in front, back, above, below and behind the glass. At the conclusion, allow the audience to examine both the glass and ruler.

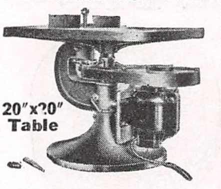
The secret lies in using a piece of black thread about seventeen inches long and doing the trick preferably against a dark suit. At one end of the thread is a loop with a sliding knot and at the other a safety pin that is under the lapel. While picking up the glass, the thread loop is placed around the left fingers. Then by placing the glass in the loop, the thread will automatically tighten itself. Still holding the glass, pick up the ruler and place it inside. The hand may be removed without danger of the glass falling because of the light pressure of the foot ruler against the glass. The ruler may be changed from one hand to the other as long as it is held against the glass. When passing the hand behind the glass be sure it stays clear of the thread. For a good punch finish, hold the top of the glass and pass the ruler completely around it, thus releasing the thread.

The floating card trick belongs in the repertoire of every amateur entertainer. The magician holds a card in front of him and at his command, it will travel from one hand to the other. This trick also needs free space between the performer and his audience. A card is threaded as shown in the diagram. The loop should be left fully extended on the right side of the card. In starting the routine, put the thumb through the loop and secure the free end on the left side with the left thumb and forefinger. Extend the right hand with the loop of thread around the thumb. Pull lightly with the thumb, freeing the card from the left hand, which automatically pulls it to other hand. The left hand should be kept in its original position.

¶Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

AMAZING BIG BARGAINS IN WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT
WONDERFUL LASTING XMAS GIFTS

SENSATIONAL NEW SPINDLE SHAPER

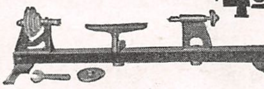


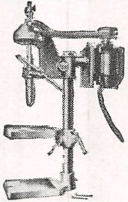
At last a man-sized SHAPER within the reach of all home shops. Simple, accurate, practical and dependable. Fully adjustable. Spindle raises-lowers. V-Belt drive. High speed—8,000 R.P.M. New Departure double sealed ball bearings. The year's best buy at our low direct factory-to-you prices. Write us now.

SCROLL SAW—JOINTER—SAW TABLE
BAND SAW Write for the new FREE Blue Star catalog describing and pricing complete line of modern heavy duty woodworking equipment and accessories. Remember factory-to-you prices, no agents, no dealers. Factory guarantee. Act at once.

BIG WOOD LATHE AT A STARTLING LOW PRICE $4.95

Imagine a heavy duty steel bed WOOD LATHE, 48" long at this amazing price. Three step cone pulley for V-Belt—extra long oilite bearings. Tool rest 8" long. Face plate included. Shipping wt. 30 lb. Full line of accessories available. Order direct from this advertisement F. O. B. Factory or write for new free catalog.



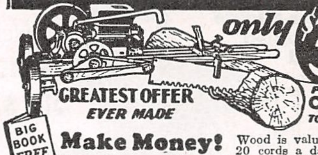


NEW HEAVY DUTY DRILL PRESS

Big, fast, accurate, smooth running DRILL PRESS for one-half of what you expect to pay. Drill to center of 12" circle. No die cast parts. Perfectly aligned. Extra long "Oilite" bearings. Graduated quill. Tilting Table. 1/4 H. P. motor ample power. Get our low factory-to-you prices today.

BLUE STAR PRODUCTS, FAIRFIELD, IOWA
332 Penn Street

OTTAWA LOG SAW



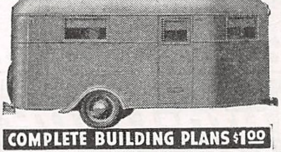
only $39 PUTS THIS OTTAWA TO WORK FOR YOU

GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE

Make Money! Wood is valuable. Saw 15 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 10 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 4-hp. engine for other work. **Write today for FREE book.**

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1213 Wood St., Ottawa, Kansas

BUILD IT YOURSELF PLANS $1.00



COMPLETE BUILDING PLANS $1.00

JIM DANDY CABIN CRUISER
The Trailer that has Everything

With my plans you can build this beautiful coach with ease and save money. Plans show every detail of building body, chassis, beds, cabinets, drawers, refrigerator, top, electric light and water systems and *where to buy all parts.* The Jim Dandy Cabin Cruiser can be built in any size to accommodate 2 to 4 people. Send $1.00 for these plans today—get started now!

MAIL DOLLAR BILL TO JIM DANDY, Box 125-A, WAUSAU, WIS.

HULL AUTO COMPASS

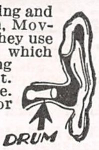
Don't lose time and money by taking the wrong road and going many miles out of your way. This new AIRPLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Base 1⅞" diameter. ONLY $1.95 POSTPAID, including Compensator. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-D, WARREN, OHIO

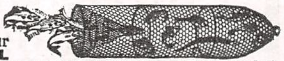
DEAFNESS IS MISERY

Many people with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy Conversation, Movies, Church and Radio, because they use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor who was himself deaf.



A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 699, 70 5th Ave., New York

Catch Fish!



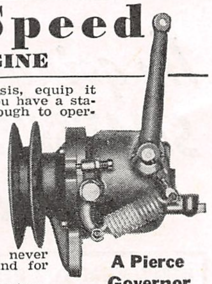
Eels, Mink, Muskrats, with our new folding galvanized **STEEL WIRE TRAP.** Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. **$1 Box** of our famous Fish Bait **FREE** to introduce our traps.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3509 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

HANDICRAFT

Caning and weaving materials, chair frames, basketry materials—reed, rattan, raffia, grass, rush, fibre. Leathercraft. Cotton, Yarn, Wool, Warp. Send 10c for Catalog. Instructions free.

AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION
Dept. P 130 Beekman Street New York City

Governs Speed
OF ANY GAS ENGINE



Take any car motor out of the chassis, equip it with a Pierce Universal Governor, and you have a stationary power unit that runs steadily enough to operate even an electric welder. And that's some test for close speed regulation.

Pierce Universal Governors are standard controls on gasoline engines for commercial purposes—for electric lighting plants, refrigerating units, air compressors, feed grinders, hoists, saw mills, welders, etc.

Pierce Universal Governors are the time-tested flyball type and respond instantly to each change in engine load, maintaining uniform speed. Belt driven, either V or flat. Easily installed and never equaled for close regulation of speed and for dependable performance.

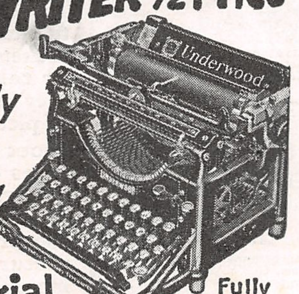
Write for illustrated literature and prices, whether you want to equip one used motor or a thousand new ones.

A Pierce Governor puts "brains" into any gas motor.

The Pierce Governor Company
1600 Ohio Avenue, Anderson, Indiana

TYPEWRITER ½ Price

Now Only 10¢ a Day AFTER 10 Day FREE Trial



Fully GUARANTEED

No Money Down

Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. A genuine full sized $100.00 office model Underwood No. 5 for only $39.90 (cash) or on easy terms. Has up-to-date improvements including standard 4-row keyboard, backspacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shiftlock key, 2-color ribbon, etc. The perfect all purpose typewriter. Completely rebuilt and FULLY GUARANTEED.

Learn Touch Typewriting
Complete (Home Study) Course of the Famous Van Sant Speed Typewriting System—fully illustrated, easily learned. given during this offer.

Lowest Terms—10 Cents a Day
Money-Back Guarantee
Send coupon for 10 day Trial—if you decide to keep it pay only $3.00 a month until $44.90 (term price) is paid. Limited offer—act at once.

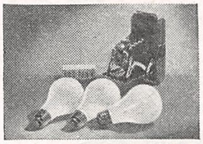
INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE,
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 1201.
Send Underwood No. 5 (F. O. B., Chicago) at once for 10-days' trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay $3.00 a month until I have paid $44.90 (term price) in full.

Name.............................. Age.......
Address ....
Town........................... State..........

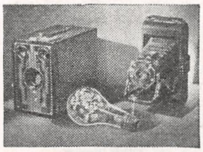
For quick shipment give references and occupation

I'm going to take SNAPSHOTS AT NIGHT *on Thanksgiving, too!*

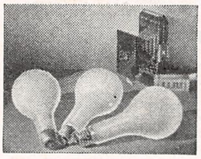
HERE'S WHAT YOU NEED TO TAKE THEM



Fast lens cameras—F/6.3 or faster—"SS" pan film and G-E MAZDA Photoflood lamps No. 1. 25 cents list.



Any camera that can be set for time, G-E MAZDA Photo**flash** lamps. Each lamp gets one picture. 15 cents list.



Inexpensive folding cameras, (F/8) "SS" pan film and G-E MAZDA Photoflood lamps No. 2. 50 cents list.

Try some snapshots indoors or at night *with your camera.* It's fun. And it's easy . . . thanks to G-E MAZDA Photoflood lamps.

These bulbs provide picture-taking light from the sockets of your bridge or table lamps. And they're good for dozens of pictures.

Shoot some indoor pictures of your Thanksgiving. Or get that birthday celebration. The sooner you begin to snap pictures at night the more fun you will have. Your druggist or camera dealer can supply you with lamps. To be sure of dependable light, look for the mark ㊎ on the end of Photoflood lamps . . . and on the disk inside Photo*flash* lamps.

Ask your dealer for a copy of "How to take snapshots at night." Gives simple, easy-to-follow directions and helpful hints. Or write General Electric Company, Department 166, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR
PICTURES
AT NIGHT

GENERAL ELECTRIC
MAZDA PHOTO LAMPS

HANDY
5/16-18
MADE IN U.S.A.

HANDY
Taps and Dies

Accurate . . . high grade steel . . . precision cut threads . . . carefully hardened and tempered . . . Complete range of sizes for ordinary requirements. *At your local 5 and 10 cent store.*

HANDY
5/16
18
USS

Made by HENRY L. HANSON
Worcester, Massachusetts

FASTER - SAFER - CLEANER

7200 Strokes per Minute
Electric Operation
No Motor Required

New **SYNCRO JIG SAWS**

Astounding performance! Cuts up to 1″ or more, with smooth, clean edges. No sanding required. Accurate, sturdy, efficient—a revelation to skilled craftsmen in handling both intricate designs and heavy work. Ideal for cutting light metals, veneers and plastics. Operates on 60 cycle, 110 volt AC, without motor or any reciprocating parts. Requires no oiling. 10″ square table; 13½″ throat; adjustable guide; variable stroke. Complete with underwriters approved cable and rubber plug. Built for years of continuous service.

FREE FOLDER

GET FREE LITERATURE TODAY
Ask your dealer to show you the models now available. Or send your name for full information and illustrated literature, FREE.

SYNCRO DEVICES, INC.
511 Boydell Building **Detroit, Mich.**

Sensational New *Auto-Glide*

Most Fun You Ever Had!

World's Cheapest Motor Transportation

ONLY $125

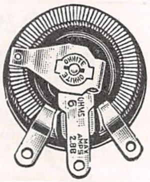
Newest Ride Thrill!—Sweeping the Nation. Easy to ride—easy to park. Wonderful for pleasure—school—deliveries—business. 140 miles on a gallon of gas—30 miles per hour. Safe—Economical and lowest priced motor transportation. Reliable, powerful Cushman Engine, balloon air wheels, drum brake, clutch, cushion seat, channel iron frame, parcel carrier, lights and horn.

FREE INFORMATION — Send at once for full details—NOW!

DEALERS! Going like wildfire! Write for Special Offer!

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS
Dept. 126 **Lincoln, Nebr.**

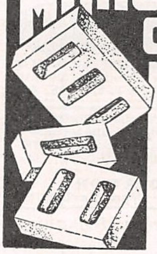
OHMITE RHEOSTAT



Every radio amateur needs OHMITE Rheostats to get maximum output and longest life from transmitting tubes. Patented all-metal-and-porcelain construction, giving really **close control,** adapts OHMITE Rheostats for many other purposes. Write for catalog listing six physical sizes and many resistance values.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.
4834 Flournoy St. **Chicago, Ill.**

MANUFACTURING • OPPORTUNITIES



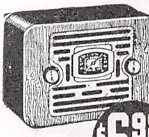
IN BUILDING INDUSTRY — with machine and process producing permanent construction with savings of 1/3 labor, 1/2 mortar, and 1/3 material costs—ashlar, hollow, veneer or solid walls—plain or 40 colors.
WE EQUIP YOU with Automatic Machinery — large production only one or two men. Equipment costs but fraction of other processes with equal capacity.
INVESTIGATE—let us show you why building today offers you the greatest opportunity for growth, expansion and profit in a business of your own, using raw materials available in your territory. Write today.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
600 West 24th St. **Holland, Michigan**

RADIOS

SAVE UP TO 50%

ALL NEW 1937 MODELS!



DEAL DIRECT—
FACTORY PRICES! **Iron-Clad Written Guarantee!**

A penny post card brings you our new, full-color 16-page BARGAIN CATALOG free. Many models to choose from: 4 to 19 tubes; AC-DC, All-Wave and new Farm sets that operate like city radios!

30-DAY NO-RISK HOME TRIAL

Send post card or coupon below for full details of our 30-day no-risk trial and Agent-User proposition!

$6.98

AGENTS!

A real money-making offer. Write at once for territory.

NOW - MAIL COUPON

Free Catalog

GOLDENTONE RADIO CO., DEPT. E,
Dearborn, Mich.
Without obligation, send me new 1937 Catalog and 30-day trial plan.
Name ....
ADDRESS ....

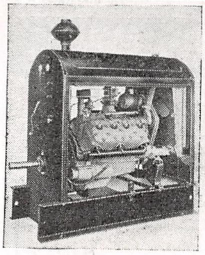
$1.00 for Complete Plans

The ORIGINAL DREYER RACER

DREYER RACER

Built by the builder of world's champion racing cars, Dreyer Racers are sturdy, simple, easy to drive, safe and economical. 65 to 70 miles per gallon of gas—500 miles to pint of oil. Ample seat space for adult or two children. Used by messengers, delivery boys, paper carriers—for park rides, carnival concessions, etc. Can also be used for Soap Box Derby chassis. A wonderful business-stimulating contest prize for merchants. Sold as a complete unit, ready to drive—with or without motor—or you can buy plans and build your own car. Send $1.00 for complete plans.

DREYER RACING EQUIPMENT CO. 4165 W. Washington St., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



CUT POWER COSTS with this KRW FORD V-8 UNIT

60 H. P.—complete, compact, portable—for welders, compressors, hoists, pumps, amusement devices, well drillers, agricultural and contractors' equipment, etc. Will pay for itself **out of savings** in a few weeks. Write us or see your local Ford Dealer. 88-31.

K. R. WILSON, 17 Lock St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

HO GAUGE TRAINS 16, 5 mm, 20 V.

Locomotives, Passenger & Freight outfits and accessories. Best quality at popular prices. Send for illustrated booklet 10c.

Richard Maerklin Toys, Dept. P, 235 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SELLEY

SHIP MODEL FITTINGS

DIE CAST—BOXWOOD—BRASS PARTS

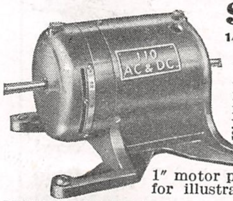
Largest and most complete range of Quality Fittings of New LOW PRICES. ***Send 5c for Catalog.***

Dealers Write for Confidential Price List.

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 812, 1377 Gates, Brooklyn, N.Y.

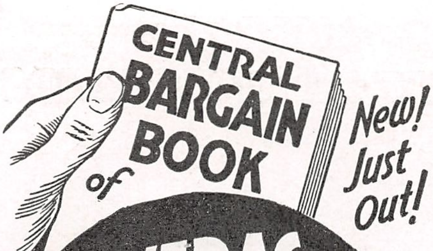
$6 MOTOR $1.75 F.O.B. Phila.

1/10 H. P. Utility motor—Double end—¼" Shaft



Variable Speeds to 6000 R. P. M. Base 4¼" x 5¾". Rebuilt, guaranteed perfect for sewing machine, polishing, buffing, coal-blower, etc. Order at once all you can use at this amazingly low price Send $1.00 with order. Balance C.O.D. 3" grinding wheel with attachment for motor $1.00 extra. 1" motor pulley 35c extra Send 10c in stamps for illustrated catalog of motors, tools, etc

MARTIN ELECTRIC T. & S. CO., 604 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.



New! Just Out!

CAMERAS and PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies -FREE

Limited Edition—

Get Yours Quick—Free!

Now ready — Central's sensational new, money-saving **BARGAIN BOOK** of Cameras and Supplies—FREE on request **while the supply lasts!** Illustrates latest developments in photography—offers hundreds of still and movie cameras, films, lenses, chemicals—**everything photographic**—all at tremendous savings. All guaranteed. **Send coupon quick!**

Most Complete Stock!

Central offers you the most complete, varied stock of photographic merchandise! Always first with the latest **at money-saving prices!** A few world-renowned lines we carry in stock: Zeiss, Korona, Graflex, Eastman Kodak, Leica, Foth, Bell & Howell, Geveart, Deardorf, Graf, Bausch & Lomb, Agfa, Etc. All orders shipped same day received on SATISFACTION-OR-MONEY-BACK **GUARANTEE!** DON'T buy any camera or supplies till you've seen Central's latest BARGAIN BOOK. Remember . . . Central has been America's Photographic Headquarters for Amateurs and Professionals since 1899. Send coupon or postal for Free Bargain Book NOW.

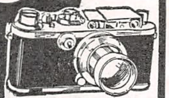
We Take Your Old Camera and Equipment in Trade!

Have you a Camera, Kodak, Lens or equipment you want to exchange for some other outfit? **Write us!** We can offer you a reasonable sum for any saleable apparatus.

Mail Coupon!

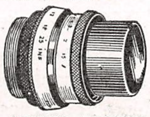
Send coupon or postal today—now—for our newest money-saving Bargain Book! Limited supply printed. **Don't be too late!** SAVE on Central's cameras and supplies whether you take pictures for fun or profits! Mail Coupon **quick!** (A post-card will do.)

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
230 S. Wabash, Dept. K-312, Chicago, U. S. A.

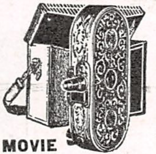


CAMERAS
$1 to $500.00! Tremendous stock of Zeiss, Graflex, Leica, Eastman Kodak, Voigtlander, Korona, etc. New and used. **Save at Central!**

DEVELOPING AND PRINTING SETS
Complete outfits, supplies, chemicals, trays, lamps. **$1 up.**
Save on Film! Movie, still, roll, cut, plates. **Fresh stock, Low prices!**



LENSES—FILTERS
Zeiss, Bausch & Lomb, Wollensak, Gundlach, Schneider . . . **new and used.**



MOVIE
Cameras— Projectors $15.75 to $175.00 Including Bell & Howell, Eastman Cine, Ampro, Keystone, Victor, De Vry. **New and used.**

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY
230 S. Wabash, Dept. K-312,
Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Gentlemen: Please send me (without obligations on my part) your new FREE money-saving BARGAIN BOOK of Cameras and Photographic Supplies!

Name ....

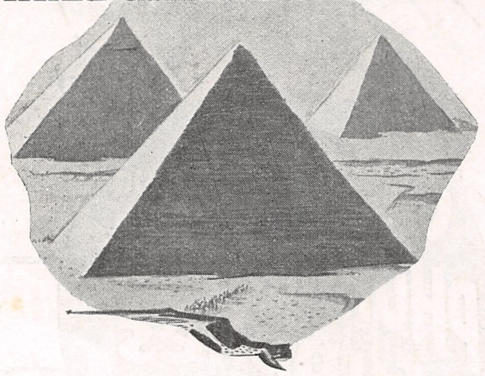
St. and No. ....

City .... State ....

Send for FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN BOOK

PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS since 1899

THERE ARE THREE GREAT PYRAMIDS



OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENTS COME IN THREES

Over periods of thousands of years, outstanding achievements, outstanding men and outstanding products come in threes.

To-day, three famous file brands—Nicholson, Black Diamond and McCaffrey—are doing outstanding filing for thousands of hobbyists and home craftsmen.

Up to three times as many cutting edges per square inch, reserve cutting edges that go to work as old ones wear down—test these features at your home workbench. At hardware stores everywhere. Nicholson File Company, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

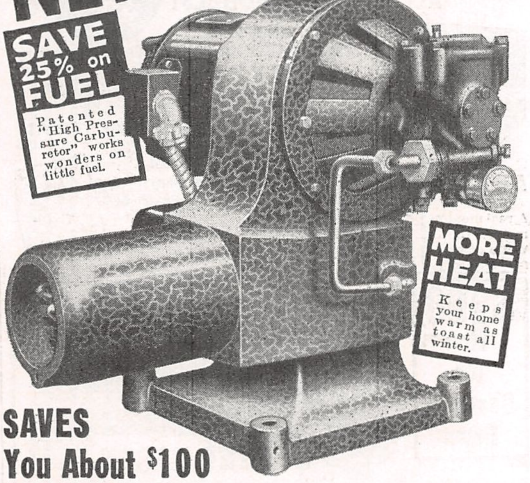
MADE IN THESE 3 BRANDS
NICHOLSON
NICHOLSON U.S.A.
BLACK DIAMOND
McCAFFREY

PATENTS PENDING

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

NEW LACO Oil Burner SENSATION!



SAVE 25% on FUEL

Patented "High Pressure Carburetor" works wonders on little fuel.

MORE HEAT

Keeps your home warm as toast all winter.

SAVES You About $100

Again, LACO has made a tremendous hit with this new, greatly improved, Low-Priced oil burner! New simplicity—only 1 moving part! New quietness—almost noiseless! New economy—uses less oil! BURNS LOW-PRICE OIL IN A NEW, BETTER WAY! Amazing new device makes heavy oil highly combustible. ALL is burned—none wasted—fuel bills often cut one-third. Yet, priced 'way under others. Saving more than pays your winter's fuel bill! INVESTIGATE! Why pay more when you can save up to $100 on the newest, finest burner built. Thoroughly factory-tested. Beautifully finished. 3 sizes.

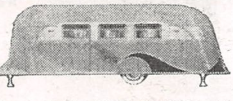
DEALERS: Get Spl. Offer on world's lowest priced oil burner. Easiest to sell. WRITE NOW!

WRITE! Send 1c postcard for big free book filled with photos, full details, LACO'S amazing money-saving price.

LACO OIL BURNER CO.
Dept. 1126 **Griswold, Iowa**

POPULAR MECHANICS FAMILY TRAILER PARTS

Available from Hammerblow Tool Company—the original.



Don't build until you get Hammerblow facts. Save money, time, wasted labor. Hammerblow guarantees a rugged, non-sway, perfect trailer! **BLUEPRINTS FREE WITH PARTS.** Hammerblow parts are world's best. Used by nationally known mfrs. and engineers who know. **Send only 50c for 64-page Trailer Builder's Guide and Free 40 page supplement. Immense value. Or write for Free Literature.**

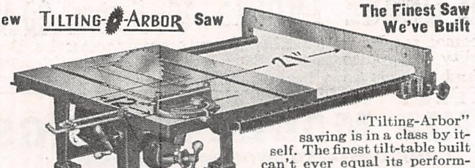
HAMMERBLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. 112, Wausau, Wis.

BOICE-CRANE TOOLS FOR 1937

—described in BIG, NEW Catalog!

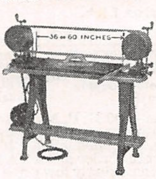
New TILTING-ARBOR Saw

The Finest Saw We've Built



"Tilting-Arbor" sawing is in a class by itself. The finest tilt-table built can't ever equal its performance. Behind this new 1937 B-C Saw is six years of constant improvement.

Patented! Time Proven!



NEW! NEW!

All-Purpose Belt Sander

Don't make the mistake of wasting hard earned $$ on small impractical sanders. Buy this new improved B-C that handles all lengths and widths of of stock.

Only $9.00

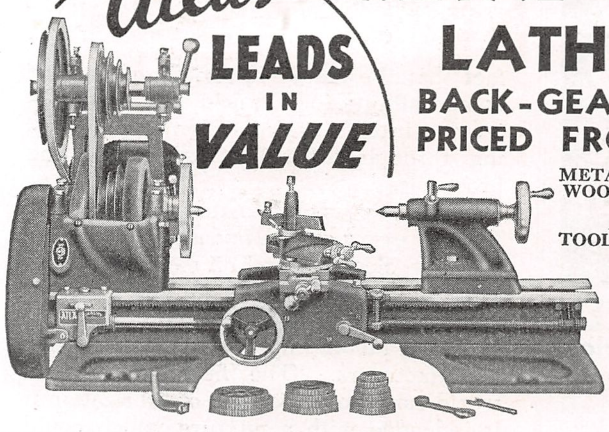
Practical Wet Tool Grinder

Few $$ buys it. Extra life from hand tools pays for it. Uses time-proved wet wheel.

Get Your Copy of This Big FREE Catalog Now!

BOICE-CRANE CO., Dept. 512, Toledo, Ohio

SAWS . JOINTERS . LATHES . DRILLS . SHAPERS . SANDERS . JIG-BAND SAWS



Atlas **LEADS IN VALUE**

METAL CUTTING LATHES $39.50 to $112.50

BACK-GEARED MODELS PRICED FROM $87.50 UP

METAL WORKING LATHES
WOOD WORKING LATHES
DRILL PRESSES
ARBOR PRESSES
TOOLS AND ATTACHMENTS

FREE NEW 1937 CATALOG

Send Today

Atlas
EQUIPMENT

Model 1036 illustrated. Back geared, screw cutting, automatic, reversible power feeds. 10″ swing. 36″ bed. Built in countershaft and motor brackets. Cuts 4 to 96 threads per inch. Exclusive features at no extra cost. Attachments available for all lathe operations.

Ten minutes with this big new 52-page catalog will save you many dollars in equipment costs this Fall. It's our 25th Anniversary. We're offering the greatest values in our history. Mail the coupon below for your copy.

DISPLAYS AT

CHICAGO	NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA
35 E. Wacker Dr.	130 W. 42nd St.	113 No. 3rd St.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY, 1243 No. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send your new 1937 Catalog.

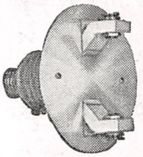
Name...

Address...

City and State...

25th ANNIVERSARY

Atlas QUALITY SHOP EQUIPMENT Since 1911 ATLAS PRESS CO.★KALAMAZOO, MICH.



NEW ! IMPROVED!

DUAL RAY HEALTH LAMP

TWO SEPARATE LAMPS IN *ONE*
ULTRA VIOLET—INFRA RED RAY

Health giving. Prevents Rickets. Gives **SUN-TAN.** Vitamin "D." Automatic safety control. 110 Volt AC-DC current. Also experimental work. Free Details.

Complete with Goggles Ready for Use. Only $3.90

Beyer Mfg. Co. 4655 Lincoln Ave., Dept. PM-12
CHICAGO, ILL.

See what we made at almost one third the cost
HOW to make lovely things of wood for the home

100 PAGE BOOK No. 8

Make Beautiful Furniture

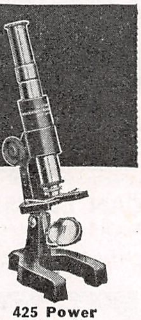
at a fraction of store cost. USE THE CRAFTSMAN **new process of inlaying,** using our new process ART INLAY GLUE, needing no clamps for the finest work. Hard to find rare grains for all wood, including foreign hard-to-find cabinet hardware. Lists and illustrates 76 blueprints of scroll patterns, inlay table tops—Kits for inlaid art boxes, plaques, trays, book ends, etc., that anyone can make—22 pages in color.

only **10¢**

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2722 MARY STREET CHICAGO

THE LIFELONG GIFT

A WOLLENSAK MICROSCOPE



Nature's hidden worlds offer endless wonders; and, unless abused, a Wollensak Microscope outlives its owner. Famous for **sharp clarity of minute details**—the test of fine quality. Think of it—magnifies 425 diameters, and only $18.50—greatest magnification on the market at that price. 150 diameters, $12.50; 100 diameters, $5.00. At Stores or direct, postpaid (or C. O. D.) under **money-back guarantee.** Order now. **LITERATURE FREE. WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.,** 898 **Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.**

425 Power $18.50

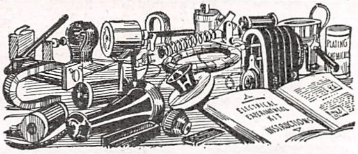
WOLLENSAK MICROSCOPES • TELESCOPES RIFLESCOPES • BINOCULARS

BOYS! MEN! Get This Wonderful XMAS GIFT!

25 PIECE ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTAL KIT

WIRE UP thief detector, extension phone, electric welder, radio code set, electro-plating, arc furnace, circuit tester, 110-volt rectifier, 110-volt motor, hundreds of fascinating experiments.

CONSTRUCT arc light 4,000-ft range, secret service phone (listen on private conversations), generate ultra violet (sun tan) health rays, make real electric stove, etc. Thrilling and educational experiments.



25 Pieces Genuine Commercial Apparatus

NOT TOYS—but real apparatus purchased from surplus and bankrupt stocks. Kit contains 110-volt A. C. power motor, sensitive microphone, transformer, polarized test receiver, arc carbons, electro-magnet, test compass, plating chemicals, condenser, secret service transmitter, powerful magnet, plating anodes, test socket, 110-volt power reducer, test cord and clips—12 other valuable pieces. Complete illustrated experimental manual furnished.

Original List Price of Parts. . $18.50

Orders shipped same day received, only $3.99

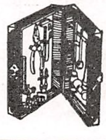
FREE 3 manuals—1. Short Course in Electricity and Radio. 2. Blue Prints and Plans for Home Laboratory. 3. Fun with Electricity. Send stamp for Electrical, Radio and Tool Bargain Catalog. *Order Today!*

ELECTRICAL SALVAGE COMPANY
Box 524-A1 Lincoln, Nebr.

Arc Kit
4000 ft. Range

AMAZING VALUE!

Works from house light current. Weld iron or brass. Melt glass, metal. Make arc light (1-mi. range), arc furnace. Generate sun-tan rays. Consists of arc holder, stand, carbons, power coils, cord, plug, special goggles, etc. Exper., booklet free. (List price $4.75.) **SPECIAL $1.49**



TECHNICIANS TOOL KIT

Ideal for radio or electrical experimenter. Consists of 5 in. screwdriver, steel calipers, all-steel electrician's hammer, technicians 9-piece socket wrench set, 1 pr. thin nose pliers, 6-32 and 8-32 taps with holder, etc. In neat case. List price $5.75. **SPECIAL $1.99**

AMAZING INVENTION ELIMINATES ALL NEED FOR costly taps!

Note PATENTED THREAD-CUTTING SLOT

SHAKEPROOF TAPPING SCREW
actually cuts threads in any material!

Now, it's no longer necessary to buy expensive taps. Shakeproof has produced a Tapping Screw that cuts a perfect thread and costs a fraction of the price. Easy to use, too. Just punch or drill a hole—insert tapping screw and turn home with a screw driver. Unscrew and you have a full, clean-cut thread—that's all there is to it!

Standard Machine Screw Thread

Each Shakeproof Tapping Screw has a standard machine screw thread. Its spring-action slot, plus a special hardening process, makes it an efficient, economical, cutting tool. Why buy costly taps?

SPECIAL COMPLETE KIT OF 5 POPULAR SIZES Postpaid for only 25¢

SHAKEPROOF Tapping Screws

U. S. Patent Nos. 1,862,486—1,909,476—1,909,477

Think of it—a whole set of Shakeproof Tapping Screws, packed in a neat, hinged cover container, delivered post paid to you for the price of a single, small size tap. Order a kit today. You get one each of the following sizes: 6-32; 8-32; 10-24; 10-32 and 1/4"-20—together with full information for using, including drill sizes for holes in metals and other materials of varying thickness. Take advantage of this offer!

CAN BE USED OVER AND OVER AGAIN!

You'll be amazed at the long life of Shakeproof Tapping Screws. Even after repeated use in materials of practically any thickness, the cutting edge retains its keen sharpness. Clip coupon and mail today with 25c for your kit. You'll say it's the biggest value a quarter ever bought.

FREE *Handy 10¢ Ring* SHAKEPROOF LOCK WASHERS

Mail coupon with 25c (coin) and we'll include, without charge, a handy 10c ring of Shakeproof Lock Washers holding an assortment of both external and internal types. Their famous tripple-action lock holds nuts and screws absolutely tight in spite of the most severe vibration. Used by leading manufacturers. Now sold by hardware dealers, mill supply and auto parts jobbers. Mail order now.

SHAKEPROOF LOCK WASHER CO.
Distributor of Shakeproof Products Manufactured by Illinois Tool Works
2531 N. Keeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.

CLIP COUPON—MAIL TODAY

SHAKEPROOF LOCK WASHER CO.
2531 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Enclosed find 25c (coin) for which send me complete kit of 5 Shakeproof Tapping Screws and include a handy 10c ring of Shakeproof Lock Washers FREE.

Name..........

Address..........

City.......... State..........

Why Your Car Needs an Oil Filter

(Continued from page 868)

fact that the cotton in the filter element has an affinity for the acid, and other filters are intended to condition the oil passing through them by various treating processes.

"Every automobile needs an oil filter because every engine is designed to operate with clean oil and oil cannot be kept clean under operating conditions unless it is filtered," says L. W. Williams, chief engineer of Motor Improvements, Inc., filter manufacturers. "The finest oil in the world can't do a good job of lubrication if it is loaded with a mixture which could be used to grind valves.

"The time to prevent sludge is before sludge forms. You can't drain it out of the crankcase with your dirty oil and you can't flush out the sludge that has become fixed around bearings and in oil passages. The only way to get rid of that is to drop the case and scrape and clean it away.

"Filters used to be designed merely to remove abrasives. This was highly important, but a good filter today removes not only solids but soft carbon and everything that discolors your oil.

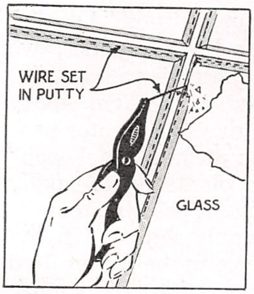
"Every motor has its own individual characteristics, so there's no hard and fast rule for renewing your filter or filter element. Since a good filter removes everything that discolors oil, however, it's a good idea to watch your oil and inspect your filter element as soon as the oil seems dirty to the eye. Drop a little clean oil on a white blotter and beside it a few drops of oil from the paddle of your crankcase. If the oil from the case appears appreciably darker than the clean oil it should be changed and your filter probably needs a new element."

If your automobile came equipped with a reliable filter and you have changed filter elements regularly, it is unlikely you ever will need to clean out your crankcase with flushing oil. If, however, you are installing a filter on a car which has been driven without one, it is not only desirable to flush the case, but to drop it and scrape and wash away the accumulated sludge before installing the filter. And if you do flush a case equipped with a filter, be sure to disconnect the filter first or you may dislodge the dirt the filter has accumulated and send it back into the oil stream. This is important because a dirty filter often holds four or five ounces of solids.

Some filters seal themselves off when loaded, but others "unload" back into the oil stream. In either case, a dirty element is better off the car than on it. Some improperly designed filters are inefficient after a few hours of use and others actually do more harm than good if the filtering element happens to be an abrasive and the design is such that the abrasive can be unloaded into the oil stream with continued use.

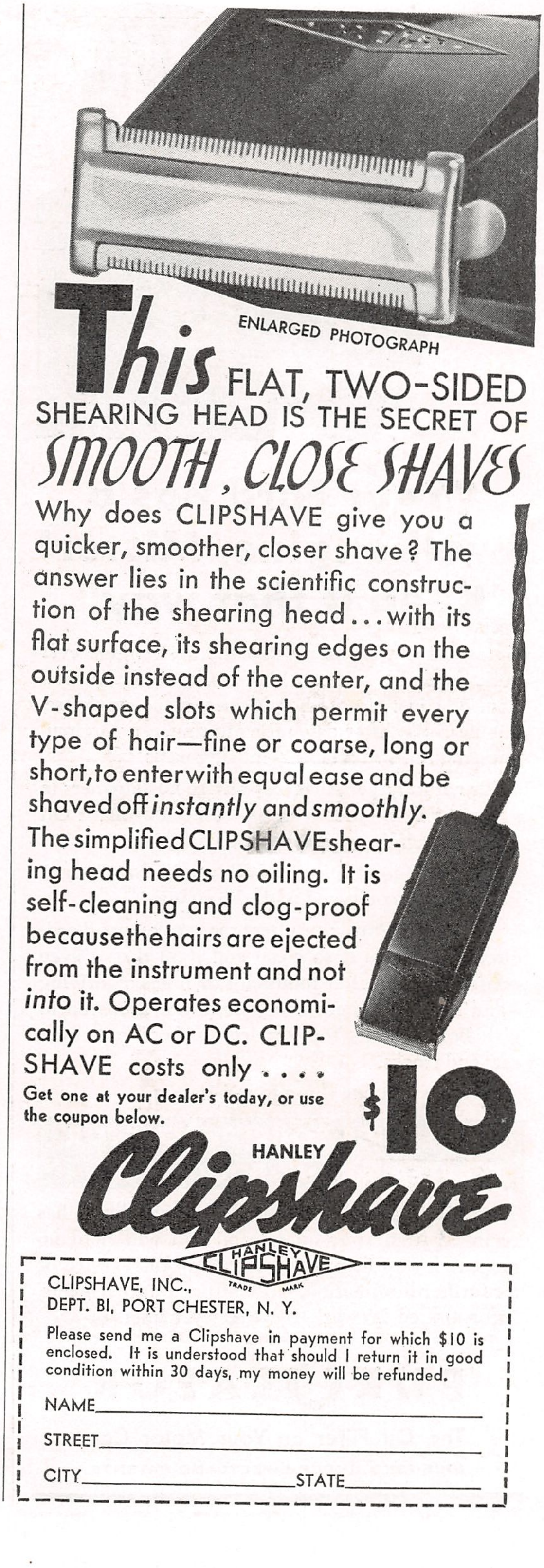
So it is well to exercise even more care in selecting a filter for your car than you would in buying a product whose operations are visible, for, of course, you cannot see an oil filter work. The best rule is to select a recognized product turned out by a reputable manufacturer and sold by a dealer in whom you have confidence. Don't take a chance on a "reconditioned" or "rebuilt" filter. You can avoid them by buying in the original carton of a reputable manufacturer.

Wire Imbedded in Window Putty Simplifies Pane Replacement



One nurseryman simplifies the job of replacing broken panes of glass in his greenhouse by imbedding a length of fine wire in the soft putty when the glass is put in. When a broken pane is to be replaced, he simply digs into the putty at one corner of the sash, grips the end of the wire with a pair of pliers and pulls it. This removes most of the old putty so that it takes only a few minutes to prepare the sash for the new glass. The wire is, of course, completely hidden by the putty.

¶Cat and dog hairs may be removed from clothing or upholstered furniture by brushing it with a clean, dry sponge.


ENLARGED PHOTOGRAPH

This FLAT, TWO-SIDED SHEARING HEAD IS THE SECRET OF

SMOOTH, CLOSE SHAVES

Why does CLIPSHAVE give you a quicker, smoother, closer shave? The answer lies in the scientific construction of the shearing head . . . with its flat surface, its shearing edges on the outside instead of the center, and the V-shaped slots which permit every type of hair—fine or coarse, long or short, to enter with equal ease and be shaved off *instantly* and *smoothly*. The simplified CLIPSHAVE shearing head needs no oiling. It is self-cleaning and clog-proof because the hairs are ejected from the instrument and not *into* it. Operates economically on AC or DC. CLIPSHAVE costs only **$10**

Get one at your dealer's today, or use the coupon below.

HANLEY **Clipshave**

HANLEY CLIPSHAVE TRADE MARK

CLIPSHAVE, INC.,
DEPT. BI, PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Please send me a Clipshave in payment for which $10 is enclosed. It is understood that should I return it in good condition within 30 days, my money will be refunded.

NAME______________________________

STREET______________________________

CITY________________STATE__________

"Your Ford has a swell engine, Mister! Keep it that way"

Garage men well know that the best engine ever built depends on clean, high-grade oil for protection. Not just clean when it goes in the crankcase, but clean day after day, mile after mile, as it circulates and lubricates closely moving parts.

It's natural, then, that they advise Ford owners to protect their engines with a GENUINE Purolator Oil Filter especially engineered for Ford V-8s.

The cost ($3.25, plus a small installation charge) is as nothing compared with the saving.

A Genuine Purolator filters the crankcase oil as it circulates, keeps it so clean and pure that it even retains its color after thousands of miles of driving —and service garages everywhere are prepared to give Ford owners this service, on both passenger cars and trucks.

There is just one thing to remember:

RE-SERVICE YOUR PUROLATOR AFTER ABOUT 8000 MILES

That is because it is full of sludge and dirt it has removed from your oil stream, and will hold no more. Ask your favorite station about this service, or for further information, write Motor Improvements, Incorporated, Newark, New Jersey, makers of

PUROLATOR

The Oil Filter on Your Motor Car

LICENSED UNDER SWEETLAND PATENTS

U. S. to Europe by Air

(Continued from page 803)

Present plans of Deutsche Lufthansa call for the "Schwabenland" and another, but larger, catapult ship to be stationed in the North Atlantic, one at the Azores and the other off Bermuda. These ships will be able to handle the twin-motored Dornier Wal flying boats with which the service will be started, possibly in the spring of 1937.

The catapult ship is powered with Diesel engines. Its equipment for launching the ten-ton planes weighs more than 100 tons and is designed to handle aircraft up to sixteen and one-half tons gross weight. Air compressed to a pressure of 2,300 pounds per square inch is used to give an acceleration of about 112 feet per second to the plane, resulting in a speed of ninety miles per hour at the point where the plane leaves the runway. This remarkable speed is built up in a run of slightly more than 100 feet.

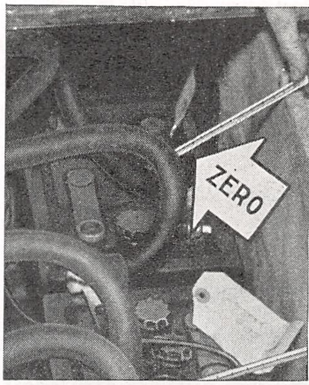
An electric crane hoists the flying boats from the water. In rough weather the crane can be folded on deck. A powerful searchlight, necessary for spotting the planes on the water in night landings, also is part of the equipment. A "towing sail," attached to the stern and floating on the water, creates a smooth "wake" behind the ship when it is in motion. Flying boats can land on this wake with less danger than in the open sea.

The flying boats, "Zephyr" and "Aeolus," also are equipped with Diesel engines, two to each plane. Each engine is rated at 500 horsepower. Mounted in tandem above the wing, one engine drives a tractor propeller and the other a pusher. Fuel economy of these power plants is unusually high, in contrast to that of gasoline motors.

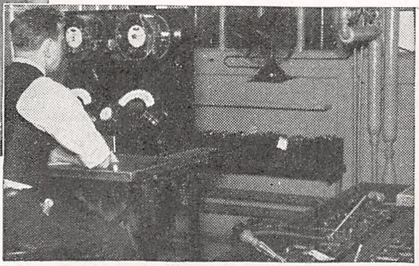
Choice of the catapult ship and flying boat for the new service probably resulted from Lufthansa's operation of similar equipment in the South Atlantic. From Berlin to Santiago, Chile, a distance of 9,500 miles, planes have been making biweekly trips with mail for several months. The 1,900-mile jump across the Atlantic to the nearest point in South America is accomplished by catapulting the flying boats from ships stationed near each end of the water hop. Thus, the flying boats have

(Continued to page 170A)

RIGID TESTS PROVE QUALITY OF *Genuine* Ford Batteries



Genuine Ford Batteries undergoing the cold test in refrigerator where zero temperature is maintained, at the Ford Battery Testing Laboratory at Dearborn, Michigan.



These sensitive meters accurately measure battery capacities. The batteries in the tank to the right are undergoing a normal discharge test.

The high-rate discharge test—equivalent to holding down the starter button for eight minutes.

IMAGINE holding down the starter button on your car for eight minutes! Imagine discharging and recharging your battery 45 times with an overcharge of 100 per cent each time! Imagine overcharging your battery at a 10-ampere rate continuously day and night for thirty days!

Hard on your battery? Yes! Yet these are only a few of the severe laboratory tests that Genuine Ford Batteries, used in Ford cars and trucks, must pass. No wonder millions of Genuine Ford Batteries in service throughout the world have proved their ability to give long, trouble-free service—even on the toughest jobs.

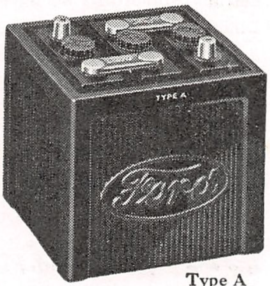
Plates used in Genuine Ford Batteries are of the highest quality materials. They have exceptionally large areas. Only vertical-grain wood separators are used. Posts are fused to lead inserts in the cover to provide additional strength. And cell covers rest on ledges in the case to provide better support for the elements inside.

Regardless of the car or truck you drive, when your battery must be replaced, remember that with a Genuine Ford Battery you can be certain of Ford quality, Ford standards of workmanship and Ford rigid inspections and tests. You can be certain of genuine satisfaction.

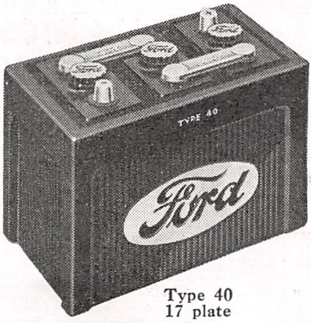
FORD MOTOR COMPANY • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

GENUINE Ford PARTS & ACCESSORIES

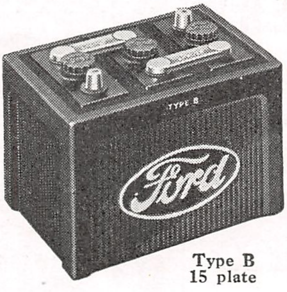
The complete line of Genuine Ford Batteries consists of a 13-plate battery, two 15-plate batteries and one 17-plate battery. The last is used as standard equipment in Ford cars and trucks.



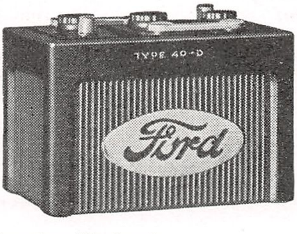
Type A
13 plate



Type 40
17 plate



Type B
15 plate



Type 40-D
15 plate

ONE FILLING OF OIL *gives as much as* 42 HOURS' COMFORT

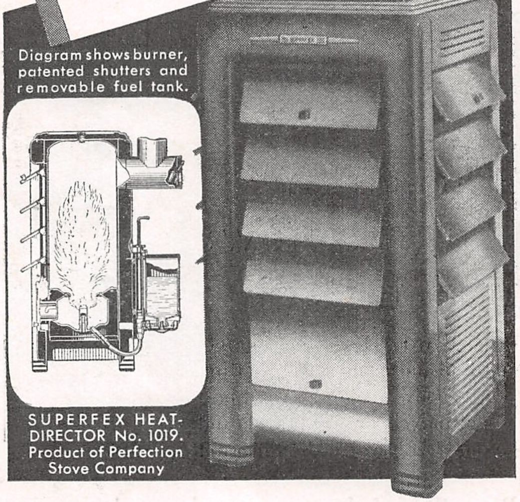


Diagram shows burner, patented shutters and removable fuel tank.

SUPERFEX HEAT-DIRECTOR No. 1019. Product of Perfection Stove Company

SUPERFEX HEAT-DIRECTOR—the only heater giving circulating, radiating and DIRECTED heat, all from the same stove! Dial control makes it possible to keep the fire for as many as forty-two hours on one filling of the removable five-gallon oil tank.

Patented shutters on three sides of the porcelain enameled cabinet may be opened at any desired angle to DIRECT heat rays downward to warm the floor. Your dealer will demonstrate. Send for booklet showing eight new Superfex models, including Radiating Heaters, also in modern design.

The mark of Quality

SUPERFEX △ *Oil Burning* HEATERS

PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
7758-C Platt Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Please send me complete information about Superfex Heat-Directors and Radiating Heaters.

Name ____________________

ST. or R. F. D. ____________________

Post Office ____________________

County ____________________ State ________

Home Craftsmen, Schools, Hobbyists

METAL CASTINGS

produced in your own workshop allow you to design and build your own GASOLINE ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART OBJECTS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make forgings and case harden steel. Your shop is not complete without a FOUNDRYETTE. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc., in proportion to specific gravity.

Domestic gas supply and 110 volt 60 cycle energy required for operation.

Size	Crucible Capacity	Shipping Wt.	Wt. Casting	Price Complete
351	6 cu. in.	25 lbs.	1½ lbs.	$ 9.50
352	12 cu. in.	40 lbs.	3 lbs.	15.00
353	24 cu. in.	65 lbs.	6 lbs.	23.50

For 110 volt D. C. or 25 cycle Universal motor instead of 60 cycle motor add $4.00. Aluminum Casting Alloy 30c. Prices f. o. b. K. C. Check or money order acceptable, express charges C. O. D. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
P. O. Box 6022 Kansas City, Mo.

WIND SPRINGS *Yourself!*

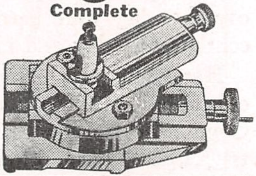
$1.95 Per Outfit Postpaid

Machine Shops, Inventors, Small Lot Mfrs.—SAVE COST ON ONE PROJECT. ROTO-TENSIONED MUSIC WIRE and TOOLS. A new, rapid process (pat. pdg.) makes springs any diameter, length, open, closed—0.010 to 0.078 inch. Outfit includes 3 permanent tools and assorted sizes highest grade music wire, enough for 20 4" springs. Additional wire reasonable even in small quantities. Wire in Roto-Tensioned for it is non-snarling, non-waste.

Send $1.95 (M. O. or Check) for the outfit—POSTPAID.
ROTO-TENSION CO., 70 Fulton St., New York City

COMPOUND SLIDE REST

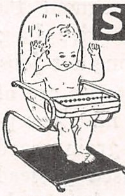
Only $3.75 Complete



Here is equipment that will enable you to do metal turning right on your own lathe. A compound slide rest that can be made to fit most any lathe. Has transverse and longitude feed. Compound slide base revolves on cross slide. All ways carefully machined and gibbed for adjustment. Fine tool post, rocker washer, and cutting bit included. Worth much more. Take advantage of this sensational "buy." Rush $1.00, balance C.O.D.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINERY CO.
603 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Sell Without Canvassing!



AGENTS WANTED

When you sell the Teeterbabe Jumper & Auto Seat, you don't have to waste time calling at every house. Just get a birth list—or each mother you call on will tell you right where to find another baby. You know where to call. Babies being born constantly all around you. Mail circulars to mothers. They'll keep you busy. We tell you how. Teeterbabe has no equal in the home and auto. Best quality. Sells at bargain price and big profit. Write today for Sample offer. Exclusive territory to those who qualify.

NATIONAL PRODUCTION CO.
4292-11 St. Jean Ave. Detroit, Mich.

A Billion Ideas in POPULAR MECHANICS NEW BOOK CATALOG

SEND YOUR NAME and 3¢ STAMP

Every man who reads Popular Mechanics will want this new 1936 illustrated catalogue of practical, helpful and money making books.

It describes over 5,000 informative and authoritative books, alphabetically arranged under a thousand subjects—everything from ACCIDENT PREVENTION to X-RAYS. It's an amazing guide to the world's BEST practical books. You must see it to appreciate its value. Only limited edition printed. Send your name and address and three cent stamp to cover postage on your copy. Do it today.

Popular Mechanics Press
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

SKINNY FOLKS GAIN 10 TO 25 LBS. QUICK

-with new 3-way treatment

SCIENCE DISCLOSES 3 REASONS WHY THOUSANDS ARE SKINNY

Thousands Gain Solid Flesh—*in a few weeks!*

SKINNY, rundown people by the thousand with this new easy treatment have gained pounds of solid flesh—in just a few weeks. Not only that, but they've also gained naturally clear skin, freedom from indigestion and constipation, new pep.

Doctors now say many are thin and rundown simply because they do not get enough Vitamin B and iron in their food. Now the richest source of Vitamin B is cultured ale yeast. This special imported ale yeast is concentrated 7 times, made 7 times more powerful. Then it is combined with 3 kinds of iron, pasteurized whole yeast and other ingredients in pleasant little tablets.

If you, too, need these elements, get these new Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist today. Then watch flat chest develop, skinny limbs fill out naturally, constipation and indigestion from same cause vanish, skin clear normally—in quick time!

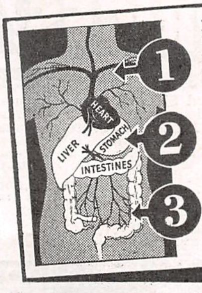
Posed by professional models

Money-back guarantee

No matter how skinny and rundown you may be from lack of enough Vitamin B and iron, these marvelous new Ironized Yeast tablets should build you up in just a few weeks as they have thousands. If you are not delighted with the results of the very first package, your money back instantly.

Special FREE offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out seal on box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 5312, Atlanta, Ga.



1 Rich red blood, necessary to properly nourish and build up every part of the body, is especially promoted by this new discovery where iron is needed.

2 A healthy digestion which gets ALL the good out of your food, requires an adequate supply of Vitamin B. This new discovery supplies this element.

3 Normal, regular elimination to remove poisons and thereby promote health and growth, calls for adequate Vitamin B. This is the third important purpose.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

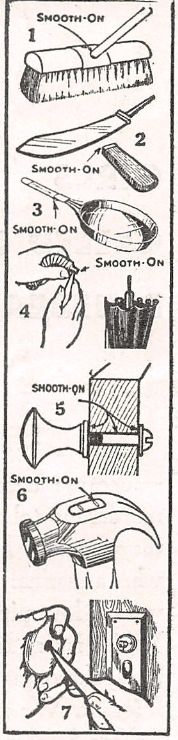
LOOSE HANDLES QUICKLY MADE TIGHT

MIX a little Smooth-On No. 1 into a putty, put this into the opening, force the parts together, and in a few minutes the metallizing of the Smooth-On produces *lasting* tightness. Such repairs cost only several cents each and save many dollars otherwise spent for renewals that are no better.

In addition to quick, effective replacement of loose handles and knobs as suggested in the sketches, Smooth-On No. 1 enables you to stop leaks at cracks and joints in steam pipes, radiators and boilers, in water pipes and tanks, in gas pipes, in automobile radiators, engine water jackets, hose connections and in gasoline and oil lines, to make loose bolts, nuts, screws, etc., permanently tight.

Smooth-On No. 1 after set and metallized holds water, steam, gasoline, oil, etc., under any pressure, and may be applied with equal success to any metal. It is also used for anchoring and taking up looseness, and holds in masonry, tiled walls, slate, wood, etc.

By doing your own household and automobile repairing with Smooth-On No. 1, all the Smooth-On repairs you make in a year will probably cost you less than any one of them made by a professional mechanic—and you will be surprised at the ease of application and the number of places where Smooth-On can save money.



HOME and AUTO REPAIRS
STOPS LEAKS
SMOOTH-ON
No. 1
CEMENTS IRON
WITH
SMOOTH-ON

Write for FREE BOOK

Keep a can of Smooth-On No. 1 in your tool box and be ready for emergencies. Do your own repairing and at the end of the year you will find that your efforts have been handsomely rewarded.

The free Smooth-On Repair Book gives full instructions.

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at nearest hardware store or if necessary direct from us.

STOPS LEAKS
SMOOTH-ON
No. 1
CEMENTS IRON

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

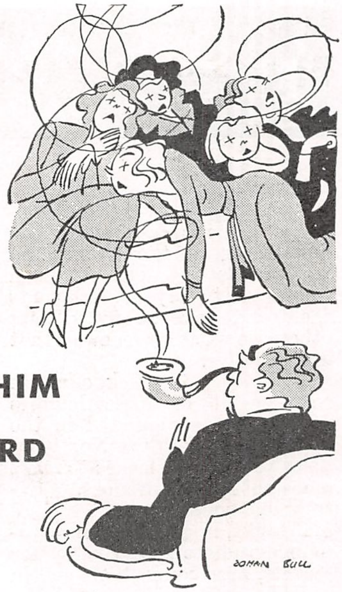
SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name..

Address...

12-36...



GIRLS CALLED HIM BLUEBEARD

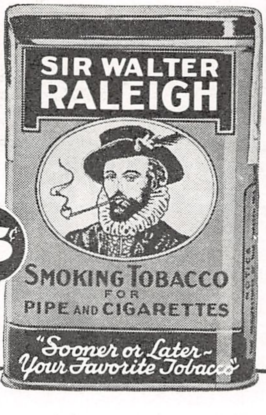
—because every time he let out a blast of murderous tobacco from his never-cleaned pipe they couldn't help thinking of the famous gent who assassinated six wives. A pity, too—when women love pipe-smoking done in the right way. Which is? 1. Keep your pipe tidy. 2. Switch to the tobacco that burns cleaner and smells more fragrant. We modestly admit *that's* Sir Walter Raleigh Smoking Tobacco—an uncommonly mild blend of Kentucky Burleys delightful to both smoker and audience. How such superlative tobacco can be only 15¢ is *our* worry. Try a tin. You'll bless us.

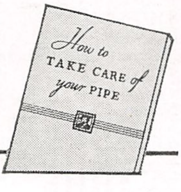
SWITCH TO THE BRAND OF GRAND AROMA

FREE booklet tells how to make your old pipe taste better, sweeter; how to break in a new pipe. Write for copy today. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky. Dept. P-612

15¢

UNION MADE





When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

QUICK MONEY

NEW HOME BUSINESS!

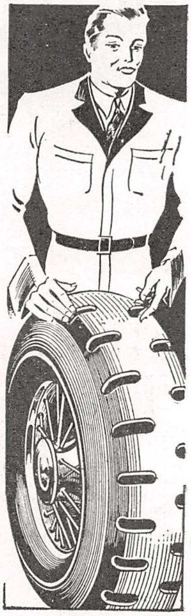
A Sensational Opportunity

for an immediate "Clean-up" making NEW

"Cover Chains"

from

Old Tires!



PLY-MAT equipment does it!

Garage men; tire men; any alert man —Get into this quick, high-profit manufacturing business without delay. A simple, compact 50 lb. machine does the work quickly and efficiently. No experience needed. **Make $3 Product from 10c Old Tires!** Hundreds of thousands will want these Safety Treads; a better "chain" than steel; safe, sure traction on any road, in rain, mud, snow or ice. Complete non-skid protection. Tried and Tested by hundreds last winter here in Minnesota. Read their enthusiastic letters. Equipment cost can be earned in week! Extraordinary profit! One sells many! Start now! The season is Here!

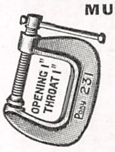
Airmail, wire or write.

PLY-MAT *Equipment* Co.

10 West 26th Street Minneapolis, Minn.

CLAMPS

MUST BE GOOD CLAMPS



You can re-sharpen a dull edge, can drive nails with an off-balance hammer but your clamps must hold or they spoil work. That is why industry has standardized on genuine "Jorgensen" Clamps to save time, work and hands. If your dealer can't supply, order direct.

ADJUSTABLE CLAMP CO.
"THE CLAMP FOLKS"
421 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago

Forgensen Handscrews

Genuine Forgensen Handscrews grip at all angles, never slip, split or loosen. All sizes. Send $2.80 plus postage (7bs.) for 2 No. 1 Handscrews open 6".

PONY MINIATURES STANDARD

Fine quality clamps with a thousand uses. 7 sizes 1" to 2½" cap. 12c each and up.

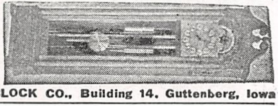
Pony 500 Fittings on ordinary ¾" pipe. Make Clamps of any length. Send $2.00 *new low price* plus postage (6 lbs.) for Fittings for .2 Clamps.

Catalog FREE

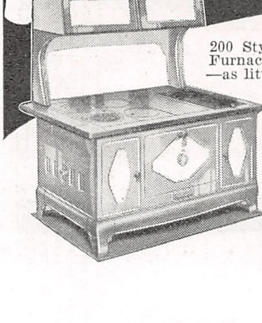
PAT. DEC. 2 1930
Pony

BUILD CLOCKS

Hall clocks are high priced in stores — you can make **good money** building them or electrifying spring clocks. Dime brings "HOW" Book pricing *Brass* weight movements from $16.95 and drawing of easily built Grandfather Case—*start now*. **KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., Building 14, Guttenberg, Iowa**



Stoves AT FACTORY PRICES!



Sale Catalog—FREE

200 Styles and Sizes of Stoves, Ranges, Furnaces at Factory Prices, Easy Terms —as little as *18c a day*. More Bargains than in 20 Big Stores. New styles, new features, new colors. Year to Pay—30 days' free trial —360 days' approval test—24-hour shipments. **Over 1,000,000 Satisfied Users. 36 Years in Business.**

Write for FREE Catalog.
THE KALAMAZOO STOVE CO. MFRS.
391 Rochester Avenue
Kalamazoo, Michigan

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"
Trade Mark Registered

Dandruff!

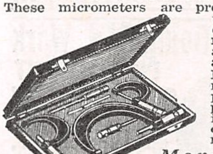
THIS MENACE MUST GO!

Lucky Tiger Hair Tonic rids your scalp of every speck of dandruff . . . used by millions . . . safe for children and adults . . . use Lucky Tiger now and enjoy the tingle of new life and cleanliness . . . costs little at druggists and barbers.

LUCKY TIGER

a real MICROMETER BARGAIN!

Genuine, American made, six piece micrometer set, in velvet lined leather case. Special price, only $11.95, a fourth off regular price and a fraction of the cost of other sets on the market.



These micrometers are precision machined for accuracy in one thousandths of an inch, up to 4 inches outside and 3¾ inches inside measurements. Guaranteed accurate, easy to read and adjust. Built to stand hard wear and give satisfaction.

Every mechanic, apprentice, garage and repair shop needs these accurate and dependable micrometers. This is your opportunity to get one at a Bargain Price if you act now. Shipped prepaid on receipt of remittance. On C.O.D. shipments, send deposit of $2.00.

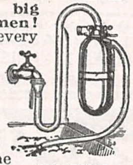
Money back if not satisfied

MICRO PRODUCTS 529 E. Jefferson Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

MICROMETERS • INDICATORS • PRECISION TOOLS

SOFT WATER

MAGIC WORDS—that are bringing big profits to Webb Salesmen! The Webb Portable Water Softener brings to every housewife, soft water in an endless flow for washing dishes, laundry, bath, shampoo and every home purpose. Softens hardest water instantly at the turn of the faucet. Sell at popular prices.



AGENTS NEW SALES PLAN FREE

Quick easy sale—and 100% profit—simple home demonstration sells it instantly! Write today for free literature and full details of the Webb NO RISK TEST OFFER and FREE Sales Plan.

NO RISK TEST OFFER!

WEBB MFG. CO., Dept. P-126, 1813 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

ENGINEERED TRAILER PARTS

New Low Prices

A complete stock of trailer parts now available including axles, wheels, hubs, brakes, springs, hangers, and a new all-steel hitch. Send for illustrated catalog.

Trailer Division

RIM & WHEEL SERVICE CO. 5132 Third Ave., Detroit, Mich.

IS YOUR MOTOR TIMED RIGHT?

Quit guessing! It's accurate! The brilliant sharp Stroboscopic light not only finds but holds your readings in one spot. Tests Points, Coil, Condenser and Sparkplugs. Adopted by most of the leading motor mfgrs. So simple anyone can use. Fully guaranteed for one year. **LIVE AGENTS WANTED.**

Full Price $3.50 $1.00 with order. Bal. C.O.D.

TIME-O-LITE MFG. CO.
130 N. Wells St. Div. 1017 Chicago, Ill.

BUILD DUTCH WINDMILLS

and other popular projects. Easy and fascinating with our blueprints. B-10, 30-in. hexagon windmill, *Blueprint* 75c; A-2, 6-room doll mansion; blueprint 50c; knockdown kit $3.75. Illustrated catalog over 25 projects sent for 10c. Order today.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO., Dept. P37, 2030 N. 41st St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

1/30 H.P. UNIVERSAL WESTINGHOUSE MOTOR

Use for Grinding, Polishing, Drilling, Sewing Machine; a general purpose sturdy Motor. Operates on 110 volt, AC or DC, 5000 RPM. Height—3¼ in., Length—3¾ in., Width—3¼ in. Shaft ¼ in., one inch long. Furnished complete with detachable Arbor and ¼" Chuck, or Motor only. Price Motor Only $2.95. Arbor and ¼" Chuck $1.00 Plus 25c Postage delivered anywhere in the U.S.A. Net Weight 2 lbs. Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC TOOL CO., 560 Washington Blvd. Dept. 312, CHICAGO, ILL.

Make Money at Home!

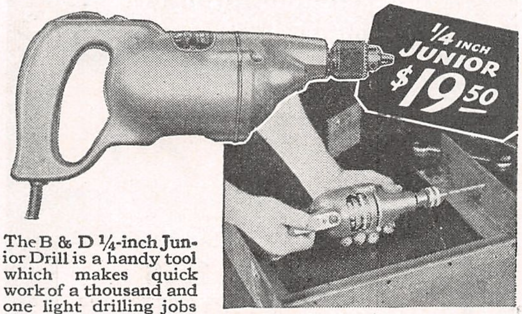
GROW MUSHROOMS in your cellar or shed. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. More money for you! Enormous new demand. We buy Mushrooms. Write for Free Book.

UP TO $25 A WEEK or more

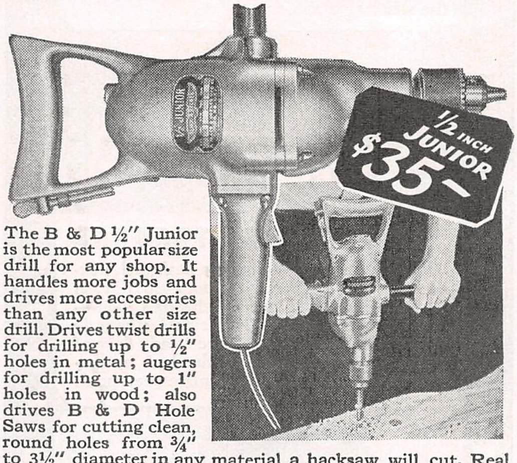
American Mushroom Industries Ltd., Dept. 791, Toronto, Ont.

New, Low-Priced
BLACK & DECKER DRILLS

Modern Tools Every Shop Needs —At Prices Every Shop Can Afford



The B & D ¼-inch Junior Drill is a handy tool which makes quick work of a thousand and one light drilling jobs around every shop. Drives twist drills for drilling up to ¼" holes in metal; augers for drilling up to ½" holes in wood. Also drives light wheels for grinding, buffing, polishing, etc. Universal Motor operates on A. C. or D. C. Only **$19.50.**



The B & D ½" Junior is the most popular size drill for any shop. It handles more jobs and drives more accessories than any other size drill. Drives twist drills for drilling up to ½" holes in metal; augers for drilling up to 1" holes in wood; also drives B & D Hole Saws for cutting clean, round holes from ¾" to 3½" diameter in any material a hacksaw will cut. Real Black & Decker quality throughout. Universal motor. **$35.00.**

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY for Black & Decker Catalog and name of nearest dealer where you can see the B & D Junior Drills and other B & D Tools.

BLACK & DECKER

BLACK and DECKER

MAIL FOR FREE CATALOG

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.,
612 Pennsylvania Avenue, Towson, Maryland

Please send Free Catalog showing Junior Drills and other tools, and address of nearest B & D Dealer.

Name..........

Occupation..........

Address..........

City.......... *State*..........

NEWS FLASH

Most Amazing Battery Guarantee Ever Written Put Behind New-Type Goodrich Battery

GOOD UNTIL 1956

—or longer! No matter how long you own your car, if the Goodrich Kathanode Electro-Pak you buy, fails to give satisfactory service in that car, The B. F. Goodrich Company will replace it, *without charge*, as stated in the written guarantee.

BLOWS SMOKE THROUGH GLASS MAT—Specially designed, flexible, spun glass retainer mats—so porous you can blow smoke right through them—are the secret of the Goodrich Kathanode Electro-Pak's long life. Free steady flow of current assured. Loss of the real power-producing materials in the plate prevented.

Goodrich
KATHANODE
Electro-Pak

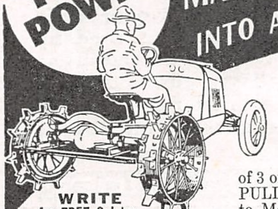
LOOK! DOUBLE PROTECTION AGAINST POWER LOSS—Dirt, corrosion and acid film that collect on top of ordinary, unprotected batteries and waste power are shut out of the new Electro-Pak by the *exclusive Goodrich Power-Saving Top Cover.* Get a Kathanode Electro-Pak at your Goodrich Tire and Battery dealer today.

Goodrich
KATHANODE
***Electro-Pak* BATTERY**

CHEAP FARM POWER

PULLFORD

MAKES ANY FORD CAR INTO A TRACTOR



WRITE
for FREE Catalog

Pictures . . . letters from users . . . details and LOW FACTORY PRICES.

Powerful . . .
Economical

Plows 5 acres a day. Discs, cultivates, harvests. Does the work of 3 or 4 horses, faster and better. The PULLFORD unit is quickly attached to Model T or A Ford. It's simple, strong, built to last. Use your old Ford or buy one cheap, and get the advantages of power farming.

PULLFORD CO., 2947 Elm St., Quincy, Illinois

For..BIG Money-Making..Doing ALL Work

Use *The* EIFEL-GEARED PLIERENCH KIT

- 2 New Pocket Machine Shops . . 7″ and 8½″ . .
- It Takes 7 SQ. FT. OF SPACE and 101 Pictures to show the astounding Working Power, Speed and Efficiency, and the AMAZING MONEY-MAKING Power..$35 to $100 Weekly.. of this Greatest Hand Tool Invention of ALL Time . . so Don't expect us to tell the story Here; but . . let us send you the MOST AMAZING Propositions, FREE! . . They will Please and Astound you!
- ACT TODAY, and get also Free . . "the world's Most Useful small tool." It has . . 2 End, 2 Side and 3 Angle Edges . . turns Screws in All Positions . . $1 worth of Uses.

FREE

● Mail this Part of Ad **TODAY** with your address (on a Postcard will do). Get **FREE**—101-Picture Manual of Mechanics, with . . ☐ User Offers. Or, With . . ☐ DISTRIBUTOR, Territory and **FREE KIT** Offers.

AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORP'N PML-4809 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Earn $150 to $300 Extra Profit Monthly

Hobart
ELECTRIC DRIVE
GASOLINE DRIVE
30 Days Trial IN YOUR SHOP AT OUR RISK Easy Terms

. . . without a cent of outlay with this new *Simplified* ARC WELDING

Hundreds of paying businesses are being built with new 40 volt Simplified Arc Welding. New low prices make it available to shops that never before could afford it. Gets new paying jobs that carry a real profit. No pre-heating, no tanks to replace.

Build Your Own

Portable Welder with Hobart Generator unit and auto engine or chassis. Operates any place. Easily saves you $300 to $500.

Portable Electric Welder

Hobart 40 Volt Welder is the most profitable welder you can own. Welds faster, saves current.

Gas Engine Drive

For those who want a complete portable unit with electric starter.

Profits Pay For It

Extra earnings and savings make it easy for you to own without expense. You rent it on Easy-Payment-Plan out of monthly profits.

Free!
"SIMPLIFIED ARC WELDING

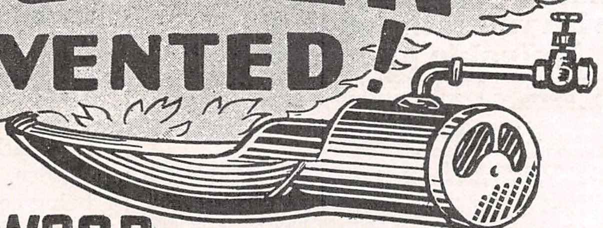
Hobart Bros., Box M-126, Troy, O.

Tell me more about—
( ) Building My Own Portable Welder
( ) Complete Gas Engine Drive
( ) Electric Drive Welder
( ) 30 Days' Trial—Easy Terms
( ) Rental Plan Privilege of Purchase.
( ) Send FREE Manual on Welding. Attached letter tells about the work we want to do.
Name..
Address..
Interested in ( ) 30 DAYS TRIAL ( ) EASY TERM

HOBART ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF ARC WELDERS

Sweeping the Country!

New-TYPE CHEAP OIL BURNER INVENTED!

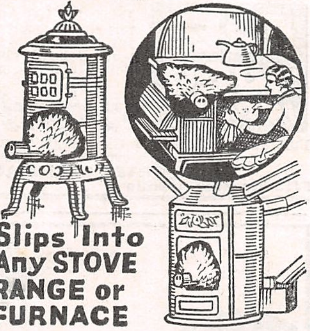


COOK and HEAT without COAL or WOOD

In Your Present Stove or Furnace

TWICE THE HEAT AT LESS COST—NO DIRT OR ASHES QUICK HEAT AT TURN OF VALVE

An Amazing New-Type Oil Burner Which Experts and 25,000 Users Say BEATS ANY EVER GOTTEN OUT FOR LOW COST, PERFECT PERFORMANCE, Burns Cheap Oil a NEW WAY Without Pre-generating or Clogging Up, Cuts Fuel Bills in Half and Pays for Itself Quickly by What It Saves. READ BELOW HOW YOU CAN TEST THIS REMARKABLE SUPER FLAME OIL BURNER in Your Own Home or Business FREE OF RISK. Then Mail Coupon.



Slips Into Any STOVE RANGE or FURNACE

—QUICK HEAT on or off AT TURN of VALVE

COOKS A MEAL for LESS

Why burn coal or wood with its dirt and drudgery of building and feeding fires? Why carry ashes and get uneven, slow-starting heat, when you can burn cheap oil a NEW WAY and get TWICE THE HEAT at LESS COST—and have QUICK HEAT regulated to any degree desired by a simple turn of a valve?

Your present coal or wood stove, heating stove or furnace can be fitted easily and quickly with our Super Flame "HEAT KING." Thousands have acclaimed it the most perfect oil burner. Nothing like it ever on the market—the lowest priced efficient oil burner—Positively guaranteed NOT TO CLOG, NOT TO CARBON OR STOP UP. The only oil burner that has a record of over 11 years constant use without ever needing any cleaning. Simple—safe—economical—no electrical connections—no moving parts to wear out—all unnecessary parts eliminated—does better work at less cost. Burns 95% air and 5% cheap oil and the result is TWICE THE HEAT OF COAL by simply turning valve. **What an Engineer of National Reputation Says:**

Combustion principles of the Heat King are simple, efficient, excellent—assures economical oil consumption and maximum amount of heat. Tests made on burner with one year's hard service prove there was no evidence of dirt or residue within the burner or any carbon deposit on any interior parts. There are no nozzles or tips to "coke up" or stop up with sediment, scale, etc.—C. W. Lovelace—K. C., Mo.

WHAT USERS SAY:

There are fifteen oil burners of different kinds here but Heat King is cheapest and best—J. R. Goldthorp—Washington.

I get more heat from your burner than I ever had from coal, wood or anything else I ever burned in my furnace—W. C. Nicholson—Ind.

My wife and her mother say they have reduced their coal bill fifty percent since they put your oil burner in—W. S. Collins, Pa.

Your oil burner is the poor man's friend—L. Gradner—N. C.

TRY AT OUR RISK—30 DAYS TRIAL

If you want to SAVE MONEY in cooking and heating you may try the "HEAT KING" AT OUR RISK—Prove that it ends drudgery and dirt of coal or wood, cuts fuel bills in half, pays for itself quickly by what it SAVES. You must be satisfied under our liberal guarantee or YOU PAY FOR THE BURNER ABSOLUTELY NOTHING.

FREE SAMPLE to Agents

and salesmen offered to one energetic man or woman in each locality who will demonstrate and take orders. Send no money—just sign and mail coupon (or 1c postcard will do). You can't lose for here's a revolutionary cheap new type oil burner that is safe, economical and efficient. So mail coupon quick, be first in your locality to learn how satisfactory oil heat can really be and how you can MAKE REAL MONEY spare or full time. Mail Coupon or 1c postcard today—NOW.

AGENTS SALESMEN DISTRIBUTORS— BIG MONEY

Startling low price puts this amazing new-type oil burner within the reach of everyone. No wonder so many homes, small business firms, oil filling stations, etc., are buying it—no wonder salesmen and distributors are breaking records in sales. All YOU have to do is to bring it to the attention of prospects and show how it gives QUICK HEAT, HOTTER, CHEAPER, WITHOUT DIRT AND ASHES, and how it quickly pays for itself by what IT SAVES—then, reap BIG CASH PROFITS. It sells fast because low-priced, cheap to operate, efficient.

WHAT SALESMEN SAY:

Greatly pleased with installations. Installed one when weather was 10 degrees below zero. Kept house well heated and owner is still raving about the wonderful burner. I can dispose of 250 "HEAT KINGS" before this year ends.—F. Silver—Canada.

Demand for oil burners is great. Have fifteen salesmen starting. Would like to turn out 200 burners a week—C. A. Pierce—N. Y.

Heat King satisfactory in demonstration to one of the largest oil companies—W. DeJeffers—Ohio.

I am a plumber, have installed all kinds of oil burners, but, I never knew before there was such a thing to get that much heat out of oil. There is money in selling them—W. C. Nicholson—Ind.

If you want to DOUBLE and TREBLE your earnings and own your own business, you can't beat the "HEAT KING" as a money maker. Get YOUR OWN OIL BURNER SAMPLE AT NO COST and CASH IN BIG PROFITS. Act quick—be FIRST in your locality—MAIL COUPON at right or 1c postcard today—NOW.

UNITED FACTORIES P-751 Factory Building Kansas City, Mo.

MAIL COUPON

UNITED FACTORIES, P-751 Factory Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

Without cost or obligation, rush generous TRIAL OFFER on the wonderful "HEAT KING" Oil Burner sent WITHOUT RISK TO ME.

Name..

Address..

City..

State..

☐ Check here if you also want to know how to make money in sales agency of your own and get NO COST SAMPLE. This does NOT obligate in any way.

LIST OF MINERALS
MINERALOGY NOTE BOOK

Learn the Secrets of
MINERALOGY
with your own collection of
Valuable Minerals!

MINERALOGY is a fascinating subject that will give you new and interesting scientific information, and "ScienceCraft" Mineralogy Outfits will introduce you to this most useful science. They contain assortments of valuable minerals, with instructions for collecting additional specimens and equipment for classifying, testing and analyzing hundreds of minerals.

The Outfit above, No. 505, contains 40 Minerals, and assortment of equipment and a 150-page Mineral Manual. Pr. $5.00 Other Outfits at $1., $3., $10. and $20.

Look for "ScienceCraft" Mineralogy Outfits at your favorite store, or we will send the one above, fully prepaid, upon receipt of price.

FREE $1000 IN PRIZES Prizes for 100 Amateur Scientists who submit the best answers. Everyone can enter; just send for the Free Science Mystery Book which tells all about it. Send for the Book now—It's all Free! **for Solving Science Mystery!**

Full Information on "ChemCraft" and "ScienceCraft" Outfits sent with every request for above book.

The PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
5414 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland

(Continued from page 162A)

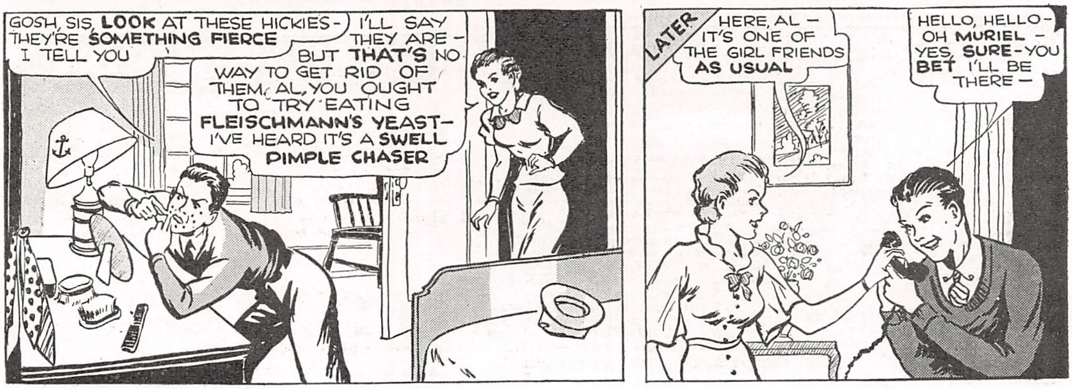
been able to start their flights with a maximum load without risking a takeoff from the open sea.

England is building a fleet of flying boats which may be placed in service on the great circle route sometime next summer. Imperial Airways, which maintains a vast system of air lines to the far-flung corners of the British Empire, is in charge of the construction, as well as training crews for transatlantic duty. Completion of this fleet is expected to mark inauguration of several test flights between Portsmouth or London and New York. On the outcome of the flights will depend the start of regular air travel between the two countries.

France, too, is beyond the point of toying with the dream of North Atlantic service. Huge ocean-going air liners are being constructed. One already has made a test flight, in easy stages, to this country by way of the Azores. From Paris to New York, the French planes would have the choice of the great circle course or the Azores-Bermuda route, leaving the coast of Europe at Lisbon.

During the summer England and France might be expected to fly passengers and

I'M FED UP WITH ALL THIS SOCIAL STUFF


GOSH, SIS, LOOK AT THESE HICKIES - THEY'RE SOMETHING FIERCE I TELL YOU
I'LL SAY THEY ARE - BUT THAT'S NO WAY TO GET RID OF THEM, AL, YOU OUGHT TO TRY EATING FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST - I'VE HEARD IT'S A SWELL PIMPLE CHASER
LATER
HERE, AL - IT'S ONE OF THE GIRL FRIENDS AS USUAL
HELLO, HELLO - OH MURIEL - YES, SURE - YOU BET I'LL BE THERE -

mail over the shortest route, but winter probably would cause both nations to use the Azores route.

Holland's plans for transatlantic service are not sufficiently advanced for announcement of the route which Dutch air liners might use, but some authorities believe the Azores would be considered most favorably, due to the safety factor and its year-round possibilities.

Just now Pan American Airways is busy with inauguration of passenger travel on its Pacific line, but the results obtained on test flights with big flying boats on the California-Manila route are expected to have some influence on plans for Atlantic service. Pan American would have the choice of the great circle or the Lindbergh routes in the north and the Azores route in the south. The idea of anchoring catapult ships, similar to those used by Lufthansa, off Ireland and off Newfoundland has been suggested by aviation experts as one possible aid to flying the northern route, but no tests have been made. Another suggestion is construction of floating airports in the Atlantic for the convenience of transatlantic planes.

"only the light type segment moves . . . and it goes down, not up!"

Have your dealer show you the famous "Floating Shift"—it's an *exclusive* Corona feature. Work it with your little finger—no effort, no noise, faster, more accurate. And it's only *one* of a dozen practical helps that Corona offers—and Corona only! New models now displayed everywhere.

CORONA floating Shift

CORONA STANDARD

CORONA

America's first . . . America's finest

Easily the best portable we have ever offered—and we've made nearly two million! Carrying case and free touch-typing lessons included with each machine. And easy terms, too—$1.00 a week takes a Corona home with you! Several models, several prices; mail the coupon for descriptive leaflet . . . free.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

L C Smith & Corona Typewriters, Desk 12
723 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

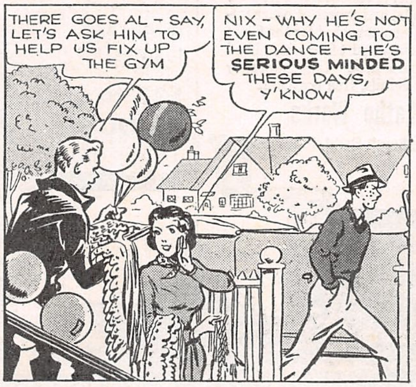
I'm thinking of buying a Corona. Please send free booklet showing models and prices.

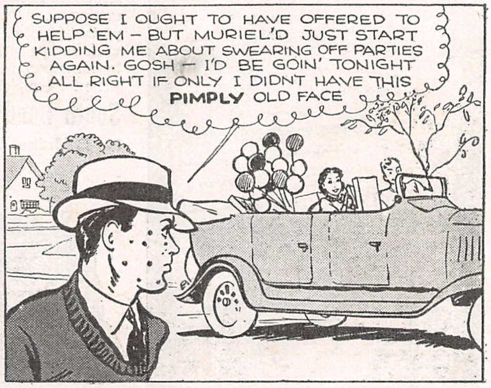
Name__________

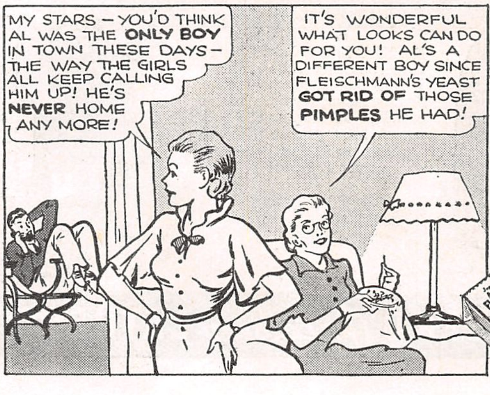
Street__________

City__________ State__________

– BUT PIMPLES WERE THE REAL REASON AL SAID "NO" TO PARTIES


THERE GOES AL – SAY, LET'S ASK HIM TO HELP US FIX UP THE GYM
NIX – WHY HE'S NOT EVEN COMING TO THE DANCE – HE'S SERIOUS MINDED THESE DAYS, Y'KNOW


SUPPOSE I OUGHT TO HAVE OFFERED TO HELP 'EM – BUT MURIEL'D JUST START KIDDING ME ABOUT SWEARING OFF PARTIES AGAIN. GOSH – I'D BE GOIN' TONIGHT ALL RIGHT IF ONLY I DIDN'T HAVE THIS PIMPLY OLD FACE


MY STARS – YOU'D THINK AL WAS THE ONLY BOY IN TOWN THESE DAYS – THE WAY THE GIRLS ALL KEEP CALLING HIM UP! HE'S NEVER HOME ANY MORE!
IT'S WONDERFUL WHAT LOOKS CAN DO FOR YOU! AL'S A DIFFERENT BOY SINCE FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST GOT RID OF THOSE PIMPLES HE HAD!

Don't let Adolescent Pimples put a check on your good times

A pimply skin makes *any* boy or girl feel low spirited. Yet many young people have this trouble after the start of adolescence—from 13 to 25. At this time important glands develop. The whole body is disturbed. The skin gets oversensitive. Waste poisons in the blood irritate this sensitive skin—pimples break out.

Fleischmann's fresh Yeast clears these skin irritants out of the blood. Then, pimples go. Eat 3 cakes daily, one before each meal—plain, or in a little water—until your skin is perfectly clear.

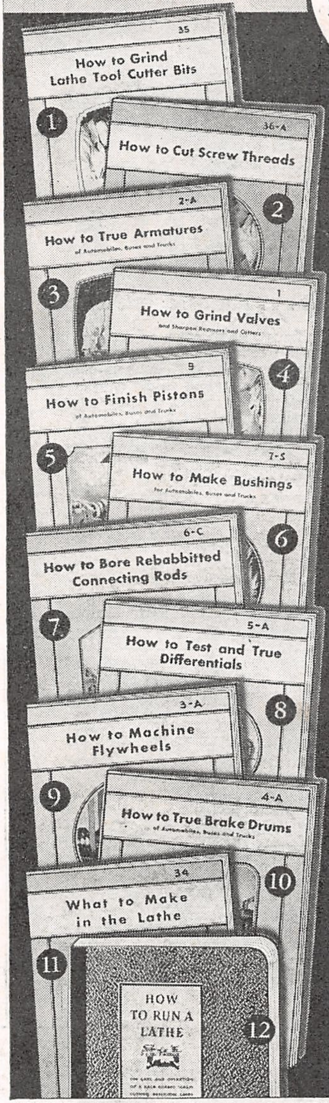
FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST

—clears the skin

by clearing skin irritants out of the blood

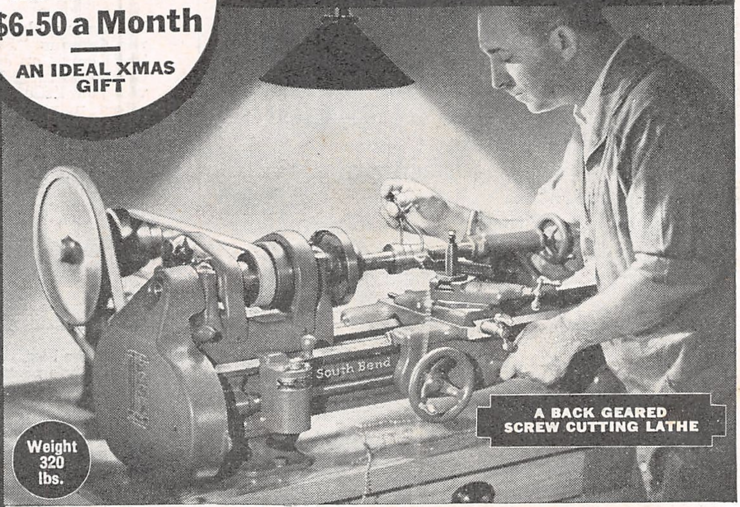
Copyright, 1936, Standard Brands Incorporated

Write—
FOR THESE BOOKS


35
How to Grind Lathe Tool Cutter Bits
1
36-A
How to Cut Screw Threads
2
2-A
How to True Armatures of Automobiles, Buses and Trucks
3
1
How to Grind Valves and Sharpen Reamers and Cutters
4
9
How to Finish Pistons of Automobiles, Buses and Trucks
5
7-S
How to Make Bushings for Automobiles, Buses and Trucks
6
6-C
How to Bore Rebabbitted Connecting Rods
7
5-A
How to Test and True Differentials
8
3-A
How to Machine Flywheels
9
4-A
How to True Brake Drums of Automobiles, Buses and Trucks
10
34
What to Make in the Lathe
11
HOW TO RUN A LATHE
12

$75.00
LESS MOTOR DRIVE
$6.50 a Month
AN IDEAL XMAS GIFT

9" x 3' SOUTH BEND WORKSHOP LATHE


South Bend
Weight 320 lbs.
A BACK GEARED SCREW CUTTING LATHE

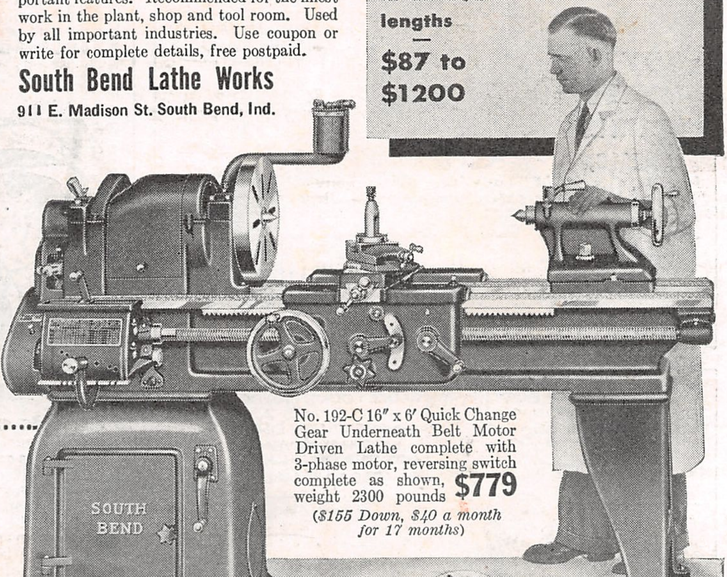
No. 415-YA 9⅛" swing by 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive, ¼ H.P. Reversing Motor, Switch and belt tension countershaft as shown **$103.25**
($28 Down, $7 a month for 12 months)

A PRECISION LATHE

The New 9-inch Workshop Lathe is a Precision Lathe with Twin Gear reverse to leadscrew, Ball Thrust Bearing on Spindle, longitudinal screw feed to carriage, precision lead screw for cutting screw threads, and scores of other important features. Recommended for the finest work in the plant, shop and tool room. Used by all important industries. Use coupon or write for complete details, free postpaid.

South Bend Lathe Works
911 E. Madison St. South Bend, Ind.

5 OTHER SIZES
9"-11"-13"-15"-16" SWING
in all bed lengths
$87 to $1200



No. 192-C 16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Underneath Belt Motor Driven Lathe complete with 3-phase motor, reversing switch complete as shown, weight 2300 pounds **$779**
($155 Down, $40 a month for 17 months)

South Bend Lathe Works,
911 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

Please send the following:
☐ No. 1 *10c* ☐ No. 2 *10c* ☐ No. 3 *10c*
☐ No. 4 *10c* ☐ No. 5 *10c* ☐ No. 6 *10c*
☐ No. 7 *10c* ☐ No. 8 *10c* ☐ No. 9 *10c*
☐ No. 10 *10c* ☐ No. 11 *10c*
☐ No. 12 *25c*
☐ Workshop Catalog No. 15 **Free**
☐ General Catalog No. 95 **Free**

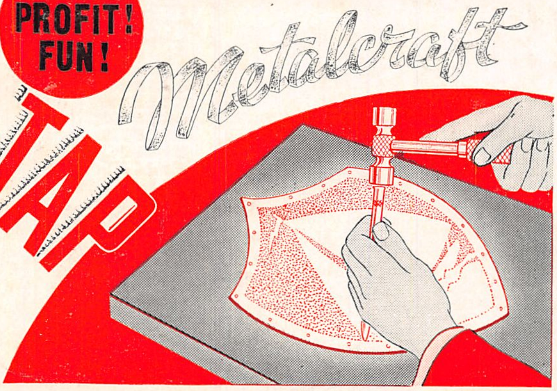
Name..............................
Address..............................
City.................. State..................

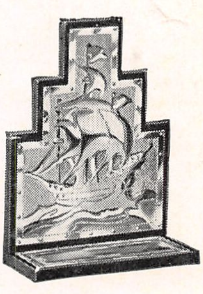
SOUTH BEND *Precision* LATHES

PRINTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

2 MONEY-MAKING METAL OUTFITS

RAP-A-TAP

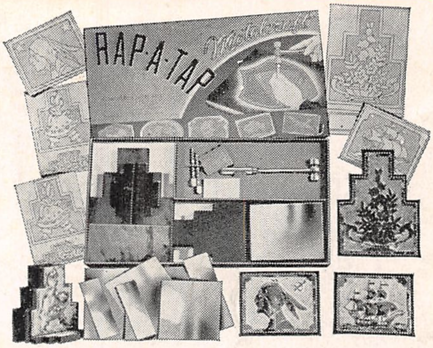




THE MODERN, COMPLETE

METAL TAPPING SETS

1 Get this fascinating new outfit! With these fine tools and materials you can "tap out" decorative designs and beautiful pictures in metal. Make valuable Bookends, Plaques, Desk Racks. All materials included. Special non-tarnishable metals, set of exclusive noiseless tapping tools, handsome art patterns, plywood backing ready cut, special mounting nails, emery cloth, etc. Your choice of copper, brass, "silver" or "gold." Price complete, $2.00—$2.50.

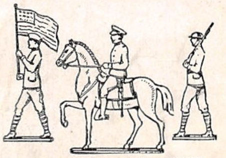


MAKE MONEY

Finished pieces are quickly made. Sell them at a big profit in your neighborhood or to stores. They are also ideal for gifts.

JUNIOR CASTER

METAL CASTING OUTFITS



2 All the latest equipment for casting and coloring metal toys. Make all you want. Sell them at a big profit.

COMPLETE OUTFIT $2.50

Includes moulds for making the largest, finest figures with clamps, handles, paints, brushes and large supply of casting metal. In its large 4 color carton **makes handsome gift.**

ELECTRIC OUTFIT $3.00

Includes all the regular equipment and a special electric melting ladle for rapid casting.

225 FIGURES IN EXTRA MOULDS

Be sure to get the NEW Cannon and Gun-Truck with moving wheels.

SENIOR CASTER

A larger home workshop set for the advanced metal craftsman. Packed in attractive carton. Large moulds for decorative bookends 5¼" x 4" or ashtrays. Full casting equipment. A profitable set to own. Price $4.95.

FREE 4 BIG ILLUST. FOLDERS

MAKE YOUR OWN TOYS
"JUNIOR CASTER"
A COMPLETE OUTFIT for CASTING and COLORING METAL TOYS!
Made by RAPAPORT BROTHERS CHICAGO ILLINOIS

BUCK ROGERS *and* NEW 25TH CENTURY SOLDIERS

Buck Rogers Caster Sets also include full casting and painting equipment with special 25th Century character moulds and 4 color Buck Rogers box. Extra moulds at $1.50 include Soldiers of Amphibian Squadron of Planet Neptune and Mars Stratosphere Patrol.

SEND THIS COUPON

Rapaport Bros., 703 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
Please send me items checked. Money order for ......enclosed.

RAP-A-TAP
Outfit for Pair Bookends, "What-Not" Rack, Twin Plaques.
☐ Brass or
☐ Copper $2.00
☐ "Silver" or
☐ "Gold" $2.50
☐ JUNIOR CASTER, $2.50.
☐ Junior Caster Electric $3.00
☐ Buck Rogers Electric Caster $3.50

☐ Senior Caster $4.95

EXTRA MOULDS
☐ Cannon and Gun Truck with moving wheels $1.50
☐ U. S. Soldiers (3) 95c
☐ Buck Rogers Mars Stratosphere Soldiers $1.50

☐ Please send FREE folders on lower and higher priced outfits and extra equipment.

Name..............................
Address..............................
City....................State.......

Free postage in U. S. A. on orders of $2.00 and over. On orders less than $2.00 include 25c for postage east of Rockies and 50c west of Rockies.

Chesterfield Wins
Buddy
Chesterfield
CIGARETTES
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.
CHESTERFIELD
Know the answer? So do I
These Chesterfields –
They Satisfy

© 1936, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.